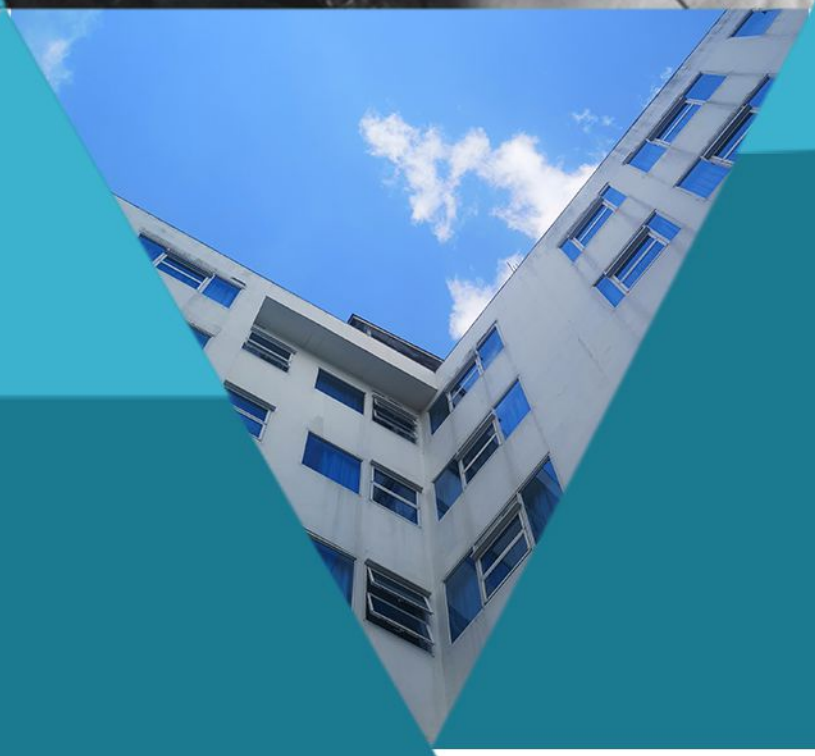
ISSN: 1656 - 040X

2021 REGIONAL SOCIAL & ECONOMIC TRENDS

Cordillera Administrative Region



REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION
rssocar.psa.gov.ph

2021
Regional Social & Economic Trends

Republic of the Philippines
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
Cordillera Administrative Region

The Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) – Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)
is an annual publication prepared by the
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
Regional Statistical Services Office – CAR

TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS

The PSA-CAR reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all its publications in whatever form. Any part of this publication should not be reproduced, recopied, lend or repackaged for other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA-CAR. Any part of this publication may only be reproduced for internal use of the recipient/customer company. Should any portion of the data in this publication are to be included in a report/article, the source of the data, the title of the publication and the PSA-CAR as publisher should always be cited. Any information derived from the manipulation of data contained in the publication will no longer be the responsibility of PSA-CAR.

ISSN 1656-040X

Published by the
Philippine Statistics Authority -
Cordillera Administrative Region
3/F CTLL Building, 141 Abanao Extension
Rizal Monument, 2600 Baguio City
Philippines

September 2021

The RSET-CAR is available in printed and electronic formats
(Excel/Word/PDF in CDRom).
Back issues of this publication are available for purchase.
For inquiries, please contact us at (6374) 442-7449 or at
socd_psacar@yahoo.com.

FOREWORD

Now on its 22nd edition, the Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) for the Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) has proven to be very useful for planning and decision-making, and for setting policies towards effective governance and improved service delivery at the local level. The Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA), through its Regional Statistical Services Offices (RSSOs), continues to update and publish local level statistics designed to address the varied statistical needs of planners and policy makers at the subnational level.

The RSET, a compendium of local level statistics, presents annual time series data on various sectors of the region and its component provinces, cities, and municipalities. It also contains data that are disaggregated in different dimensions and includes a glossary of terms of official concepts and definitions for statistical purposes.

This edition of RSET includes a summary table of the List of Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) Indicators and Core Regional Indicators System (CORE-IS) available in this publication. The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development and its 17 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) adopted by world leaders in 2015 embody a roadmap for progress that is sustainable and leaves no one behind, and the CORE-IS consists of priority indicators that generate statistics vital towards achieving the local development goals.

We acknowledge the valuable contributions of our various data sources without which the publication of the RSET would not have been made possible. We likewise appreciate the support of our clients who continue to patronize and recognize this publication as an important tool for evidence-based decision making.

We reiterate our call on our partner agencies to continue our collaboration towards the empowerment of the countryside by making statistics more available and accessible to users. To continue improving our statistical products and services, we enjoin both our data sources and users to share their comments and suggestions to guide us in improving future editions of the RSET and other publications of the PSA.

VILLAFE P. ALIBUYOG
Regional Director
Philippine Statistics Authority – Regional
Statistics Services Office Cordillera
Administrative Region (PSA RSSO CAR)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Foreword		iii
Products and Services		v
Figure References		vi
Data Sources		viii
Symbols Used		ix
The Philippine Statistics Authority Officials		x
The Philippine Statistics Authority Regional Statistical Services Office-CAR		xi
Overview		1
Summary of Major Statistical Series		3
Chapter 1	POPULATION AND HOUSING	1-1
Chapter 2	INCOME AND PRICES	2-1
Chapter 3	ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS	3-1
Chapter 4	ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES	4-1
Chapter 5	AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM	5-1
Chapter 6	ESTABLISHMENT CHARACTERISTICS; INDUSTRY	6-1
Chapter 7	TRADE	7-1
Chapter 8	TOURISM	8-1
Chapter 9	VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS	9-1
Chapter 10	EDUCATION	10-1
Chapter 11	LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT	11-1
Chapter 12	SOCIAL SERVICES	12-1
Chapter 13	TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION	13-1
Chapter 14	ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES	14-1
Chapter 15	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	15-1
Chapter 16	MONEY AND BANKING	16-1
Chapter 17	PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE	17-1

Products and Services

Products

1. Statistical policies and measures to resolve specific issues and provide policy directions in the Philippine Statistical System (PSS)

2. The Philippine Statistical Development Program (PSDP) to serve as blueprint of priority programs and activities to be undertaken to improve the PSS in the Medium Term

3. National Accounts and related economic accounts to assess the economic performance of the country thru the following:
    - National Accounts
    - Regional Accounts
    - Input-Output (I-O) Accounts
    - National Health Accounts
    - National Education Accounts

4. Other social and economic indicators
    - Poverty statistics
    - Environment statistics
    - Food balance sheet
    - Indicators on children and women
    - Gender and development statistics
    - Quarterly economic indices
    - Foreign direct investments
    - Leading economic indicators
    - Economic and social impact analysis indicators
    - Human development index

5. Standards and classification systems to prescribe uniform standards in government statistics
    - Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC)
    - Philippine Standard Commodity Classification (PSCC)
    - Philippine Standard Industrial Classification (PSIC)
    - Philippine Standard Geographic Code (PSGC)
    - Philippine Standard Classification of Education (PSCED)
    - Philippine Classification of Commodities by Broad Economic Categories (PCCBEC)
    - Philippine Central Product Classification (PCPC)

6. Statistical publications to disseminate the most relevant information produced by the PSS and to make statistics more accessible to the public

Services

1. Maintenance of a one-stop statistical information center
2. Monitoring of designated statistics
3. Coordination of subnational statistical system
4. Coordination of inter-agency concerns on statistics
5. Survey review and clearance
6. On-line statistical service through the internet (psa.gov.ph, psacordillera.esy.es)
7. Servicing data requests
8. Technical services
9. Advocacy for statistical awareness
    - National Statistics Month
    - National Convention on Statistics
    - Government Statistics Accessibility Program
    - Hosting of international conferences in statistics

FIGURE REFERENCES

Figure Number	TITLE	Reference Table Number
1.1	Ten Most Widely Spoken Dialects in CAR: 2000	1.8B
1.2	Dominant Dialect by Province, CAR: 2000	1.8B
1.3	Population Growth Rate by Province/Region, CAR: 2010 - 2015	1.1
1.4	Number of Households in CAR: 1995 - 2015	1.3A
1.5	Occupied Housing Units and Number of Households by Province, CAR: 2010	1.16B
1.6	Occupied Housing Units and Number of Households by Province, CAR: 2015	1.16C
1.7	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal in CAR: 2010	1.24
2.1	Poverty Incidence Among Poor Families by Province, CAR: 2015 and 2018	2.10A
2.2	Poverty Incidence Among Poor Population by Province, CAR: 2015 and 2018	2.10B
3.1	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines at Constant 2018 Prices: 2020	3.2B
3.2	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines at Constant 2018 Prices: 2020	3.4B
3.3	Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines at Constant 2018 Prices: 2020	3.6B
3.4	Per Capita Personal Consumption Expenditure by Region, Philippines at Constant 2018 Prices: 2020	3.8B
4.1	Land Use Cover in CAR: as of December 2017	4.2
4.2	Area Reforested by DENR: 2011 - 2019	4.9
5.1	Palay Production and Area Harvested, CAR: 2014 - 2020	5.1
5.2	Corn Production and Area Harvested in CAR: 2014 - 2020	5.2
5.3	Fish Production in CAR: 2014 - 2020	5.7
5.4	Fish Production by Type of Production in CAR: 2014 - 2020	5.8
6.1	Real Estate Sales, Philippines: 2002 - 2015	6.3
6.2	Real Estate Sales, CAR: 2002 - 2015	6.3
8.1	Visitor Arrivals in CAR: 2013 - 2020	8.1
8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Type of Tourists, CAR: 2013 - 2020	8.4
9.1	Number of Registered Marriages in CAR: 2007-2020	9.1
9.2	Maternal and Infant Death Rates, CAR: 2007-2017	9.2

Figure Number	TITLE	Reference Table Number
11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010 - 2019	11.1
11.2	Household Population 15 Years & Over in the Labor Force by Sex, CAI October Round, 2010 - 2019	11.1
11.3	Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAF October Round, 2010 - 2019	11.1
11.4	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAF October Round, 2003 - 2017	11.1
13.1	Existing Road Length Share by Engineering District, CAR: as of October 2020	13.5
13.2	Volume of Delivered Mail by Type, CAR: 2003-2010	13.10
14.1	Area of Irrigated Land by Season, CAR: 2015 - 2020	14.4
14.2	Service Area of Existing Irrigation Systems by Type and Province, CAR: 2020	14.6
17.1	Crime Rate by Type of Crime, CAR: 2008 - 2019	17.1
17.2	Fire Incidence in CAR: 2009 - 2019	17.3
17.3	Number of Persons Arrested by Province, CAR: 2014 - 2016	17.7
17.4	Cases Handled by Type of Case, CAR: 2018	17.6

DATA SOURCES

Abra Electric Cooperative
Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
Benguet Electric Cooperative
Bureau of Customs
Bureau of Fire Protection
Bureau of Internal Revenue
Bureau of Jail Management
Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics
Bureau of Local Government Finance
Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines
Commission on Higher Education
Cooperative Development Authority
Department of Agrarian Reform
Department of Budget and Management
Department of Education
Department of Environment and Natural Resources
Department of Health
Department of Labor and Employment
Department of Public Works and Highways
Department of Social Welfare and Development
Department of Tourism
Department of Trade and Industry
Department of Transportation and Communication
Ifugao Electric Cooperative
Kalinga-Apayao Electric Cooperative
Mountain Province Electric Cooperative
Land Transportation Office
Mines and Geosciences Bureau
National Commission on Indigenous Peoples
National Electrification Administration
National Irrigation Administration
National Labor Relations Commission
National Police Commission
National Telecommunications Commission
Parole and Probation Administration
Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration
Philippine Economic Zone Authority
Philippine National Police
Philippine Postal Corporation
Philippine Ports Authority
Philippine Statistics Authority
Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice

SYMBOLS USED

No.	Symbol	Meaning
1)	**CY**	Calendar Year (January 1 – December 31)
2)	**SY**	School Year
3)	**FY**	Fiscal Year (July 1 – June 31)
4)	**n.e.s**	Not Elsewhere Stated
5)	**n.e.c.**	Not Elsewhere Classified
6)	**p**	Preliminary
7)	**r**	Revised
8)	**…**	Data not available
9)	*****	Less than half the unit employed
10)	**-**	Nil or zero
11)	**..**	Not applicable
12)		SDG icon (attached to the title of a table)

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY OFFICIALS*

CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.
National Statistician and Civil Registrar-General
PSA Complex, East Ave., Diliman, Quezon City
Telephone: (02) 462-6600 loc 810 & 802
E-Mail: ons@psa.gov.ph

CENSUSES AND TECHNICAL COORDINATION

MINERVA ELOISA P. ESQUIVIAS
Officer-in-Charge
17th Flr. CyberPod Centris Eton Three
EDSA, Quezon City
Telephone: (02) 376-1862

SECTORAL STATISTICS

CLAIRE DENNIS S. MAPA, Ph.D.
National Statistician (Concurrent)
17th Flr., North Tower, Eton Centris Cyberpod
Three, EDSA, Quezon City
Telephone: (02) 376-1887

CIVIL REGISTRATION AND CENTRAL SUPPORT

Asec. LEO B. MALAGAR
Deputy National Statistician
8th Flr. CRS Building, PSA Complex,
East Avenue, Diliman, Quezon City
Telephone: (02) 462-6600 loc 804

PHILIPPINE IDENTIFICATION SYSTEM – REGISTRY OFFICE

Asec. ROSALINDA P. BAUTISTA
Deputy National Statistician
2/F TAM Bldg., PSA Complex
East Ave., Diliman, Quezon City

Assistant National Statisticians

NOEL G. PEREZ
Information Technology & Dissemination Service
Tel. No. (632) 462-6600 loc. 802, 806, 824

SEVERA B. DE COSTO
Standards Service
Tel. No. (632) 462-6600 loc. 809

FLORANTE C. VARONA
National Censuses Service
Tel. No. (632) 376-1819

WILMA A. GUILLEN
Social Sector Statistics Service
Tel. No. (632) 376-1991

EDITHA R. ORCILLA
Philsys Policy, Coordination and Monitoring Service

VIVIAN R. ILARINA
Macroeconomic Accounts Service
Tel. No. (632) 376-1982

DIVINA GRACIA L. DEL PRADO
Economic Sector Statistics Service
Tel. No. (632) 376-1984

SOCRATES L. RAMORES
Finance and Administrative Service
Tel. No. (632) 374-8270

MARIZZA B. GRANDE
Civil Registration Service
Tel. No. (632) 926-7204

EDGAR M. FAJUTAGANA
Registration and Systems Management Service

PLENEE GRACE J. CASTILLO
Community-Based Statistics Service

*As of September 2021

This publication was prepared by the

PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
REGIONAL STATISTICAL SERVICES OFFICE – CAR

STATISTICAL OPERATIONS & COORDINATION DIVISION (SOCD)*
Baguio City, Philippines
socd_pscar@yahoo.com; rssocar.psa.gov.ph

VILLAFE P. ALIBUYOG
Regional Director, PSA-CAR

ALDRIN FEDERICO R. BAHIT, JR.
Chief Statistical Specialist

WARREN B. MAMANTEO
Supervising Statistical Specialist

BETINA JOY V. BERMILLO
Senior Statistical Specialist

CHERRY K. DIONISIO
Statistical Specialist II

JEZL R. BOADO
Information Officer I

KAY ANGELIKA M. CASTRO
Assistant Statistician

SHIELLA MAE B. BARCENA
TSA Project Staff

MA. GINA V. DE GUZMAN
Senior Statistical Specialist

BROZYBROZ Y. MATEO
Statistical Specialist II

WINSKY B. SALISA
Information Systems Analyst

OSVALDO P. COFOLAN
Statistical Analyst

STEPHEN DALE C. ESTIGOY
ENRA Project Staff

LORIE ANN M. BUCAGAN
QMS Documenter

*As of September 2021

OVERVIEW

The Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) is the landlocked, mountainous region of Northern Luzon. It consists of the provinces of Abra, Apayao, Benguet, Ifugao, Kalinga, Mt. Province, with Baguio City as administrative, service and trade center. The region's total land area is 18,293.7 sq. km., or about 6.1 percent of the country's total land area. CAR consists of six provinces, one chartered city, one component city, 75 municipalities and 1,176 barangays as of 31 March 2013. The population of CAR as of May 01, 2020 was 1,797,660 or about 1.6 percent of the country's total. CAR's population grew at the average annual rate of 0.91 percent during the period 2015-2020.

The region is the gateway to the natural wonders of Northern Luzon. These include the famous Banaue Rice Terraces in Ifugao, which is considered the "Eighth Wonder of the World" and is included in the UNESCO World Heritage List. Other natural attractions of the region are the splendid Sumaguing Cave in Sagada and the mummy caves of Benguet and Mt. Province. Meanwhile, the province of Kalinga is emerging as the "Ecotourism Discovery of the Cordilleras." The distinct culture and colorful traditions of the indigenous peoples of the Cordillera likewise make the region unique.

CAR is the "Watershed Cradle of Northern Luzon," and features 13 major watersheds or river basins that supply water not only to the region but to the adjacent lowland areas in Regions I, II, and III as well. This critical water resource has the potential of meeting the demand for energy and irrigation of CAR and the rest of Northern Luzon. These watersheds also feature other vital natural resources such as forest, biodiversity, and minerals.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
Chapter 1. POPULATION AND HOUSING STATISTICS					
1. Population	May 1, 2020	1,797,660	Aug. 1, 2015	1,722,006	4.4
2. Sex Distribution	Aug. 1, 2015		May 1, 2010		
Both Sexes		1,714,220		1,611,669	6.4
Men (percent)		51		51	-
Women (percent)		49		49	-
3. Provincial/City Distribution	May 1, 2020	1,797,660	Aug. 1, 2015	1,722,006	4.4
Abra		250,985		241,160	4.1
Apayao		124,366		119,184	4.3
Baguio City		366,358		345,366	6.1
Benguet		460,683		446,224	3.2
Ifugao		207,498		202,802	2.3
Kalinga		229,570		212,680	7.9
Mt.Province		158,200		154,590	2.3
4. Housing Units	May 1, 2010	347,362	May 1, 2000	259,890	33.7
Occupied		347,362		259,890	33.7
Vacant		…		…	…
Chapter 2. INCOME AND PRICES					
1. Average family income (in pesos)	2018	354,000	2015	282,000	25.5
2. Annual per capita poverty threshold among poor families (in pesos)	2018	24,874	2015	21,770	14.3
3. Poverty Incidence (percent)					(in % pts.)
Families	2018		2015		
CAR		8.7		14.9	(6.2)
Abra		15.0		19.9	(4.9)
Apayao		16.0		30.9	(14.9)
Benguet		4.3		2.5	1.8
Ifugao		9.8		26.1	(16.3)
Kalinga		9.3		30.0	(20.7)
Mt. Province		17.2		29.5	(12.4)
Population	2018		2015		
CAR		12.2		19.7	(7.5)
Abra		19.2		28.9	(9.7)
Apayao		19.7		34.9	(15.2)
Benguet		6.0		3.5	2.5
Ifugao		14.5		32.5	(18.1)
Kalinga		12.4		34.9	(22.5)
Mt. Province		24.8		39.0	(14.2)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
4. Poverty Incidence by Basic Sector, CAR (percent)					(in % pts.)
Population	2015		2012		
Women		20.6		23.5	(2.9)
Youth		15.8		21.0	(5.2)
Senior Citizens		13.1		14.2	(1.1)
Children		31.0		31.0	-
Urban Poor					
Migrant and Formal Sector		11.0		13.2	(2.2)
5. Consumer Price Index for All items (2012=100)	2018		2017		
CAR		116.0		111.8	3.7
Abra		112.9		109.4	3.2
Apayao		117.7		112.4	4.7
Benguet		117.6		113.5	3.6
Ifugao		113.0		108.5	4.1
Kalinga		119.5		113.1	5.7
Mt. Province		111.8		108.5	3.1
Chapter 3. ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS					
1. Gross Regional Domestic Product (Thousand pesos)	2020		2019		
At Current Prices		296,523,327		322,106,088	(7.9)
Gross Regional Domestic Product					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing		26,897,411		27,032,460	(0.5)
Industry		71,557,778		78,533,465	(8.9)
Services		198,068,138		216,540,164	(8.5)
At Constant Prices		289,898,072		321,722,276	(9.9)
Gross Regional Domestic Product					
Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing		29,230,722		29,875,118	(2.2)
Industry		68,537,957		78,169,085	(12.3)
Services		192,129,393		213,678,073	(10.1)
2. Per Capita GRDP (Pesos)	2020		2019		
At Current Prices		164,030		179,759	(8.8)
At Constant 2018 Prices		160,365		179,544	(10.7)
Chapter 4. ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES					
1. Classified and unclassified land area (in hectares)	2017	1,865,660	2016	1,865,660	-
Alienable and disposable		282,543		282,543	-
Forest Land		1,583,117		1,583,117	-

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
2. Value of metallic mineral production (in pesos)	2020	7,333,178,223	2019	11,263,413,441	(34.9)
3. Value of non-metallic mineral production (in pesos)	2020	142,120,452	2019	178,011,949	(20.2)
4. Area reforested (in hectares)	2019	7,131.0	2018	14,223.8	(49.9)
5. Forest destruction (in hectares)	2019	2,989.6	2018	2724.678	9.7
6. Total Annual Rainfall (in millimeters)	2018	5,415.9	2017	2,741.9	97.5
Chapter 5. AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM					
1. Production of agricultural crops (in metric tons)					
Major Crops	2020		2019		
Palay		376,473		418,321	(10.0)
Corn		244,550		232,351	5.3
Banana		20,487		18,575	10.3
Cabbage		101,124		100,502	0.6
2. Inventory of livestock and poultry	As of Jan. 1, 2021		As of Jan. 1, 2020		
Cattle		55,998		55,024	1.8
Hog		223,403		270,933	(17.5)
Goat		46,323		50,492	(8.3)
Duck		283,029		301,724	(6.2)
3. Fish Production (in metric tons)	2020	3,663	2019	4,158	(11.9)
Aquaculture		2,760		3,065	(10.0)
4. Land acquisition and distribution	2015		2014		
EPs/CLOAs		201		653	(69.2)
Farmer-beneficiaries		225		919	(75.5)
Area (in hectares)		180		699	(74.3)
Chapter 6. ESTABLISHMENT CHARACTERISTICS; INDUSTRIAL SECTOR					
1. Value of private building construction (in thousand pesos)	2020 (Preliminary)	5,294,517	2019	7,468,981	(29.1)
Residential		3,153,334		3,702,443	(14.8)
Non-residential		1,470,533		3,397,702	(56.7)
Additions/Alterations/Repairs		670,650		368,836	81.8
2. Investments (in million pesos)	2020	1,626	2019	1,758	(7.5)
Chapter 7. DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN TRADE					
1. Total exports (F.O.B. value in million US$)	2020	412	2019	704	(41.5)
2. Total imports (F.O.B. value in million US$)	2020	746	2019	1,133	(34.2)
Chapter 8. TOURISM					
1. Visitor Arrivals	2020	335,028	2019	2,015,400	(83.4)
Foreign		12,335		85,066	(85.5)
Domestic		322,653		1,930,049	(83.3)
Balikbayans		40		285	(86.0)
2. Average Occupancy Rate of Accommodation facilities (in percent)	2010	31.1	2009	35.7	(12.9)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
Chapter 9. VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION STATISTICS					
1. Number of registered marriages	2020	8,534	2019	9,086	(6.1)
2. Number of registered live births	2020	26,142	2019	30,355	(13.9)
3. Number of registered deaths	2020	26,142	2019	9,155	185.5
4. Bed capacity of government and private hospitals	2020	2,035	2019	2,019	0.8
5. Number of health facilities	2020		2019		
Barangay Health Stations		800		749	6.8
6. Number of Health Workers in LGUs	2020		2019		
Doctors		110		94	17.0
Dentists		41		39	5.1
Nurses		795		673	18.1
Midwives		808		805	0.4
Chapter 10. EDUCATION					
1. Number of government and private schools					
Pre-School	SY 2019-2020	..	SY 2018-2019	..	..
Elementary	SY 2019-2020	1,732	SY 2018-2019	1,645	5.3
Secondary (Junior High School)	SY 2019-2020	358	SY 2018-2019	114	214.0
Tertiary	SY 2019-2020	..	SY 2018-2019	..	..
2. Enrolment in government and private schools					
Kindergarten	SY 2020-2021	34,309	SY 2019-2020	30,723	11.7
Elementary	SY 2020-2021	204,155	SY 2019-2020	211,926	(3.7)
Junior HS	SY 2020-2021	138,583	SY 2019-2020	137,908	0.5
Senior HS	SY 2020-2021	59,521	SY 2019-2020	41,572	43.2
3. Tertiary graduates	SY 2015-2016	16,932	SY 2014-2015	17,797	(4.9)
4. Basic literacy rate in percent	2019	95.5	2013	94.9	0.6
Chapter 11. LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT					
1. Total Population 15 Years Old and Over Population ('000)	2020	1,233	2019	1,312	(6.0)
In the Labor Force	2020	764	2019	818	(6.6)
Employed		722		795	(9.2)
Unemployed		42		23	82.6

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
Chapter 12. SOCIAL SERVICES					
1. Outreach Headcount by Clientele	2020		2019		
FHONA		4,259		15,217	(72.0)
Women		3		1,219	-
Children		-		94	(100.0)
Disabled		342		863	(60.4)
Senior Citizens		97,461		74,616	30.6
.					
2. Number of Disabled Persons	2010	17,321	2000	15,829	9.4
Women		8,425		7,942	6.1
Men		8,896		7,887	12.8
Chapter 13. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION					
1. Total number of registered motor vehicles	2020	159,433	2019	184,319	(13.5)
2. Air Transport	2015		2014		
Aircraft movement		434		451	(3.8)
Passenger Traffic		2,086		2,094	(0.4)
Volume of Cargo (in kilograms)		1		-	-
3. Number of licensed radio stations	2020		2019		
New		459		806	(43.1)
Renewal		5,093		5,030	1.3
4. Volume of mail handled	2010	3,688,011	2009	4,249,756	(13.2)
Delivered mails		2,453,627		2,634,620	(6.9)
Posted mails		1,234,384		1,615,136	(23.6)
5. Number of telephone subscribers	2014	41,371	2013	41,286	0.2
Chapter 14. ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES					
1. Number of barangays energized	2015	1,112	2014	1,112	-
2. Power distribution (in thousand megawatt hours)	2015	485,965	2014	443,591	9.6
3. Electric service connections	2015	326,435	2014	312,824	4.4
4. Irrigated land (in hectares)					
Wet Season	2020	53,841	2019	52,354	2.8
Dry Season	2020	51,000	2019	51,249	(0.5)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR STATISTICAL SERIES

Statistical Series	Latest Data		Compared to		Percent Change
	Reference Period	Value	Reference Period	Value	
Chapter 15. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION					
1. Revenue Collections of local government units	2020	5,399,881,985	2019	6,448,438,151	(16.3)
Tax on Income and Profit		3,449,502,772		3,656,505,183	(5.7)
Value-Added Tax		1,192,591,449		1,661,482,751	(28.2)
Percentage Tax on Services		407,991,502		475,555,834	(14.2)
Specific Tax		13,629,437		38,759,291	(64.8)
Other Taxes		336,166,824		616,135,092	(45.4)
2.Statement of expenditures of local government units (in million pesos)	2019	20,335.41	2018	19,088.35	6.5
Provincial governments		6,663.07		7,240.74	(8.0)
City government		3,084.94		2,819.15	9.4
Municipal governments		10,587.40		9,028.45	17.3
Barangay governments		…		…	…
Chapter 16. MONEY AND BANKING					
1. Number of Banking Institutions	2019	197	2018	178	10.7
2. Deposit Liabilities by Type of Bank (in million pesos)	2019	125,218	2018	118,525	5.6
Universal and Commercial Banks		103,802		105,807	(1.9)
Thrift		10,644		8,587	24.0
Rural and Cooperative Banks		10,772		4,131	160.8
Chapter 17. PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE					
1. Crime Incidence	2020		2019		
CAR		3,490		3,456	1.0
Abra		461		300	53.7
Apayao		85		73	16.4
Benguet		470		1,265	(62.8)
Ifugao		226		258	(12.4)
Kalinga		444		233	90.6
Mountain Province		122		124	(1.6)
Baguio City		1,682		1,203	39.8
2. Fire Incidence	2019	484	2018	369	31.2
3. Number of policemen	2020	5,725	2019	4,562	25.5
4. Number of firemen	2009	373	2008	375	(0.5)
5. Clientele assisted by the Public Attorney's Office	2019		2018		
Detention Prisoners Assisted		5,844		9,426	(38.0)
Benefeciaries of Legal Counseling		30,267		39,317	(23.0)
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath		53,778		58,639	(8.3)
6. Number of persons arrested by the PNP	2020	5,439	2019	3,805	42.9

Chapter 1
POPULATION & HOUSING

Data on size, distribution and demographic characteristics of the population and the stock and condition of housing units are essential in the planning and decision making process of governmental instrumentalities and private business alike. The data provide the bases in determining what, where, how, and when public services and facilities and interventions should be put in place. The impact of services, programs and projects implemented are measured vis-à-vis the effects on the socioeconomic well-being of the populace, as the ultimate beneficiaries of governance and development. Entrepreneurs and corporate executives and managers in the private sector use the data in making decisions on the level, form, programming, and distribution of resources that will be invested. The return of their investments are largely determined by their response to the market created by the demand of the consumers and readiness to supply goods and services that satisfy the needs and capabilities of the public.

This chapter presents data series pertaining to the region and by province/city/municipality, where available. The data series include the population count during several censuses conducted nationwide as well as the demographic characteristics, migration patterns and housing units. Projections of the population in the region from 2010 to 2045, which are estimated based on the results of the population census and demographic surveys, are also presented. The data sources are the Philippine Statistics Authority for census data and the collaborative effort of the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections for the 2010 Census-Based population projections.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The total population of the Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR) as of May 1, 2020 was 1,797,660, an additional of 75,654 from the 2015 census count.
- The annual population growth rate from 2015-2020 was 0.9 percent, slower than the previous growth of 1.2 percent between 2010 and 2015.
- One in every five of the region's population resided in Baguio City, the administrative, service and trade center of CAR.
- Baguio City had the highest population density with 6,370 persons per square kilometer or 70 times that of the region.
- Among the six provinces of CAR, Benguet (excluding Baguio City) had the largest population in 2020 with 460,683 while the province of Apayao registered the least population with 124,366.

Table 1.1	Population and Growth Rate by Province/City/Municipality, CAR: Census Years 1990-2020	1-4
Table 1.2	Total Population, Land Area and Density by Province/City/ Municipality, CAR: Census Years 1990-2020	1-8
Table 1.3A	Household Population by Sex and Age Group, CAR: Census Years 1990,1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015	1-12
Table 1.3B	Household Population by Sex, Age Group and Province, CAR: Census Years 1990,1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-13
Table 1.4A	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex, Age Group, Marital Status, CAR: Census Years 1990,1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-20
Table 1.4B	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex, Age Group, Marital Status and Province, CAR: Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-25
Table 1.4C	Household Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex, Age Group, Marital Status and City, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-43
Table 1.5	Age Dependency Ratio by Province/City, CAR: Census Years 1970 - 2015	1-48
Table 1.6	Sex Ratio by Province/City, CAR: Census Years 1980-2015	1-49
Table 1.7	Number of Migrants by Sex and Province, CAR: 1985-1990	1-49
Table 1.8A	Language/Dialect Generally Spoken by Private Households by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 1995	1-50
Table 1.8B	Language/Dialect Generally Spoken by Private Households by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2000	1-52
Table 1.9A	Household Population Five Years and Over by Sex and Place of Residence 5 Years Ago by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2000	1-56
Table 1.9B	Household Population Five Years and Over by Sex and Place of Residence 5 Years Ago by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-57
Table 1.10	Projected Net Migration Rate by Sex and by Region, CAR: 2010-2045	1-58
Table 1.11	Number of In-Migrants by Sex and Area of Origin by Province, CAR: 1985-1990	1-59
Table 1.12	Number of Out-Migrants by Sex and Area of Destination by Province, CAR: 1985-1990	1-63
Table 1.13A	Projected Population of CAR by Sex (Medium Assumption), CAR: 2010-2020	1-67
Table 1.13B	Population Projections of CAR by Five-Year Interval by Province, CAR: (Medium Assumption), 2010-2035	1-67
Table 1.14	Number of Households and Average Household Size by Province/City/Municipality, CAR: Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-69
Table 1.15	Number of Occupied and Vacant Housing Units by Province/City/ Municipality, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010	1-72
Table 1.16A	Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households and Household Population by Type of Building and Province, CAR: Census Year 2000	1-74
Table 1.16B	Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households and Household Population by Type of Building and Province, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-76

Table 1.16C	Occupied Housing Units, Number of Households and Household Population by Type of Building and Province, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-78
Table 1.17A	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Type of Occupancy, Building Type and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2000	1-80
Table 1.17B	Number of Households in Occupied Housing Units by Type of Occupancy, Building Type and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-82
Table 1.18A	Number of Occupied Dwelling Units by Construction Materials of Roofs and Outer Walls Materials by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2000	1-86
Table 1.18B	Number of Occupied Dwelling Units by Construction Materials of Roofs and Outer Walls Materials by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-88
Table 1.18C	Number of Occupied Dwelling Units by Construction Materials of Roofs and Outer Walls Materials by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2015	1-90
Table 1.19A	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Main Source of Water Supply for Drinking by Province/City, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015	1-92
Table 1.19B	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Main Source of Water Supply for Cooking by Province/City, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015	1-95
Table 1.20	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Kind of Lighting Used by Province, Urban-Rural, CAR: Census Years 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2015	1-98
Table 1.21	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Kind of Cooking Fuel Used by Province, Urban-Rural, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010	1-99
Table 1.22	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units with Household Appliances/Conveniences by Province, CAR: Census Years 2010	1-100
Table 1.23	Number of Households in Occupied Dwelling Units by Type of Toilet Facility Being Used by Province, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010	1-101
Table 1.24	Number of Households by Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal by Province/City/Municipality, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-103
Table 1.25	Human Development Index by Province, CAR: 1997, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2009, and 2012	1-106
Table 1.26	Household Population by Ethnicity by Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2010	1-108
Figure 1.1	Ten Most Widely Spoken Dialects in CAR: 2000	1-55
Figure 1.2	Dominant Dialect by Province, CAR: 2000	1-55
Figure 1.3	Population Growth Rate by Province/Region, CAR: 2010-2015	1-68
Figure 1.4	Number of Households in CAR: 1995-2015	1-71
Figure 1.5	Occupied Housing Units and Number of Households by Province, CAR: 2010	1-77
Figure 1.6	Occupied Housing Units and Number of Households by Province, CAR: 2015	1-79
Figure 1.7	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal in CAR: 2010	1-105

Table 1.1
POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 1990-2020

Province/City Municipality	1990		1995		2000	
	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate
Philippines	**60,703,206**	**2.4**	**68,616,536**	**2.3**	**76,506,928**	**2.4**
CAR	**1,146,191**	**2.3**	**1,254,838**	**1.7**	**1,365,412**	**1.8**
Abra	184,743	1.4	195,964	1.1	209,491	1.4
Bangued	34,184	1.8	35,450	0.7	38,965	2.0
Boliney	3,773	2.1	3,156	(3.3)	3,340	1.2
Bucay	13,346	0.8	14,499	1.6	14,881	0.6
Bucloc	1,932	1.9	1,919	(0.1)	2,109	2.0
Daguioman	1,413	1.2	1,475	0.8	1,748	3.7
Danglas	3,042	1.4	4,285	6.6	4,144	(0.7)
Dolores	8,577	1.2	9,560	2.1	9,949	0.9
La Paz	11,240	2.0	11,756	0.8	12,922	2.0
Lacub	2,326	1.3	2,202	(1.0)	2,782	5.1
Lagangilang	11,248	1.7	12,023	1.3	12,073	0.1
Lagayan	3,771	(0.1)	3,412	(1.9)	3,894	2.9
Langiden	2,452	0.8	2,729	2.0	2,998	2.0
Licuan-Baay (Licuan)	3,697	1.8	3,866	0.8	3,812	(0.3)
Luba	5,563	1.3	5,559	(0.0)	6,203	2.4
Malibcong	3,494	1.2	3,870	1.9	3,806	(0.4)
Manabo	7,797	1.7	8,633	1.9	9,643	2.4
Peñarrubia	4,893	1.8	5,048	0.6	5,515	1.9
Pidigan	8,807	2.1	9,098	0.6	10,183	2.4
Pilar	8,451	1.2	9,183	1.6	9,328	0.3
Sallapadan	4,941	1.5	5,303	1.3	5,497	0.8
San Isidro	3,744	1.9	3,842	0.5	4,293	2.4
San Juan	8,445	1.6	8,461	0.0	8,821	0.9
San Quintin	4,293	1.8	4,999	2.9	5,130	0.6
Tayum	11,045	1.4	12,346	2.1	12,539	0.3
Tineg	3,068	0.3	4,312	6.6	4,995	3.2
Tubo	4,589	(0.8)	4,344	(1.0)	5,044	3.3
Villaviciosa	4,612	1.6	4,634	0.1	4,877	1.1
Apayao 1/	74,720	0.6	83,660	2.1	97,129	3.2
Calanasan (Bayag)	10,699	6.8	11,679	1.7	12,806	2.0
Conner	16,220	1.3	17,461	1.4	20,429	3.4
Flora	10,810	(1.3)	12,310	2.5	14,860	4.1
Kabugao	11,198	1.6	12,710	2.4	13,985	2.1
Luna	10,550	(2.6)	12,126	2.6	14,154	3.4
Pudtol	7,621	0.0	8,656	2.4	11,039	5.3
Santa Marcela	7,622	(0.2)	8,718	2.6	9,856	2.7
Baguio City	183,142	4.4	226,883	4.1	252,386	2.3

1/ Created into a province under R.A. 7878 dated July 25, 1994, ratified May 8, 1995; taken from Kalinga-Apayao.
2/ Sub-province of Mt. Province in 1918, 1939,1948 and 1960; created into a province on June 18, 1966 under R.A. No. 4695.
3/ Created into a province under R.A. 7878 dated July 25, 1994, ratified May 8, 1995; taken from Kalinga-Apayao.
4/ Created into a municipality named Paracales on June 16, 1962 under R.A. No. 3488; renamed Paracelis on June 18, 1966 under R.A. 4738.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.1 Continued

2007		2010		2015		2020	
Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate
88,566,732	**2.0**	**92,337,852**	**1.5**	**100,981,437**	**1.7**	**109,035,343**	**1.6**
1,520,743	**1.5**	**1,616,867**	**2.3**	**1,722,006**	**1.2**	**1,797,660**	**0.9**
230,953	1.4	234,733	0.6	241,160	0.5	250,985	0.8
46,179	2.4	43,936	(1.8)	48,163	1.8	50,382	1.0
3,349	0.0	4,063	7.3	3,573	(2.4)	4,551	5.2
16,266	1.2	17,126	1.9	17,115	(0.0)	17,953	1.0
2,227	0.8	2,176	(0.8)	2,501	2.7	2,395	(0.9)
1,916	1.3	1,715	(3.9)	2,088	3.8	2,019	(0.7)
5,411	3.7	4,734	(4.7)	4,192	(2.3)	4,074	(0.6)
10,787	1.1	11,499	2.4	11,315	(0.3)	11,512	0.4
14,658	1.8	14,882	0.6	15,437	0.7	16,493	1.4
3,050	1.3	2,977	(0.9)	3,403	2.6	3,612	1.3
13,490	1.5	13,824	0.9	14,255	0.6	14,914	1.0
4,134	0.8	4,477	2.9	4,499	0.1	4,488	(0.1)
3,242	1.1	3,170	(0.8)	3,198	0.2	3,576	2.4
3,990	0.6	4,864	7.5	4,689	(0.7)	4,566	(0.6)
6,363	0.4	6,391	0.2	6,339	(0.2)	6,518	0.6
3,354	(1.7)	3,807	4.7	3,428	(2.0)	4,027	3.4
10,538	1.2	10,756	0.7	10,761	0.0	11,611	1.6
6,443	2.2	6,544	0.6	6,640	0.3	6,951	1.0
11,280	1.4	11,528	0.8	12,185	1.1	12,475	0.5
9,792	0.7	9,908	0.4	10,223	0.6	10,146	(0.2)
6,370	2.1	5,985	(2.2)	6,622	1.9	6,389	(0.8)
4,647	1.1	4,888	1.9	4,574	(1.3)	4,745	0.8
9,714	1.3	10,546	3.0	9,867	(1.3)	10,688	1.7
5,341	0.6	5,233	(0.7)	5,438	0.7	5,705	1.0
13,360	0.9	13,940	1.6	14,467	0.7	14,869	0.6
4,317	(2.0)	4,668	2.9	5,097	1.7	4,977	(0.5)
5,588	1.4	5,719	0.8	5,699	(0.1)	5,674	(0.1)
5,147	0.7	5,377	1.6	5,392	0.1	5,675	1.1
103,633	0.9	112,636	3.1	119,184	1.1	124,366	0.9
9,663	(3.8)	11,568	6.8	12,604	1.6	12,550	(0.1)
22,668	1.4	24,811	3.3	26,051	0.9	27,552	1.2
16,016	1.0	16,743	1.6	17,391	0.7	17,944	0.7
14,529	0.5	16,170	4.0	15,537	(0.8)	16,215	0.9
16,431	2.1	18,029	3.4	19,063	1.1	21,297	2.4
12,595	1.8	13,305	2.0	14,925	2.2	15,491	0.8
11,731	2.4	12,010	0.9	13,613	2.4	13,317	(0.5)
301,926	2.5	318,676	2.0	345,366	1.5	366,358	1.2

Table 1.1 Continued
POPULATION AND GROWTH RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990-2020

Province/City Municipality	1990		1995		2000	
	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate
Benguet	302,715	2.5	313,833	0.7	330,129	1.1
Atok	13,853	(0.4)	14,862	1.3	16,657	2.5
Bakun	10,817	2.0	12,836	3.3	12,213	(1.1)
Bokod	11,474	(0.4)	10,526	(1.6)	11,705	2.3
Buguias	25,236	3.7	28,034	2.0	33,177	3.7
Itogon	61,773	2.6	47,781	(4.7)	46,705	(0.5)
Kabayan	10,306	1.3	10,510	0.4	12,344	3.5
Kapangan	15,537	1.5	15,326	(0.3)	18,137	3.7
Kibungan	12,753	2.0	14,148	2.0	15,036	1.3
La Trinidad	48,523	5.4	63,089	5.0	67,963	1.6
Mankayan	32,889	2.5	34,699	1.0	34,502	(0.1)
Sablan	8,440	0.7	9,170	1.6	9,652	1.1
Tuba	39,635	2.7	39,589	(0.0)	38,366	(0.7)
Tublay	11,479	1.7	13,263	2.7	13,672	0.7
Ifugao 2/	147,281	2.8	149,598	0.3	161,623	1.7
Aguinaldo	19,830	-	12,623	(8.1)	16,377	5.7
Alfonso Lista (Potia)	14,816	3.0	17,552	3.2	21,167	4.1
Asipulo	-	-	9,964	-	12,294	4.6
Banaue	16,943	(3.0)	20,514	3.7	20,563	0.1
Hingyon	8,373	-	9,724	2.8	9,769	0.1
Hungduan	7,254	(3.0)	9,491	5.2	9,380	(0.3)
Kiangan	21,329	2.0	13,514	(8.2)	14,099	0.9
Lagawe	12,437	(1.9)	14,898	3.4	15,269	0.5
Lamut	14,101	2.5	17,081	3.7	18,731	2.0
Mayoyao	23,942	(0.0)	14,733	(8.7)	14,191	(0.8)
Tinoc	8,256	-	9,504	2.7	9,783	0.6
Kalinga 3/	137,055	1.8	154,145	2.2	174,023	2.6
Balbalan	10,147	1.0	11,742	2.8	11,934	0.3
Lubuagan	9,189	0.7	9,897	1.4	9,875	(0.0)
Pasil	7,572	1.0	8,935	3.2	9,360	1.0
Pinukpuk	20,102	1.5	23,057	2.6	26,130	2.7
Rizal (Liwan)	10,885	(0.7)	12,173	1.1	13,652	2.5
Tabuk City	57,200	3.0	63,507	2.1	78,633	4.7
Tanudan	9,323	4.0	11,243	2.0	10,275	(1.9)
Tinglayan	12,637	0.8	13,591	3.6	14,164	0.9
Mountain Province	116,535	1.2	130,755	1.2	140,631	1.6
Barlig	6,273	1.8	7,477	3.3	6,351	(3.4)
Bauko	21,126	2.4	24,242	2.6	27,729	2.9
Besao	8,473	(0.7)	9,147	1.4	9,875	1.7
Bontoc	17,716	0.4	21,192	3.4	22,308	1.1
Natonin	9,813	3.0	8,997	(1.6)	9,065	0.2
Paracelis (Paracales) 4/	13,027	3.0	15,882	3.8	18,985	3.9
Sabangan	8,083	(0.1)	8,609	1.2	8,728	0.3
Sadanga	7,302	0.9	8,373	2.6	8,596	0.6
Sagada	10,353	0.9	10,354	0.0	10,575	0.5
Tadian	14,369	0.6	16,482	2.6	18,227	2.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.1 Continued

2007		2010		2015		2020	
Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate	Total Population	Growth Rate
372,533	1.7	403,944	3.0	446,224	1.9	460,683	0.7
19,253	2.0	19,242	(0.0)	19,668	0.4	19,218	(0.5)
12,137	(0.1)	13,587	4.2	15,357	2.4	14,535	(1.2)
12,913	1.4	12,648	(0.8)	13,756	1.6	14,435	1.0
34,507	0.5	39,271	4.8	43,627	2.0	44,877	0.6
48,778	0.6	55,960	5.1	59,820	1.3	61,498	0.6
12,657	0.3	13,588	2.6	15,260	2.2	15,806	0.7
18,221	0.1	20,084	3.6	19,361	(0.7)	19,297	(0.1)
15,700	0.6	16,850	2.6	17,292	0.5	17,051	(0.3)
97,810	5.1	107,188	3.4	129,133	3.6	137,404	1.3
34,563	0.0	35,586	1.1	35,953	0.2	37,233	0.7
10,890	1.7	10,511	(1.3)	11,457	1.7	11,588	0.2
40,008	0.6	42,874	2.5	47,648	2.0	48,312	0.3
15,096	1.4	16,555	3.4	17,892	1.5	19,429	1.7
180,711	1.6	191,078	2.0	202,802	1.1	207,498	0.5
17,231	0.7	18,610	2.8	19,408	0.8	20,652	(1.2)
25,323	2.5	28,410	4.3	32,119	2.4	8,866	(1.2)
13,340	1.1	14,403	2.8	15,261	1.1	17,691	0.8
21,448	0.6	22,365	1.5	21,837	(0.5)	18,876	(0.5)
10,071	0.4	9,795	(1.0)	9,227	(1.1)	26,235	0.8
9,601	0.3	9,933	1.2	9,400	(1.0)	15,621	(2.2)
15,448	1.3	15,837	0.9	17,048	1.4	34,061	1.2
17,373	1.8	18,077	1.5	19,333	1.3	21,128	1.8
22,109	2.3	23,088	1.6	25,279	1.7	9,930	1.6
16,722	2.3	16,413	(0.7)	17,331	1.0	18,475	2.3
12,045	2.9	14,147	6.0	16,559	3.0	15,963	1.0
182,326	0.6	201,613	3.7	212,680	1.0	229,570	1.6
12,012	0.1	12,082	0.2	12,195	0.2	12,914	1.2
10,183	0.4	9,369	(3.0)	8,733	(1.3)	9,323	1.4
10,084	1.0	9,626	(1.7)	9,644	0.0	10,577	2.0
27,783	0.8	29,596	2.3	32,026	1.5	34,275	1.4
14,614	0.9	15,942	3.2	17,038	1.3	19,554	2.9
87,912	1.5	103,912	6.3	110,642	1.2	121,033	1.9
8,119	(3.2)	8,529	1.8	9,534	2.1	8,746	(1.8)
11,619	(2.7)	12,557	2.9	12,868	0.5	13,148	0.5
148,661	0.8	154,187	1.3	154,590	0.0	158,200	0.5
6,186	(0.4)	5,838	(2.1)	4,819	(3.6)	4,796	(0.1)
29,382	0.8	30,172	1.0	31,065	0.6	32,021	0.6
7,295	(4.1)	7,818	2.5	7,040	(2.0)	6,873	(0.5)
24,798	1.5	23,980	(1.2)	24,643	0.5	24,104	(0.5)
9,431	0.5	10,048	2.3	10,272	0.4	10,339	0.1
24,705	3.7	26,476	2.5	28,121	1.2	31,168	2.2
9,098	0.6	8,741	(1.4)	9,315	1.2	9,621	0.7
9,706	1.7	9,181	(2.0)	8,799	(0.8)	8,427	(0.9)
10,930	0.5	11,244	1.0	11,127	(0.2)	11,510	0.7
17,148	(0.8)	20,689	7.1	19,389	(1.2)	19,341	(0.1)

Table 1.2
TOTAL POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR:
(Density in persons per square kilometer)
Census Years 1990-2020

Area	1990		1995		2000	
	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
Philippines	**60,703,206**	**202.3**	**68,616,536**	**228.7**	**76,506,928**	**255.0**
CAR	**1,146,191**	**58.4**	**1,254,838**	**64.0**	**1,365,220**	**69.6**
Abra	184,743	44.0	195,964	47.0	209,491	50.3
Bangued	34,184	323.4	35,450	335.4	38,965	368.6
Boliney	3,773	17.4	3,156	14.5	3,340	15.4
Bucay	13,346	130.6	14,499	141.9	14,881	145.7
Bucloc	1,932	30.3	1,919	30.1	2,109	33.1
Daguioman	1,413	12.4	1,475	12.9	1,748	15.3
Danglas	3,042	19.5	4,285	27.5	4,144	26.6
Dolores	8,577	180.8	9,560	201.5	9,949	209.7
La Paz	11,240	218.6	11,756	228.7	12,922	251.4
Lacub	2,326	7.9	2,202	7.5	2,782	9.4
Lagangilang	11,248	110.9	12,023	118.5	12,073	119.0
Lagayan	3,771	17.5	3,412	15.8	3,894	18.0
Langiden	2,452	21.1	2,729	23.5	2,998	25.8
Licuan-Baay (Licuan)	3,697	14.4	3,866	15.1	3,812	14.9
Luba	5,563	37.5	5,559	37.5	6,203	41.8
Malibcong	3,494	12.3	3,870	13.7	3,806	13.4
Manabo	7,797	70.3	8,633	77.8	9,643	86.9
Peñarubia	4,893	168.3	5,048	173.6	5,515	189.7
Pidigan	8,807	179.2	9,098	185.1	10,183	207.2
Pilar	8,451	127.9	9,183	138.9	9,328	141.1
Sallapadan	4,941	38.4	5,303	41.2	5,497	42.7
San Isidro	3,744	77.9	3,842	79.9	4,293	89.3
San Juan	8,445	131.8	8,461	132.0	8,821	137.7
San Quintin	4,293	64.5	4,999	75.1	5,130	77.0
Tayum	11,045	180.7	12,346	201.9	12,539	205.1
Tineg	3,068	4.0	4,312	5.6	4,995	6.4
Tubo	4,589	11.2	4,344	10.6	5,044	12.3
Villaviciosa	4,612	44.8	4,634	45.0	4,877	47.4
Apayao 1/	74,720	17.0	83,660	19.0	97,129	22.0
Calanasan (Bayag)	10,699	8.5	11,679	9.3	12,806	10.2
Conner	16,220	23.4	17,461	25.1	20,429	29.4
Flora	10,810	33.3	12,310	37.9	14,860	45.8
Kabugao	11,198	12.0	12,710	13.6	13,985	15.0
Luna	10,550	17.4	12,126	20.0	14,154	23.4
Pudtol	7,621	19.0	8,656	21.6	11,039	27.5
Santa Marcela	7,622	38.8	8,718	44.4	9,856	50.2
Baguio City	183,142	3,184.5	226,883	3,945.1	252,386	4,388.6
Benguet	302,715	109.0	313,833	113.3	330,129	119.2
Atok	13,853	64.4	14,862	69.1	16,657	77.5
Bakun	10,817	37.7	12,836	44.7	12,213	42.6

1/ Created into a province under R.A. 7878 dated July 25, 1994, ratified May 8, 1995; taken from Kalinga-Apayao.
2/ Includes Apayao from 1939 to 1990.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.2 Continued

2007		2010		2015		2020	
Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
88,566,732	**295.2**	**92,337,852**	**307.8**	**100,981,437**	**336.6**	**109,033,245**	**363.4**
1,520,743	**77.5**	**1,616,867**	**82.4**	**1,722,006**	**86.9**	**1,797,660**	**90.7**
230,953	55.4	234,733	56.3	241,160	57.4	250,985	59.8
46,179	436.9	43,936	415.7	48,163	353.1	50,382	369.4
3,349	15.4	4,063	18.7	3,573	17.0	4,551	21.7
16,266	159.2	17,126	167.6	17,115	167.5	17,953	175.7
2,227	34.9	2,176	34.1	2,501	39.2	2,395	37.6
1,916	16.8	1,715	15.0	2,088	18.3	2,019	17.7
5,411	34.7	4,734	30.3	4,192	26.9	4,074	26.1
10,787	227.3	11,499	242.3	11,315	238.5	11,512	242.6
14,658	285.1	14,882	289.5	15,437	300.3	16,493	320.8
3,050	10.3	2,977	10.1	3,403	14.4	3,612	15.3
13,490	133.0	13,824	136.3	14,255	114.8	14,914	120.1
4,134	19.1	4,477	20.7	4,499	20.8	4,488	20.8
3,242	27.9	3,170	27.3	3,198	27.5	3,576	30.8
3,990	15.6	4,864	19.0	4,689	18.3	4,566	17.8
6,363	42.9	6,391	43.1	6,339	42.8	6,518	44.0
3,354	11.8	3,807	13.4	3,428	12.1	4,027	14.2
10,538	95.0	10,756	96.9	10,761	132.7	11,611	143.2
6,443	221.6	6,544	225.1	6,640	170.0	6,951	177.9
11,280	229.5	11,528	234.5	12,185	247.9	12,475	253.8
9,792	148.1	9,908	149.9	10,223	154.7	10,146	153.5
6,370	49.5	5,985	46.5	6,622	51.5	6,389	49.7
4,647	96.7	4,888	101.7	4,574	95.2	4,745	98.7
9,714	151.6	10,546	164.6	9,867	154.0	10,688	166.8
5,341	80.2	5,233	78.6	5,438	81.7	5,705	85.7
13,360	218.5	13,940	228.0	14,467	259.8	14,869	267.0
4,317	5.6	4,668	6.0	5,097	6.8	4,977	6.7
5,588	13.6	5,719	14.0	5,699	11.6	5,674	11.5
5,147	50.0	5,377	52.2	5,392	52.4	5,675	55.1
103,633	23.5	112,636	25.5	119,184	26.5	124,366	27.6
9,663	7.7	11,568	9.2	12,604	10.0	12,550	10.0
22,668	32.6	24,811	35.7	26,051	37.5	27,552	39.7
16,016	49.4	16,743	51.6	17,391	42.1	17,944	43.4
14,529	15.5	16,170	17.3	15,537	16.6	16,215	17.3
16,431	27.1	18,029	29.7	19,063	31.5	21,297	35.1
12,595	31.4	13,305	33.2	14,925	37.2	15,491	38.6
11,731	59.8	12,010	61.2	13,613	69.3	13,317	67.8
301,926	5,250.0	318,676	5,541.2	345,366	6,005.3	366,358	6,370.3
372,533	134.5	403,944	145.9	446,224	161.1	460,683	166.4
19,253	89.6	19,242	89.5	19,668	91.5	19,218	89.4
12,137	42.3	13,587	47.4	15,357	53.5	14,535	50.7

Table 1.2 Continued
TOTAL POPULATION, LAND AREA AND DENSITY BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR:
(Density in person per square kilometer)
Census Years 1990-2020

Area	1990		1995		2000	
	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
Benguet (Continued)						
Bokod	11,474	41.7	10,526	38.3	11,705	42.6
Buguias	25,236	143.5	28,034	159.4	33,177	188.6
Itogon	61,773	137.4	47,781	106.2	46,705	103.9
Kabayan	10,306	42.5	10,510	43.3	12,344	50.9
Kapangan	15,537	94.5	15,326	93.2	18,137	110.3
Kibungan	12,753	50.0	14,148	55.5	15,036	59.0
La Trinidad	48,523	692.8	63,089	900.8	67,963	970.3
Mankayan	32,889	252.1	34,699	265.9	34,502	264.4
Sablan	8,440	79.9	9,170	86.8	9,652	91.4
Tuba	39,635	133.9	39,589	133.8	38,366	129.6
Tublay	11,479	111.9	13,263	129.3	13,672	133.3
Ifugao	147,281	56.0	149,598	56.9	161,623	61.5
Aguinaldo	19,830	36.9	12,623	23.5	16,377	30.4
Alfonso Lista (Potia)	14,816	42.6	17,552	50.5	21,167	60.9
Asipulo	-	-	9,964	54.5	12,294	67.2
Banaue	16,943	88.6	20,514	107.3	20,563	107.5
Hingyon	8,373	135.0	9,724	156.8	9,769	157.5
Hungduan	7,254	27.9	9,491	36.5	9,380	36.0
Kiangan	21,329	106.6	13,514	67.6	14,099	70.5
Lagawe	12,437	59.5	14,898	71.3	15,269	73.1
Lamut	14,101	88.3	17,081	107.0	18,731	117.3
Mayoyao	23,942	100.6	14,733	61.9	14,191	59.6
Tinoc	8,256	34.4	9,504	39.6	9,783	40.8
Kalinga 2/	137,055	42.4	154,145	47.7	174,023	53.9
Balbalan	10,147	18.7	11,742	21.6	11,934	22.0
Lubuangan	9,189	39.2	9,897	42.3	9,875	42.2
Pasil	7,572	40.1	8,935	47.3	9,360	49.5
Pinukpuk	20,102	27.0	23,057	31.0	26,130	35.1
Rizal (Liwan)	10,885	47.1	12,173	52.7	13,652	59.1
Tabuk City	57,200	81.7	63,507	90.7	78,633	112.3
Tanudan	9,323	30.3	11,243	36.6	10,275	33.4
Tinglayan	12,637	44.7	13,591	48.0	14,164	50.0
Mountain Province	116,535	49.7	130,755	55.7	140,439	59.9
Barlig	6,273	27.4	7,477	32.7	6,351	27.8
Bauko	21,126	138.1	24,242	158.4	27,729	181.2
Besao	8,473	48.8	9,147	52.7	9,875	56.9
Bontoc	17,716	44.7	21,192	53.5	22,308	56.3
Natonin	9,813	38.9	8,997	35.7	9,065	36.0
Paracelis (Paracales)	13,027	22.8	15,882	27.9	18,985	33.3
Sabangan	8,083	112.2	8,609	119.5	8,728	121.2
Sadanga	7,302	28.1	8,373	32.2	8,596	33.1
Sagada	10,353	124.3	10,354	124.3	10,575	126.9
Tadian	14,369	91.5	16,482	105.0	18,227	116.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.2 Continued

2007		2010		2015		2020	
Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density	Population	Density
12,913	47.0	12,648	46.0	13,756	50.0	14,435	52.5
34,507	196.2	39,271	223.3	43,627	248.0	44,877	255.2
48,778	108.5	55,960	124.4	59,820	133.0	61,498	136.7
12,657	52.2	13,588	56.0	15,260	62.9	15,806	65.1
18,221	110.8	20,084	122.2	19,361	117.8	19,297	117.4
15,700	61.6	16,850	66.1	17,292	67.8	17,051	66.9
97,810	1,396.5	107,188	1,530.4	129,133	1,843.7	137,404	1,961.8
34,563	264.9	35,586	272.7	35,953	275.5	37,233	285.4
10,890	103.1	10,511	99.5	11,457	108.5	11,588	109.7
40,008	135.2	42,874	144.9	47,648	161.0	48,312	163.2
15,096	147.2	16,555	161.4	17,892	174.5	19,429	189.5
180,711	68.8	191,078	72.7	191,078	77.5	207,498	79.3
17,231	32.0	18,610	34.6	19,408	36.1	21,128	39.3
25,323	72.9	28,410	81.8	32,119	92.4	34,061	98.0
13,340	72.9	14,403	78.8	15,261	83.5	15,963	87.3
21,448	112.2	22,365	117.0	21,837	114.2	20,652	108.0
10,071	162.4	9,795	157.9	9,227	148.8	9,930	160.1
9,601	36.9	9,933	38.2	9,400	36.1	8,866	34.1
15,448	77.2	15,837	79.2	17,048	85.2	17,691	88.5
17,373	83.2	18,077	86.5	19,333	92.5	18,876	90.4
22,109	138.5	23,088	144.6	25,279	169.1	26,235	175.5
16,722	70.2	16,413	68.9	17,331	72.8	15,621	65.6
12,045	50.3	14,147	59.0	14,147	69.1	18,475	77.1
182,326	56.4	201,613	62.4	201,613	64.8	229,570	69.9
12,012	22.1	12,082	22.3	12,195	22.5	12,914	23.8
10,183	43.5	9,369	40.0	8,733	37.3	9,323	39.8
10,084	53.4	9,626	50.9	9,644	51.0	10,577	56.0
27,783	37.4	29,596	39.8	32,026	43.1	34,275	46.1
14,614	63.3	15,942	69.0	17,038	60.5	19,554	69.4
87,912	125.5	103,912	148.4	110,642	158.0	121,033	172.8
8,119	26.4	8,529	27.7	9,534	31.0	8,746	28.4
11,619	41.1	12,557	44.4	12,868	45.5	13,148	46.5
148,661	63.4	154,187	65.7	154,187	64.7	158,200	66.2
6,186	27.1	5,838	25.5	4,819	21.1	4,796	21.0
29,382	192.0	30,172	197	31,065	182	32,021	188
7,295	42.0	7,818	45.0	7,040	40.5	6,873	39.6
24,798	62.6	23,980	60.5	24,643	62.2	24,104	60.9
9,431	37.4	10,048	39.9	10,272	40.8	10,339	41.0
24,705	43.3	26,476	46.4	28,121	49.3	31,168	54.7
9,098	126.3	8,741	121.3	9,315	129.3	9,621	133.6
9,706	37.4	9,181	35.3	8,799	33.9	8,427	32.4
10,930	131.2	11,244	134.9	11,127	101.4	11,510	104.9
17,148	109.2	20,689	131.8	19,389	123.5	19,341	123.2

Table 1.3A
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010 and 2015

Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
CAR						
Both Sexes	1,141,141	1,023,897	1,360,611	1,514,266	1,611,669	1,714,220
Under 1	35,496	28,088	34,869	34,343	32,981	34,566
1-4	128,910	113,577	132,496	139,313	137,142	144,782
5-9	155,817	140,736	172,791	172,311	173,384	180,692
10-14	137,789	125,519	168,468	168,217	169,150	175,921
15-19	122,073	108,806	152,026	173,447	180,963	177,041
20-24	109,143	89,248	129,067	148,085	167,308	173,885
25-29	94,970	83,189	103,158	126,332	137,938	149,475
30-34	79,049	70,017	94,228	99,716	114,756	125,565
35-39	62,988	63,375	84,989	94,963	96,760	107,852
40-44	47,494	46,151	72,577	83,489	90,739	90,192
45-49	39,861	37,431	55,368	74,788	80,863	84,810
50-54	36,636	28,706	42,214	58,819	67,763	74,610
55-59	28,449	26,114	31,757	43,448	50,623	61,936
60-64	22,114	21,504	30,131	29,072	36,255	46,135
65-69	16,798	16,354	21,803	25,877	25,457	31,628
70-74	11,550	11,508	15,328	19,416	21,892	21,034
75 & Over	12,004	13,574	19,341	24,630	27,695	34,096
Men	577,366	523,748	692,831	711,927	821,042	874,188
Under 1	18,081	14,386	18,127	17,571	17,006	17,645
1-4	66,362	58,552	68,988	71,250	71,000	74,502
5-9	80,324	72,602	88,772	88,937	89,937	92,620
10-14	70,006	64,360	85,967	85,883	86,823	90,274
15-19	60,817	54,965	76,446	87,297	90,891	89,426
20-24	54,184	45,524	64,773	75,246	84,679	88,350
25-29	48,170	43,052	52,992	65,170	71,573	77,648
30-34	40,758	36,295	48,423	51,926	59,934	66,158
35-39	32,614	33,095	44,024	49,288	50,393	56,385
40-44	24,115	24,094	37,473	43,107	46,777	47,167
45-49	19,958	19,144	28,701	37,415	41,549	43,710
50-54	18,273	14,387	21,583	29,982	34,403	38,402
55-59	14,051	13,103	15,861	22,087	25,709	31,345
60-64	10,511	10,463	14,457	13,932	17,607	22,764
65-69	7,927	7,724	10,354	12,180	11,772	14,999
70-74	5,614	5,626	7,103	8,746	9,632	9,301
75 & Over	5,601	6,376	8,787	10,516	11,357	13,492
Women	563,775	500,149	667,780	743,737	790,627	840,032
Under 1	17,415	13,702	16,742	16,772	15,975	16,921
1-4	62,548	55,025	63,508	68,063	66,142	70,280
5-9	75,493	68,134	84,019	83,374	83,447	88,072
10-14	67,783	61,159	82,501	82,334	82,327	85,647
15-19	61,256	53,841	75,580	86,150	90,072	87,615
20-24	54,959	43,724	64,294	72,839	82,629	85,535
25-29	46,800	40,137	50,166	61,162	66,365	71,827
30-34	38,291	33,722	45,805	47,790	54,822	59,407
35-39	30,374	30,280	40,965	45,675	46,367	51,467
40-44	23,379	22,057	35,104	40,382	43,962	43,025
45-49	19,903	18,287	26,667	35,373	39,314	41,100
50-54	18,363	14,319	20,631	28,837	33,360	36,208
55-59	14,398	13,011	15,896	21,361	24,914	30,591
60-64	11,603	11,041	15,674	15,140	18,648	23,371
65-69	8,871	8,630	11,449	13,697	13,685	16,629
70-74	5,936	5,882	8,225	10,670	12,260	11,733
75 & Over	6,403	7,198	10,554	14,048	16,338	20,604

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Abra						
Both Sexes	184,439	195,430	209,146	230,294	234,000	240,233
Under 1	5,128	4,827	4,729	5,016	4,799	4,384
1-4	18,710	19,177	18,420	21,723	20,002	19,489
5-9	24,430	24,131	24,660	26,001	25,739	25,279
10-14	22,436	23,871	24,436	25,912	23,626	25,472
15-19	18,391	20,330	22,650	22,532	23,476	21,685
20-24	16,003	16,097	18,967	19,291	20,794	20,425
25-29	14,079	15,040	15,066	18,158	18,594	18,525
30-34	12,431	13,143	14,075	14,604	16,285	17,198
35-39	10,062	12,490	12,746	14,352	13,789	15,374
40-44	7,881	9,601	11,642	12,547	13,184	13,019
45-49	6,640	7,973	9,309	11,692	12,075	12,601
50-54	6,839	6,061	7,454	9,818	10,756	11,298
55-59	5,514	6,087	5,752	7,936	8,597	10,121
60-64	4,878	4,971	5,942	5,183	6,485	7,988
65-69	4,082	4,020	4,397	5,160	4,645	5,816
70-74	3,042	3,241	3,515	4,039	4,551	3,878
75 & Over	3,893	4,370	5,386	6,330	6,603	7,681
Men	93,258	98,902	106,595	117,750	119,037	122,453
Under 1	2,595	2,460	2,421	2,612	2,428	2,289
1-4	9,578	9,884	9,567	11,172	10,372	10,058
5-9	12,719	12,394	12,767	13,450	13,215	13,019
10-14	11,534	12,367	12,601	13,322	12,240	13,318
15-19	9,518	10,431	11,840	11,944	12,181	11,395
20-24	8,177	8,326	9,915	10,283	10,787	10,502
25-29	7,205	7,727	7,731	9,410	9,734	9,538
30-34	6,376	6,655	7,296	7,615	8,512	8,992
35-39	5,125	6,387	6,545	7,348	7,121	7,969
40-44	3,948	4,827	5,960	6,504	6,797	6,729
45-49	3,248	3,978	4,726	6,034	6,224	6,500
50-54	3,313	2,920	3,736	4,926	5,474	5,815
55-59	2,633	2,937	2,800	4,000	4,283	5,119
60-64	2,262	2,353	2,768	2,371	3,058	3,874
65-69	1,916	1,850	2,027	2,370	2,059	2,719
70-74	1,417	1,462	1,568	1,784	1,936	1,655
75 & Over	1,694	1,944	2,327	2,605	2,616	2,962
Women	91,181	96,528	102,551	112,544	114,963	117,780
Under 1	2,533	2,367	2,308	2,404	2,371	2,095
1-4	9,132	9,293	8,853	10,551	9,630	9,431
5-9	11,711	11,737	11,893	12,551	12,524	12,260
10-14	10,902	11,504	11,835	12,590	11,386	12,154
15-19	8,873	9,899	10,810	10,588	11,295	10,290
20-24	7,826	7,771	9,052	9,008	10,007	9,923
25-29	6,874	7,313	7,335	8,748	8,860	8,987
30-34	6,055	6,488	6,779	6,989	7,773	8,206
35-39	4,937	6,103	6,201	7,004	6,668	7,405
40-44	3,933	4,774	5,682	6,043	6,387	6,290
45-49	3,392	3,995	4,583	5,658	5,851	6,101
50-54	3,526	3,141	3,718	4,892	5,282	5,483
55-59	2,881	3,150	2,952	3,936	4,314	5,002
60-64	2,616	2,618	3,174	2,812	3,427	4,114
65-69	2,166	2,170	2,370	2,790	2,586	3,097
70-74	1,625	1,779	1,947	2,255	2,615	2,223
75 & Over	2,199	2,426	3,059	3,725	3,987	4,719

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Apayao						
Both Sexes	...	83,271	97,058	103,565	112,523	118,653
Under 1	...	2,296	2,503	2,464	2,346	2,285
1-4	...	9,280	10,181	10,401	10,170	10,142
5-9	...	11,015	12,883	12,517	12,703	12,772
10-14	...	9,921	11,518	12,353	13,171	12,434
15-19	...	8,883	10,235	10,323	12,221	12,294
20-24	...	7,834	9,074	8,465	10,066	11,281
25-29	...	7,117	7,794	8,014	8,781	9,354
30-34	...	5,822	6,692	7,319	8,080	8,375
35-39	...	5,367	6,116	6,976	7,231	7,642
40-44	...	3,738	5,142	5,813	6,346	6,903
45-49	...	3,021	3,734	5,223	5,657	6,092
50-54	...	2,396	3,073	3,965	4,687	5,445
55-59	...	2,105	2,263	2,977	3,405	4,328
60-64	...	1,753	2,217	2,092	2,552	3,155
65-69	...	1,172	1,483	1,810	1,846	2,200
70-74	...	780	1,004	1,328	1,485	1,542
75 & Over	...	771	1,146	1,525	1,776	2,409
Men	...	42,620	49,909	53,657	58,147	61,746
Under 1	...	1,207	1,281	1,267	1,174	1,216
1-4	...	4,760	5,226	5,320	5,341	5,318
5-9	...	5,633	6,692	6,401	6,585	6,730
10-14	...	4,968	5,965	6,275	6,748	6,442
15-19	...	4,516	5,147	5,556	6,355	6,354
20-24	...	3,994	4,658	4,474	5,226	5,966
25-29	...	3,739	4,019	4,101	4,557	4,911
30-34	...	2,935	3,511	3,843	4,248	4,410
35-39	...	2,781	3,154	3,696	3,798	4,005
40-44	...	1,923	2,693	3,023	3,378	3,647
45-49	...	1,541	1,935	2,740	2,927	3,246
50-54	...	1,219	1,556	2,042	2,394	2,840
55-59	...	1,086	1,126	1,552	1,750	2,262
60-64	...	891	1,108	1,017	1,248	1,578
65-69	...	597	741	926	896	1,042
70-74	...	434	518	648	683	736
75 & Over	...	396	579	776	839	1,043
Women	...	40,651	47,149	49,908	54,376	56,907
Under 1	...	1,089	1,222	1,197	1,172	1,069
1-4	...	4,520	4,955	5,081	4,829	4,824
5-9	...	5,382	6,191	6,116	6,118	6,042
10-14	...	4,953	5,553	6,078	6,423	5,992
15-19	...	4,367	5,088	4,767	5,866	5,940
20-24	...	3,840	4,416	3,991	4,840	5,315
25-29	...	3,378	3,775	3,913	4,224	4,443
30-34	...	2,887	3,181	3,476	3,832	3,965
35-39	...	2,586	2,962	3,280	3,433	3,637
40-44	...	1,815	2,449	2,790	2,968	3,256
45-49	...	1,480	1,799	2,483	2,730	2,846
50-54	...	1,177	1,517	1,923	2,293	2,605
55-59	...	1,019	1,137	1,425	1,655	2,066
60-64	...	862	1,109	1,075	1,304	1,577
65-69	...	575	742	884	950	1,158
70-74	...	346	486	680	802	806
75 & Over	...	375	567	749	937	1,366

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex /Age Group	1990 with Baguio City	1995 with Baguio City	2000	2007	2010	2015
Benguet						
Both Sexes	482,110	311,839	329,216	370,946	403,129	444,634
Under 1	14,932	8,595	8,436	8,511	8,021	8,670
1-4	55,237	34,994	31,550	32,997	33,442	35,923
5-9	64,269	43,778	42,819	41,033	41,385	44,510
10-14	54,197	38,481	43,392	40,770	40,802	41,290
15-19	51,648	33,694	37,198	43,500	45,727	47,000
20-24	50,531	27,617	30,232	38,181	44,932	49,359
25-29	44,510	25,882	24,134	32,422	36,812	43,276
30-34	37,136	22,880	22,906	24,576	29,207	35,534
35-39	28,541	19,969	21,428	23,631	24,437	28,729
40-44	20,805	14,503	18,037	21,224	23,303	23,272
45-49	16,430	11,176	13,547	18,325	20,882	21,837
50-54	14,382	8,327	9,881	14,510	17,223	19,305
55-59	10,156	7,161	7,532	9,992	12,423	15,545
60-64	7,251	5,523	6,811	6,635	8,339	11,187
65-69	4,925	3,641	4,584	5,723	5,866	7,301
70-74	3,378	2,578	3,000	4,150	4,772	4,779
75 & Over	3,782	3,040	3,729	4,766	5,556	7,117
Men	243,657	161,269	169,978	191,916	208,350	230,512
Under 1	7,653	4,436	4,413	4,334	4,249	4,443
1-4	28,513	18,224	16,316	17,166	17,142	18,586
5-9	33,132	22,741	22,090	21,266	21,491	22,803
10-14	27,459	19,742	22,080	20,792	20,878	21,234
15-19	24,798	16,696	18,935	21,943	22,981	23,264
20-24	24,267	14,085	15,249	19,520	22,953	25,195
25-29	22,368	13,414	12,644	17,161	19,470	23,126
30-34	19,317	12,082	11,813	13,171	15,596	19,379
35-39	14,962	10,744	11,393	12,468	13,035	15,582
40-44	10,754	7,832	9,766	11,267	12,279	12,594
45-49	8,377	5,890	7,258	9,727	11,040	11,476
50-54	7,321	4,283	5,213	7,708	9,174	10,293
55-59	5,218	3,775	3,923	5,298	6,557	8,165
60-64	3,567	2,751	3,408	3,280	4,179	5,687
65-69	2,399	1,734	2,222	2,778	2,785	3,603
70-74	1,698	1,325	1,407	1,919	2,182	2,144
75 & Over	1,854	1,515	1,848	2,118	2,359	2,938
Women	238,453	150,570	159,238	179,030	194,779	214,122
Under 1	7,279	4,159	4,023	4,177	3,772	4,227
1-4	26,724	16,770	15,234	15,831	16,300	17,337
5-9	31,137	21,037	20,729	19,767	19,894	21,707
10-14	26,738	18,739	21,312	19,978	19,924	20,056
15-19	26,850	16,998	18,263	21,557	22,746	23,736
20-24	26,264	13,532	14,983	18,661	21,979	24,164
25-29	22,142	12,468	11,490	15,261	17,342	20,150
30-34	17,819	10,798	11,093	11,405	13,611	16,155
35-39	13,579	9,225	10,035	11,163	11,402	13,147
40-44	10,051	6,671	8,271	9,957	11,024	10,678
45-49	8,053	5,286	6,289	8,598	9,842	10,361
50-54	7,061	4,044	4,668	6,802	8,049	9,012
55-59	4,938	3,386	3,609	4,694	5,866	7,380
60-64	3,684	2,772	3,403	3,355	4,160	5,500
65-69	2,526	1,907	2,362	2,945	3,081	3,698
70-74	1,680	1,253	1,593	2,231	2,590	2,635
75 & Over	1,928	1,525	1,881	2,648	3,197	4,179

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Baguio City						
Both Sexes	…	…	249,539	298,527	315,800	342,200
Under 1	…	…	6,597	6,075	5,837	7,802
1-4	…	…	22,711	24,024	23,672	29,565
5-9	…	…	27,226	29,038	30,240	34,588
10-14	…	…	27,306	26,462	28,684	34,176
15-19	…	…	29,779	39,940	36,465	36,577
20-24	…	…	27,573	37,673	37,401	36,879
25-29	…	…	21,007	29,024	30,757	29,876
30-34	…	…	19,694	20,967	24,797	25,567
35-39	…	…	17,492	19,676	20,214	22,021
40-44	…	…	14,422	17,267	19,215	17,936
45-49	…	…	11,054	14,192	16,872	17,388
50-54	…	…	8,056	11,372	13,714	15,138
55-59	…	…	5,164	8,090	9,872	12,148
60-64	…	…	4,417	5,206	7,021	8,814
65-69	…	…	2,903	3,924	4,174	5,772
70-74	…	…	1,816	2,576	3,135	3,374
75 & Over	…	…	2,322	3,021	3,730	4,579
Men	…	…	122,610	145,030	154,143	166,097
Under 1	…	…	3,422	3,184	3,025	3,803
1-4	…	…	12,170	12,278	12,213	14,807
5-9	…	…	13,880	15,037	15,749	17,222
10-14	…	…	13,683	13,416	14,716	16,956
15-19	…	…	13,725	18,262	17,206	17,615
20-24	…	…	12,796	17,505	17,497	17,707
25-29	…	…	10,068	14,193	14,934	14,482
30-34	…	…	9,613	10,347	12,313	12,600
35-39	…	…	8,705	9,790	9,956	10,811
40-44	…	…	7,164	8,448	9,257	8,799
45-49	…	…	5,507	6,834	8,130	8,424
50-54	…	…	4,130	5,547	6,668	7,368
55-59	…	…	2,512	3,877	4,671	5,823
60-64	…	…	2,101	2,424	3,318	4,055
65-69	…	…	1,362	1,694	1,814	2,603
70-74	…	…	850	1,066	1,297	1,397
75 & Over	…	…	922	1,128	1,379	1,625
Women	…	…	126,929	153,497	161,657	176,103
Under 1	…	…	3,175	2,891	2,812	3,999
1-4	…	…	10,541	11,746	11,459	14,758
5-9	…	…	13,346	14,001	14,491	17,366
10-14	…	…	13,623	13,046	13,968	17,220
15-19	…	…	16,054	21,678	19,259	18,962
20-24	…	…	14,777	20,168	19,904	19,172
25-29	…	…	10,939	14,831	15,823	15,394
30-34	…	…	10,081	10,620	12,484	12,967
35-39	…	…	8,787	9,886	10,258	11,210
40-44	…	…	7,258	8,819	9,958	9,137
45-49	…	…	5,547	7,358	8,742	8,964
50-54	…	…	3,926	5,825	7,046	7,770
55-59	…	…	2,652	4,213	5,201	6,325
60-64	…	…	2,316	2,782	3,703	4,759
65-69	…	…	1,541	2,230	2,360	3,169
70-74	…	…	966	1,510	1,838	1,977
75 & Over	…	…	1,400	1,803	2,351	2,954

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Ifugao						
Both Sexes	147,030	149,452	161,483	180,597	190,948	202,519
Under 1	4,828	4,212	4,258	4,128	4,240	4,192
1-4	17,149	17,863	16,924	16,880	17,681	18,227
5-9	21,643	21,770	22,773	21,853	21,965	22,588
10-14	20,413	18,846	21,309	21,967	21,920	21,742
15-19	16,805	16,239	18,051	21,729	22,474	21,042
20-24	12,625	13,077	15,116	17,936	19,625	20,982
25-29	10,841	12,174	11,874	14,983	15,754	18,126
30-34	8,539	9,419	10,257	11,595	13,017	14,355
35-39	7,579	8,789	9,112	10,521	10,709	12,452
40-44	5,236	6,206	7,798	8,971	9,815	10,196
45-49	4,749	4,800	6,002	7,943	8,742	9,207
50-54	4,499	3,606	4,218	6,351	7,213	8,016
55-59	4,026	3,423	3,252	4,714	5,444	6,622
60-64	3,130	3,177	3,472	3,014	3,704	5,061
65-69	2,427	2,663	3,039	2,853	2,762	3,442
70-74	1,432	1,686	2,040	2,442	2,635	2,256
75 & Over	1,109	1,502	1,988	2,717	3,248	4,013
Men	73,152	76,110	82,423	92,665	98,365	104,642
Under 1	2,390	2,147	2,149	2,138	2,151	2,135
1-4	8,606	9,099	8,678	8,616	9,196	9,404
5-9	10,969	11,169	11,588	11,314	11,390	11,532
10-14	10,192	9,696	10,854	11,165	11,137	11,213
15-19	8,519	8,247	9,317	10,965	11,398	10,720
20-24	6,324	6,715	7,702	9,345	10,213	10,891
25-29	5,368	6,240	6,376	7,873	8,437	9,621
30-34	4,315	4,836	5,318	6,189	6,962	7,789
35-39	3,804	4,536	4,736	5,549	5,804	6,648
40-44	2,609	3,213	3,946	4,605	5,116	5,505
45-49	2,287	2,449	3,121	4,120	4,490	4,822
50-54	2,213	1,779	2,154	3,234	3,588	4,106
55-59	1,906	1,700	1,591	2,427	2,825	3,362
60-64	1,393	1,500	1,618	1,454	1,816	2,551
65-69	1,061	1,243	1,413	1,346	1,294	1,659
70-74	673	833	961	1,116	1,166	1,027
75 & Over	523	708	901	1,209	1,382	1,657
Women	73,878	73,342	79,060	87,932	92,583	97,877
Under 1	2,438	2,065	2,109	1,990	2,089	2,057
1-4	8,543	8,764	8,246	8,264	8,485	8,823
5-9	10,674	10,601	11,185	10,539	10,575	11,056
10-14	10,221	9,150	10,455	10,802	10,783	10,529
15-19	8,286	7,992	8,734	10,764	11,076	10,322
20-24	6,301	6,362	7,414	8,591	9,412	10,091
25-29	5,473	5,934	5,498	7,110	7,317	8,505
30-34	4,224	4,583	4,939	5,406	6,055	6,566
35-39	3,775	4,253	4,376	4,972	4,905	5,804
40-44	2,627	2,993	3,852	4,366	4,699	4,691
45-49	2,462	2,351	2,881	3,823	4,252	4,385
50-54	2,286	1,827	2,064	3,117	3,625	3,910
55-59	2,120	1,723	1,661	2,287	2,619	3,260
60-64	1,737	1,677	1,854	1,560	1,888	2,510
65-69	1,366	1,420	1,626	1,507	1,468	1,783
70-74	759	853	1,079	1,326	1,469	1,229
75 & Over	586	794	1,087	1,508	1,866	2,356

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990 (with Apayao)	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Kalinga						
Both Sexes	211,391	153,629	173,638	182,098	201,206	212,003
Under 1	7,117	4,684	4,804	4,509	4,510	4,395
1-4	24,772	17,907	18,663	18,439	18,404	18,803
5-9	29,978	21,795	24,011	23,375	23,647	24,036
10-14	26,829	18,656	22,396	22,573	23,627	23,745
15-19	23,032	16,269	18,946	19,705	23,093	22,415
20-24	19,077	13,569	15,743	15,100	19,308	20,120
25-29	16,673	12,381	13,043	13,492	15,420	17,474
30-34	13,860	10,329	11,410	11,823	13,416	14,243
35-39	11,278	9,239	10,024	11,072	11,852	12,811
40-44	9,009	6,727	8,610	9,659	10,845	11,216
45-49	7,942	5,810	6,469	8,416	9,444	10,136
50-54	6,800	4,504	5,292	6,965	7,982	8,782
55-59	5,087	3,822	4,213	5,160	6,130	7,442
60-64	3,697	2,931	3,681	3,718	4,566	5,527
65-69	2,802	2,280	2,605	3,213	3,290	3,941
70-74	1,847	1,396	1,807	2,267	2,695	2,853
75 & Over	1,591	1,330	1,921	2,612	2,977	4,064
Men	108,328	78,434	89,056	93,338	103,705	109,662
Under 1	3,661	2,359	2,582	2,200	2,341	2,305
1-4	12,902	9,122	9,633	9,091	9,665	9,753
5-9	15,496	11,301	12,302	11,973	12,332	12,585
10-14	13,676	9,536	11,475	11,463	12,125	12,313
15-19	11,740	8,219	9,627	10,368	11,703	11,735
20-24	9,735	6,719	8,025	7,996	10,056	10,395
25-29	8,546	6,339	6,722	7,113	8,195	9,246
30-34	7,060	5,390	5,939	6,134	7,042	7,557
35-39	5,846	4,696	5,239	5,801	6,166	6,710
40-44	4,549	3,537	4,305	5,011	5,635	5,862
45-49	4,008	2,955	3,412	4,298	4,919	5,201
50-54	3,489	2,328	2,675	3,559	3,965	4,556
55-59	2,598	1,914	2,147	2,624	3,144	3,693
60-64	1,863	1,488	1,835	1,842	2,272	2,826
65-69	1,406	1,140	1,310	1,550	1,577	1,873
70-74	944	728	876	1,131	1,257	1,313
75 & Over	809	663	952	1,184	1,311	1,739
Women	103,063	75,195	84,582	88,760	97,501	102,341
Under 1	3,456	2,325	2,222	2,309	2,169	2,090
1-4	11,870	8,785	9,030	9,348	8,739	9,050
5-9	14,482	10,494	11,709	11,402	11,315	11,451
10-14	13,153	9,120	10,921	11,110	11,502	11,432
15-19	11,292	8,050	9,319	9,337	11,390	10,680
20-24	9,342	6,850	7,718	7,104	9,252	9,725
25-29	8,127	6,042	6,321	6,379	7,225	8,228
30-34	6,800	4,939	5,471	5,689	6,374	6,686
35-39	5,432	4,543	4,785	5,271	5,686	6,101
40-44	4,460	3,190	4,305	4,648	5,210	5,354
45-49	3,934	2,855	3,057	4,118	4,525	4,935
50-54	3,311	2,176	2,617	3,406	4,017	4,226
55-59	2,489	1,908	2,066	2,536	2,986	3,749
60-64	1,834	1,443	1,846	1,876	2,294	2,701
65-69	1,396	1,140	1,295	1,663	1,713	2,068
70-74	903	668	931	1,136	1,438	1,540
75 & Over	782	667	969	1,428	1,666	2,325

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.3B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY SEX , AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2007, 2010, and 2015

Province Sex/ Age Group	1990	1995	2000	2007	2010	2015
Mountain Province						
Both Sexes	116,171	130,276	140,531	148,239	154,063	153,978
Under 1	3,491	3,474	3,542	3,640	3,228	2,838
1-4	13,042	14,356	14,047	14,849	13,771	12,633
5-9	15,497	18,247	18,419	18,494	17,705	16,919
10-14	13,914	15,744	18,111	18,180	17,320	17,062
15-19	12,197	13,391	15,167	15,718	17,507	16,028
20-24	10,907	11,054	12,362	11,439	15,182	14,839
25-29	8,867	10,595	10,240	10,239	11,820	12,844
30-34	7,083	8,424	9,194	8,832	9,954	10,293
35-39	5,528	7,521	8,071	8,735	8,528	8,823
40-44	4,563	5,376	6,926	8,008	8,031	7,650
45-49	4,100	4,651	5,253	8,997	7,191	7,549
50-54	4,116	3,812	4,240	5,838	6,188	6,626
55-59	3,666	3,516	3,581	4,579	4,752	5,730
60-64	3,158	3,149	3,591	3,224	3,588	4,403
65-69	2,562	2,578	2,792	3,194	2,874	3,156
70-74	1,851	1,827	2,146	2,614	2,619	2,352
75 & Over	1,629	2,561	2,849	3,659	3,805	4,233
Men	58,971	66,413	72,260	76,173	79,295	79,076
Under 1	1,782	1,777	1,859	1,836	1,638	1,454
1-4	6,763	7,463	7,398	7,607	7,071	6,576
5-9	8,008	9,364	9,453	9,496	9,175	8,729
10-14	7,145	8,051	9,309	9,450	8,979	8,798
15-19	6,242	6,856	7,855	8,259	9,067	8,343
20-24	5,681	5,685	6,428	6,123	7,947	7,694
25-29	4,683	5,593	5,432	5,319	6,246	6,724
30-34	3,690	4,397	4,933	4,627	5,261	5,431
35-39	2,877	3,951	4,252	4,636	4,513	4,660
40-44	2,255	2,762	3,639	4,249	4,315	4,031
45-49	2,038	2,331	2,742	3,662	3,819	4,041
50-54	1,937	1,858	2,119	2,966	3,140	3,424
55-59	1,696	1,691	1,762	2,309	2,479	2,921
60-64	1,426	1,480	1,619	1,544	1,716	2,193
65-69	1,145	1,160	1,279	1,516	1,347	1,500
70-74	882	844	923	1,082	1,111	1,029
75 & Over	721	1,150	1,258	1,496	1,471	1,528
Women	57,200	63,863	68,271	72,066	74,768	74,902
Under 1	1,709	1,697	1,683	1,804	1,590	1,384
1-4	6,279	6,893	6,649	7,242	6,700	6,057
5-9	7,489	8,883	8,966	8,998	8,530	8,190
10-14	6,769	7,693	8,802	8,730	8,341	8,264
15-19	5,955	6,535	7,312	7,459	8,440	7,685
20-24	5,226	5,369	5,934	5,316	7,235	7,145
25-29	4,184	5,002	4,808	4,920	5,574	6,120
30-34	3,393	4,027	4,261	4,205	4,693	4,862
35-39	2,651	3,570	3,819	4,099	4,015	4,163
40-44	2,308	2,614	3,287	3,759	3,716	3,619
45-49	2,062	2,320	2,511	3,335	3,372	3,508
50-54	2,179	1,954	2,121	2,872	3,048	3,202
55-59	1,970	1,825	1,819	2,270	2,273	2,809
60-64	1,732	1,669	1,972	1,680	1,872	2,210
65-69	1,417	1,418	1,513	1,678	1,527	1,656
70-74	969	983	1,223	1,532	1,508	1,323
75 & Over	908	1,411	1,591	2,187	2,334	2,705

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4A
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND MARITAL STATUS, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex / Age Group	1990						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
CAR							
Both Sexes	**820,918**	**388,732**	**389,374**	**35,836**	**5,465**	**436**	**1,075**
10-14	137,789	136,661	736	78	42	13	259
15-19	122,073	114,871	6,779	94	74	42	213
20-24	109,143	73,552	34,728	315	284	75	189
25-29	94,970	33,333	60,308	656	480	80	113
30-34	79,049	13,336	63,823	1,098	668	57	67
35-39	62,988	5,947	54,760	1,555	636	45	45
40-44	47,494	3,202	41,734	1,926	588	24	20
45-49	39,861	2,138	34,489	2,577	605	30	22
50-54	36,636	1,642	30,678	3,679	591	22	24
55-59	28,449	1,154	22,536	4,242	477	18	22
60-64	22,114	903	15,895	4,917	363	12	24
65-69	16,798	742	10,957	4,757	312	9	21
70-74	11,550	518	6,579	4,233	184	5	31
75 and Over	12,004	733	5,372	5,709	161	4	25
Men	412,599	207,246	194,204	8,951	1,549	136	513
10-14	70,006	69,564	230	50	8	10	144
15-19	60,817	59,303	1,343	41	12	10	108
20-24	54,184	41,478	12,425	103	52	27	99
25-29	48,170	20,354	27,471	157	113	25	50
30-34	40,758	8,211	32,066	252	180	19	30
35-39	32,614	3,529	28,505	372	177	11	20
40-44	24,115	1,718	21,732	470	181	7	7
45-49	19,958	1,095	18,000	657	188	9	9
50-54	18,273	714	16,495	879	180	-	5
55-59	14,051	431	12,471	995	140	6	8
60-64	10,511	300	9,053	1,052	92	4	10
65-69	7,927	206	6,451	1,167	94	5	4
70-74	5,614	144	4,299	1,096	61	2	12
75 and Over	5,601	199	3,663	1,660	71	1	7
Women	408,319	181,486	195,170	26,885	3,916	300	562
10-14	67,783	67,097	506	28	34	3	115
15-19	61,256	55,568	5,436	53	62	32	105
20-24	54,959	32,074	22,303	212	232	48	90
25-29	46,800	12,979	32,837	499	367	55	63
30-34	38,291	5,125	31,757	846	488	38	37
35-39	30,374	2,418	26,255	1,183	459	34	25
40-44	23,379	1,484	20,002	1,456	407	17	13
45-49	19,903	1,043	16,489	1,920	417	21	13
50-54	18,363	928	14,183	2,800	411	22	19
55-59	14,398	723	10,065	3,247	337	12	14
60-64	11,603	603	6,842	3,865	271	8	14
65-69	8,871	536	4,506	3,590	218	4	17
70-74	5,936	374	2,280	3,137	123	3	19
75 and Over	6,403	534	1,709	4,049	90	3	18

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4A Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND MARITAL STATUS, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex/Age Group	1995						
	HH Population 10 Years and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
CAR							
Both Sexes	**912,437**	**436,432**	**424,405**	**38,755**	**5,375**	**5,883**	**1,587**
10-14	148,215	146,537	1,186	91	-	-	365
15-19	138,222	130,661	6,387	182	91	547	365
20-24	114,183	80,386	31,844	274	274	1,186	274
25-29	104,709	39,782	62,319	730	547	1,186	182
30-34	87,674	16,880	67,977	1,186	730	730	91
35-39	78,476	8,851	66,152	1,916	821	639	91
40-44	57,351	4,197	49,637	2,372	639	456	91
45-49	46,250	2,829	39,600	2,829	547	274	-
50-54	34,527	1,734	28,651	3,376	456	182	-
55-59	30,689	1,277	24,727	4,106	365	182	-
60-64	25,028	1,004	18,340	5,110	274	182	-
65-69	18,673	730	12,683	4,927	182	91	-
70-74	12,966	547	7,664	4,471	182	91	-
75 and Over	15,474	821	7,391	7,117	91	91	-
Men	460,184	233,246	211,791	99,969	1,712	2,812	654
10-14	75,819	75,094	547	-	-	-	182
15-19	68,046	66,152	1,551	91	-	91	182
20-24	57,016	45,074	11,132	91	91	547	91
25-29	53,477	24,362	28,103	182	182	639	91
30-34	45,094	10,584	33,578	274	182	365	-
35-39	40,647	5,475	34,034	456	274	274	-
40-44	29,602	2,464	26,096	547	182	274	-
45-49	23,593	1,460	21,077	730	182	182	-
50-54	17,221	912	15,238	821	182	91	-
55-59	15,338	547	13,504	1,004	91	91	-
60-64	12,103	456	10,219	1,277	91	91	-
65-69	8,802	274	7,208	1,186	91	91	-
70-74	6,265	182	4,745	1,186	91	91	-
75 and Over	7,161	274	4,745	2,007	-	-	-
Women	452,253	203,186	212,614	28,786	3,663	3,071	933
10-14	72,396	71,535	639	91	-	-	182
15-19	70,176	64,509	4,927	91	91	365	182
20-24	57,167	35,311	20,621	182	182	639	182
25-29	51,232	15,420	34,216	547	365	547	91
30-34	42,580	6,296	34,490	912	547	365	91
35-39	37,829	3,376	32,027	1,460	547	274	-
40-44	27,749	1,825	23,450	1,825	456	182	-
45-49	22,657	1,369	9,489	2,099	365	182	-
50-54	17,306	912	13,322	2,555	274	91	-
55-59	15,351	730	11,223	3,102	182	91	-
60-64	12,925	639	8,121	3,923	182	91	-
65-69	9,871	547	5,383	3,741	182	91	-
70-74	6,701	365	3,011	3,194	91	-	-
75 and Over	8,313	547	2,646	5,110	-	-	-

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4A Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND MARITAL STATUS, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex/Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
CAR							
Both Sexes	1,020,455	492,450	447,038	44,596	8,278	21,633	6,460
Below 20	320,494	308,224	6,899	196	150	1,833	3,192
20-24	129,067	91,396	32,423	221	364	3,590	1,073
25-29	103,158	41,748	56,510	447	620	3,241	592
30-34	94,228	20,726	68,477	886	946	2,826	367
35-39	84,989	11,599	67,845	1,486	1,170	2,571	318
40-44	72,577	6,638	59,837	2,496	1,256	2,158	192
45-49	55,368	3,897	45,724	3,079	1,055	1,483	130
50-54	42,214	2,674	33,775	3,771	835	1,031	128
55 and over	118,360	5,548	75,548	32,014	1,882	2,900	468
Men	516,944	264,860	223,575	11,751	2,804	10,742	3,212
Below 20	162,413	158,241	1,861	66	58	592	1,595
20-24	64,773	50,963	11,498	72	71	1,640	529
25-29	52,992	25,377	25,338	117	158	1,696	306
30-34	48,423	12,930	33,305	249	265	1,474	200
35-39	44,024	7,329	34,520	371	365	1,300	139
40-44	37,473	4,066	31,178	637	428	1,072	92
45-49	28,701	2,305	24,404	784	380	755	73
50-54	21,583	1,425	18,285	934	320	551	68
55 and over	56,562	2,224	43,186	8,521	759	1,662	210
Women	503,511	227,590	223,463	32,845	5,474	10,891	3,248
Below 20	158,081	149,983	5,038	130	92	1,241	1,597
20-24	64,294	40,433	20,925	149	293	1,950	544
25-29	50,166	16,371	31,172	330	462	1,545	286
30-34	45,805	7,796	35,172	637	681	1,352	167
35-39	40,965	4,270	33,325	1,115	805	1,271	179
40-44	35,104	2,572	28,659	1,859	828	1,086	100
45-49	26,667	1,592	21,320	2,295	675	728	57
50-54	20,631	1,249	15,490	2,837	515	480	60
55 and over	61,798	3,324	32,362	23,493	1,123	1,238	258

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4A Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND MARITAL STATUS, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex/Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
CAR							
Both Sexes	1,268,162	589,423	592,359	53,118	11,480	20,783	999
Below 20	350,113	340,066	7,756	79	142	1,821	249
20-24	167,308	118,312	43,138	167	491	5,039	161
25-29	137,938	57,913	74,161	374	853	4,496	141
30-34	114,756	26,290	83,618	749	1,245	2,760	94
35-39	96,760	14,361	77,683	1,289	1,403	1,944	80
40-44	90,739	10,059	75,473	2,085	1,528	1,536	58
45-49	80,863	7,315	67,228	3,439	1,684	1,155	42
50-54	67,763	5,187	55,362	4,910	1,412	847	45
55-59	50,623	3,312	40,133	5,635	1,005	496	42
60-64	36,255	2,259	26,481	6,517	675	294	29
65-69	25,457	1,496	16,928	6,427	417	174	15
70-74	21,892	1,184	12,615	7,668	299	112	14
75-79	13,945	753	7,005	5,927	184	63	13
80 and over	13,750	916	4,778	7,852	142	46	16
Men	643,099	321,641	294,381	12,554	4,063	10,086	374
Below 20	177,714	175,239	1,847	30	47	447	104
20-24	84,679	66,773	15,549	31	97	2,172	57
25-29	71,573	35,180	33,684	93	234	2,332	50
30-34	59,934	16,759	41,021	195	406	1,515	38
35-39	50,393	9,315	39,139	344	511	1,054	30
40-44	46,777	6,439	38,431	539	551	793	24
45-49	41,549	4,538	34,878	854	627	635	17
50-54	34,403	3,046	29,185	1,197	527	438	10
55-59	25,709	1,790	21,957	1,258	402	286	16
60-64	17,607	1,046	14,641	1,462	272	172	14
65-69	11,772	614	9,467	1,428	156	103	4
70-74	9,632	424	7,240	1,781	117	68	2
75-79	6,051	238	4,289	1,419	61	41	3
80 and over	5,306	240	3,053	1,923	55	30	5
Women	625,063	267,782	297,978	40,564	7,417	10,697	625
Below 20	172,399	164,827	5,909	49	95	1,374	145
20-24	82,629	51,539	27,589	136	394	2,867	104
25-29	66,365	22,733	40,477	281	619	2,164	91
30-34	54,822	9,531	42,597	554	839	1,245	56
35-39	46,367	5,046	38,544	945	892	890	50
40-44	43,962	3,620	37,042	1,546	977	743	34
45-49	39,314	2,777	32,350	2,585	1,057	520	25
50-54	33,360	2,141	26,177	3,713	885	409	35
55-59	24,914	1,522	18,176	4,377	603	210	26
60-64	18,648	1,213	11,840	5,055	403	122	15
65-69	13,685	882	7,461	4,999	261	71	11
70-74	12,260	760	5,375	5,887	182	44	12
75-79	7,894	515	2,716	4,508	123	22	10
80 and over	8,444	676	1,725	5,929	87	16	11

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4A Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND MARITAL STATUS, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex/Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
CAR							
Both Sexes	1,354,180	625,814	602,928	59,084	14,546	51,787	21
Below 20	352,962	344,706	4,194	23	37	3,985	17
20-24	173,885	124,959	36,461	125	372	11,968	0
25-29	149,475	66,558	69,778	393	1,115	11,630	1
30-34	125,565	32,347	82,736	695	1,777	8,010	0
35-39	107,852	17,726	81,364	1,137	2,101	5,523	1
40-44	90,192	10,829	71,834	1,886	2,003	3,640	0
45-49	84,810	8,665	68,502	3,076	1,925	2,641	1
50-54	74,610	6,659	59,483	4,898	1,697	1,873	0
55-59	61,936	4,962	47,945	6,541	1,353	1,135	0
60-64	46,135	3,179	33,744	7,572	966	674	0
65-69	31,628	2,066	21,159	7,521	538	344	0
70-74	21,034	1,255	12,010	7,244	333	192	0
75-79	16,561	879	7,994	7,410	180	97	1
80 and over	17,535	1,024	5,724	10,563	149	75	0
Men	689,421	343,843	300,325	13,985	5,812	25,446	10
Below 20	179,700	177,839	843	7	8	995	8
20-24	88,350	70,510	12,641	36	80	5,083	0
25-29	77,648	40,461	30,836	96	320	5,934	1
30-34	66,158	20,553	40,365	189	642	4,409	0
35-39	56,385	11,383	40,808	318	865	3,011	0
40-44	47,167	7,022	36,815	471	829	2,030	0
45-49	43,710	5,516	35,149	763	844	1,438	0
50-54	38,402	4,021	31,374	1,239	735	1,033	0
55-59	31,345	2,876	25,586	1,618	586	679	0
60-64	22,764	1,656	18,609	1,722	399	378	0
65-69	14,999	921	11,940	1,696	225	217	0
70-74	9,301	511	6,942	1,577	149	122	0
75-79	6,914	296	4,728	1,757	65	67	1
80 and over	6,578	278	3,689	2,496	65	50	0
Women	664,759	281,971	302,603	45,099	8,734	26,341	11
Below 20	173,262	166,867	3,351	16	29	2,990	9
20-24	85,535	54,449	23,820	89	292	6,885	0
25-29	71,827	26,097	38,942	297	795	5,696	0
30-34	59,407	11,794	42,371	506	1,135	3,601	0
35-39	51,467	6,343	40,556	819	1,236	2,512	1
40-44	43,025	3,807	35,019	1,415	1,174	1,610	0
45-49	41,100	3,149	33,353	2,313	1,081	1,203	1
50-54	36,208	2,638	28,109	3,659	962	840	0
55-59	30,591	2,086	22,359	4,923	767	456	0
60-64	23,371	1,523	15,135	5,850	567	296	0
65-69	16,629	1,145	9,219	5,825	313	127	0
70-74	11,733	744	5,068	5,667	184	70	0
75-79	9,647	583	3,266	5,653	115	30	0
80 and over	10,957	746	2,035	8,067	84	25	0

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Abra							
Both Sexes	161,337	73,530	72,769	8,653	1,349	4,221	815
Below 20	47,086	45,142	1,066	28	29	445	376
20-24	18,967	13,046	4,800	47	66	879	129
25-29	15,066	5,979	8,110	78	117	697	85
30-34	14,075	3,314	9,859	124	175	555	48
35-39	12,746	1,857	9,956	232	193	470	38
40-44	11,642	1,211	9,407	400	221	374	29
45-49	9,309	744	7,544	547	197	261	16
50-54	7,454	630	5,852	677	125	153	17
55 and over	24,992	1,607	16,175	6,520	226	387	77
Men	81,840	40,197	36,247	2,402	493	2,084	417
Below 20	24,441	23,801	310	9	14	124	183
20-24	9,915	7,638	1,747	18	13	424	75
25-29	7,731	3,645	3,625	15	35	365	46
30-34	7,296	2,002	4,862	42	50	313	27
35-39	6,545	1,138	5,001	68	69	253	16
40-44	5,960	731	4,840	126	79	171	13
45-49	4,726	389	3,948	169	71	137	12
50-54	3,736	308	3,087	191	56	85	9
55 and over	11,490	545	8,827	1,764	106	212	36
Women	79,497	33,333	36,522	6,251	856	2,137	398
Below 20	22,645	21,341	756	19	15	321	193
20-24	9,052	5,408	3,053	29	53	455	54
25-29	7,335	2,334	4,485	63	82	332	39
30-34	6,779	1,312	4,997	82	125	242	21
35-39	6,201	719	4,955	164	124	217	22
40-44	5,682	480	4,567	274	142	203	16
45-49	4,583	355	3,596	378	126	124	4
50-54	3,718	322	2,765	486	69	68	8
55 and over	13,502	1,062	7,348	4,756	120	175	41

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Abra							
Both Sexes	183,460	76,345	89,397	10,091	1,780	5,642	205
Below 20	47,102	45,135	1,253	25	29	589	71
20-24	20,794	13,052	6,182	30	90	1,414	26
25-29	18,594	6,800	10,343	79	162	1,180	30
30-34	16,285	3,379	11,830	132	211	721	12
35-39	13,789	2,000	10,880	203	204	491	11
40-44	13,184	1,568	10,668	339	207	394	8
45-49	12,075	1,142	9,799	552	252	322	8
50-54	10,756	934	8,574	774	229	235	10
55-59	8,597	694	6,591	1,006	162	135	9
60-64	6,485	514	4,646	1,141	98	81	5
65-69	4,645	319	3,106	1,127	50	39	4
70-74	4,551	301	2,690	1,492	41	23	4
75-79	3,032	204	1,610	1,183	25	7	3
80 and over	3,571	303	1,225	2,008	20	11	4
Male	93,022	42,686	44,362	2,439	695	2,750	90
Below 20	24,421	23,899	320	11	7	148	36
20-24	10,787	7,808	2,322	7	17	624	9
25-29	9,734	4,339	4,708	20	44	612	11
30-34	8,512	2,167	5,817	32	80	407	9
35-39	7,121	1,293	5,408	57	91	265	7
40-44	6,797	978	5,401	101	103	211	3
45-49	6,224	695	5,105	140	98	182	4
50-54	5,474	565	4,491	203	88	124	3
55-59	4,283	368	3,524	235	68	83	5
60-64	3,058	216	2,494	255	40	52	1
65-69	2,059	126	1,634	258	21	19	1
70-74	1,936	94	1,462	348	21	11	
75-79	1,256	57	927	259	10	3	
80 and over	1,360	81	749	513	7	9	1
Female	90,438	33,659	45,035	7,652	1,085	2,892	115
Below 20	22,681	21,236	933	14	22	441	35
20-24	10,007	5,244	3,860	23	73	790	17
25-29	8,860	2,461	5,635	59	118	568	19
30-34	7,773	1,212	6,013	100	131	314	3
35-39	6,668	707	5,472	146	113	226	4
40-44	6,387	590	5,267	238	104	183	5
45-49	5,851	447	4,694	412	154	140	4
50-54	5,282	369	4,083	571	141	111	7
55-59	4,314	326	3,067	771	94	52	4
60-64	3,427	298	2,152	886	58	29	4
65-69	2,586	193	1,472	869	29	20	3
70-74	2,615	207	1,228	1,144	20	12	4
75-79	1,776	147	683	924	15	4	3
80 and over	2,211	222	476	1,495	13	2	3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Abra							
Both Sexes	191,081	79,209	84,195	11,212	2,594	13,859	12
Below 20	47,157	45,723	327	5	12	1,082	8
20-24	20,425	13,009	3,997	38	126	3,255	-
25-29	18,525	7,050	8,082	58	236	3,098	1
30-34	17,198	3,995	10,576	130	345	2,152	-
35-39	15,374	2,371	10,976	216	359	1,451	1
40-44	13,019	1,611	9,867	300	336	905	-
45-49	12,601	1,403	9,679	497	314	707	1
50-54	11,298	1,104	8,674	797	259	464	-
55-59	10,121	913	7,549	1,094	235	330	-
60-64	7,988	678	5,594	1,343	174	199	-
65-69	5,816	500	3,720	1,411	87	98	-
70-74	3,878	292	2,156	1,310	55	65	-
75-79	3,540	249	1,685	1,546	29	30	1
80 and over	4,141	311	1,313	2,467	27	23	-
Male	97,087	44,361	41,921	2,829	1,134	6,832	10
Below 20	24,713	24,356	71	2	2	274	8
20-24	10,502	7,713	1,370	16	27	1,376	-
25-29	9,538	4,330	3,526	15	74	1,592	1
30-34	8,992	2,528	5,058	36	141	1,229	-
35-39	7,969	1,503	5,447	60	171	788	-
40-44	6,729	1,019	4,959	94	154	503	-
45-49	6,500	877	4,941	143	166	373	-
50-54	5,815	675	4,547	221	128	244	-
55-59	5,119	547	3,971	296	111	194	-
60-64	3,874	319	3,058	311	67	119	-
65-69	2,719	212	2,050	357	39	61	-
70-74	1,655	122	1,173	285	32	43	-
75-79	1,457	87	948	386	13	22	1
80 and over	1,505	73	802	607	9	14	-
Female	93,994	34,848	42,274	8,383	1,460	7,027	2
Below 20	22,444	21,367	256	3	10	808	-
20-24	9,923	5,296	2,627	22	99	1,879	-
25-29	8,987	2,720	4,556	43	162	1,506	-
30-34	8,206	1,467	5,518	94	204	923	-
35-39	7,405	868	5,529	156	188	663	1
40-44	6,290	592	4,908	206	182	402	-
45-49	6,101	526	4,738	354	148	334	1
50-54	5,483	429	4,127	576	131	220	-
55-59	5,002	366	3,578	798	124	136	-
60-64	4,114	359	2,536	1,032	107	80	-
65-69	3,097	288	1,670	1,054	48	37	-
70-74	2,223	170	983	1,025	23	22	-
75-79	2,083	162	737	1,160	16	8	-
80 and over	2,636	238	511	1,860	18	9	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Apayao							
Both Sexes	71,491	31,788	33,904	3,180	382	1,724	513
Below 20	21,753	20,491	743	27	12	207	273
20-24	9,074	5,812	2,826	23	34	286	93
25-29	7,794	2,762	4,615	46	42	277	52
30-34	6,692	1,214	5,124	98	51	185	20
35-39	6,116	601	5,121	138	58	180	18
40-44	5,142	321	4,379	218	52	161	11
45-49	3,734	178	3,126	266	44	114	6
50-54	3,073	119	2,470	344	35	95	10
55 and over	8,113	290	5,500	2,020	54	219	30
Men	36,710	17,530	16,943	991	137	853	256
Below 20	11,112	10,695	203	9	6	60	139
20-24	4,658	3,450	1,009	8	6	136	49
25-29	4,019	1,716	2,084	18	13	158	30
30-34	3,511	787	2,568	35	13	99	9
35-39	3,154	391	2,606	37	24	90	6
40-44	2,693	192	2,335	63	19	78	6
45-49	1,935	107	1,667	80	24	55	2
50-54	1,556	65	1,315	111	13	48	4
55 and over	4,072	127	3,156	630	19	129	11
Women	34,781	14,258	16,961	2,189	245	871	257
Below 20	10,641	9,796	540	18	6	147	134
20-24	4,416	2,362	1,817	15	28	150	44
25-29	3,775	1,046	2,531	28	29	119	22
30-34	3,181	427	2,556	63	38	86	11
35-39	2,962	210	2,515	101	34	90	12
40-44	2,449	129	2,044	155	33	83	5
45-49	1,799	71	1,459	186	20	59	4
50-54	1,517	54	1,155	233	22	47	6
55 and over	4,041	163	2,344	1,390	35	90	19

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Apayao							
Both Sexes	87,304	37,468	44,640	3,728	478	919	71
Below 20	25,392	24,371	887	8	16	97	13
20-24	10,066	6,120	3,696	15	37	188	10
25-29	8,781	3,018	5,511	41	44	151	16
30-34	8,080	1,480	6,366	75	45	108	6
35-39	7,231	842	6,133	106	58	87	5
40-44	6,346	492	5,514	173	65	95	7
45-49	5,657	330	4,916	277	66	64	4
50-54	4,687	234	3,959	387	55	50	2
55-59	3,405	183	2,768	384	38	28	4
60-64	2,552	124	1,863	524	19	20	2
65-69	1,846	83	1,296	440	15	12	-
70-74	1,485	72	900	492	10	9	2
75-79	948	67	512	358	4	7	-
80 and over	828	52	319	448	6	3	-
Male	45,047	21,126	22,250	1,002	210	436	23
Below 20	13,103	12,860	203	3	4	28	5
20-24	5,226	3,794	1,352	1	5	74	
25-29	4,557	1,883	2,563	9	17	80	5
30-34	4,248	1,040	3,115	32	9	52	
35-39	3,798	573	3,124	23	21	54	3
40-44	3,378	354	2,888	52	35	44	5
45-49	2,927	223	2,556	73	41	33	1
50-54	2,394	135	2,093	109	30	26	1
55-59	1,750	100	1,517	97	22	13	1
60-64	1,248	62	1,024	140	11	10	1
65-69	896	29	753	102	4	8	
70-74	683	32	520	120	4	6	1
75-79	467	30	324	104	3	6	
80 and over	372	11	218	137	4	2	
Female	42,257	16,342	22,390	2,726	268	483	48
Below 20	12,289	11,511	684	5	12	69	8
20-24	4,840	2,326	2,344	14	32	114	10
25-29	4,224	1,135	2,948	32	27	71	11
30-34	3,832	440	3,251	43	36	56	6
35-39	3,433	269	3,009	83	37	33	2
40-44	2,968	138	2,626	121	30	51	2
45-49	2,730	107	2,360	204	25	31	3
50-54	2,293	99	1,866	278	25	24	1
55-59	1,655	83	1,251	287	16	15	3
60-64	1,304	62	839	384	8	10	1
65-69	950	54	543	338	11	4	
70-74	802	40	380	372	6	3	1
75-79	481	37	188	254	1	1	
80 and over	456	41	101	311	2	1	

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Apayao							
Both Sexes	93,454	38,887	45,704	4,312	932	3,619	-
Below 20	24,728	23,761	455	5	12	495	-
20-24	11,281	7,047	3,290	16	58	870	-
25-29	9,354	3,429	5,109	40	95	681	-
30-34	8,375	1,637	6,080	57	146	455	-
35-39	7,642	957	6,126	124	137	298	-
40-44	6,903	578	5,743	182	123	277	-
45-49	6,092	430	5,121	256	103	182	-
50-54	5,445	318	4,515	368	92	152	-
55-59	4,328	234	3,466	488	58	82	-
60-64	3,155	170	2,350	536	35	64	-
65-69	2,200	114	1,482	549	26	29	-
70-74	1,542	72	926	506	25	13	-
75-79	1,184	60	591	510	13	10	-
80 and over	1,225	80	450	675	9	11	-
Male	48,482	22,178	22,880	1,228	428	1,768	-
Below 20	12,796	12,588	91	1	3	113	-
20-24	5,966	4,364	1,152	6	20	424	-
25-29	4,911	2,204	2,301	13	27	366	-
30-34	4,410	1,091	2,966	24	64	265	-
35-39	4,005	671	3,062	43	68	161	-
40-44	3,647	392	2,983	65	56	151	-
45-49	3,246	310	2,703	88	47	98	-
50-54	2,840	193	2,402	107	58	80	-
55-59	2,262	149	1,893	148	27	45	-
60-64	1,578	88	1,285	154	21	30	-
65-69	1,042	52	828	133	12	17	-
70-74	736	36	557	124	14	5	-
75-79	514	15	351	135	7	6	-
80 and over	529	25	306	187	4	7	-
Female	44,972	16,709	22,824	3,084	504	1,851	-
Below 20	11,932	11,173	364	4	9	382	-
20-24	5,315	2,683	2,138	10	38	446	-
25-29	4,443	1,225	2,808	27	68	315	-
30-34	3,965	546	3,114	33	82	190	-
35-39	3,637	286	3,064	81	69	137	-
40-44	3,256	186	2,760	117	67	126	-
45-49	2,846	120	2,418	168	56	84	-
50-54	2,605	125	2,113	261	34	72	-
55-59	2,066	85	1,573	340	31	37	-
60-64	1,577	82	1,065	382	14	34	-
65-69	1,158	62	654	416	14	12	-
70-74	806	36	369	382	11	8	-
75-79	670	45	240	375	6	4	-
80 and over	696	55	144	488	5	4	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Benguet							
Both Sexes	246,411	124,794	105,753	9,302	1,790	3,058	1,714
Below 20	80,590	77,805	1,587	51	30	216	901
20-24	30,232	22,138	7,360	43	57	357	277
25-29	24,134	10,657	12,744	87	114	365	167
30-34	22,906	5,559	16,543	169	186	363	86
35-39	21,428	3,358	17,029	321	255	393	72
40-44	18,037	1,969	14,849	506	266	412	35
45-49	13,547	1,141	11,212	640	258	266	30
50-54	9,881	760	7,935	791	189	176	30
55 and over	25,656	1,407	16,494	6,694	435	510	116
Men	127,159	68,517	53,169	2,381	666	1,545	881
Below 20	41,015	40,060	379	16	9	87	464
20-24	15,249	12,456	2,479	14	10	161	129
25-29	12,644	6,784	5,527	18	22	202	91
30-34	11,813	3,693	7,809	32	45	180	54
35-39	11,393	2,294	8,720	80	74	193	32
40-44	9,766	1,324	7,975	135	104	208	20
45-49	7,258	782	6,054	157	116	130	19
50-54	5,213	457	4,377	184	83	95	17
55 and over	12,808	667	9,849	1,745	203	289	55
Women	119,252	56,277	52,584	6,921	1,124	1,513	833
Below 20	39,575	37,745	1,208	35	21	129	437
20-24	14,983	9,682	4,881	29	47	196	148
25-29	11,490	3,873	7,217	69	92	163	76
30-34	11,093	1,866	8,734	137	141	183	32
35-39	10,035	1,064	8,309	241	181	200	40
40-44	8,271	645	6,874	371	162	204	15
45-49	6,289	359	5,158	483	142	136	11
50-54	4,668	303	3,558	607	106	81	13
55 and over	12,848	740	6,645	4,949	232	221	61

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Benguet							
Both Sexes	320,281	153,811	148,677	11,714	2,433	3,482	164
Below 20	86,529	84,363	1,784	10	35	310	27
20-24	44,932	32,530	11,460	33	88	799	22
25-29	36,812	16,123	19,784	76	152	656	21
30-34	29,207	7,292	21,075	146	232	441	21
35-39	24,437	4,121	19,400	286	283	330	17
40-44	23,303	2,984	19,238	461	325	282	13
45-49	20,882	2,279	17,183	798	381	231	10
50-54	17,223	1,596	14,060	1,080	311	170	6
55-59	12,423	908	9,878	1,264	259	105	9
60-64	8,339	615	6,042	1,465	150	60	7
65-69	5,866	393	3,779	1,556	94	43	1
70-74	4,772	287	2,699	1,698	52	32	4
75-79	2,877	165	1,380	1,271	42	16	3
80 and over	2,679	155	915	1,570	29	7	3
Male	165,468	85,633	74,440	2,739	914	1,695	47
Below 20	43,859	43,375	408	6	11	54	5
20-24	22,953	18,608	3,956	9	19	357	4
25-29	19,470	10,110	8,951	16	39	346	8
30-34	15,596	4,782	10,452	41	71	245	5
35-39	13,035	2,833	9,827	81	104	184	6
40-44	12,279	2,056	9,843	116	115	143	6
45-49	11,040	1,537	9,022	205	147	124	5
50-54	9,174	1,026	7,661	253	145	89	
55-59	6,557	572	5,540	277	117	49	2
60-64	4,179	331	3,418	322	65	39	4
65-69	2,785	193	2,188	333	42	29	
70-74	2,182	107	1,645	394	16	19	1
75-79	1,283	60	911	285	15	12	
80 and over	1,076	43	618	401	8	5	1
Female	154,813	68,178	74,237	8,975	1,519	1,787	117
Below 20	42,670	40,988	1,376	4	24	256	22
20-24	21,979	13,922	7,504	24	69	442	18
25-29	17,342	6,013	10,833	60	113	310	13
30-34	13,611	2,510	10,623	105	161	196	16
35-39	11,402	1,288	9,573	205	179	146	11
40-44	11,024	928	9,395	345	210	139	7
45-49	9,842	742	8,161	593	234	107	5
50-54	8,049	570	6,399	827	166	81	6
55-59	5,866	336	4,338	987	142	56	7
60-64	4,160	284	2,624	1,143	85	21	3
65-69	3,081	200	1,591	1,223	52	14	1
70-74	2,590	180	1,054	1,304	36	13	3
75-79	1,594	105	469	986	27	4	3
80 and over	1,603	112	297	1,169	21	2	2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Benguet							
Both Sexes	355,531	169,575	159,195	13,362	3,132	10,267	-
Below 20	88,290	86,436	1,003	2	-	849	-
20-24	49,359	36,488	10,473	14	45	2,339	-
25-29	43,276	20,100	20,621	104	225	2,226	-
30-34	35,534	9,660	23,836	156	374	1,508	-
35-39	28,729	5,167	21,741	224	463	1,134	-
40-44	23,272	3,199	18,471	424	431	747	-
45-49	21,837	2,625	17,600	654	399	559	-
50-54	19,305	2,032	15,307	1,189	395	382	-
55-59	15,545	1,543	11,933	1,525	303	241	-
60-64	11,187	959	8,054	1,796	241	137	-
65-69	7,301	594	4,791	1,709	126	81	-
70-74	4,779	348	2,608	1,712	75	36	-
75-79	3,684	224	1,719	1,700	25	16	-
80 and over	3,433	200	1,038	2,153	30	12	-
Male	184,680	95,024	80,154	3,110	1,331	5,061	-
Below 20	44,498	44,133	184	-	-	181	-
20-24	25,195	20,672	3,526	1	7	989	-
25-29	23,126	12,708	9,167	21	62	1,168	-
30-34	19,379	6,480	11,888	32	141	838	-
35-39	15,582	3,521	11,173	57	196	635	-
40-44	12,594	2,208	9,643	98	210	435	-
45-49	11,476	1,768	9,102	144	170	292	-
50-54	10,293	1,349	8,250	297	176	221	-
55-59	8,165	986	6,539	372	135	133	-
60-64	5,687	595	4,520	388	112	72	-
65-69	3,603	304	2,806	375	66	52	-
70-74	2,144	158	1,536	400	27	23	-
75-79	1,618	85	1,100	405	13	15	-
80 and over	1,320	57	720	520	16	7	-
Female	170,851	74,551	79,041	10,252	1,801	5,206	-
Below 20	43,792	42,303	819	2	-	668	-
20-24	24,164	15,816	6,947	13	38	1,350	-
25-29	20,150	7,392	11,454	83	163	1,058	-
30-34	16,155	3,180	11,948	124	233	670	-
35-39	13,147	1,646	10,568	167	267	499	-
40-44	10,678	991	8,828	326	221	312	-
45-49	10,361	857	8,498	510	229	267	-
50-54	9,012	683	7,057	892	219	161	-
55-59	7,380	557	5,394	1,153	168	108	-
60-64	5,500	364	3,534	1,408	129	65	-
65-69	3,698	290	1,985	1,334	60	29	-
70-74	2,635	190	1,072	1,312	48	13	-
75-79	2,066	139	619	1,295	12	1	-
80 and over	2,113	143	318	1,633	14	5	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Ifugao							
Both Sexes	117,659	57,773	49,814	5,634	1,262	2,504	672
Below 20	39,375	37,995	854	20	22	155	329
20-24	15,131	10,651	3,993	29	48	290	120
25-29	11,908	4,897	6,559	52	65	285	50
30-34	10,280	2,032	7,672	130	107	312	27
35-39	9,129	944	7,540	181	126	312	26
40-44	7,808	474	6,594	291	158	265	26
45-49	6,006	253	5,097	346	120	178	12
50-54	4,220	161	3,367	404	125	143	20
55 and over	13,802	366	8,134	4,181	491	564	62
Men	60,110	31,616	24,939	1,545	462	1,217	331
Below 20	20,179	19,757	193	9	5	52	163
20-24	7,714	6,113	1,400	9	10	121	61
25-29	6,405	3,137	3,059	19	20	142	28
30-34	5,339	1,319	3,775	45	43	145	12
35-39	4,750	613	3,877	51	46	152	11
40-44	3,954	302	3,372	75	52	141	12
45-49	3,123	150	2,747	97	47	78	4
50-54	2,156	92	1,843	94	46	69	12
55 and over	6,490	133	4,673	1,146	193	317	28
Women	57,549	26,157	24,875	4,089	800	1,287	341
Below 20	19,196	18,238	661	11	17	103	166
20-24	7,417	4,538	2,593	20	38	169	59
25-29	5,503	1,760	3,500	33	45	143	22
30-34	4,941	713	3,897	85	64	167	15
35-39	4,379	331	3,663	130	80	160	15
40-44	3,854	172	3,222	216	106	124	14
45-49	2,883	103	2,350	249	73	100	8
50-54	2,064	69	1,524	310	79	74	8
55 and over	7,312	233	3,465	3,035	298	247	34

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Ifugao							
Both Sexes	147,062	71,239	67,072	1,617	804	90	-
Below 20	44,394	43,207	1,054	12	90	18	-
20-24	19,625	14,016	5,377	57	148	14	-
25-29	15,754	6,920	8,536	20	130	15	-
30-34	13,017	3,100	9,550	176	90	8	-
35-39	10,709	1,499	8,818	166	73	9	-
40-44	9,815	889	8,411	194	76	9	-
45-49	8,742	570	7,489	225	61	5	-
50-54	7,213	356	6,050	174	41	3	-
55-59	5,444	234	4,426	133	26	2	-
60-64	3,704	125	2,776	101	21	2	-
65-69	2,762	95	1,808	85	17	1	-
70-74	2,635	90	1,431	80	18	1	-
75-79	1,835	62	875	52	12	1	-
80 and over	1,413	76	471	42	1	2	-
Male	75,628	39,580	33,433	633	385	19	-
Below 20	22,535	22,277	222	4	20	6	-
20-24	10,213	8,200	1,931	11	69	1	-
25-29	8,437	4,435	3,893	35	65	1	-
30-34	6,962	2,115	4,706	69	48	1	-
35-39	5,804	1,033	4,626	70	33	3	-
40-44	5,116	607	4,305	87	44		-
45-49	4,490	374	3,896	89	30	1	-
50-54	3,588	223	3,128	68	22	1	-
55-59	2,825	136	2,463	57	13	2	-
60-64	1,816	58	1,538	45	10	1	-
65-69	1,294	49	1,020	32	13	1	-
70-74	1,166	30	861	30	7		-
75-79	819	23	535	17	10	1	-
80 and over	563	20	309	19	1		-
Female	71,434	31,659	33,639	984	419	71	-
Below 20	21,859	20,930	832	8	70	12	-
20-24	9,412	5,816	3,446	46	79	13	-
25-29	7,317	2,485	4,643	85	65	14	-
30-34	6,055	985	4,844	107	42	7	-
35-39	4,905	466	4,192	96	40	6	-
40-44	4,699	282	4,106	107	32	9	-
45-49	4,252	196	3,593	136	31	4	-
50-54	3,625	133	2,922	106	19	2	-
55-59	2,619	98	1,963	76	13		-
60-64	1,888	67	1,238	56	11	1	-
65-69	1,468	46	788	53	4		-
70-74	1,469	60	570	50	11	1	-
75-79	1,016	39	340	35	2		-
80 and over	850	56	162	23		2	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Ifugao							
Both Sexes	157,512	74,301	72,557	6,800	1,728	2,126	-
Below 20	42,784	41,731	836	-	-	217	-
20-24	20,982	15,018	5,417	15	7	525	-
25-29	18,126	8,265	9,237	48	128	448	-
30-34	14,355	3,905	9,903	77	211	259	-
35-39	12,452	2,089	9,790	164	206	203	-
40-44	10,196	1,108	8,458	229	254	147	-
45-49	9,207	729	7,742	375	247	114	-
50-54	8,016	511	6,626	583	208	88	-
55-59	6,622	349	5,309	761	156	47	-
60-64	5,061	220	3,848	840	120	33	-
65-69	3,442	127	2,386	832	78	19	-
70-74	2,256	89	1,324	777	51	15	-
75-79	1,864	63	931	827	36	7	-
80 and over	2,149	97	750	1,272	26	4	-
Male	81,571	41,852	36,175	1,768	735	1,041	-
Below 20	21,933	21,736	146	-	-	51	-
20-24	10,891	8,726	1,923	2	2	238	-
25-29	9,621	5,238	4,084	11	38	250	-
30-34	7,789	2,619	4,936	17	73	144	-
35-39	6,648	1,435	4,967	48	94	104	-
40-44	5,505	794	4,463	57	117	74	-
45-49	4,822	512	4,036	95	119	60	-
50-54	4,106	314	3,488	166	93	45	-
55-59	3,362	207	2,828	225	71	31	-
60-64	2,551	122	2,146	214	52	17	-
65-69	1,659	62	1,334	223	30	10	-
70-74	1,027	40	784	174	19	10	-
75-79	788	18	550	205	12	3	-
80 and over	869	29	490	331	15	4	-
Female	75,941	32,449	36,382	5,032	993	1,085	-
Below 20	20,851	19,995	690	-	-	166	-
20-24	10,091	6,292	3,494	13	5	287	-
25-29	8,505	3,027	5,153	37	90	198	-
30-34	6,566	1,286	4,967	60	138	115	-
35-39	5,804	654	4,823	116	112	99	-
40-44	4,691	314	3,995	172	137	73	-
45-49	4,385	217	3,706	280	128	54	-
50-54	3,910	197	3,138	417	115	43	-
55-59	3,260	142	2,481	536	85	16	-
60-64	2,510	98	1,702	626	68	16	-
65-69	1,783	65	1,052	609	48	9	-
70-74	1,229	49	540	603	32	5	-
75-79	1,076	45	381	622	24	4	-
80 and over	1,280	68	260	941	11	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Kalinga							
Both Sexes	126,160	61,060	53,347	5,400	723	4,612	1,018
Below 20	41,342	39,623	840	32	13	328	506
20-24	15,743	11,164	3,656	35	38	676	174
25-29	13,043	5,198	6,898	76	66	713	92
30-34	11,410	2,334	8,142	122	101	654	57
35-39	10,024	1,180	7,919	219	97	568	41
40-44	8,610	600	7,112	348	103	419	28
45-49	6,469	349	5,304	408	69	321	18
50-54	5,292	200	4,273	482	63	258	16
55 and over	14,227	412	9,203	3,678	173	675	86
Men	64,539	33,348	26,652	1,518	213	2,307	501
Below 20	21,102	20,497	236	12	8	94	255
20-24	8,025	6,363	1,267	13	8	288	86
25-29	6,722	3,185	3,073	24	21	376	43
30-34	5,939	1,549	3,955	35	30	339	31
35-39	5,239	811	4,042	54	24	287	21
40-44	4,305	393	3,572	78	27	223	12
45-49	3,412	226	2,888	100	14	177	7
50-54	2,675	112	2,288	114	20	131	10
55 and over	7,120	212	5,331	1,088	61	392	36
Women	75,278	32,471	36,704	4,726	570	684	123
Below 20	20,240	19,126	604	20	5	234	251
20-24	7,718	4,801	2,389	22	30	388	88
25-29	6,321	2,013	3,825	52	45	337	49
30-34	5,471	785	4,187	87	71	315	26
35-39	4,785	369	3,877	165	73	281	20
40-44	4,305	207	3,540	270	76	196	16
45-49	3,057	123	2,416	308	55	144	11
50-54	2,617	88	1,985	368	43	127	6
55 and over	7,107	200	3,872	2,590	112	283	50

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Kalinga							
Both Sexes	154,645	73,139	72,767	6,357	846	1,307	229
Below 20	46,720	45,384	1,120	5	14	136	61
20-24	19,308	13,587	5,260	23	57	344	37
25-29	15,420	6,382	8,540	55	77	336	30
30-34	13,416	3,014	10,025	111	108	134	24
35-39	11,852	1,581	9,833	191	109	113	25
40-44	10,845	1,045	9,291	305	110	82	12
45-49	9,444	714	8,130	442	104	47	7
50-54	7,982	488	6,746	604	94	41	9
55-59	6,130	309	5,003	731	44	35	8
60-64	4,566	206	3,498	788	42	27	5
65-69	3,290	146	2,308	788	34	9	5
70-74	2,695	117	1,658	891	26	2	1
75-79	1,563	71	842	631	17	1	1
80 and over	1,414	95	513	792	10	-	4
Male	79,367	40,668	36,063	1,631	276	623	106
Below 20	23,828	23,469	278	2	6	39	34
20-24	10,056	7,954	1,923	3	10	146	20
25-29	8,195	4,061	3,922	15	15	168	14
30-34	7,042	2,019	4,873	27	27	85	11
35-39	6,166	1,110	4,884	59	40	66	7
40-44	5,635	758	4,713	89	36	34	5
45-49	4,919	502	4,224	120	42	27	4
50-54	3,965	327	3,452	131	37	16	2
55-59	3,144	190	2,749	169	12	22	2
60-64	2,272	107	1,924	213	13	12	3
65-69	1,577	57	1,299	197	16	6	2
70-74	1,257	54	953	240	9	1	
75-79	761	32	546	175	7	1	
80 and over	550	28	323	191	6		2
Female	75,278	32,471	36,704	4,726	570	684	123
Below 20	22,892	21,915	842	3	8	97	27
20-24	9,252	5,633	3,337	20	47	198	17
25-29	7,225	2,321	4,618	40	62	168	16
30-34	6,374	995	5,152	84	81	49	13
35-39	5,686	471	4,949	132	69	47	18
40-44	5,210	287	4,578	216	74	48	7
45-49	4,525	212	3,906	322	62	20	3
50-54	4,017	161	3,294	473	57	25	7
55-59	2,986	119	2,254	562	32	13	6
60-64	2,294	99	1,574	575	29	15	2
65-69	1,713	89	1,009	591	18	3	3
70-74	1,438	63	705	651	17	1	1
75-79	802	39	296	456	10		1
80 and over	864	67	190	601	4		2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Kalinga							
Both Sexes	164,769	75,617	76,669	7,217	1,359	3,899	8
Below 20	46,160	44,959	844	10	13	326	8
20-24	20,120	13,597	5,299	29	83	1,112	-
25-29	17,474	7,201	9,111	63	145	954	-
30-34	14,243	3,514	9,879	108	183	559	-
35-39	12,811	2,084	10,058	140	216	313	-
40-44	11,216	1,332	9,200	281	177	226	-
45-49	10,136	934	8,493	422	148	139	-
50-54	8,782	676	7,276	576	138	116	-
55-59	7,442	495	5,938	829	111	69	-
60-64	5,527	312	4,247	863	67	38	-
65-69	3,941	184	2,815	883	38	21	-
70-74	2,853	136	1,758	932	13	14	-
75-79	2,020	82	1,033	884	14	7	-
80 and over	2,044	111	718	1,197	13	5	-
Male	85,019	42,905	37,982	1,779	495	1,858	-
Below 20	24,048	23,767	189	4	3	85	-
20-24	10,395	8,007	1,904	8	18	458	-
25-29	9,246	4,633	4,064	19	37	493	-
30-34	7,557	2,293	4,868	29	66	301	-
35-39	6,710	1,428	5,004	36	80	162	-
40-44	5,862	952	4,642	65	72	131	-
45-49	5,201	663	4,290	110	67	71	-
50-54	4,556	435	3,841	155	60	65	-
55-59	3,693	318	3,092	194	44	45	-
60-64	2,826	185	2,405	201	18	17	-
65-69	1,873	90	1,557	197	17	12	-
70-74	1,313	53	1,031	212	7	10	-
75-79	883	34	613	228	2	6	-
80 and over	856	47	482	321	4	2	-
Female	79,750	32,712	38,687	5,438	864	2,041	8
Below 20	22,112	21,192	655	6	10	241	8
20-24	9,725	5,590	3,395	21	65	654	-
25-29	8,228	2,568	5,047	44	108	461	-
30-34	6,686	1,221	5,011	79	117	258	-
35-39	6,101	656	5,054	104	136	151	-
40-44	5,354	380	4,558	216	105	95	-
45-49	4,935	271	4,203	312	81	68	-
50-54	4,226	241	3,435	421	78	51	-
55-59	3,749	177	2,846	635	67	24	-
60-64	2,701	127	1,842	662	49	21	-
65-69	2,068	94	1,258	686	21	9	-
70-74	1,540	83	727	720	6	4	-
75-79	1,137	48	420	656	12	1	-
80 and over	1,188	64	236	876	9	3	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Mountain Province							
Both Sexes	104,523	51,335	44,876	5,809	825	1,328	350
Below 20	33,278	32,295	682	17	19	113	152
20-24	12,362	8,882	3,226	15	38	156	45
25-29	10,240	4,462	5,474	36	71	169	28
30-34	9,194	2,351	6,490	96	83	157	17
35-39	8,071	1,329	6,334	146	98	114	50
40-44	6,926	784	5,629	258	112	133	10
45-49	5,253	416	4,329	303	98	99	8
50-54	4,240	270	3,432	373	87	72	6
55 and over	14,959	546	9,280	4,565	219	315	34
Men	53,550	28,480	22,450	1,537	261	668	154
Below 20	17,164	16,867	173	6	8	38	72
20-24	6,428	5,171	1,152	4	4	76	21
25-29	5,432	2,823	2,479	10	17	90	13
30-34	4,933	1,533	3,254	28	20	88	10
35-39	4,252	856	3,264	37	29	54	12
40-44	3,639	532	2,926	72	47	60	2
45-49	2,742	268	2,312	77	28	52	5
50-54	2,119	171	1,771	107	29	39	2
55 and over	6,841	259	5,119	1,196	79	171	17
Women	50,973	22,855	22,426	4,272	564	660	196
Below 20	16,114	15,428	509	11	11	75	80
20-24	5,934	3,711	2,074	11	34	80	24
25-29	4,808	1,639	2,995	26	54	79	15
30-34	4,261	818	3,236	68	63	69	7
35-39	3,819	473	3,070	109	69	60	38
40-44	3,287	252	2,703	186	65	73	8
45-49	2,511	148	2,017	226	70	47	3
50-54	2,121	99	1,661	266	58	33	4
55 and over	8,118	287	4,161	3,369	140	144	17

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Mountain Province							
Both Sexes	119,359	56,870	54,700	6,087	909	726	67
Below 20	34,827	33,889	809	5	15	96	13
20-24	15,182	10,696	4,272	18	38	139	19
25-29	11,820	5,130	6,488	41	49	101	11
30-34	9,954	2,443	7,264	69	81	92	5
35-39	8,528	1,448	6,772	127	102	74	5
40-44	8,031	999	6,673	190	107	58	4
45-49	7,191	765	5,935	315	122	54	-
50-54	6,188	524	5,027	471	114	48	4
55-59	4,752	334	3,817	491	86	21	3
60-64	3,588	210	2,639	657	66	16	-
65-69	2,874	157	1,951	699	53	14	-
70-74	2,619	124	1,464	983	45	3	-
75-79	1,840	69	897	853	16	4	1
80 and over	1,965	82	692	1,168	15	6	2
Male	61,411	32,031	27,161	1,500	347	351	21
Below 20	18,046	17,822	180		8	31	5
20-24	7,947	6,323	1,548	5	6	59	6
25-29	6,246	3,221	2,934	12	19	58	2
30-34	5,261	1,622	3,548	16	26	47	2
35-39	4,513	977	3,418	33	41	42	2
40-44	4,315	694	3,508	42	42	27	2
45-49	3,819	539	3,113	89	52	26	
50-54	3,140	353	2,568	147	49	23	
55-59	2,479	190	2,120	119	34	15	1
60-64	1,716	124	1,420	141	22	9	
65-69	1,347	70	1,078	173	20	6	
70-74	1,111	50	790	246	22	3	
75-79	733	19	508	203	2	1	
80 and over	738	27	428	274	4	4	1
Female	57,948	24,839	27,539	4,587	562	375	46
Below 20	16,781	16,067	629	5	7	65	8
20-24	7,235	4,373	2,724	13	32	80	13
25-29	5,574	1,909	3,554	29	30	43	9
30-34	4,693	821	3,716	53	55	45	3
35-39	4,015	471	3,354	94	61	32	3
40-44	3,716	305	3,165	148	65	21	2
45-49	3,372	226	2,822	226	70	28	
50-54	3,048	171	2,459	324	65	25	4
55-59	2,273	144	1,697	372	52	6	2
60-64	1,872	86	1,219	516	44	7	
65-69	1,527	87	873	526	33	8	
70-74	1,508	74	674	737	23		
75-79	1,107	50	389	650	14	3	1
80 and over	1,227	55	264	894	11	2	1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4B Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND PROVINCE, CAR:

Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Mountain Province							
Both Sexes	121,588	57,019	55,526	6,287	982	1,773	1
Below 20	33,090	32,350	466	1	-	272	1
20-24	14,839	10,481	3,889	9	2	458	-
25-29	12,844	5,797	6,689	31	18	309	-
30-34	10,293	2,881	7,063	71	83	195	-
35-39	8,823	1,574	6,863	96	149	141	-
40-44	7,650	1,049	6,201	147	135	118	-
45-49	7,549	858	6,176	247	154	114	-
50-54	6,626	668	5,378	395	113	72	-
55-59	5,730	485	4,478	610	109	48	-
60-64	4,403	326	3,255	717	89	16	-
65-69	3,156	220	2,110	754	56	16	-
70-74	2,352	129	1,356	818	41	8	-
75-79	1,949	93	901	930	21	4	-
80 and over	2,284	108	701	1,461	12	2	-
Male	62,317	32,055	27,563	1,425	415	859	-
Below 20	17,141	16,972	99	-	-	70	-
20-24	7,694	6,147	1,327	2	1	217	-
25-29	6,724	3,546	2,996	5	4	173	-
30-34	5,431	1,882	3,401	22	25	101	-
35-39	4,660	1,033	3,445	37	70	75	-
40-44	4,031	710	3,168	31	57	65	-
45-49	4,041	586	3,264	52	62	77	-
50-54	3,424	438	2,816	86	54	30	-
55-59	2,921	318	2,371	155	52	25	-
60-64	2,193	185	1,789	167	42	10	-
65-69	1,500	119	1,182	170	22	7	-
70-74	1,029	60	765	183	16	5	-
75-79	771	36	518	210	5	2	-
80 and over	757	23	422	305	5	2	-
Female	59,271	24,964	27,963	4,862	567	914	1
Below 20	15,949	15,378	367	1	-	202	1
20-24	7,145	4,334	2,562	7	1	241	-
25-29	6,120	2,251	3,693	26	14	136	-
30-34	4,862	999	3,662	49	58	94	-
35-39	4,163	541	3,418	59	79	66	-
40-44	3,619	339	3,033	116	78	53	-
45-49	3,508	272	2,912	195	92	37	-
50-54	3,202	230	2,562	309	59	42	-
55-59	2,809	167	2,107	455	57	23	-
60-64	2,210	141	1,466	550	47	6	-
65-69	1,656	101	928	584	34	9	-
70-74	1,323	69	591	635	25	3	-
75-79	1,178	57	383	720	16	2	-
80 and over	1,527	85	279	1,156	7	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4C
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	1990						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Baguio City							
Both Sexes	136,220	67,350	63,620	4,193	812	98	147
10-14	18,222	18,065	109	9	3	5	31
15-19	21,384	20,544	775	15	15	9	26
20-24	21,948	16,146	5,671	34	46	24	27
25-29	17,770	6,851	10,724	74	80	23	18
30-34	14,435	2,604	11,522	149	137	9	14
35-39	11,330	1,135	9,822	229	126	7	11
40-44	8,550	631	7,484	296	128	7	4
45-49	6,235	420	5,388	332	86	6	3
50-54	5,342	319	4,428	513	76	3	3
55-59	3,661	220	2,926	463	45	3	4
60-64	2,773	132	2,073	541	25	1	1
65-69	1,800	108	1,221	451	17	-	3
70-74	1,257	63	764	416	13	1	-
75 and Over	1,513	112	713	671	15	-	2
Men	65,112	32,504	31,526	768	214	36	64
10-14	9,060	9,002	29	6	2	4	17
15-19	9,570	9,380	173	4	-	2	11
20-24	10,159	8,039	2,084	12	8	5	11
25-29	8,462	3,606	4,806	11	20	13	6
30-34	7,074	1,295	5,710	20	38	4	7
35-39	5,591	521	5,003	30	30	2	5
40-44	4,242	251	3,926	27	35	2	1
45-49	3,131	156	2,888	55	29	1	2
50-54	2,578	96	2,374	83	24	-	1
55-59	1,793	63	1,624	93	8	2	3
60-64	1,348	32	1,215	98	3	-	-
65-69	833	22	724	82	5	-	-
70-74	595	13	493	82	6	1	-
75 and Over	676	28	477	165	6	-	-
Women	71,108	34,846	32,094	3,425	598	62	83
10-14	9,162	9,063	80	3	1	1	14
15-19	11,814	11,164	602	11	15	7	15
20-24	11,789	8,107	3,587	22	38	19	16
25-29	9,308	3,245	5,918	63	60	10	12
30-34	7,361	1,309	5,812	129	99	5	7
35-39	5,739	614	4,819	199	96	5	6
40-44	4,308	380	3,558	269	93	5	3
45-49	3,104	264	2,500	277	57	5	1
50-54	2,764	223	2,054	430	52	3	2
55-59	1,868	157	1,302	370	37	1	1
60-64	1,425	100	858	443	22	1	1
65-69	967	86	497	369	12	-	3
70-74	662	50	271	334	7	-	-
75 and Over	837	84	236	506	9	-	2

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4C Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex / Age Group	1995						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Baguio City							
Both Sexes	170,941	84,053	78,393	5,353	1,254	1,370	518
10-14	22,696	22,393	171	-	-	-	103
15-19	29,416	28,034	1,077	17	17	137	120
20-24	24,935	18,154	6,239	51	68	171	103
25-29	21,520	7,932	12,923	120	137	325	68
30-34	17,657	3,265	13,795	171	188	188	34
35-39	15,101	1,709	12,735	274	222	154	17
40-44	11,200	855	9,675	410	154	85	17
45-49	8,819	564	7,538	479	171	68	17
50-54	5,821	359	4,769	564	103	17	-
55-59	4,575	239	3,675	581	68	17	17
60-64	3,524	205	2,564	684	51	17	-
65-69	2,319	137	1,538	598	34	-	-
70-74	1,458	103	821	513	17	-	-
75 and Over	1,900	103	872	872	17	17	-
Men	81,976	40,912	38,827	1,018	353	645	221
10-14	11,459	11,316	85	-	-	-	51
15-19	13,081	12,667	291	-	-	34	68
20-24	11,492	8,991	2,291	17	17	137	51
25-29	10,425	4,342	5,812	34	34	171	34
30-34	8,799	1,846	6,769	34	51	103	17
35-39	7,552	838	6,513	51	68	85	-
40-44	5,508	359	5,009	51	51	51	-
45-49	4,449	239	4,051	85	51	34	-
50-54	2,834	120	2,581	85	34	17	-
55-59	2,235	68	2,034	103	17	17	-
60-64	1,640	51	1,436	120	17	17	-
65-69	1,077	34	889	137	17	-	-
70-74	639	34	496	103	-	-	-
75 and Over	786	34	530	205	-	-	-
Women	88,965	43,141	39,566	4,335	901	725	297
10-14	11,237	11,077	85	-	-	-	68
15-19	16,335	15,351	769	17	17	103	68
20-24	13,443	9,162	3,932	34	51	205	51
25-29	11,095	3,607	7,111	85	103	154	34
30-34	8,858	1,419	7,026	137	137	103	17
35-39	7,549	872	6,222	239	154	68	17
40-44	5,692	513	4,667	359	103	34	17
45-49	4,370	342	3,487	393	120	34	17
50-54	2,987	239	2,188	479	68	-	-
55-59	2,340	154	1,641	479	51	17	-
60-64	1,884	154	1,111	564	34	-	-
65-69	1,242	103	650	462	34	-	-
70-74	819	68	325	410	17	-	-
75 and Over	1,114	68	325	684	17	-	-

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4C Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2000						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Baguio City							
Both Sexes	193,005	92,256	86,619	6,619	1,947	4,186	1,378
Below 20							
20-24	57,085	54,888	1,127	21	25	369	655
25-29	27,573	19,718	6,562	29	83	946	235
30-34	21,007	7,813	12,124	72	145	735	118
35-39	19,694	3,935	14,657	147	243	600	112
40-44	17,492	2,337	13,955	250	343	534	73
45-49	14,422	1,281	11,875	475	344	394	53
50-54	11,054	820	9,112	569	269	244	40
55 and over	8,056	536	6,446	700	211	134	29
	16,622	928	10,761	4,356	284	230	63
Men	93,138	45,232	43,217	1,377	572	2,068	672
Below 20	27,408	26,572	367	5	8	137	319
20-24	12,796	9,784	2,444	6	20	434	108
25-29	10,068	4,103	5,504	13	30	363	55
30-34	9,613	2,058	7,092	32	64	310	57
35-39	8,705	1,231	7,019	44	99	271	41
40-44	7,164	593	6,165	88	100	191	27
45-49	5,507	385	4,788	104	80	126	24
50-54	4,130	222	3,604	133	73	84	14
55 and over	7,747	284	6,234	952	98	152	27
Women	99,867	47,024	43,402	5,242	1,375	2,118	706
Below 20	29,677	28,316	760	16	17	232	336
20-24	14,777	9,934	4,118	23	63	512	127
25-29	10,939	3,710	6,620	59	115	372	63
30-34	10,081	1,877	7,565	115	179	290	55
35-39	8,787	1,106	6,936	206	244	263	32
40-44	7,258	688	5,710	387	244	203	26
45-49	5,547	435	4,324	465	189	118	16
50-54	3,926	314	2,842	567	138	50	15
55 and over	8,875	644	4,527	3,404	186	78	36

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4C Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2010						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Baguio City							
Both Sexes	256,051	120,551	115,106	8,901	3,417	7,903	173
Below 20	65,149	63,717	849	13	21	503	46
20-24	37,401	28,311	6,891	35	124	2,007	33
25-29	30,575	13,540	14,959	49	249	1,942	18
30-34	24,797	5,582	17,508	123	392	1,174	18
35-39	20,214	2,870	15,847	232	481	776	8
40-44	19,215	2,082	15,678	381	520	549	5
45-49	16,872	1,515	13,776	663	534	376	8
50-54	13,714	1,055	10,946	1,005	135	262	11
55-59	9,872	650	7,650	1,136	283	146	7
60-64	7,021	465	5,017	1,263	199	69	8
65-69	4,172	303	2,680	1,061	86	40	4
70-74	3,135	193	1,773	1,097	45	25	2
75-79	1,850	115	889	798	28	16	4
80 and over	1,880	153	643	1,045	20	18	1
Men	123,156	59,917	56,672	1,665	988	3,846	68
Below 20	31,922	31,537	236	2	7	127	13
20-24	17,497	14,086	2,517	5	29	843	17
25-29	14,934	7,131	6,713	13	65	1,003	9
30-34	12,313	3,014	8,510	24	124	631	10
35-39	9,956	1,496	7,852	52	144	410	2
40-44	9,257	992	7,773	66	133	290	3
45-49	8,130	668	6,962	127	158	213	2
50-54	6,668	417	5,792	208	110	138	3
55-59	4,671	234	4,044	207	92	91	3
60-64	3,318	148	2,823	227	76	40	4
65-69	1,814	90	1,495	186	21	22	
70-74	1,297	57	1,009	195	15	21	
75-79	7,362	17	538	160	7	8	2
80 and over	647	30	408	193	7	9	
Women	132,895	60,634	58,434	7,236	2,429	4,057	105
Below 20	33,227	32,180	613	11	14	376	33
20-24	19,904	14,225	4,374	30	95	1,164	16
25-29	15,823	6,409	8,246	36	184	939	9
30-34	12,484	2,568	8,998	99	268	543	8
35-39	10,258	1,374	7,995	180	337	366	6
40-44	9,958	1,090	7,905	315	387	259	2
45-49	8,742	847	6,814	536	376	163	6
50-54	7,046	638	5,154	797	325	124	8
55-59	5,201	416	3,606	929	191	55	4
60-64	3,703	317	2,194	1,036	123	29	4
65-69	2,360	213	1,185	875	65	18	4
70-74	1,838	136	764	902	30	4	2
75-79	1,118	98	351	638	21	8	2
80 and over	1,233	123	235	852	13	9	1

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.4C Continued

HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, MARITAL STATUS AND CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Sex Age Group	2015						
	HH Population 10 Years Old and Over	Never Married (Single)	Married	Widowed	Divorced/ Separated	Common-Law/Live-in	Not Stated
Baguio City							
Both Sexes	270,245	131,206	109,082	9,894	3,819	16,244	-
Below 20	70,753	69,746	263	0	0	744	-
20-24	36,879	29,319	4,096	4	51	3,409	-
25-29	29,876	14,716	10,929	49	268	3,914	-
30-34	25,567	6,755	15,399	96	435	2,882	-
35-39	22,021	3,484	15,810	173	571	1,983	-
40-44	17,936	1,952	13,894	323	547	1,220	-
45-49	17,388	1,686	13,691	625	560	826	-
50-54	15,138	1,350	11,707	990	492	599	-
55-59	12,148	943	9,272	1,234	381	318	-
60-64	8,814	514	6,396	1,477	240	187	-
65-69	5,772	327	3,855	1,383	127	80	-
70-74	3,374	189	1,882	1,189	73	41	-
75-79	2,320	108	1,134	1,013	42	23	-
80 and over	2,259	117	754	1,338	32	18	-
Men	130,265	65,468	53,650	1,846	1,274	8,027	-
Below 20	34,571	34,287	63	0	0	221	-
20-24	17,707	14,881	1,439	1	5	1,381	-
25-29	14,482	7,802	4,698	12	78	1,892	-
30-34	12,600	3,660	7,248	29	132	1,531	-
35-39	10,811	1,792	7,710	37	186	1,086	-
40-44	8,799	947	6,957	61	163	671	-
45-49	8,424	800	6,813	131	213	467	-
50-54	7,368	617	6,030	207	166	348	-
55-59	5,823	351	4,892	228	146	206	-
60-64	4,055	162	3,406	287	87	113	-
65-69	2,603	82	2,183	241	39	58	-
70-74	1,397	42	1,096	199	34	26	-
75-79	883	21	648	188	13	13	-
80 and over	742	24	467	225	12	14	-
Women	139,980	65,738	55,432	8,048	2,545	8,217	-
Below 20	36,182	35,459	200	0	0	523	-
20-24	19,172	14,438	2,657	3	46	2,028	-
25-29	15,394	6,914	6,231	37	190	2,022	-
30-34	12,967	3,095	8,151	67	303	1,351	-
35-39	11,210	1,692	8,100	136	385	897	-
40-44	9,137	1,005	6,937	262	384	549	-
45-49	8,964	886	6,878	494	347	359	-
50-54	7,770	733	5,677	783	326	251	-
55-59	6,325	592	4,380	1,006	235	112	-
60-64	4,759	352	2,990	1,190	153	74	-
65-69	3,169	245	1,672	1,142	88	22	-
70-74	1,977	147	786	990	39	15	-
75-79	1,437	87	486	825	29	10	-
80 and over	1,517	93	287	1,113	20	4	-

Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.5
AGE DEPENDENCY RATIO BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1970-2015

Area	Ratio							
	1970	1975	1980	1990	1995	2000	2010	2015
Philippines	**94.5**	**88.1**	**83.3**	**75.5**	**71.9**	**69.0**	**60.3**	**57.7**
Youth	88.8	82.7	77.1	69.5	65.9	62.5	53.4	50.2
Old	5.6	5.4	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.9	7.5
CAR	**92.2**	**85.2**	**79.6**	**77.5**	**73.1**	**70.7**	**57.2**	**56.8**
Youth	86.7	79.9	73.6	71.2	66.6	63.6	49.9	48.9
Old	5.5	5.3	6.0	6.3	6.5	7.1	7.3	7.9
Abra	89.9	84.3	80.7	79.5	74.5	69.0	62.2	61.8
Youth	80.5	75.0	70.2	68.8	64.1	58.3	51.3	50.2
Old	9.4	9.3	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.7	10.9	11.7
Apayao	a/	a/	82.3	78.1	72.8	72.2	62.9	58.1
Youth	a/	a/	78.0	73.0	67.2	65.8	55.5	50.0
Old	a/	a/	5.3	5.1	5.6	6.4	7.4	8.2
Benguet	96 c/	88.4	81.2	79.9	75.9	71.6	53.0	50.5
Youth	92.5 c/	84.9	77.4	75.4	70.7	65.7	46.9	44.1
Old	3.5 c/	3.5	3.8	4.5	5.2	5.9	6.1	6.5
Baguio City	77.4	67.2	61.4	58.6	54.7	56.4	45.5	53.3
Youth	73.9	63.5	57.2	54.6	50.8	52.0	40.4	47.2
Old	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.4	5.1	6.1
Ifugao	97.3	92.5	87.2	88.4	84.6	81.0	63.8	60.6
Youth	92.8	89.0	82.0	82.1	77.4	73.1	56.4	52.9
Old	4.5	3.5	5.2	6.3	7.2	7.9	7.4	7.7
Kalinga	95.7 b/	89.8 b/	85.9	83.4	79.2	78.0	64.6	62.6
Youth	91 b/	89.9 b/	80.8	77.9	73.4	71.5	57.3	54.3
Old	4.7 b/	4.6 b/	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.5	7.3	8.3
Mountain Province	93.7	84.4	80.7	81.0	81.7	78.6	66.0	62.1
Youth	86.4	76.9	72.4	71.6	72.0	68.7	56.0	51.9
Old	7.3	7.5	8.3	9.4	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.2

a/ See Kalinga
b/ Includes Apayao
c/ Benguet excludes Baguio City

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.6
SEX RATIO BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
Census Years 1980-2015

Area	Men Per 100 Women					
	1980	1990	1995	2000	2010	2015
Philippines	**100.7**	**101.1**	**101.6**	**101.4**	**102.0**	**102.3**
CAR	**102.4**	**102.4**	**103.3**	**103.9**	**104.2**	**104.4**
Abra	101.4	102.3	102.9	104.2	104.0	104.4
Apayao	106.1	107.9	105.6	105.9	107.1	108.9
Baguio City	94.7	94.8	96.1	96.9	96.2	94.6
Benguet 1/	107.9	106.8	107.1	106.8	107.1	107.9
Ifugao	100.5	99.0	103.8	104.3	106.3	106.9
Kalinga	103.3	103.6	104.6	105.7	106.5	107.6
Mt. Province	99.7	103.1	104.6	105.9	106.1	105.9

1/ Excludes Baguio City.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.7
NUMBER OF MIGRANTS BY SEX AND PROVINCE, CAR:
1985-1990

Province / City	Incoming			Outgoing		
	Both Sexes	Men	Women	Both Sexes	Men	Women
CAR	**32,411**	**18,090**	**14,321**	**36,371**	**17,759**	**18,612**
Abra	2,993	1,287	1,706	5,751	2,651	3,100
Benguet 1/	20,196	11,964	8,232	14,208	7,069	7,139
Ifugao	2,634	1,376	1,258	4,161	2,084	2,077
Kalinga-Apayao	3,769	1,966	1,803	6,627	3,160	3,467
Mt. Province	2,819	1,497	1,322	5,624	2,795	2,829

1/ Includes Baguio City
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8A

LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1995

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Total	1,246,536	195,430	83,271	222,639	311,839	149,452	153,629	130,276
% to Total	100.00	15.68	6.68	17.86	25.02	11.99	12.32	10.45
Abaknon	0.01	0.01	0.03	*	*	-	*	0.02
Aburlin	*	*	*	*	*	-	*	0.02
Agta	*	-	-	-	-	-	*	-
Aklanon	*	*	-	0.01	*	*	*	*
Apayao (Isneg)	2.31	*	34.47	0.01	0.01	*	0.04	0.01
Ata-Manobo	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Badjao, Sama Dilaut	0.01	-	*	*	0.02	*	*	0.01
Bagobo	0.01	*	0.09	*	*	*	*	*
Bagobo - Guianga	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Balangao	0.79	*	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.10	*	7.31
Bantoanon	*	-	*	0.01	*	*	*	*
Bikol	0.13	0.07	0.13	0.41	0.11	0.03	0.02	0.01
Boholano	0.01	*	0.01	0.01	0.02	*	*	0.01
Bontok	3.82	0.01	3.57	3.02	1.85	0.35	2.26	21.62
Butuanon	*	-	-	*	*	0.01	0.01	0.01
B'laan	*	0.01	0.01	*	*	*	-	0.01
Caviteno - Chavacano	*	*	0.01	0.01	*	*	*	0.01
Cebuano	0.12	0.04	0.02	0.43	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.02
Cotabateno - Chavacano	0.01	*	*	0.02	*	*	*	0.02
Cuyunin	*	-	-	-	-	-	-	*
Davao - Chavacano	0.01	0.01	-	0.02	0.01	*	*	0.02
Davaweno	*	*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gaddang (Ga-dang)	0.54	-	-	*	*	0.60	0.62	3.76
Hamtikanon/Hamtikon	0.01	*	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	*	*
Hiligaynon - Ilonggo	0.05	0.03	*	0.18	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Ibaloi	7.26	0.01	0.85	3.44	26.24	0.09	0.03	0.12
Ibanag	0.12	0.01	0.08	0.10	0.03	0.11	0.57	0.01
Ifugao	10.56	0.01	0.02	1.60	1.07	83.06	0.05	0.36
Ikalahan	0.88	-	0.03	0.14	3.39	0.01	*	0.01
Ilanun	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	*
Ilocano	34.83	71.93	50.30	50.00	20.80	14.68	29.74	6.11
Ilongot	0.04	0.02	0.12	0.11	0.03	0.02	*	0.01
Isamal Kanlaw	0.01	*	0.02	0.01	0.01	*	0.02	0.01
Isinai	*	*	*	0.01	0.01	*	0.01	*
Itawis	0.15	*	1.00	0.01	*	0.03	0.63	*
Ivatan / Itbayat	*	-	-	*	*	0.01	0.01	*
I'wak	0.02	*	0.01	-	0.05	0.01	0.01	-
Jama Mapun	*	-	-	*	*	*	0.01	-
Kaagan	*	-	-	-	*	*	*	-
Kagayanen	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.02	0.01
Kalagan	*	-	*	*	*	*	0.02	*
Kalamianen	0.01	*	*	*	*	*	0.04	*
Kalinga	8.43	0.05	2.82	0.52	0.55	0.12	62.80	2.40
Kamayo	*	*	*	*	*	-	0.02	*
Kamigin	*	-	-	*	*	-	*	0.02

Note: Except for totals, data is in percentage.

* Percentage of less than 0.01

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8A Continued

LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1995

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Kankanai	11.81	0.01	0.40	9.07	40.13	0.03	0.83	0.15
Kankaney	5.52	0.01	0.17	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.63	51.45
Kapampangan	0.24	0.06	0.01	1.08	0.10	0.01	0.02	0.04
Karaga	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	*
Kasiguranin	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	*
Kolibugan	0.01	*	-	0.01	0.02	-	-	*
Maguindanao	0.01	*	0.01	0.01	0.01	*	*	0.03
Malaueg	0.30	*	4.40	0.01	0.01	-	*	*
Mamanwa	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Mandaya	*	-	-	-	*	-	-	-
Mangyan	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Manobo	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Maranao	0.06	0.04	*	0.25	*	-	0.04	*
Masbateno	*	*	*	0.01	*	*	*	*
Molbog	*	-	-	*	-	-	-	-
Negrito	0.03	*	0.41	*	*	-	-	*
Palawan	*	-	*	*	*	*	-	*
Pangasinan	1.14	0.04	0.01	4.02	1.59	0.03	0.04	0.05
Paranan	*	-	-	*	*	-	-	-
Pinalawan	*	-	-	-	-	*	-	-
Rombloanon	*	0.01	*	*	*	*	*	*
Sama Dilaya	*	-	-	*	-	*	*	-
Sambal	0.01	*	*	0.05	0.01	*	*	*
Sangil/Sangir	*	-	-	*	*	*	*	-
Subanon	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Subanun	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Sulod	*	-	*	*	*	-	-	-
Tagalog	5.05	0.62	0.54	22.74	2.60	0.29	1.23	0.18
Tagbanwa	0.01	0.01	-	0.02	0.01	-	*	*
Tausug	*	*	0.01	0.01	*	*	*	*
Ternateno - Chavacano	*	0.01	-	*	-	-	*	0.01
Tinggian	4.22	26.68	0.16	0.06	0.01	0.06	0.06	*
Tiruray	*	*	*	-	-	-	-	*
T'boli	*	*	*	*	*	-	-	*
Ubo	*	*	-	*	*	-	-	*
Waray	0.06	0.05	*	0.24	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.01
Yakan	*	*	-	*	*	-	*	*
Yogad	0.01	*	-	*	*	0.04	*	*
Zamboangeno - Chavacano	0.01	0.01	*	0.04	0.01	*	*	*
Chinese	0.03	0.02	-	0.11	0.02	-	*	*
English	0.21	0.01	*	0.90	0.17	0.02	*	0.03
Other Local Dialects	0.82	*	0.14	0.40	0.48	0.01	0.10	5.82
Other Foreign Languages	0.04	*	*	0.17	0.01	*	0.01	0.02
Not Stated	0.23	0.17	0.06	0.53	0.28	0.05	0.03	0.25

Note: Except for totals, data is in percentage.

* Percentage of less than 0.01

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8B

LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Total	1,360,611	209,146	97,058	249,539	329,216	161,483	173,638	140,531
Abelling	56	2	2	10	15	5	14	8
Abiyan	114	18	3	10	32	6	19	26
Aburlin	51	10	4	4	14	1	12	6
Aeta/Ayta	631	1	568	27	24	3	5	3
Aggay	239	28	111	51	22	4	15	8
Agta	40	1	35	-	2	2	-	-
Agutaynon/Agutayanon	454	1	2	20	13	416	2	-
Akeanon/Aklanon	297	55	17	105	67	11	24	18
Alangan	13	1	-	2	3	4	-	3
Apayao/Yapayao	168	2	7	80	52	9	8	10
Applai	12,752	8	865	3,668	3,533	1	1,730	2,947
Atta/Ata/Ati	52	1	3	2	23	19	2	2
Ayangan	10,209	9	3	10	94	9,935	152	6
Badjao, Sama Dilaut	54	-	-	2	31	6	-	15
Bagobo/ Guinga	27	-	-	4	13	1	-	9
Balangao/ Baliwon	19,445	-	-	209	320	26	4	18,886
Bantoanon	25	-	1	3	10	1	-	10
Banwaon	30	8	-	2	-	2	-	18
Batak/ Binatak	8	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
Batangan	111	3	-	70	15	6	8	9
Bikol/Bicol	2,379	138	47	1,580	363	95	84	72
Bilaan/B'laan	33	-	1	10	6	-	15	1
Binukid/Bukidnon	48	3	2	24	9	3	4	3
Bisaya/Binisaya	2,498	94	83	1,665	416	83	139	18
Boholano	166	8	25	85	22	16	6	4
Bolinao	88	1	6	41	24	9	5	2
Bugkalot	86	1	56	16	9	-	2	2
Bontok/Binontok	12,361	1	1,014	4,548	2,486	198	1,604	2,510
Buhid	62	1	-	58	1	-	1	1
Butuanon	52	2	-	31	5	-	14	-
Capizeno	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Caviteno	165	2	3	20	111	3	22	4
Caviteno - Chavacano	35	2	-	20	5	7	1	-
Cebuano	1,465	75	28	1,044	196	35	74	13
Cimaron	11	4	-	3	4	-	-	-
Cotabateno	23	6	-	6	1	1	6	3
Cotabateno-Chavacano	119	-	-	99	15	-	2	3
Cuyunon/Cuyunan	22	-	1	3	13	4	-	1
Davao - Chavacano	136	8	-	40	61	11	13	3
Davaweno	88	4	9	40	17	5	10	3
Dibabawon	10	2	1	2	2	2	1	-
Dumagat/Dumagat (Umiray)	20	1	1	4	12	-	2	-
Gaddang	1,043	-	4	14	14	473	462	76
Gubatnon	40	-	-	12	8	16	1	3
Hamtikanon	134	-	1	11	104	10	-	8
Hanunuo	35	-	-	10	12	8	1	4
Higaonon	43	-	-	5	20	5	3	10

Note: Except for totals, data are in percentage.

* Percentage of less than 0.01

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8B Continued

LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Hiligaynon - Ilonggo	1,636	107	42	1,140	212	58	59	18
Ibaloi/Inibaloi	106,654	5	979	9,738	95,568	126	137	101
Ibanag	11,132	9,334	159	272	53	145	1,090	79
Ibontoc	29,331	5	298	4,441	4,297	252	2,804	17,234
Ifugao	119,707	17	37	5,100	3,982	109,659	558	354
Ikalahan/Kalanguya	26,782	1	1	646	12,147	13,946	2	39
Ilanun/Ilanuan	46	-	-	8	25	10	3	-
Ilocano	425,673	150,457	49,328	111,132	43,984	22,171	41,633	6,968
Ilongot	264	9	23	72	146	5	9	-
Iranon	90	-	-	7	38	12	31	2
Iraya	39	23	5	5	5	1	-	-
Isamal Kanlaw	117	20	42	21	25	2	5	2
Isarog	132	13	6	20	5	1	86	1
Isinay	17	-	3	3	3	3	5	-
Isnag	29,098	4	29,071	10	10	-	3	-
Isneg	3,616	15	3,380	65	14	6	128	8
Itawis	2,079	3	917	48	-	24	1,085	2
Itawit	192	1	10	2	1	-	178	-
Itneg	7,655	6,624	520	169	51	28	260	3
Ivatan/Itbayat	22	7	3	6	1	-	5	-
Iwak/I'wa/Owak	363	-	3	3	340	-	13	4
Iyapplai	1,253	1	31	1,082	28	-	11	100
Iyiwaks	24	2	2	3	3	-	6	8
Jawa Mapun	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	1
Kaagan	21	-	6	4	1	-	10	-
Kabihug	37	-	-	1	-	-	34	2
Kagayanan	162	1	-	4	2	1	152	2
Kalagan	51	3	6	4	4	-	34	-
Kalamianen	48	-	2	2	4	-	36	4
Kalinga	121,019	16	2,992	1,753	1,981	35	111,774	2,468
Kamayo	11	-	6	5	-	-	-	-
Kamigin/Kinamigin	19	-	-	5	5	2	7	-
Kankanai/Kankaney	250,376	756	1,208	28,963	141,134	1,037	4,421	72,857
Kapampangan	3,530	147	26	2,905	289	35	109	19
Kapul	9	1	-	1	1	2	-	4
Karaga	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Karao	1,432	-	-	4	1,426	-	1	1
Karay-a	26	4	2	8	5	2	-	5
Karolanos	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Kasigurahin	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kinalinga	341	1	3	79	155	-	75	28
Kinaray-a	154	-	7	35	24	20	30	38
Kolibugan/Kalibugan	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Ligbuk/Lugbok	9	-	3	5	1	-	-	-
Maguindanao	107	1	11	76	15	-	4	-
Malaueg	3,603	1	3,580	4	-	-	18	-
Mandaya	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Manobo/Ata-Manobo	263	51	17	69	54	26	16	30
Maranao	1,017	99	7	740	61	8	81	21
Masbateno/Masbatenon	170	16	3	74	45	13	15	4
Negrito	17	-	16	1	-	-	-	-
Palawan/Pinalawan	12	-	-	9	1	-	-	2

Note: Except for totals, data are in percentage.

* Percentage of less than 0.01

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.8B Continued

LANGUAGE/DIALECT GENERALLY SPOKEN BY PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Pangasinan/Panggalato	18,139	89	45	12,051	5,495	126	236	97
Pinangal	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Remontado	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Romblo/Rombloanon	24	-	-	20	4	-	-	-
Sama (Samal)/ Abaknon	95	10	11	23	20	4	24	3
Sama Dilaya	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Sambal, Zambal	191	6	4	164	12	1	4	-
Subanen (Sicon,Zambo,Norte)	17	-	-	16	-	1	-	-
Surigaonon	702	39	18	81	462	47	27	28
Tagabawa	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tagalog	62,796	869	384	51,014	7,773	398	2,227	131
Talaandig	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tausug	141	3	6	75	39	-	5	13
T'boli	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Teduray	12	11	-	-	-	1	-	-
Ternateno - Chavacano	8	2	-	3	2	1	-	-
Tigwahon/Tigwahanon	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tinggian	39,700	39,115	182	47	10	-	346	-
Tiruray	24	3	-	-	-	21	-	-
Tuwali	486	29	2	122	33	296	3	1
Ubo	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Waray	686	65	20	445	110	13	15	18
Yogad	37	-	-	3	-	31	3	-
Yakan	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Zamboangeno - Chavacano	87	11	3	50	10	1	11	1
Other Local Ethnicity	17,121	6	144	964	67	911	391	14,638
Chinese	447	27	3	356	43	2	8	8
American	736	8	-	549	167	10	-	2
Other Foreign Ethnicity	428	16	-	346	29	21	4	12
Not Reported	4,381	556	575	791	575	522	930	432

Note: Except for totals, data are in percentage.

* Percentage of less than 0.01

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Fig. 1.1 Ten Most Widely Spoken Dialects
CAR: 2000 (In Number)

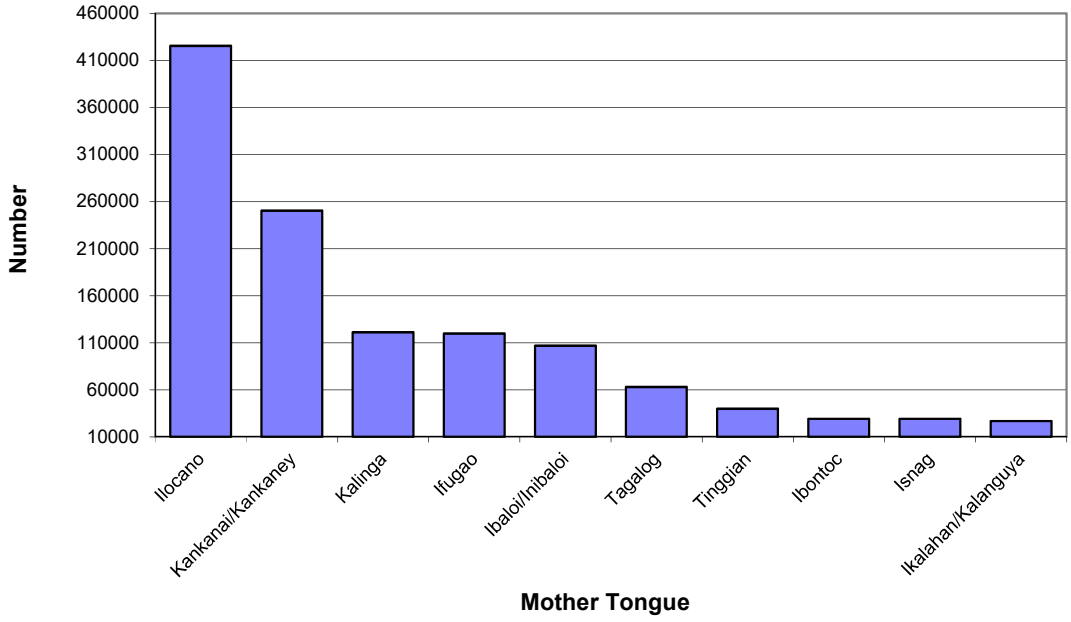


Fig. 1.2 Dominant Dialect by Province
CAR: 2000 (In Percent)

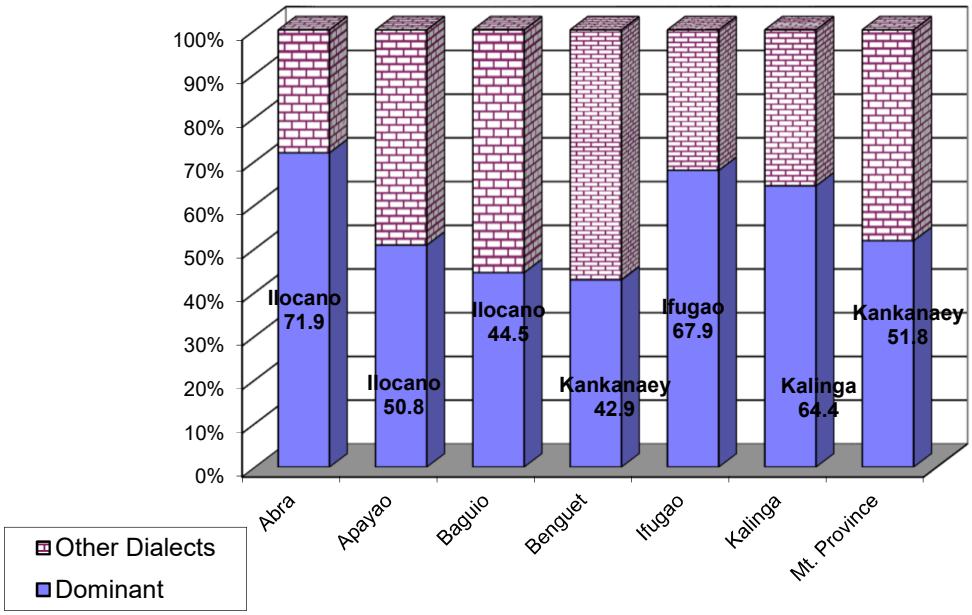


Table 1.9A
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
Census Year 2000

Area Sex	Place of Residence 5 Years Ago					
	Household Population 5 Years old and over	Same City/ Municipality	Other City/Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Not Stated (Unknown)
Philippines	**66,666,156**	**61,833,874**	**747,112**	**1,967,929**	**151,427**	**1,965,814**
CAR	**3,706,499**	**1,126,487**	**11,761**	**27,088**	**5,391**	**17,342**
Male	1,854,000	574,330	5,695	12,662	1,785	8,606
Female	1,852,499	552,157	6,066	14,426	3,606	8,736
Abra	185,997	177,120	1,836	2,356	1,635	3,050
Male	94,607	90,729	831	1,091	406	1,550
Female	91,390	86,391	1,005	1,265	1,229	1,500
Apayao	84,374	79,197	264	1,814	156	2,943
Male	43,402	40,764	128	959	41	1,510
Female	40,972	38,433	136	855	115	1,433
Benguet	289,230	275,600	4,672	3,437	863	4,658
Male	149,249	142,541	2,309	1,779	256	2,364
Female	139,981	133,059	2,363	1,658	607	2,294
Baguio City	220,231	198,338	2,494	14,177	1,543	3,679
Male	107,018	97,343	1,149	6,056	749	1,721
Female	113,213	100,995	1,345	8,121	794	1,958
Ifugao	140,301	134,910	911	2,057	306	2,117
Male	71,596	68,932	461	1,076	55	1,072
Female	68,705	65,978	450	981	251	1,045
Kalinga	150,171	143,697	1,325	1,992	332	2,825
Male	76,841	73,637	662	1,006	111	1,425
Female	73,330	70,060	663	986	221	1,400
Mt. Province	122,942	117,625	523	3,069	712	1,013
Male	63,003	60,384	283	1,654	208	474
Female	59,939	57,241	240	1,415	504	539

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.9B
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION FIVE YEARS AND OVER BY SEX AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE 5 YEARS AGO BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
Census Year 2010

Area Sex	Place of Residence 5 Years Ago					
	Household Population 5 Years old and over	Same City/ Municipality	Other City/Municipality Same Province	Other Province	Foreign Country	Not Stated (Unknown)
Philippines	**81,866,777**	**79,053,013**	**786,990**	**1,890,038**	**120,022**	**16,714**
CAR	**1,441,546**	**1,383,999**	**15,840**	**36,894**	**4,798**	**15**
Male	733,036	705,991	7,594	17,742	1,703	6
Female	708,510	678,008	8,246	19,152	3,095	9
Abra	209,199	203,564	1,986	2,537	1,105	7
Male	106,237	103,858	910	1,170	296	3
Female	102,962	99,706	1,076	1,367	809	4
Apayao	100,007	98,066	259	1451	231	-
Male	51,632	50,756	127	697	52	-
Female	48,375	47,310	132	754	179	-
Benguet	361,666	345,133	8338	7,492	700	3
Male	186,959	178,512	4134	4071	242	-
Female	174,707	166,621	4204	3421	458	3
Baguio City	286,291	263,905	2,611	17,994	1,778	3
Male	138,905	128,911	1,166	7,940	887	1
Female	147,386	134,994	1,445	10,054	891	2
Ifugao	169,027	165,693	977	2,203	154	-
Male	87,018	85,363	483	1,134	38	-
Female	82,009	80,330	494	1,069	116	-
Kalinga	178,292	175,653	760	1,600	277	2
Male	91,699	90,431	354	840	72	2
Female	86,593	85,222	406	760	205	-
Mt. Province	137,064	131,985	909	3,617	553	-
Male	70,586	68,160	420	1,890	116	-
Female	66,478	63,825	489	1,727	437	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.10
PROJECTED NET MIGRATION RATE BY SEX AND BY REGION, CAR: 2010-2045
(In Percent)

Region /Sex	Projected Net Migration Rate						
	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045
Cordillera Administrative Region							
Men	0.00498	0.00823	0.01082	0.01277	0.01418	0.01517	0.01585
Women	0.00600	0.00906	0.01145	0.01323	0.01451	0.01540	0.01600
Abra							
Men	(0.00963)	(0.00677)	(0.00462)	(0.00309)	(0.00203)	(0.00132)	(0.00085)
Women	(0.00117)	(0.00834)	(0.00579)	(0.00391)	(0.00260)	(0.00170)	(0.00110)
Apayao							
Men	0.00179	0.00041	(0.00106)	(0.00267)	(0.00450)	(0.00668)	(0.00938)
Women	0.00045	(0.00101)	(0.00262)	(0.00444)	(0.00660)	(0.00928)	(0.01278)
Benguet							
Men	0.01315	0.01846	0.02565	0.03478	0.04536	0.05620	0.06574
Women	0.02209	0.03035	0.04036	0.05127	0.06160	0.06989	0.07550
Ifugao							
Men	(0.00414)	(0.00275)	(0.00181)	(0.00117)	(0.00076)	(0.00049)	(0.00031)
Women	(0.00580)	(0.00393)	(0.00261)	(0.00171)	(0.00111)	(0.00071)	(0.00046)
Kalinga							
Men	(0.00499)	(0.00586)	(0.00677)	(0.00776)	(0.00884)	(0.01007)	(0.01151)
Women	(0.00702)	(0.00803)	(0.00915)	(0.01043)	(0.01192)	(0.01373)	(0.01600)
Mt. Province							
Men	0.00379	0.00352	0.00325	0.00298	0.00271	0.00244	0.00216
Women	(0.00032)	(0.00030)	(0.00027)	(0.00025)	(0.00023)	(0.00020)	(0.00018)

Notes:
1. Net internal migration rate is the ratio of the difference between the in-migrants and out-migrants in a population to the mid-year population during the same period.
2. Figures are based on the 2010 Census of Population.
3. Figures inside parentheses indicate outmigration.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.11
NUMBER OF IN-MIGRANTS BY SEX AND AREA OF ORIGIN BY PROVINCE, CAR: 1985-1990

Area of Origin	CAR			Abra			Benguet		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Provinces	**32,264**	**18,009**	**14,255**	**2,993**	**1,287**	**1,706**	**20,049**	**11,883**	**8,166**
NCR	4,069	2,004	2,065	768	383	385	2,863	1,405	1,458
Abra	405	254	151	-	-	-	274	184	90
Benguet	2,511	1,331	1,180	79	37	42	-	-	-
Mountain Province	3,013	1,770	1,243	18	8	10	2,632	1,585	1,047
Ilocos Norte	512	294	218	76	34	42	197	145	52
Ilocos Sur	1,561	860	701	318	157	161	1,080	610	470
La Union	2,278	1,188	1,090	94	37	57	2,031	1,068	963
Pangasinan	3,891	2,010	1,881	148	70	78	3,558	1,832	1,726
Batanes	1		1	1	-	1	3	3	
Cagayan	1,850	1,022	828	98	43	55	219	158	61
Ifugao	763	468	295	5	1	4	664	417	247
Isabela	1,654	937	717	58	25	33	327	241	86
Kalinga Apayao	1,152	722	430	94	45	49	812	535	277
Nueva Vizcaya	892	531	361	28	15	13	365	258	107
Quirino	242	158	84	5	2	3	49	49	-
Bataan	198	164	34	22	11	11	125	125	-
Bulacan	243	183	60	57	26	31	159	143	16
Nueva Ecija	559	327	232	17	5	12	408	244	164
Pampanga	461	293	168	13	9	4	432	277	155
Tarlac	561	306	255	46	19	27	473	261	212
Zambales	703	556	147	24	14	10	543	470	73
Aurora	54	42	12	11	6	5	41	35	6
Batangas	205	117	88	17	10	7	173	96	77
Cavite	140	95	45	35	17	18	87	67	20
Laguna	159	112	47	12	8	4	122	87	35
Marinduque	33	20	13	2	-	2	26	17	9
Occidental Mindoro	46	32	14	9	5	4	24	19	5
Oriental Mindoro	49	31	18	12	8	4	31	20	11
Palawan	42	28	14	3	2	1	32	22	10
Quezon	146	85	61	9	4	5	114	69	45
Rizal	179	80	99	39	16	23	125	56	69
Romblon	22	12	10	4	3	1	16	8	8
Albay	133	79	54	9	2	7	123	76	47
Camarines Norte	49	22	27	5	4	1	39	15	24
Camarines Sur	96	52	44	7	4	3	78	43	35
Catanduanes	7	4	3	1	1	-	3	3	-
Masbate	31	23	8	7	4	3	22	17	5
Sorsogon	23	13	10	4	2	2	17	11	6
Aklan	37	18	19	4	2	2	29	13	16
Antique	11	7	4	2	-	2	5	5	-
Capiz	21	13	8	8	3	5	9	9	-
Iloilo	97	53	44	16	8	8	80	44	36
Negros Occidental	76	34	42	6	1	5	59	28	31

Note: Benguet includes Baguio City
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.11 Continued

Ifugao			Kalinga-Apayao			Mountain Province		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
2,634	**1,376**	**1,258**	**3,769**	**1,966**	**1,803**	**2,819**	**1,497**	**1,322**
79	35	44	284	145	139	75	36	39
6	2	4	91	46	45	34	22	12
353	192	161	418	222	196	1,661	880	781
134	70	64	229	107	122	-	-	-
12	5	7	223	106	117	4	4	-
9	6	3	104	60	44	50	27	23
31	16	15	37	22	15	85	45	40
81	47	34	64	35	29	40	26	14
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
105	58	47	1,415	758	657	13	5	8
-	-	-	21	10	11	73	40	33
833	441	392	302	153	149	134	77	57
22	11	11	-	-	-	224	131	93
411	210	201	42	22	20	46	26	20
172	99	73	13	8	5	3	-	3
18	11	7	24	13	11	9	4	5
13	5	8	13	8	5	1	1	-
62	34	28	65	39	26	7	5	2
8	2	6	5	3	2	3	2	1
2	1	1	32	19	13	8	6	2
5	3	2	7	3	4	124	66	58
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
5	5	-	4	3	1	6	3	3
5	5	-	13	6	7	-	-	-
4	3	1	16	10	6	5	4	1
-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1
2	-	2	8	5	3	3	3	-
2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-
2	1	1	3	2	1	2	1	1
14	8	6	6	2	4	3	2	1
4	2	2	8	3	5	3	3	-
1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
7	3	4	3	1	2	1	1	-
1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	8	4	4	1	-	1

Table 1.11 Continued

NUMBER OF IN-MIGRANTS BY SEX AND AREA OF ORIGIN BY PROVINCE, CAR: 1985-1990

Area of Origin	CAR			Abra			Benguet		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Bohol	28	7	21	10	2	8	14	5	9
Cebu	131	78	53	7	3	4	110	70	40
Negros Oriental	43	13	30	2	-	2	35	11	24
Siquijor	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Leyte	140	58	82	14	4	10	116	47	69
Southern Leyte	7	5	2	1	-	1	5	5	-
Eastern Samar	8	1	7	2	-	2	6	1	5
Northern Samar	6	3	3	1	-	1	2	2	-
Western Samar	64	20	44	1	-	1	57	16	41
Basilan	9	9	-	-	-	-	7	7	-
Sulu	18	10	8	5	4	1	12	6	6
Tawi-Tawi	5	3	2	2	-	2	3	3	-
Zamboanga del Norte	10	9	1	2	2	-	7	7	-
Zamboanga del Sur	41	27	14	4	2	2	28	23	5
Agusan del Norte	42	13	29	4	1	3	37	12	25
Agusan del Sur	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bukidnon	18	7	11	2	1	1	12	2	10
Camiguin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Misamis Occidental	8	7	1	1	-	1	7	7	-
Misamis Oriental	23	21	2	4	2	2	16	16	-
Surigao del Norte	14	3	11	7	2	5	6	1	5
Davao del Norte	48	21	27	9	5	4	32	11	21
Davao del Sur	33	23	10	6	2	4	23	18	5
Davao Oriental	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
South Cotabato	14	7	7	1	-	1	11	6	5
Surigao del Sur	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Lanao del Norte	23	21	2	2	1	1	19	19	-
Lanao del Sur	27	20	7	3	2	1	18	13	5
Maguindanao	42	27	15	6	3	3	32	22	10
North Cotabato	35	8	27	15	5	10	19	2	17
Sultan Kudarat	24	6	18	4	1	3	20	5	15
Guimaras	1	-	1		-	-		-	1
Biliran	7	4	3	6	3	3	1	1	-
Agusan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bicol	44	19	25	28	13	15	-	-	-
Davao	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ilocos	7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leyte	7	3	4	4	1	3	-	-	-
Negros	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samar	5	2	3	4	2	2	-	-	-
Zamboanga	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Visayas	14	7	7	7	3	4	-	-	-
Mindanao	20	12	8	7	4	3	-	-	-
Foreign Countries	1,445	745	700	551	126	425	551	517	34
Unknown	810	503	307	78	40	38	518	336	182

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.11 Continued

Ifugao			Kalinga-Apayao			Mountain Province		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
5	1	4	7	3	4	2	1	1
-	-	-	4	1	3	2	1	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	2	1	6	4	2	1	1	-
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
1	-	1	5	2	3	3	-	3
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	-	6	4	2
-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	6	5	1	-	-	-
1	-	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-				-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	4	11	5	6	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
7	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1
2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	7	4	3	-	-	-
4	4		8	3	5	1	1	-
99	28	71	112	42	70	132	32	100
83	47	36	93	55	38	38	25	13

Table 1.12
NUMBER OF OUT-MIGRANTS BY SEX AND AREA OF DESTINATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 1985-1990

Area of Destination	CAR			Abra			Benguet		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
All Province	**35,858**	**17,763**	**18,095**	**5,752**	**2,652**	**3,100**	**14,210**	**7,071**	**7,139**
NCR	5,989	2,564	3,425	1,959	808	1,151	2,792	1,296	1,496
Abra	196	91	105	-	-	-	79	37	42
Benguet	5,436	2,721	2,715	375	184	191	-	-	-
Mt. Province	1,925	1,033	892	34	22	12	1,661	880	781
Ilocos Norte	1,061	487	574	270	133	137	185	92	93
Ilocos Sur	1,487	706	781	667	280	387	564	309	255
La Union	2,489	1,227	1,262	317	154	163	1,858	931	927
Pangasinan	2,766	1,360	1,406	267	137	130	2,181	1,074	1,107
Batanes	6	4	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
Cagayan	1,485	728	757	67	35	32	83	46	37
Ifugao	515	275	240	6	2	4	353	192	161
Isabela	2,778	1,423	1,355	150	80	70	268	139	129
Kalinga-Apayao	759	385	374	91	46	45	418	222	196
Nueva Viscaya	2,131	1,068	1,063	60	33	27	631	320	311
Quirino	1,038	557	481	94	44	50	139	68	71
Bataan	135	63	72	37	22	15	57	23	34
Bulacan	407	190	217	115	50	65	178	93	85
Nueva Ecija	501	241	260	127	61	66	259	128	131
Pampanga	478	213	265	122	56	66	250	109	141
Tarlac	476	233	243	97	50	47	294	142	152
Zambales	262	107	155	34	13	21	166	66	100
Aurora	162	94	68	19	10	9	53	35	18
Batangas	206	105	101	33	18	15	110	52	58
Cavite	257	120	137	85	37	48	141	65	76
Laguna	336	155	181	76	31	45	185	90	95
Marinduque	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-
Occidental Mindoro	37	14	23	3	2	1	9	3	6
Oriental Mindoro	77	38	39	39	23	16	34	13	21
Palawan	78	43	35	16	9	7	36	17	19
Quezon	158	86	72	32	21	11	99	53	46
Rizal	469	230	239	140	69	71	209	103	106
Romblon	28	15	13	5	3	2	18	10	8
Albay	61	32	29	15	9	6	37	22	15
Camarines Norte	196	115	81	8	6	2	141	81	60
Camarines Sur	93	42	51	18	10	8	58	23	35
Catanduanes	24	12	12	8	5	3	14	7	7
Masbate	145	75	70	2	1	1	76	38	38

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.12 Continued

Ifugao			Kalinga-Apayao			Mountain Province		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
4,161	**2,084**	**2,077**	**6,627**	**3,160**	**3,467**	**5,626**	**2,796**	**2,830**
142	52	90	760	283	477	336	125	211
5	1	4	94	45	49	18	8	10
851	417	434	1,107	535	572	3,103	1,585	1,518
6	-	6	224	131	93	-	-	-
9	5	4	572	245	327	25	12	13
51	26	25	114	52	62	91	39	52
73	40	33	118	49	69	123	53	70
29	15	14	144	67	77	145	67	78
-	-	-	3	2	1	1	1	-
49	22	27	1,270	616	654	16	9	7
-	-	-	22	11	11	134	70	64
820	416	404	1,199	617	582	341	171	170
21	10	11	-	-	-	229	107	122
1,181	575	606	186	103	83	73	37	36
657	355	302	121	73	48	27	17	10
4	2	2	28	11	17	9	5	4
11	4	7	34	15	19	69	28	41
28	15	13	38	19	19	49	18	31
5	3	2	29	11	18	72	34	38
6	2	4	54	20	34	25	19	6
6	6	-	15	7	8	41	15	26
18	11	7	48	23	25	24	15	9
6	5	1	20	10	10	37	20	17
3	-	3	17	12	5	11	6	5
9	6	3	40	17	23	26	11	15
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
2	2	-	11	3	8	12	4	8
1	-	1	2	2		1	-	1
-	-	-	20	13	7	6	4	2
5	2	3	14	6	8	8	4	4
7	2	5	53	30	23	60	26	34
5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	6	1	5	3	-	3
-	-	-	8	5	3	39	23	16
-	-	-	14	7	7	3	2	1
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
4	2	2	30	13	17	33	21	12

Table 1.12 Continued

NUMBER OF OUT-MIGRANTS BY SEX AND AREA OF DESTINATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 1985-1990

Area of Destination	CAR			Abra			Benguet		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Sorsogon	45	21	24	5	4	1	29	9	20
Aklan	28	13	15	5	2	3	13	5	8
Antique	41	22	19	15	9	6	21	12	9
Capiz	41	23	18	18	13	5	13	6	7
Iloilo	124	66	58	36	19	17	70	39	31
Negros Occidental	58	31	27	24	16	8	27	13	14
Bohol	47	21	26	18	7	11	23	13	10
Cebu	140	65	75	31	14	17	33	11	22
Negros Oriental	38	18	20	9	4	5	23	11	12
Siquijor	19	15	4	2	-	2	17	15	2
Leyte	48	17	31	6	3	3	20	5	15
Southern Leyte	25	13	12	6	3	3	9	3	6
Eastern Samar	9	3	6	-	-	-	7	2	5
Northern Samar	13	11	2	4	2	2	6	6	-
Western Samar	22	9	13	5	2	3	8	1	7
Basilan	9	5	4	3	1	2	1	1	-
Sulu	4	1	3	3	-	3	1	1	-
Tawi-Tawi	8	7	1	3	2	1	5	5	-
Zamboanga del Norte	32	22	10	11	7	4	19	15	4
Zamboanga del Sur	102	55	47	4	3	1	27	11	16
Agusan del Norte	45	25	20	9	5	4	18	9	9
Agusan del Sur	130	84	46	8	5	3	17	14	3
Bukidnon	95	56	39	12	5	7	12	-	12
Camiguin	5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-
Misamis Occidental	20	11	9	2	-	2	3	3	-
Misamis Oriental	40	23	17	6	3	3	2	1	1
Surigao del Norte	60	35	25	16	9	7	14	12	2
Davao del Norte	108	69	39	23	11	12	30	25	5
Davao del Sur	58	17	41	18	9	9	25	-	25
Davao Oriental	17	15	2	3	1	2	14	14	
South Cotabato	68	30	38	15	8	7	12	2	10
Surigao del Sur	72	38	34	2	2	-	8	8	-
Lanao del Norte	32	14	18	12	6	6	10	4	6
Lanao del Sur	14	4	10	3	-	3	11	4	7
Maguindanao	27	9	18	11	3	8	8	3	5
North Cotabato	28	14	14	7	6	1	6	2	4
Sultan Kudarat	48	21	27	3	1	2	7	3	4
Guimaras	4	4	-	1	1	-		2	-
Biliran	2	1	1	1	1	-		-	-
Foreign Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.12 Continued

Ifugao			Kalinga-Apayao			Mountain Province		
Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
-	-	-	4	2	2	7	6	1
-	-	-	2	1	1	8	5	3
-	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	-
-	-	-	4	1	3	6	3	3
-	-	-	7	3	4	11	5	6
2	-	2	4	2	2	1	-	1
-	-	-	1	-	1	5	1	4
5	3	2	13	5	8	58	32	26
1	1		-	-	-	5	2	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1		1	14	6	8	7	3	4
1	1	-	2	2	-	7	4	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	2	-
1	1	-	2	2	-	6	3	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
4	3	1	30	20	10	37	18	19
2	2	-	5	3	2	11	6	5
8	8	-	5	4	1	92	53	39
44	36	8	20	11	9	7	4	3
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	5	4	1	10	4	6
-	-	-	1	-	1	31	19	12
6	2	4	22	10	12	2	2	-
13	6	7	7	4	3	35	23	12
5	2	3	7	5	2	3	1	2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	4	4	16	5	11	17	11	6
39	15	24	-	-	-	23	13	10
4	1	3	5	2	3	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5
2	1	1	1	-	1	12	5	7
-	-	-	24	11	13	14	6	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 1.13A
PROJECTED POPULATION OF CAR BY SEX, CAR:
Medium Assumption
2010-2020

Sex	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Philippines	**93,135,100**	**94,823,800**	**96,510,900**	**98,196,500**	**99,880,300**	**101,562,300**
Men	46,980,200	47,832,400	48,684,200	49,535,100	50,385,100	51,234,200
Women	46,154,900	46,991,400	47,826,700	48,661,400	49,495,200	50,328,100
Growth Rate		1.81	1.78	1.75	1.71	1.68
CAR	**1,629,300**	**1,659,700**	**1,690,100**	**1,721,000**	**1,752,100**	**1,783,500**
Men	830,100	845,400	860,500	875,900	891,400	906,900
Women	799,200	814,300	829,600	845,100	860,700	892,500
Growth Rate		1.87	1.83	1.83	1.81	1.79

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Census-based Population Projections in collaboration with the Inter-Agency WorkingGroup

Table 1.13B
POPULATION PROJECTIONS OF CAR BY FIVE-YEAR INTERVAL BY PROVINCE, CAR:
Medium Assumption
2010-2035

Province	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
CAR	**1,629,300**	**1,783,500**	**1,945,300**	**2,104,100**	**2,249,400**	**2,381,000**
Abra	237,200	250,500	264,700	279,400	292,900	304,600
Apayao	113,900	126,100	138,800	151,500	163,200	173,600
Benguet 1/	724,900	795,400	868,100	936,500	99,800	1,052,700
Ifugao	193,300	214,500	237,100	260,100	281,900	302,600
Kalinga	204,100	224,900	247,000	268,900	288,700	306,700
Mt. Province	155,900	172,100	189,600	207,700	224,700	240,800

1/ Includes Baguio City.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Census-based Population Projections in collaboration with the Inter-Agency WorkingGroup

Table 1.13A Continued

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
103,242,900	**104,921,400**	**106,598,600**	**108,274,300**	**109,947,900**
52,081,400	52,927,400	53,772,800	54,617,400	55,460,900
51,161,500	51,994,000	82,825,800	53,656,900	54,487,000
1.65	1.63	1.60	1.57	1.55
1,815,300	**1,847,400**	**1,879,700**	**1,912,400**	**1,945,300**
922,800	938,800	954,900	971,200	987,500
982,500	908,600	924,800	941,200	957,800
1.78	1.77	1.75	1.74	1.72

Fig. 1.3 Population Growth Rate by Province/Region, CAR: 2010-2015

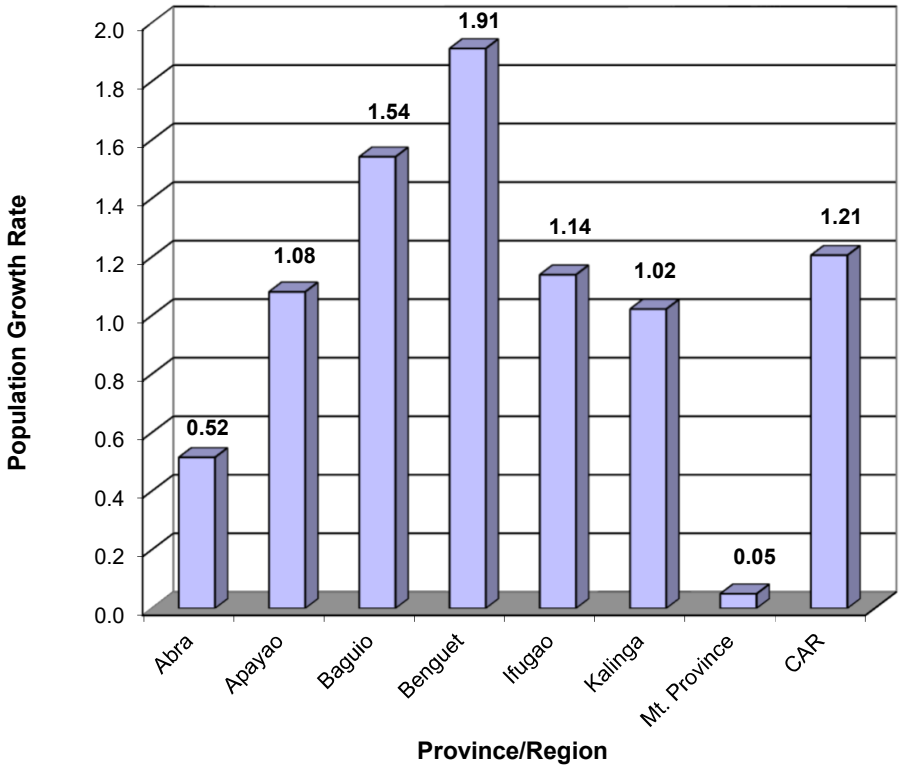


Table 1.14
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Province/Municipality	2000		2010		2015	
	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size
Philippines	**15,278,808**	**5.0**	**20,171,899**	**4.6**	**22,975,630**	**4.4**
CAR	**263,851**	**5.2**	**352,403**	**4.6**	**395,881**	**4.3**
Abra	40,709	5.1	49,144	4.8	53,062	4.5
Bangued	7,971	4.9	9,779	4.5	11,024	4.3
Boliney	639	5.2	822	4.9	760	4.7
Bucay	2,943	5.1	3,617	4.7	3,863	4.4
Bucloc	357	5.9	414	5.2	442	5.7
Daguioman	324	5.4	327	5.2	375	5.6
Danglas	749	5.5	950	5.0	910	4.6
Dolores	2,106	4.7	2,418	4.7	2,548	4.4
La Paz	2,534	5.1	3,173	4.7	3,442	4.5
Lacub	509	5.5	561	5.3	647	5.2
Lagangilang	2,354	5.1	2,817	4.9	3,147	4.5
Lagayan	796	4.8	904	5.0	932	4.8
Langiden	589	5.1	685	4.6	705	4.5
Licuan-Baay	723	5.3	832	5.5	968	4.8
Luba	1,138	5.5	1,282	5.0	1,370	4.6
Malibcong	707	5.4	723	5.2	746	4.5
Manabo	1,871	5.1	2,264	4.7	2,475	4.3
Peñarrubia	1,063	5.2	1,388	4.7	1,478	4.5
Pidigan	1,875	5.4	2,433	4.7	2,728	4.4
Pilar	1,775	5.3	2,107	4.7	2,289	4.5
Sal-lapadan	1,075	5.1	1,245	4.8	1,341	4.9
San Isidro	820	5.2	1,038	4.7	1,082	4.2
San Juan	1,787	4.9	2,274	4.6	2,217	4.4
San Quintin	946	5.4	1,152	4.5	1,249	4.3
Tayum	2,439	5.1	2,951	4.7	3,140	4.6
Tineg	787	6.3	903	5.2	980	5.2
Tubo	902	5.6	957	6	984	5.8
Villaviciosa	930	5.2	1,128	5	1,220	4.4
Apayao	18,165	5.3	23,337	4.8	25,560	4.6
Calanasan (Bayag)	2,034	6.3	2,208	5.2	2,384	5.3
Conner	3,808	5.4	4,792	5.2	5,469	4.8
Flora	2,985	5.0	3,727	4.5	4,056	4.3
Kabugao	2,501	5.6	3,116	5.2	3,142	4.9
Luna	2,776	5.1	3,849	4.7	4,174	4.5
Pudtol	2,066	5.3	2,900	4.6	3,207	4.6
Santa Marcela	1,995	4.9	2,745	4.4	3,128	4.3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.14 Continued
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Province/Municipality	2000		2010		2015	
	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size
Baguio City	52,302	4.8	78,313	4.0	89,987	3.8
Benguet	63,123	5.2	90,440	4.5	106,838	4.2
Atok	3,397	4.9	4,158	4.6	4,378	4.5
Bakun	2,346	5.2	2,828	4.8	3,350	4.5
Bokod	2,242	5.2	2,646	4.8	2,877	4.8
Buguias	6,312	5.3	8,785	4.5	10,874	4.0
Itogon	8,588	5.4	11,865	4.7	14,226	4.2
Kabayan	2,063	6.0	2,697	5.0	3,489	4.4
Kapangan	3,371	5.4	4,126	4.9	4,198	4.6
Kibungan	2,949	5.1	3,769	4.5	3,587	4.8
La Trinidad	13,658	5.0	26,717	4.0	34,157	3.8
Mankayan	6,495	5.3	7,479	4.8	8,088	4.4
Sablan	1,873	5.2	2,315	4.5	2,603	4.4
Tuba	7,210	5.3	9,646	4.4	11,152	4.3
Tublay	2,619	5.2	3,409	4.9	3,859	4.6
Ifugao	31,346	5.2	39,479	4.8	43,281	4.7
Aguinaldo 1/	3,341	4.9	4,100	4.5	4,661	4.2
Alfonso Lista	4,275	5.0	6,190	4.6	7,149	4.5
Asipulo 2/	2,129	5.8	2,677	5.4	2,833	5.4
Banaue	3,952	5.2	4,385	5.1	3,929	5.5
Hingyon 3/	2,063	4.7	2,073	4.7	2,045	4.5
Hungduan	1,699	5.5	1,967	5.0	1,941	4.8
Kiangan	2,692	5.2	3,119	5.1	3,485	4.9
Lagawe	2,944	5.2	3,703	4.9	3,952	4.9
Lamut	3,654	5.1	4,937	4.7	5,600	4.5
Mayoyao	2,917	4.9	3,514	4.4	4,079	4.2
Tinoc	1,680	5.8	2,814	5.0	3,607	4.6
Kalinga	30,450	5.7	38,642	5.2	42,115	5.0
Balbalan	1,923	6.2	2,137	5.6	2,302	5.3
Lubuagan	1,764	5.6	1,823	5.1	1,731	5.0
Pasil	1,576	5.9	1,683	5.7	1,800	5.4
Pinukpuk	4,586	5.7	5,512	5.4	6,279	5.1
Rizal	2,594	5.3	3,433	4.6	3,723	4.6
Tabuk	13,985	5.6	20,335	5.1	22,439	4.9
Tanudan	1,472	7.0	1,414	6.0	1,568	6.1
Tinglayan	2,550	5.6	2,305	5.4	2,273	5.7

1/ Created municipality September 20, 1980 under B.P. Blg. 86; taken from Mayoyao.
2/ Created municipality July 22, 1991 under R.A. 7173; taken from Kiangan.
3/ Created municipality September 10, 1982 under B.P. Blg. 239; taken from Lagawe and Banaue.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.14 Continued

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 2000, 2010, and 2015

Province/Municipality	2000		2010		2015	
	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size	No. of Households	Average HH Size
Mt. Province	27,756	5.1	33,048	4.7	35,038	4.4
Barlig	1,425	4.5	1,553	3.8	1,190	4.0
Bauko	5,266	5.3	6,253	4.8	6,800	4.6
Besao	1,770	5.7	1,830	4.3	1,712	4.1
Bontoc	5,035	4.4	5,810	4.1	6,462	3.8
Natonin	1,768	5.1	1,969	5.1	2,189	4.7
Paracelis	3,401	5.6	5,171	5.1	5,834	4.8
Sabangan	1,738	5.0	1,953	4.5	2,215	4.2
Sadanga	1,628	5.3	1,783	5.1	1,765	5.0
Sagada	2,158	4.9	2,677	4.2	2,644	4.2
Tadian	3,567	5.1	4,049	5.1	4,227	4.6

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 1.4 Number of Households in CAR: 1995-2015

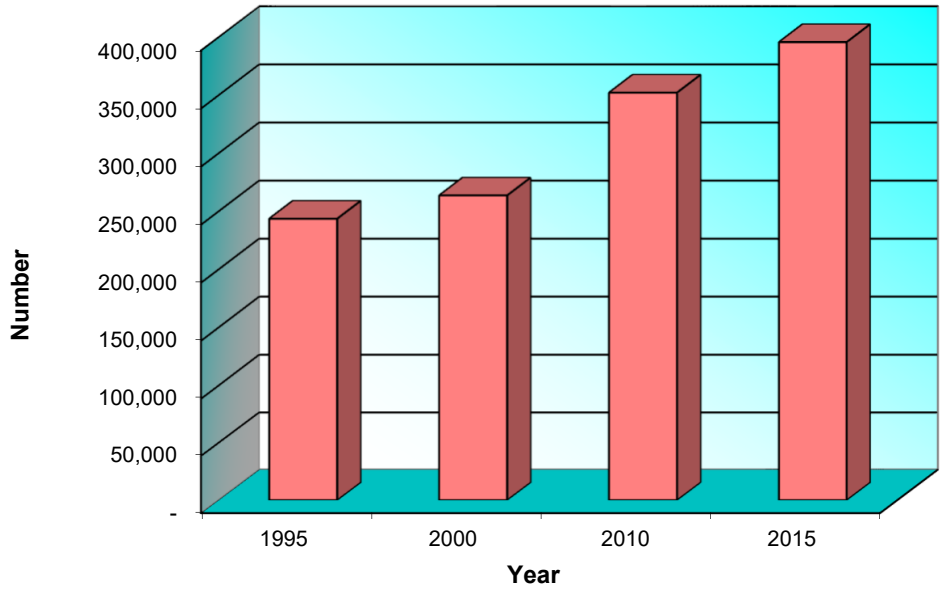


Table 1.15
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED AND VACANT HOUSING UNITS BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010

Province/City Municipality	1980			1990			2000	2010
	Total	Occupied	Vacant	Total	Occupied	Vacant	Occupied	Occupied
Philippines	**8,758,015**	**8,500,826**	**257,189**	**11,395,304**	**11,018,208**	**377,096**	**14,891,127**	**19,715,695**
CAR	**184,185**	**172,527**	**11,658**	**226,582**	**212,803**	**13,779**	**259,890**	**347,362**
Abra	30,229	29,312	917	34,441	32,888	1,553	39,200	47,642
Bangued	5,354	5,188	166	6,250	5,816	434	7,392	9,201
Boliney	623	613	10	692	692	-	639	797
Bucay	2,090	2,028	62	2,385	2,342	43	2,847	3,534
Bucloc	293	291	2	340	339	1	351	403
Daguioman	218	213	5	277	267	10	312	326
Danglas	594	559	35	611	567	44	726	924
Dolores	1,815	1,782	33	1,630	1,522	108	1,856	2,363
La Paz	1,368	1,351	17	2,287	2,147	140	2,496	3,060
Licuan-Baay	379	356	23	410	408	2	700	561
Lagangilang	1,815	1,770	45	2,091	1,959	132	2,302	2,780
	-							
Lagayan	766	731	35	758	691	67	759	891
Langiden	454	440	14	505	479	26	564	653
Lacub-Baay	572	529	43	668	637	31	509	804
Luba	924	902	22	1,043	1,016	27	1,113	1,275
Malibcong	536	526	10	633	590	43	684	707
Manabo	1,314	1,269	45	1,524	1,459	65	1,820	2,206
Peñarrubia	793	761	32	891	856	35	1,032	1,342
Pidigan	1,343	1,307	36	1,609	1,544	65	1,869	2,367
Pilar	1,426	1,386	40	1,574	1,559	15	1,742	2,065
Sal-lapadan	809	786	23	894	880	14	1,031	1,234
San Isidro	584	564	20	681	668	13	806	1,015
San Juan	1,454	1,358	96	1,565	1,477	88	1,783	2,143
San Quintin	687	670	17	866	828	38	936	1,151
Tayum	1,832	1,796	36	1,979	1,904	75	2,332	2,890
Tineg	494	478	16	567	560	7	773	903
Tubo	909	909	-	829	829	-	899	955
Villaviciosa	783	749	34	882	852	30	927	1,092
Apayao	12,979	12,650	329	13,963	13,499	464	17,949	22,936
Calanasan	1,164	1,153	11	1,857	1,818	39	2,029	2,161
Conner	2,640	2,587	53	3,122	3,070	52	3,786	4,756
Flora	2,357	2,277	80	2,147	2,011	136	2,922	3,686
Kabugao	1,667	1,612	55	1,899	1,857	42	2,484	3,107
Luna	2,337	2,276	61	1,996	1,902	94	2,746	3,736
Pudtol	1,389	1,344	45	1,453	1,445	8	2,043	2,813
Santa Marcela	1,425	1,401	24	1,489	1,396	93	1,939	2,677
Baguio City	23,625	21,523	2,102	36,198	33,517	2,681	51,158	76,922
Benguet	83,472	76,991	6,481	59,935	57,387	2,548	62,683	89,265
Atok	2,852	2,756	96	2,850	2,664	186	3,368	4,149
Bakun	1,839	1,699	140	2,055	1,981	74	2,329	2,803

Note: No data on the number of vacant and total number of housing units available in the year 2000 and 2010.
1980 & 1990 -based on 1990 CPH; Housing Stat, however the values for the occupied units in the years differ from that of 2010 CPH. (Philippines)
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.15 Continued

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED AND VACANT HOUSING UNITS BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010

Province/City	1980			1990			2000	2010
Municipality	Total	Occupied	Vacant	Total	Occupied	Vacant	Occupied	Occupied
Benguet (Continued)								
Bokod	2,135	2,100	35	2,141	2,085	56	2,235	2,644
Buguias	3,273	3,077	196	4,691	4,527	164	6,289	8,663
Itogon	46,373	41,946	4,503	12,416	11,774	642	8,553	11,711
Kabayan	1,705	1,638	67	1,915	1,879	36	2,049	2,691
Kapangan	2,794	2,604	190	3,028	2,986	42	3,334	4,095
Kibungan	2,020	1,986	34	2,452	2,420	32	2,929	3,742
La Trinidad	5,641	5,432	209	9,989	9,411	578	13,528	25,974
Mankayan	5,181	4,911	270	6,731	6,380	351	6,446	7,459
Sablan	1,864	1,378	486	1,676	1,606	70	1,855	2,312
Tuba	5,829	5,699	130	7,820	7,574	246	7,169	9,622
Tublay	1,890	1,765	125	2,171	2,100	71	2,599	3,400
Ifugao	25,245	22,971	2,274	29,849	27,603	2,246	31,134	39,313
Aguinaldo	...	...	...	3,519	3,469	50	3,335	4,370
Alfonso Lista	2,055	2,022	33	2,985	2,844	141	4,261	1,967
Asipulo	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,116	3,109
Banawe	5,989	5,185	804	4,082	3,440	642	2,116	3,698
Hingyon	...	...	...	2,258	1,894	364	3,896	4,870
Hungduan	2,109	1,950	159	1,606	1,491	115	2,053	3,511
Kiangan	3,898	3,598	300	4,337	4,145	192	2,672	6,162
Lagawe	3,903	3,398	505	2,722	2,397	325	2,914	4,092
Lamut	2,156	2,055	101	2,874	2,675	199	3,617	2,061
Mayoyao	5,135	4,763	372	3,909	3,808	101	2,902	2,810
Tinoc	-	-	-	1,557	1,440	117	1,679	
Kalinga	21,671	20,712	959	25,511	24,325	1,186	30,106	38,310
Balbalan	1,540	1,469	71	1,675	1,629	46	1,921	2,130
Lubuagan	1,613	1,559	54	1,820	1,704	116	1,758	1,813
Pasil	1,460	1,281	179	1,500	1,339	161	1,571	1,668
Pinukpuk	3,123	3,063	60	3,709	3,596	113	4,564	5,491
Rizal (Liwan)	2,308	2,277	31	2,038	1,947	91	2,565	3,419
Tabuk	8,014	7,560	454	10,735	10,138	597	13,849	2,070
Tanudan	1,179	1,129	50	1,477	1,468	9	1,472	1,414
Tinglayan	2,434	2,374	60	2,557	2,504	53	2,406	2,305
Mt. Province	23,918	21,113	2,805	26,685	23,584	3,101	27,660	32,974
Barlig	1,196	1,137	59	1,444	1,270	174	1,423	1,553
Bauko	3,680	3,274	406	4,315	4,085	230	5,252	6,248
Besao	2,042	1,854	188	1,925	1,716	209	1,769	1,827
Bontoc	4,831	3,912	919	5,379	4,182	1,197	4,983	5,791
Natonin	1,380	1,335	45	1,694	1,666	28	1,768	1,966
Paracelis	1,808	1,799	9	2,541	2,418	123	3,395	5,140
Sabangan	1,634	1,508	126	1,842	1,566	276	1,735	1,950
Sadanga	1,593	1,514	79	1,630	1,513	117	1,623	1,781
Sagada	2,583	2,174	409	2,633	2,304	329	2,149	2,676
Tadian	3,171	2,606	565	3,282	2,864	418	3,563	4,042

Note: No data on the number of vacant and total number of housing units available in the year 2000 and 2010.
1980 & 1990 -based on 1990 CPH; Housing Stat, however the values for the occupied units in the years differ from that of 2010 CPH. (Philippines)
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.16A
OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2000

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Units	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Philippines	**11,018,208**	**11,407,262**	**60,559,116**	**1.0**	**5.5**
CAR	**212,803**	**219,349**	**1,141,141**	**1.0**	**5.4**
Single	185,709	189,858	1,001,964	1.0	5.4
Duplex	6,877	7,326	36,834	1.1	5.4
Multi-Unit Residential	19,435	21,307	98,308	1.1	5.1
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	591	651	3,082	1.1	5.2
Institutional Living Quarters	84	97	434	1.2	5.2
Other Housing Unit	99	102	474	1.0	4.8
Not Reported	8	8	45	1.0	5.6
Abra	32,888	34,335	184,439	1.0	5.6
Single	32,490	33,900	182,137	1.0	5.6
Duplex	302	333	1,762	1.1	5.8
Multi-Unit Residential	49	55	291	1.1	5.9
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	14	14	76	1.0	5.4
Institutional Living Quarters	-	-	-	-	-
Other Housing Unit	31	31	164	1.0	5.3
Not Reported	2	2	9	1.0	4.5
Benguet	90,904	95,082	482,110	1.0	5.3
Single	65,361	67,280	352,120	1.0	5.4
Duplex	5,798	6,172	30,487	1.1	5.3
Multi-Unit Residential	19,152	20,981	96,566	1.1	5.0
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	458	498	2,269	1.1	5.0
Institutional Living Quarters	68	81	359	1.2	5.3
Other Housing Unit	64	67	288	1.0	4.5
Not Reported	3	3	21	1.0	7.0
Ifugao	27,603	27,809	147,030	1.0	5.3
Single	27,276	27,446	145,071	1.0	5.3
Duplex	168	174	985	1.0	5.9
Multi-Unit Residential	116	145	768	1.3	6.6
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	36	37	180	1.0	5.0
Institutional Living Quarters	4	4	16	1.0	4.0
Other Housing Unit	2	2	5	1.0	2.5
Not Reported	1	1	5	1.0	5.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.16A Continued

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2000

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Units	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Kalinga-Apayao	37,824	38,377	211,391	1.0	5.6
Single	37,337	37,859	208,404	1.0	5.6
Duplex	420	447	2,560	1.1	6.1
Multi-Unit Residential	30	33	196	1.1	6.5
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	27	28	170	1.0	6.3
Institutional Living Quarters	7	7	43	1.0	6.1
Other Housing Unit	1	1	8	1.0	8.0
Not Reported	2	2	10	1.0	5.0
Mountain Province	23,584	23,746	116,171	1.0	4.9
Single	23,245	23,373	114,232	1.0	4.9
Duplex	189	200	1,040	1.1	5.5
Multi-Unit Residential	88	93	487	1.1	5.5
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	56	74	387	1.3	6.9
Institutional Living Quarters	5	5	16	1.0	3.2
Other Housing Unit	1	1	9	1.0	9.0
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.16B

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Unit	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Philippines	**19,715,695**	**20,171,899**	**92,097,978**	**1.0**	**4.7**
CAR	**347,362**	**352,403**	**1,611,669**	**1.0**	**4.6**
Single	291,324	294,970	1,396,937	1.0	4.8
Duplex	14,807	15,197	61,685	1.0	4.2
Multi-Unit Residential	40,046	41,026	148,757	1.0	3.7
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,003	1,017	3,679	1.0	3.7
Institutional Living Quarters	127	138	401	1.1	3.2
Other Housing Unit	6	6	8	1.0	1.3
Not Reported	49	49	202	1.0	4.1
Abra	**47,642**	**49,144**	**234,000**	**1.0**	**4.9**
Single	46,796	48,267	230,118	1.0	4.9
Duplex	620	647	2,894	1.0	4.7
Multi-Unit Residential	143	147	639	1.0	4.5
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	70	70	289	1.0	4.1
Institutional Living Quarters	6	6	21	1.0	4.8
Other Housing Unit	2	2	4	1.0	2.0
Not Reported	5	5	35	1.0	7.0
Apayao	**22,936**	**22,337**	**112,523**	**1.0**	**4.9**
Single	22,831	23,231	112,067	1.0	4.9
Duplex	69	70	312	1.0	4.5
Multi-Unit Residential	20	20	97	1.0	4.9
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	4	4	10	1.0	2.5
Institutional Living Quarters	7	7	22	1.0	4.8
Other Housing Unit	1	1	1	1.0	1.0
Not Reported	4	4	14	1.0	3.5
Benguet	**89,265**	**90,440**	**403,129**	**1.0**	**4.5**
Single	72,646	73,357	339,171	1.0	4.7
Duplex	3,723	3,859	15,386	1.0	4.1
Multi-Unit Residential	12,527	12,850	47,230	1.0	3.8
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	334	339	1,227	1.0	3.7
Institutional Living Quarters	16	16	65	1.0	4.1
Other Housing Unit	2	2	2	1.0	1.0
Not Reported	17	17	48	1.0	2.8
Ifugao	**39,313**	**39,479**	**190,948**	**1.0**	**4.9**
Single	38,546	38,711	187,728	1.0	4.9
Duplex	488	489	2,165	1.0	4.4
Multi-Unit Residential	252	252	943	1.0	3.7
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	22	22	98	1.0	4.5
Institutional Living Quarters	4	4	13	1.0	3.3
Other Housing Unit	1	1	1	1.0	1.0
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.16B Continued

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Units	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Kalinga	**38,310**	**38,642**	**201,206**	**1.0**	**5.3**
Single	37,671	37,996	198,444	1.0	5.3
Duplex	354	361	1,570	1.0	4.4
Multi-Unit Residential	160	160	674	1.0	4.2
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	110	110	445	1.0	4.0
Institutional Living Quarters	6	6	27	1.0	4.5
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	9	9	46	1.0	5.1
Mountain Province	**32,974**	**33,048**	**154,063**	**1.0**	**5.1**
Single	31,957	32,014	150,022	1.0	4.7
Duplex	570	576	2,280	1.0	4.0
Multi-Unit Residential	402	413	1,599	1.0	4.0
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	31	31	114	1.0	3.7
Institutional Living Quarters	14	14	48	1.0	3.4
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Fig. 1.5 Occupied Housing Units & No. of Households by Province, CAR: 2010

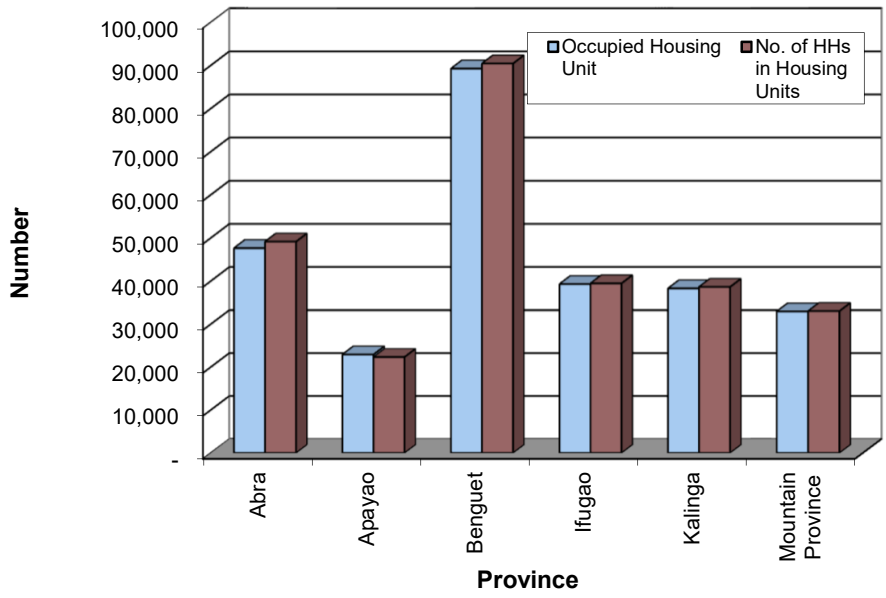


Table 1.16C

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR: Census Year 2015

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Unit	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Philippines	**22,421,193**	**22,969,666**	**100,543,973**	**1.02**	**4.51**
CAR	**390,923**	**395,748**	**298,914**	**1.01**	**4.38**
Single	296,491	298,914	30,749	1.01	4.61
Duplex	30,170	30,749	64,401	1.02	4.10
Multi-Unit Residential	62,644	64,401	1,486	1.03	3.49
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	1,424	1,486	49	1.04	3.44
Institutional Living Quarters	49	49	3	1.00	3.16
Other Housing Unit	3	3	146	1.00	3.33
Not Reported	142	146	545	1.03	3.84
Abra	**51,593**	**52,929**	**239,638**	**1.03**	**4.65**
Single	47,747	49,010	223,807	1.03	4.69
Duplex	2,768	2,823	11,912	1.02	4.30
Multi-Unit Residential	995	1,011	3,569	1.02	3.59
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	42	42	175	1.00	4.17
Institutional Living Quarters	4	4	14	1.00	3.50
Other Housing Unit	2	2	9	1.00	4.50
Not Reported	35	37	152	1.06	4.34
Apayao	**25,418**	**25,560**	**118,653**	**1.01**	**4.67**
Single	24,315	24,454	114,160	1.01	4.70
Duplex	856	857	3,528	1.00	4.12
Multi-Unit Residential	183	183	721	1.00	3.94
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	40	41	147	1.03	3.68
Institutional Living Quarters	10	10	31	1.00	3.10
Other Housing Unit	1	1	1	1.00	1.00
Not Reported	13	14	65	1.08	5.00
Benguet	**106,117**	**106,838**	**444,634**	**1.01**	**4.19**
Single	75,334	75,536	335,054	1.00	4.45
Duplex	8,368	8,457	34,473	1.01	4.12
Multi-Unit Residential	21,663	22,082	72,422	1.02	3.34
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	710	721	2,571	1.02	3.62
Institutional Living Quarters	-	-	-	-	-
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	42	42	114	1.00	2.71
Ifugao	**43,217**	**43,281**	**202,519**	**1.00**	**4.69**
Single	40,942	41,002	192,665	1.00	4.71
Duplex	1,646	1,647	7,255	1.00	4.41
Multi-Unit Residential	600	603	2,486	1.01	4.14
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	23	23	99	1.00	4.30
Institutional Living Quarters	3	3	7	1.00	2.33
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	3	3	7	1.00	2.33

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.16C Continued

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS, NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2015

Area/Type of Building	Occupied Housing Units	No. of HHs in Housing Units	Household Population	HHs per Occupied Housing Units	HH Pop'n per Occupied Housing Unit
Kalinga	**41,990**	**42,115**	**212,003**	**1.00**	**5.05**
Single	39,679	39,791	202,579	1.00	5.11
Duplex	1,387	1,393	6,055	1.00	4.37
Multi-Unit Residential	831	837	2,973	1.01	3.58
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	59	59	250	1.00	4.24
Institutional Living Quarters	5	5	13	1.00	2.60
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	29	30	133	1.03	4.59
Mountain Province	**34,857**	**35,038**	**153,978**	**1.01**	**4.42**
Single	32,785	32,827	146,509	1.00	4.47
Duplex	1,025	1,056	3,942	1.03	3.85
Multi-Unit Residential	971	1,078	3,274	1.11	3.37
Commercial/Industrial/Agricultural	47	48	152	1.02	3.23
Institutional Living Quarters	27	27	90	1.00	3.33
Other Housing Unit	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	2	2	11	1.00	5.50

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Fig. 1.6 Occupied Housing Units & No. of Households by Province, CAR: 2015

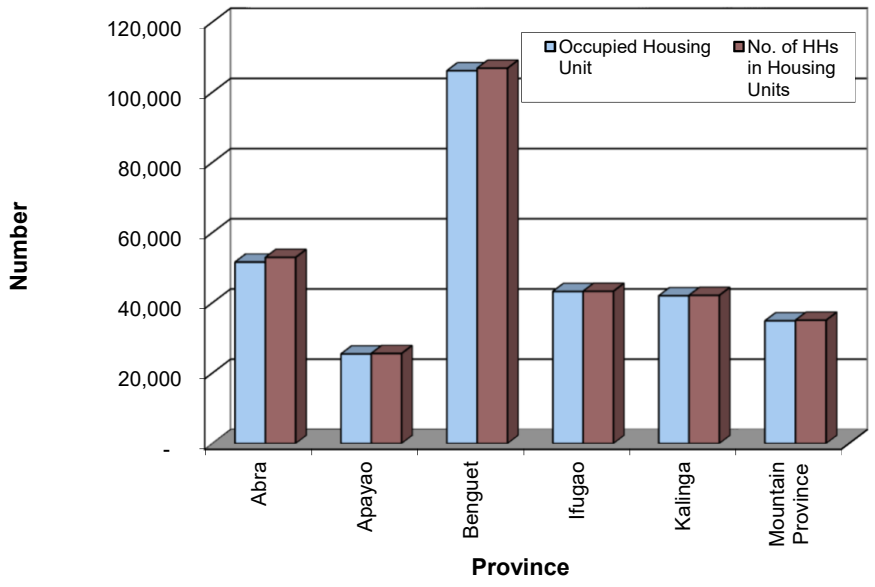


Table 1.17A
NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Area Type of Occupancy	Total No. of Households	Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential (3 Units or more)
PHILIPPINES	**11,407,262**	**10,271,768**	**363,116**	**717,910**
CAR	**263,851**	**227,255**	**10,753**	**21,204**
Owned/Being Amortized	193,115	179,763	7,316	5,580
Rented	22,574	12,165	1,423	8,501
Being Occupied for Free 1/	31,731	25,060	1,364	5,082
Being Occupied for Free 2/	2,145	1,981	42	92
Not Reported	14,286	8,286	608	1,949
Abra	40,709	39,353	907	162
Owned/Being Amortized	33,446	32,512	792	91
Rented	709	666	14	23
Being Occupied for Free 1/	4,743	4,631	59	42
Being Occupied for Free 2/	141	139	2	-
Not Reported	1,670	1,405	40	6
Benguet 3/	63,123	51,584	4,463	6,431
Owned/Being Amortized	46,248	42,118	3,115	888
Rented	4,909	2,563	431	1,826
Being Occupied for Free 1/	8,924	5,221	628	3,029
Being Occupied for Free 2/	213	197	9	4
Not Reported	2,829	1,485	280	684
Baguio City	52,302	34,203	3,155	14,174
Owned/Being Amortized	27,023	20,843	1,667	4,400
Rented	13,749	6,180	816	6,504
Being Occupied for Free 1/	6,775	4,240	453	1,953
Being Occupied for Free 2/	1,331	1,196	24	88
Not Reported	3,424	1,744	195	1,229
Ifugao	31,346	30,364	652	61
Owned/Being Amortized	26,788	26,156	546	26
Rented	664	599	44	18
Being Occupied for Free 1/	2,677	2,620	39	11
Being Occupied for Free 2/	55	54	-	-
Not Reported	1,162	935	23	6
Kalinga-Apayao	48,615	46,392	1,177	205
Owned/Being Amortized	37,225	36,107	920	122
Rented	1,485	1,251	52	55
Being Occupied for Free 1/	6,896	6,701	147	17
Being Occupied for Free 2/	344	337	5	-
Not Reported	2,665	1,996	53	11
Mountain Province	27,756	25,359	399	171
Owned/Being Amortized	22,385	22,027	276	53
Rented	1,058	906	66	75
Being Occupied for Free 1/	1,716	1,647	38	30
Being Occupied for Free 2/	61	58	2	-
Not Reported	2,536	721	17	13

1/ - With consent of owner.
2/ - Without consent of owner.
3/ - Excluding Baguio City.
Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.17A Continued

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Area Type of Occupancy	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural Houses	Institutional (Hospital, Convent, etc.)	Other H.U. Natural Shelter/ Boat	Not Reported
PHILIPPINES	**39,148**	**2,750**	**9,599**	**2,971**
CAR	**843**	**128**	**84**	**3,584**
Owned/Being Amortized	215	41	50	150
Rented	413	21	3	48
Being Occupied for Free 1/	111	56	22	36
Being Occupied for Free 2/	19	1	-	10
Not Reported	85	9	9	3,340
Abra	17	4	4	262
Owned/Being Amortized	13	2	2	34
Rented	2	-	-	4
Being Occupied for Free 1/	1	2	2	6
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	1	-	-	218
Benguet 3/	171	25	11	438
Owned/Being Amortized	69	15	5	38
Rented	66	2	-	21
Being Occupied for Free 1/	23	7	4	12
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	3
Not Reported	13	1	2	364
Baguio City	421	72	20	257
Owned/Being Amortized	74	13	3	23
Rented	213	12	3	21
Being Occupied for Free 1/	72	42	12	3
Being Occupied for Free 2/	18	-	-	5
Not Reported	44	5	2	205
Ifugao	9	7	42	211
Owned/Being Amortized	4	3	36	17
Rented	1	1	-	1
Being Occupied for Free 1/	2	1	2	2
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	1	-	-
Not Reported	2	1	4	191
Kalinga-Apayao	203	15	3	620
Owned/Being Amortized	41	7	-	28
Rented	124	3	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	13	3	2	13
Being Occupied for Free 2/	1	-	-	1
Not Reported	24	2	1	578
Mountain Province	22	5	4	1,796
Owned/Being Amortized	14	1	4	10
Rented	7	3	-	1
Being Occupied for Free 1/	-	1	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	1
Not Reported	1	-	-	1,784

1/ - With consent of owner.
2/ - Without consent of owner.
3/ - Excluding Baguio City.
Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.17B

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area Type of Occupancy	Total No. of Households	Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential (3 Units or more)
CAR	**394,538**	**326,288**	**16,616**	**50,035**
Owned/Being Amortized	259,349	241,811	7,588	9,577
Rented	40,777	13,556	4,434	22,260
Being Occupied for Free 1/	45,553	35,251	2,751	7,295
Being Occupied for Free 2/	2,658	2,271	148	217
Not Applicable	3,980	2,001	276	1,672
Not Reported	42,221	31,398	1,419	9,014
Abra	53,063	52,073	693	208
Owned/Being Amortized	42,751	42,116	492	101
Rented	576	515	30	13
Being Occupied for Free 1/	5,410	5,246	118	29
Being Occupied for Free 2/	129	125	1	1
Not Applicable	225	212	6	3
Not Reported	3,972	3,859	46	61
Apayao	24,023	23,913	73	21
Owned/Being Amortized	18,491	18,421	57	10
Rented	158	152	1	4
Being Occupied for Free 1/	4,364	4,342	10	4
Being Occupied for Free 2/	219	218	1	-
Not Applicable	105	98	1	2
Not Reported	686	682	3	1
Benguet 3/	102,912	82,580	4,100	15,716
Owned/Being Amortized	64,323	60,290	1,898	2,002
Rented	11,293	3,598	1,096	6,456
Being Occupied for Free 1/	12,644	8,237	727	3,609
Being Occupied for Free 2/	726	617	35	60
Not Applicable	1,436	601	103	720
Not Reported	12,490	9,237	241	2,869
Baguio City	90,329	46,374	10,181	33,015
Owned/Being Amortized	39,148	27,424	4,413	7,195
Rented	25,001	6,459	2,914	15,322
Being Occupied for Free 1/	11,360	6,065	1,613	3,571
Being Occupied for Free 2/	1,104	844	104	152
Not Applicable	1,696	600	151	942
Not Reported	12,020	4,982	986	5,833
Ifugao	43,093	42,261	510	291
Owned/Being Amortized	33,852	33,508	248	84
Rented	912	651	120	139
Being Occupied for Free 1/	4,441	4,284	119	27
Being Occupied for Free 2/	116	113	1	2
Not Applicable	158	155	1	-
Not Reported	3,614	3,550	21	39

1/ - With consent of owner.

2/ - Without consent of owner.

3/ - Excluding Baguio City.

Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.17B Continued

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area Type of Occupancy	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural Houses	Institutional (Hospital, Convent, etc.)	Other H.U. Natural Shelter/ Boat	Not Reported
CAR	**1,368**	**153**	**6**	**72**
Owned/Being Amortized	330	36	-	7
Rented	456	63	-	8
Being Occupied for Free 1/	205	32	-	19
Being Occupied for Free 2/	9	-	-	13
Not Applicable	16	7	6	2
Not Reported	352	15	-	23
Abra	76	6	2	5
Owned/Being Amortized	39	3	-	-
Rented	17	1	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	12	2	-	3
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	2
Not Applicable	2	-	2	-
Not Reported	6	-	-	-
Apayao	4	7	1	4
Owned/Being Amortized	-	3	-	-
Rented	1	-	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	1	3	-	4
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	-
Not Applicable	2	1	1	-
Not Reported	-	-	-	-
Benguet 3/	460	19	2	35
Owned/Being Amortized	127	6	-	-
Rented	134	2	-	7
Being Occupied for Free 1/	65	5	-	1
Being Occupied for Free 2/	5	-	-	9
Not Applicable	7	3	2	-
Not Reported	122	3	-	18
Baguio City	647	96	-	16
Owned/Being Amortized	98	14	-	4
Rented	247	58	-	1
Being Occupied for Free 1/	91	13	-	7
Being Occupied for Free 2/	2	-	-	2
Not Applicable	3	-	-	-
Not Reported	206	11	-	2
Ifugao	26	4	1	-
Owned/Being Amortized	11	1	-	-
Rented	2	-	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	9	2	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	-
Not Applicable	-	1	1	-
Not Reported	4	-	-	-

1/ - With consent of owner.

2/ - Without consent of owner.

3/ - Excluding Baguio City.

Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.17B Continued

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area Type of Occupancy	Total No. of Households	Single House	Duplex	Multi-Unit Residential (3 Units or more)
Kalinga	40,970	40,265	378	187
Owned/Being Amortized	33,169	32,855	213	57
Rented	1,232	1,036	69	81
Being Occupied for Free 1/	3,733	3,614	69	20
Being Occupied for Free 2/	264	257	4	1
Not Applicable	243	233	6	1
Not Reported	2,329	2,270	17	27
Mountain Province	40,148	38,822	681	597
Owned/Being Amortized	27,615	27,197	267	128
Rented	1,605	1,145	204	245
Being Occupied for Free 1/	3,601	3,463	95	35
Being Occupied for Free 2/	100	97	2	1
Not Applicable	117	102	8	4
Not Reported	7,110	6,818	105	184

1/ - With consent of owner.
2/ - Without consent of owner.
3/ - Excluding Baguio City.
Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.17B Continued

NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY TYPE OF OCCUPANCY, BUILDING TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area Type of Occupancy	Commercial/ Industrial/ Agricultural Houses	Institutional (Hospital, Convent, etc.)	Other H.U. Natural Shelter/ Boat	Not Reported
Kalinga	121	7	-	12
Owned/Being Amortized	40	1	-	3
Rented	45	1	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	22	4	-	4
Being Occupied for Free 2/	2	-	-	-
Not Applicable	1	-	-	2
Not Reported	11	1	-	3
Mountain Province	34	14	-	-
Owned/Being Amortized	15	8	-	-
Rented	10	1	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 1/	5	3	-	-
Being Occupied for Free 2/	-	-	-	-
Not Applicable	1	2	-	-
Not Reported	3	-	-	-

1/ - With consent of owner.
2/ - Without consent of owner.
3/ - Excluding Baguio City.
Note: Figures are estimates based on 20% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18A
NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof							
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos Others	Not Re- por- ted
CAR	**254,334**	**214,896**	**3,996**	**5,428**	**2,523**	**24,855**	**448**	**1,877**	**311**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	61,611	57,048	3,344	878	117	143	18	63	-
Wood	53,375	42,262	181	381	1,409	8,903	40	199	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HalfWood	46,284	42,059	342	3,470	124	257	10	22	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	56,381	55,317	84	470	242	224	37	7	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	34,265	16,739	-	207	596	15,147	59	1,517	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	1,179	727	-	11	3	122	278	38	-
Asbestos/Glass	145	101	23	3	8	-	-	10	-
Others/Not Reported	917	523	12	6	13	39	3	11	310
No Walls	177	120	10	2	11	20	3	10	1
Abra	39,200	33,987	502	951	241	3,120	23	67	309
Concrete/Brick/Stone	13,478	12,778	422	252	2	19	2	3	-
Wood	4,021	3,604	22	69	185	137	1	3	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HalfWood	7,688	7,060	39	552	13	24	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	189	175	3	2	3	6	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	12,913	9,847	-	67	34	2,897	11	57	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	72	48	-	2	-	12	9	1	-
Asbestos/Glass	37	32	2	1	-	-	-	2	-
Others/Not Reported	771	423	8	5	3	22	-	1	309
No Walls	31	20	6	1	1	3	-	-	-
Benguet	62,683	56,169	1,239	1,883	253	2,415	173	49	502
Concrete/Brick/Stone	12,662	11,366	1,049	222	10	9	4	2	-
Wood	6,822	5,134	9	39	188	1,436	12	4	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HalfWood	11,420	9,939	126	1,329	10	11	4	1	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	28,887	28,441	43	275	23	88	14	3	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,400	546	-	3	9	835	3	4	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	506	313	-	2	2	22	134	33	-
Asbestos/Glass	15	10	3	1	-	-	-	1	-
Others/Not Reported	951	404	8	12	9	14	1	1	502
No Walls	20	16	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
Baguio City	51,158	48,081	1,210	1,099	324	18	113	41	272
Concrete/Brick/Stone	21,170	19,770	1,055	205	92	2	12	34	-
Wood	4,936	4,697	29	51	147	5	3	4	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HalfWood	14,135	13,192	109	754	71	1	6	2	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	9,993	9,870	9	82	9	3	20	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	49	44	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	286	209	-	2	1	3	70	1	-
Asbestos/Glass	9	8	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Others/Not Reported	559	272	7	5	3	-	1	-	271
No Walls	21	19	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18A Continued

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:

Census Year 2000

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof							
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos Others	Not Re- por- ted
Ifugao	31,134	21,972	116	232	161	8,346	38	37	232
Concrete/Brick/Stone	3,383	3,250	60	20	3	40	-	10	-
Wood	15,679	10,674	34	53	120	4,781	12	5	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HaflWood	3,024	2,812	8	115	4	83	-	2	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	3,431	3,356	6	20	8	41	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	4,981	1,591	-	21	24	3,340	-	5	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	103	54	-	-	-	22	26	1	-
Asbestos/Glass	11	7	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Others/Not Reported	502	210	5	3	1	38	-	13	232
No Walls	20	18	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Kalinga-Apayao	48,055	34,187	362	614	1,166	9,078	94	1,793	761
Concrete/Brick/Stone	8,864	8,503	218	59	9	67	-	8	-
Wood	15,272	12,518	78	102	612	1,773	11	178	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HalfWood	7,283	6,774	30	324	12	128	-	15	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,548	1,417	8	35	14	68	2	4	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	13,388	4,413	-	85	498	6,900	41	1,451	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	183	80	-	4	-	62	35	2	-
Asbestos/Glass	59	33	14	-	6	-	-	6	-
Others/Not Reported	1,392	417	13	5	9	65	3	119	761
No Walls	66	32	1	-	6	15	2	10	-
Mt. Province	27,660	22,093	589	680	400	1,982	9	17	1,881
Concrete/Brick/Stone	2,054	1,381	540	120	1	6	-	6	-
Wood	6,645	5,635	9	67	157	771	1	5	-
Half Concrete/Brick/ Stone and HaflWood	2,734	2,282	30	396	14	10	-	2	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	12,333	12,058	15	56	185	18	1	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,534	298	-	31	31	1,171	3	-	-
Makeshift/Salvaged/ Improvised	29	23	-	1	-	1	4	-	-
Asbestos/Glass	14	11	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Others/Not Reported	2,298	390	2	7	10	4	-	4	1,881
No Walls	19	15	1	1	1	1	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18B

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof								
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos	Others	Not Re- por- ted
CAR	**347,362**	**310,382**	**11,471**	**8,153**	**2,137**	**13,582**	**436**	**50**	**1,137**	**14**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	142,409	128,530	10,485	2,373	231	189	10	36	555	-
Wood	56,520	49,854	93	374	1,127	4,966	34	4	68	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	56,723	50,841	780	4,715	134	208	10	4	31	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	63,238	62,376	108	508	71	144	22	-	9	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	26,147	17,073	-	169	536	7,883	69	-	417	-
Asbestos	77	70	1	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Glass	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	1,091	642	-	8	34	136	229	-	6	-
Others	872	793	-	5	1	21	2	-	50	-
No Walls	50	37	1	1	-	8	2	-	1	-
Not Reported	226	159	1	-	3	27	22	-	-	14
Abra	47,642	44,532	278	804	403	1,490	52	8	66	9
Concrete/Brick/Stone	24,334	23,688	257	326	26	23	1	6	7	-
Wood	4,662	4,235	11	35	283	93	2	-	3	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	7,518	7,073	10	371	28	28	5	2	1	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	243	227	-	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	10,599	9,071	-	64	63	1,322	26	-	53	-
Asbestos	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	86	56	-	-	-	12	18	-	-	-
Others	79	76	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
No Walls	8	7	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	98	84	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	9
Benguet	89,265	82,136	3,681	1,920	154	900	119	3	348	4
Concrete/Brick/Stone	36,700	32,184	3,497	665	36	6	3	2	307	-
Wood	6,015	5,354	15	12	92	534	6	1	1	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	11,876	10,686	127	1,046	4	3	1	-	9	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	33,007	32,713	42	191	17	29	13	-	2	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,013	683	-	5	5	297	18	-	5	-
Asbestos	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	300	212	-	2	-	18	68	-	1	-
Others	292	263	-	-	-	4	2	-	23	-
No Walls	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	38	17	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	4
Baguio City	76,922	67,649	5,287	3,355	415	14	94	26	82	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	45,092	39,299	4,604	933	153	3	3	21	76	-
Wood	3,728	3,442	38	82	163	-	3	-	-	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	18,737	15,855	595.00	2,213	66	-	1	2	5	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	8,978	8,773	49	126	26	1	3	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	58	47	-	-	-	10	1	-	-	-
Asbestos	20	16	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
Glass	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	197	123	-	1	4	-	69	-	-	-
Others	61	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
No Walls	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	48	31	-	-	3	-	14	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18B Continued

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof								
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos	Others	Not Re- por- ted
Ifugao	39,313	34,565	139	295	89	4,162	48	2	13	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	8,867	8,616	128	72	2	40	1	-	8	-
Wood	17,200	14,626	2	48	69	2,448	4	-	3	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	5,017	4,831	6	136	2	42	-	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	4,845	4,797	3	16	4	22	3	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	3,090	1,473	-	18	12	1,581	4	-	2	-
Asbestos	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Glass	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	135	67	-	4	-	28	36	-	-	-
Others	149	147	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
No Walls	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga	38,310	32,748	692	659	834	3,165	64	2	146	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	13,511	12,624	666	136	10	40	1	-	34	-
Wood	9,709	8,777	10	37	353	512	11	2	7	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	6,201	5,710	13	397	24	55	-	-	2	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	1,904	1,775	3	48	6	63	3	-	6	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	6,609	3,598	-	40	411	2,462	9	-	89	-
Asbestos	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	203	110	-	-	29	20	40	-	4	-
Others	127	118	-	1	1	3	-	-	4	-
No Walls	9	8	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	27	18	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Apayao	22,936	19,133	44	435	175	2,763	47	2	337	-
Concrete/Brick/Stone	7,574	7,422	30	42	3	74	1	-	2	-
Wood	8,323	6,972	8	121	117	1,049	5	1	50	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	3,425	3,099	6	230	9	73	3	-	5	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	134	115	-	5	2	11	-	-	1	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	3,275	1,438	-	33	43	1,492	11	-	258	-
Asbestos	13	12	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Glass	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	119	40	-	1	1	51	25	-	1	-
Others	44	19	-	2	-	4	-	-	19	-
No Walls	16	7	-	1	-	5	2	-	1	-
Not Reported	11	7	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	32,974	29,619	1,350	685	67	1,088	12	7	145	1
Concrete/Brick/Stone	6,331	4,697	1,303	199	1	3	-	7	121	-
Wood	6,883	6,448	9	39	50	330	3	-	4	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	3,949	3,587	23	322	1	7	-	-	9	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	14,127	13,976	11	114	13	13	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,503	763	-	9	2	719	-	-	10	-
Asbestos	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	51	34	-	1	-	7	9	-	-	-
Others	120	110	-	1	-	8	-	-	1	-
No Walls	3	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18C

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2015

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof								
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos	Others	Not Re- por- ted
CAR	**390,923**	**352,666**	**18,620**	**9,088**		**9,936**	**285**	**32**	**53**	**10**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	183,328	163,259	17,511	2,374		139	7	23	13	-
Wood	58,737	54,381	183	568		3,524	32	3	23	2
Half Concrete/Brick/	61,483	55,026	767	5,484		196	7	3	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	63,005	62,212	154	433		195	6	1	1	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	21,087	15,068	-	202		5,756	22	-	7	-
Asbestos	84	82	-	-		-	-	2	-	-
Glass	35	29	3	3		-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	749	453	-	6		75	208	-	-	-
Others	1,553	1,524	1	9		8	-	-	7	-
No Walls	35	14	-	-		20	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	542	521	1	9		2	-	-	2	7
Abra	**51,593**	**48,708**	**281**	**1,068**		**1,508**	**12**	**-**	**7**	**-**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	29,038	28,627	255	133		22	1	-	-	-
Wood	4,498	4,329	5	42		121	-	-	1	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	7,955	7,082	19	802		52	-	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	278	257	1	6		14	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	9,376	7,991	-	82		1,295	5	-	2	-
Asbestos	5	5	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Glass	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	63	52	-	-		4	6	-	-	-
Others	41	38	-	-		-	-	-	2	-
No Walls	7	7	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	318	312	1	3		-	-	-	2	-
Benguet	**106,117**	**96,404**	**6,983**	**1,889**		**549**	**115**	**8**	**3**	**1**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	49,421	42,075	6,656	677		6	1	6	-	-
Wood	5,916	5,572	18	24		285	10	1	-	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	14,620	13,366	247	999		6	1	1	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	34,023	33,734	62	185		37	2	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	783	567	-	1		202	8	-	-	-
Asbestos	2	2	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Glass	6	5	-	1		-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	267	161	-	-		9	93	-	-	-
Others	848	842	-	2		1	-	-	3	-
No Walls	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	35	35	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Baguio City	**87,731**	**75,721**	**8,192**	**3,677**		**30**	**77**	**15**	**13**	**-**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	57,137	48,457	7,604	1,049		2	2	12	11	-
Wood	4,220	3,905	107	189		9	7	-	1	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	17,833	15,134	406	2,286		2	3	2	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	8,288	8,065	72	145		2	3	1	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	43	26	-	-		14	2	-	1	-
Asbestos	7	7	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Glass	9	6	3	-		-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	111	48	-	3		1	58	-	-	-
Others	37	35	-	1		-	-	-	-	-
No Walls	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	39	35	-	4		-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.18C Continued

NUMBER OF OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS OF ROOFS AND OUTER WALLS MATERIALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2015

Area/ Outer Wall Materials	Total Occupied Housing Units	Construction Materials of Roof								
		Galva - nized Iron/ Alumi - num	Tile Con - crete Clay Tile	Half Gal- vanized Iron, Con - crete	Wood	Cogon/ Nipa/ Ana - haw	Make- shift/Sal vaged Impro - vised	Asbes- tos	Others	Not Re- por- ted
Ifugao	**43,217**	**40,335**	**428**	**332**	**2,042**	**19**	**4**	**27**	**9**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	11,267	10,795	396	63	9	-	3	1	-
Wood	17,054	15,794	12	39	1,183	2	1	19	2
Half Concrete/Brick/	6,565	6,336	17	197	14	1	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	5,941	5,888	3	21	27	1	-	1	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	2,190	1,366	-	12	789	1	-	4	-
Asbestos	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	47	21	-	-	12	14	-	-	-
Others	96	90	-	-	3	-	-	2	-
No Walls	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	25	16	-	-	2	-	-	-	7
Kalinga	**41,990**	**37,401**	**1,068**	**968**	**2,517**	**26**	**4**	**2**	**-**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	17,832	16,641	1,010	146	33	1	1	-	-
Wood	10,613	9,920	13	157	516	3	1	2	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	6,033	5,393	39	552	48	1	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	2,222	2,122	6	16	78	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	4,981	3,071	-	95	1,810	4	-	-	-
Asbestos	40	38	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	163	116	-	1	29	17	-	-	-
Others	6	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
No Walls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	**25,418**	**22,230**	**80**	**370**	**2,698**	**23**	**-**	**1**	**-**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	10,057	9,896	56	34	66	2	-	1	-
Wood	8,849	7,550	18	99	1,171	5	-	-	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	3,529	3,237	5	215	71	1	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	211	179	1	6	25	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	2,621	1,290	-	11	1,319	-	-	-	-
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	11	9	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	57	26	-	1	14	15	-	-	-
Others	9	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No Walls	25	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	27	25	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	**34,857**	**31,867**	**1,588**	**784**	**592**	**13**	**1**	**-**	**-**
Concrete/Brick/Stone	8,576	6,768	1,534	272	1	-	1	-	-
Wood	7,587	7,311	10	18	239	5	-	-	-
Half Concrete/Brick/	4,948	4,478	34	433	3	-	-	-	-
Galvanized Iron/Aluminum	12,042	11,967	9	54	12	-	-	-	-
Bamboo/Sawali/Cogon/Nipa	1,093	757	-	1	327	2	-	-	-
Asbestos	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Improvised/Salvaged	41	29	-	1	6	5	-	-	-
Others	516	508	1	5	1	-	-	-	-
No Walls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not Reported	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19A

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY FOR DRINKING BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
CAR	**352,348**	**395,748**
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	94,452	43,133
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	56,280	21,313
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	16,111	16,030
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	31,956	32,052
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	8,730	7,879
Dug Well	11,799	9,710
Protected Spring	32,391	85,346
Unprotected Spring	12,201	41,003
Lake,River,Rain and others	2,729	1,528
Peddler	2,886	3,187
Bottled Water	81,265	134,470
Others	1,548	97
Abra	49,088	52,929
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	16,760	9,229
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	9,710	4,111
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	3,840	3,553
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	10,090	9,706
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,697	2,105
Dug Well	2,205	1,384
Protected Spring	1,662	14,970
Unprotected Spring	990	2,489
Lake,River,Rain and others	853	383
Peddler	41	24
Bottled Water	1,240	4,950
Others	-	25
Apayao	23,337	25,560
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	2,163	347
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	1,880	430
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	3,463	3,209
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	4,018	3,993
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,780	1,010
Dug Well	5,730	6,870
Protected Spring	1,341	5,048
Unprotected Spring	1,385	1,437
Lake,River,Rain and others	493	329
Peddler	-	415
Bottled Water	820	2,472
Others	264	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19A Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURC OF WATER SUPPLY FOR DRINKING BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
Baguio	78,313	89,987
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	11,932	5,758
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	1,513	901
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	349	305
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	367	537
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	117	86
Dug Well	306	89
Protected Spring	4,379	3,649
Unprotected Spring	509	265
Lake,River,Rain and others	30	9
Peddler	1,429	1,368
Bottled Water	56,472	76,969
Others	910	51
Benguet 1/	90,441	106,838
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	31,288	15,343
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	14,235	5,894
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,342	886
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,636	1,050
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,143	108
Dug Well	770	431
Protected Spring	14,292	19,433
Unprotected Spring	4,481	21,038
Lake,River,Rain and others	707	591
Peddler	1,030	1,049
Bottled Water	19,301	41,009
Others	216	6
Ifugao	39,479	43,281
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	8,922	6,698
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	10,974	6,262
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	2,094	3,381
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	5,101	6,507
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,319	151
Dug Well	1,165	237
Protected Spring	3,974	14,340
Unprotected Spring	3,529	1,697
Lake,River,Rain and others	184	21
Peddler	274	117
Bottled Water	1,912	3,860
Others	31	10

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19A Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY FOR DRINKING BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
Kalinga	38,642	42,115
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	6,839	5,253
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	10,830	3,479
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	4,536	4,009
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	9,086	8,654
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,821	2,374
Dug Well	1,083	319
Protected Spring	3,308	13,016
Unprotected Spring	444	1,338
Lake,River,Rain and others	212	195
Peddler	-	163
Bottled Water	410	3,310
Others	73	5
Mt. Province	33,048	35,038
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	16,548	505
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	7,138	236
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	487	687
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,658	1,605
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	853	2,045
Dug Well	540	380
Protected Spring	3,435	14,890
Unprotected Spring	863	12,739
Lake,River,Rain and others	250	-
Peddler	112	51
Bottled Water	1,110	1,900
Others	54	-

1/ Excluding Baguio City

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19B

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY FOR COOKING BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
CAR	**352,411**	**395,748**
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	147,751	117,742
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	70,249	36,291
Other Faucet, Community Water System	18,379	22,351
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	34,034	36,233
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	9,277	8,754
Tubed/Piped Deep Well	12,414	11,312
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	31,925	92,307
Dug Well	12,314	44,275
Spring, Lake, River Rain, etc.	3,879	2,408
Peddler	7,108	13,424
Bottled Water	2,094	10,436
Others	2,987	215
Abra	49,145	52,929
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	17,512	11,966
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	10,046	4,495
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	4,082	4,160
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	10,023	10,011
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,665	2,510
Dug Well	2,215	1,478
Protected Spring	1,502	15,320
Unprotected Spring	841	2,408
Lake,River,Rain and others	1,110	386
Peddler	57	16
Bottled Water	30	172
Others	62	7
Apayao	23,337	25,560
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	2,182	522
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	1,855	494
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	3,742	4,314
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	4,005	4,329
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,897	1,062
Dug Well	6,072	7,856
Protected Spring	1,367	5,049
Unprotected Spring	1,398	1,423
Lake,River,Rain and others	531	322
Peddler	-	34
Bottled Water	35	155
Others	253	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19B Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY FOR COOKING BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
Baguio	78,313	89,987
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	49,743	52,386
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	8,925	8,187
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	896	1,370
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,831	2,556
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	409	219
Dug Well	590	444
Protected Spring	6,636	8,119
Unprotected Spring	809	914
Lake,River,Rain and others	141	144
Peddler	4,794	8,829
Bottled Water	1,495	6,696
Others	2,044	123
Benguet 1/	90,447	106,838
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	43,851	36,313
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	19,329	12,296
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,945	2,250
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	2,445	2,479
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,078	266
Dug Well	840	569
Protected Spring	13,107	21,318
Unprotected Spring	4,427	23,309
Lake,River,Rain and others	1,000	1,235
Peddler	1,485	3,722
Bottled Water	472	3,017
Others	468	64
Ifugao	39,481	43,281
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	9,460	9,069
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	11,357	6,835
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	2,486	4,354
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	5,195	6,467
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,379	159
Dug Well	1,176	241
Protected Spring	3,830	13,768
Unprotected Spring	3,583	1,880
Lake,River,Rain and others	239	81
Peddler	724	210
Bottled Water	21	204
Others	31	13

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.19B Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY MAIN SOURCE OF WATER SUPPLY FOR COOKING BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 2010 and 2015

Area/Source of Drinking Water	2010	2015
Kalinga	38,641	42,115
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	6,878	6,713
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	10,857	3,726
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	4,696	5,150
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	9,086	8,836
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	1,851	2,435
Dug Well	1,078	333
Protected Spring	3,283	13,054
Unprotected Spring	535	1,348
Lake,River,Rain and others	273	240
Peddler	-	139
Bottled Water	26	133
Others	78	8
Mt. Province	33,047	35,038
Own Use Faucet, Community Water System	18,125	773
Shared Faucet, Community Water System	7,880	258
Own Use Tubed/Piped Deep Well	532	753
Shared Tubed/Piped Deep Well	1,449	1,555
Tubed/Piped Shallow Well	998	2,103
Dug Well	443	391
Protected Spring	2,200	15,679
Unprotected Spring	721	12,993
Lake,River,Rain and others	585	-
Peddler	48	474
Bottled Water	15	59
Others	51	-

1/Excluding Baguio City

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.20

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY KIND OF LIGHTING USED BY PROVINCE, URBAN-RURAL, CAR: Census Years 1990, 2000, 2010, and 2015

Area/ Kind of Lightning Used	1990 Total	2000 Total	2010 Total	2015 Total
CAR	**180,972**	**263,851**	**352,406**	**395,748**
Electricity	92,420	162,477	288,108	360,533
Kerosene (Gaas)	78,977	86,695	56,652	19,865
LPG	3,003	4,574	2,165	453
Oil	279	346	339	219
Others	6,293	2,710	4,852	5,911
Not Reported	-	7,049	203	-
Abra	**34,335**	**40,709**	**49,144**	**52,929**
Electricity	18,707	26,375	38,951	46,491
Kerosene (Gaas)	14,590	12,508	9,137	4,009
LPG	291	313	112	22
Oil	137	28	10	7
Others	610	1,485	852	1,339
None			82	5
Apayao	**13,754**	**18,165**	**23,337**	**25,560**
Electricity	-	6,072	13,409	17,343
Kerosene (Gaas)	-	11,366	9,455	4,650
LPG	-	178	67	16
Oil	-	21	145	1
Others	-	528	250	445
None			11	17
Baguio	**...**	**52,302**	**78,313**	**89,987**
Electricity	...	49,836	76,727	89,273
Kerosene (Gaas)	...	752	645	259
LPG	...	537	804	206
Oil	...	21	9	6
Others	...	1,156	90	171
None			38	-
Not Reported			-	-
Benguet	**95,082**	**63,123**	**90,440**	**106,838**
Electricity	60,996	39,922	78,290	98,650
Kerosene (Gaas)	29,466	18,670	9,387	3,511
LPG	2,173	2,710	753	77
Oil	122	130	59	182
Others	2,325	1,691	1,866	2,890
None			80	-
Not Reported			5	-
Ifugao	**27,809**	**31,346**	**39,479**	**43,281**
Electricity	5,517	11,536	24,794	36,693
Kerosene (Gaas)	20,932	18,331	13,815	3,572
LPG	419	342	172	82
Oil	-	38	15	3
Others	941	1,099	663	842
None			20	32
Kalinga	**24,623**		**38,643**	**42,115**
Electricity	6,427		28,552	38,747
Kerosene (Gaas)	16,547		9,209	2,687
LPG	492		126	30
Oil	-		86	10
Others	1,157		644	56
None			26	13
Mountain Province	**23,746**	**27,756**	**33,050**	**35,038**
Electricity	7,200	15,248	27,385	33,336
Kerosene (Gaas)	13,989	9,829	5,004	1,177
LPG	120	226	131	20
Oil	20	16	15	10
Others	2,417	2,437	487	168
None			28	26

1/ Data for Benguet for the years 1980 and 1990 include Baguio City.

Note: Figures for 1990 and 2000 are estimates based on 10% samples. LPG=Liquified Petroleum Gas

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.21
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY KIND OF COOKING FUEL USED BY PROVINCE, URBAN-RURAL, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010

Area/ Kind of Cooking Fuel Used	1980 Total	1990 Total	2000 Total	2010 Total
Philippines	**8,607,187**	**11,407,262**	**15,278,808**	
CAR	**174,507**	**219,349**	**263,851**	352,398
Electricity	3,269	7,463	4,564	5,803
Kerosene (Gaas)	21,088	17,579	6,726	4,987
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	17,003	56,504	93,440	188,026
Wood, Charcoal	131,278	136,989	100,218	153,361
Others	1,869	737	515	201
None	-	77	6,086	20
Abra	29,599	34,335	40,709	49,144
Electricity	162	782	613	623
Kerosene (Gaas)	987	669	1,100	511
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	1,100	2,757	13,394	11,344
Wood, Charcoal	27,295	30,034	24,517	36,651
Others	55	65	87	15
None	-	28	998	-
Apayao	...	...	18,165	23,337
Electricity	...	...	199	129
Kerosene (Gaas)	...	...	759	387
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	...	...	4,641	2,626
Wood, Charcoal	...	...	11,911	20,169
Others	...	...	140	21
None	...	...	515	5
Benguet	67,189	95,082	63,123	168,748
Electricity	2,822	5,547	2,106	4,093
Kerosene (Gaas)	15,740	12,649	1,935	2,836
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	14,665	48,469	43,474	139,910
Wood, Charcoal	33,107	28,246	14,487	21,839
Others	855	150	112	65
None	-	21	1,009	5
Ifugao	23,243	27,809	31,346	39,478
Electricity	137	212	354	263
Kerosene (Gaas)	1,131	1,431	1,098	493
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	389	1,771	9,211	8,460
Wood, Charcoal	21,475	24,316	20,050	30,218
Others	111	59	50	34
None	-	20	583	10
Kalinga	33,307	38,377	30,450	38,642
Electricity	127	467	447	367
Kerosene (Gaas)	2,206	1,834	979	539
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	539	1,755	10,394	9,240
Wood, Charcoal	29,858	34,048	17,687	28,462
Others	577	273	89	34
None	-	-	854	-
Mountain Province	21,169	23,746	27,756	33,049
Electricity	21	455	845	328
Kerosene (Gaas)	1,024	996	855	221
Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG)	310	1,752	12,326	16,446
Wood, Charcoal	19,543	20,345	11,566	16,022
Others	271	190	37	32
None	-	8	2,127	-

Note: The Province of Apayao was still a part of Kalinga in 1980 and 1990.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.22
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS WITH HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES/CONVENIENCES BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/Appliances/ Conveniences	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet 1/	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Total Number of Households	348,586	49,144	19,520	168,753	39,479	38,642	33,048
Household with at least one household convenice/device	320,519	43,144	19,520	165,590	31,327	32,349	28,589
Radio/Radio Casette	237,275	34,870	13,374	67,405	76,740	24,794	20,092
Television Set	214,580	29,446	9,743	72,669	64,384	20,629	17,709
CD/DVD/VCD Player	179,051	23,121	9,111	61,247	54,017	16,836	14,719
Component/Stereo Set	58,606	7,599	2,649	27,559	15,023	3,314	2,462
Landline/ Wireless Telephone	15,754	1,056	169	11,675	2,542	148	164
Cellular Phone	246,835	35,414	13,510	74,828	77,431	22,770	22,882
Personal Computer	51,667	3,912	1,196	29,509	12,550	2,230	2,270
Refrigerator/Freezer	124,452	16,398	4,552	53,596	36,247	6,955	6,704
Cooking Range	143,865	9,394	2,089	66,532	50,181	5,520	10,149
Washing Machine	105,692	9,084	3,300	50,924	32,198	4,930	5,256
Car/Jeep/Van	36,804	3,519	1,180	14,573	12,853	2,429	2,250
Motorcycle/Tricycle	29,884	13,212	4,258	3,423	2,166	5,349	1,476
Motorized Boat/Banca	1,054	162	250	300	206	65	71
Household without any household convenice/device	31,884	6,000	3,817	3,163	8,152	6,293	4,459

Note: Figures are based on 20-percent sample households. Details may not add up to total due to rounding off

1/ Including Baguio City

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.23
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY BEING USED BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010

Province/ Toilet Facilities	1980	1990	2000	2010
Philippines	**8,607,187**	**11,407,262**	**15,278,808**	**...**
CAR	**174,507**	**219,349**	**263,851**	**352,403**
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	26,374	51,250	96,578	200,929
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	12,581	19,562	23,330	38,332
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	10,020	12,191	28,580	21,552
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	7,302	7,139	11,972	10,146
Closed Pit	45,921	32,451	38,891	41,855
Open Pit	57,900	76,719	53,377	31,416
Others	3,440	3,211	1,764	972
None	10,969	16,826	9,359	7,202
Abra	29,599	34,335	40,709	49,144
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	2,789	7,514	12,558	30,430
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	620	1,253	2,429	3,571
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	1,182	2,830	6,717	3,234
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	848	1,094	2,556	997
Closed Pit	15,344	8,233	8,567	7,066
Open Pit	6,386	9,551	6,670	2,708
Others	56	126	126	192
None	2,374	3,734	1,086	946
Apayao	...	...	18,165	23,337
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	...	...	1,515	7,908
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	...	...	253	1,142
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	...	...	6,128	5,376
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	...	...	1,743	1,800
Closed Pit	...	...	3,266	4,239
Open Pit	...	...	4,980	2,723
Others	...	...	131	11
None	...	...	149	139
Baguio	...	...	52,302	78,313
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	...	...	8,492	13,168
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	...	...	1,678	1,196
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	...	...	890	1,135
Closed Pit	...	...	972	658
Open Pit	...	...	1,321	241
Others	...	...	159	183
None	...	...	41	72

Note: Figures for 1980 are estimates based on a 20% sample while figures for 1990 and 2000 are based on a 10% sample.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.23 Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN OCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS BY TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY BEING USED BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 2000, and 2010

Province/ Toilet Facilities	1980	1990	2000	2010
Benguet	67,189	95,082	63,123	168,753
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	18,024	35,197	24,101	115,489
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	10,722	15,695	7,843	25,238
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	1,010	1,812	4,217	5,000
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	3,639	3,397	1,336	2,324
Closed Pit	15,896	13,649	12,230	11,329
Open Pit	15,551	23,192	12,874	8,627
Others	554	517	254	273
None	1,793	1,623	268	474
Ifugao	23,243	27,809	31,346	39,479
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	227	1,693	4,019	13,389
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	163	725	1,432	2,075
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	581	926	2,721	3,117
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	244	415	1,027	1,142
Closed Pit	8,800	4,446	7,266	10,773
Open Pit	12,055	16,866	13,806	8,376
Others	68	178	160	74
None	1,105	2,560	915	532
Kalinga	33,307	38,377	30,450	38,642
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	4,542	4,244	4,705	12,886
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	807	1,646	1,520	4,168
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	7,129	6,342	4,782	3,093
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	2,265	2,137	3,613	2,774
Closed Pit	3,755	4,313	3,046	5,687
Open Pit	10,842	13,586	7,687	6,174
Others	385	248	608	155
None	3,582	5,861	4,489	3,706
Mt. Province	21,169	23,746	27,756	33,048
Private Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	792	2,602	10,931	20,827
Public Water-Sealed, Sewer/Septic Tank	269	243	1,361	2,138
Private Water-Sealed, Other Depository	118	281	2,337	1,732
Public Water-Sealed, Other Depository	306	96	807	1,109
Closed Pit	2,126	1,810	3,544	2,761
Open Pit	13,066	13,524	6,039	2,808
Others	2,377	2,142	326	267
None	2,115	3,048	2,411	1,405

Note: Figures for 1980 are estimates based on a 20% sample while figures for 1990 and 2000 are based on a 10% sample.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.24
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area	Total No. of HHs	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-Up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit (Not Returned)	Burning	Composting (Later Used as Fertilizer)	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
CAR	**352,403**	**115,236**	**50,067**	**64,946**	**30,316**	**3,931**	**86,871**	**1,037**
Abra	49,144	8,222	7,762	23,859	5,803	535	2,698	264
Bangued	9,779	4,273	912	3,946	452	60	136	-
Boliney	822	86	80	-	-	-	657	-
Bucay	3,617	106	360	2,597	234	77	242	-
Bucloc	414	24	113	78	3	1	1	194
Daguioman	327	5	146	13	13	16	133	1
Danglas	950	20	20	670	223	-	16	-
Dolores	2,418	170	234	1,601	372	41	-	-
La Paz	3,173	46	327	1,694	679	46	381	-
Lacub	561	-	154	153	249	5	-	-
Lagangilang	2,817	427	181	1,944	255	10	-	-
Lagayan	904	-	125	257	337	16	165	5
Langiden	685	-	167	474	43	-	-	-
Licuan-Baay	832	6	224	309	232	-	6	54
Luba	1,282	475	348	119	268	9	63	-
Malibcong	723	11	634	65	8	-	5	-
Manabo	2,264	1,142	332	472	139	5	175	-
Peñarrubia	1,388	16	85	840	407	16	24	-
Pidigan	2,433	124	433	1,683	178	15	-	-
Pilar	2,107	9	681	930	471	15	-	-
Sal-lapadan	1,245	252	489	301	122	-	82	-
San Isidro	1,038	76	32	848	67	15	-	-
San Juan	2,274	135	554	1,208	177	52	148	-
San Quintin	1,152	33	196	756	44	20	93	10
Tayum	2,951	669	205	1,895	87	95	-	-
Tineg	903	-	158	320	419	-	6	-
Tubo	957	-	267	159	192	16	324	-
Villaviciosa	1,128	118	307	526	130	5	42	-
Apayao	23,337	528	2,834	2,209	1,675	417	15,658	17
Calanasan	2,208	21	428	441	165	27	1,118	7
Conner	4,792	30	769	272	272	144	3,295	10
Flora	3,727	146	97	301	309	152	2,722	-
Kabugao	3,116	49	422	188	357	27	2,073	-
Luna	3,849	126	267	246	147	26	3,037	-
Pudtol	2,900	104	205	156	60	31	2,344	-
Sta. Marcela	2,745	52	646	604	364	10	1,069	-
Baguio City	78,313	71,859	1,084	2,310	1,897	308	841	15

Note: Figures are based on a 10% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.24 Continued
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area	Total No. of HHs	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-Up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit (Not Returned)	Burning	Composting (Later Used as Fertilizer)	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Benguet	90,440	26,554	19,873	18,729	14,263	1,301	9,490	229
Atok	4,158	5	382	836	2,564	67	282	21
Bakun	2,828	5	865	301	192	5	1,459	-
Bokod	2,646	47	917	1,066	423	45	123	25
Buguias	8,785	165	4,470	2,132	1,305	103	605	5
Itogon	11,865	838	3,880	2,905	1,782	326	1,997	138
Kabayan	2,697	27	931	696	880	64	98	-
Kapangan	4,126	40	602	2,243	626	91	518	5
Kibungan	3,769	122	1,200	1,445	908	88	-	5
La Trinidad	26,717	21,153	942	574	2,327	97	1,614	10
Mankayan	7,479	2,068	2,607	1,441	974	179	205	5
Sablan	2,315	42	543	366	307	38	1,018	-
Tuba	9,646	1,976	1,537	3,383	1,156	141	1,442	10
Tublay	3,409	65	996	1,340	819	56	128	5
Ifugao	39,479	3,951	10,832	13,323	2,134	704	8,276	259
Aguinaldo	4,100	54	1,764	2,062	156	19	44	-
Alfonso Lista	6,190	36	813	1,294	118	30	3,898	-
Asipulo	2,677	25	798	745	345	134	486	145
Banaue	4,385	1,149	1,038	1,000	357	70	711	60
Hingyon	2,073	5	440	114	10	15	1,484	5
Hungduan	1,967	-	1,206	281	352	24	104	-
Kiangan	3,119	507	351	2,172	63	10	16	-
Lagawe	3,703	1,029	1,099	1,323	193	50	10	-
Lamut	4,937	782	772	2,783	235	35	330	-
Mayoyao	3,514	141	1,293	1,153	141	26	750	10
Tinoc	2,814	223	1,259	394	165	290	443	40
Kalinga	38,642	930	2,145	1,467	899	230	32,810	161
Balbalan	2,137	-	196	20	26	10	1,885	-
Lubuagan	1,823	280	148	46	135	10	1,205	-
Pasil	1,683	22	274	20	35	-	1,328	4
Pinukpuk	5,512	16	304	344	62	36	4,750	-
Rizal	3,433	-	64	180	40	35	3,113	-
Tabuk	20,335	595	1,108	777	514	129	17,099	113
Tanudan	1,414	-	23	35	86	10	1,217	44
Tinglayan	2,305	17	29	45	-	-	2,214	-

Note: Figures are based on a 10% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.24 Continued

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY USUAL MANNER OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL BY PROVINCE/CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area	Total No. of HHs	Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal						
		Picked-Up by Garbage Truck	Dumping in Individual Pit (Not Returned)	Burning	Composting (Later Used as Fertilizer)	Burying	Feeding to Animals	Others
Mt. Province	33,048	3,192	5,537	3,049	3,645	436	17,098	92
Barlig	1,553	-	328	608	195	79	343	-
Bauko	6,253	26	1,591	633	1,080	93	2,830	-
Besao	1,830	-	43	31	15	16	1,725	-
Bontoc	5,810	2,966	811	443	136	95	1,334	26
Natonin	1,969	5	865	389	277	10	422	-
Paracelis	5,171	29	368	382	176	31	4,185	-
Sabangan	1,953	5	79	89	693	30	1,056	-
Sadanga	1,789	120	246	63	161	-	1,192	-
Sagada	2,677	20	35	63	130	15	2,408	5
Tadian	4,049	21	1,169	347	781	68	1,602	61

Note: Figures are based on a 10% sample
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Fig. 1.7 Usual Manner of Garbage Disposal in CAR: 2010 (In Percent)

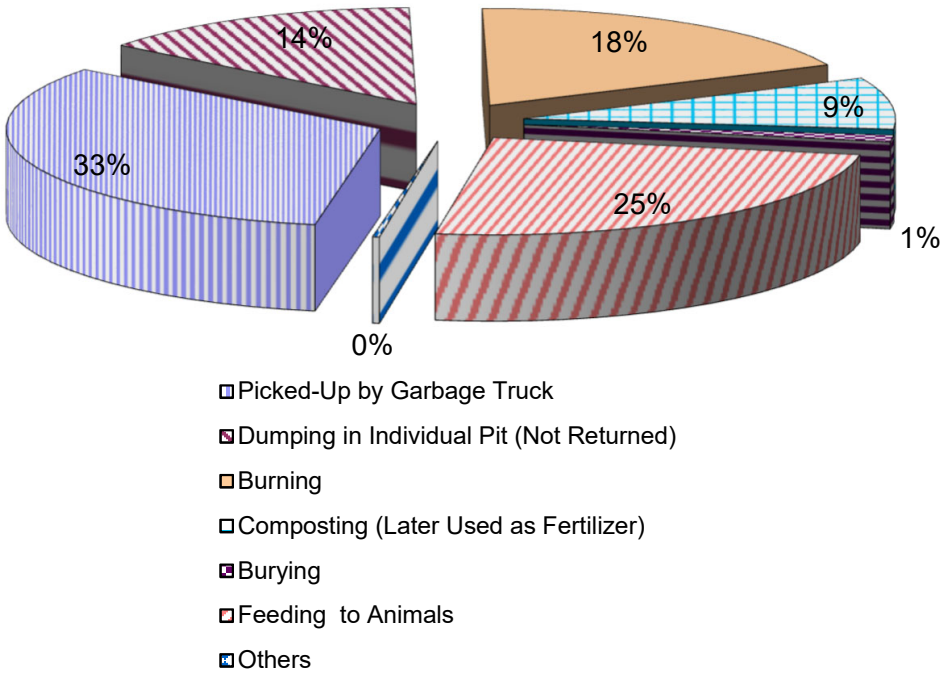


Table 1.25
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
1997
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of Schooling**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	62.5	0.673	8.1	12.6	0.840	34,195	0.186	0.472
Apayao	61.1	0.651	7.2	11.9	0.772	39,476	0.162	0.498
Benguet	65.3	0.717	9.3	14.1	0.954	65,756	0.448	0.721
Ifugao	59.8	0.629	6.9	12.7	0.781	32,579	0.157	0.435
Kalinga	58.2	0.620	7.4	12.8	0.812	44,978	0.184	0.538
Mt. Province	59.4	0.623	7.6	14.3	0.866	29,163	0.223	0.411

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25 Continued
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2000
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	64.6	0.705	8.0	12.1	0.816	41,637	0.816	0.538
Apayao	61.5	0.658	6.4	11.8	0.725	37,394	0.725	0.474
Benguet	69.0	0.775	8.9	14.0	0.931	68,640	0.931	0.748
Ifugao	60.0	0.634	5.6	12.9	0.706	27,467	0.706	0.365
Kalinga	60.8	0.645	6.9	13.5	0.801	40,436	0.801	0.510
Mt. Province	61.3	0.654	6.7	13.3	0.786	35,503	0.786	0.469

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25 Continued
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2003
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of Schooling**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	66.0	0.728	7.9	13.2	0.848	39,927	0.251	0.537
Apayao	62.2	0.668	7.3	12.1	0.785	35,612	0.202	0.473
Benguet	70.9	0.806	9.2	14.6	0.964	72,384	0.622	0.785
Ifugao	60.6	0.643	6.1	13.6	0.757	37,828	0.227	0.480
Kalinga	61.4	0.655	7.4	13.1	0.822	33,876	0.822	0.461
Mt. Province	62.1	0.666	7.3	13.7	0.833	30,319	0.833	0.428

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25 Continued
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2006
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of Schooling**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	67.5	0.752	8.8	12.7	0.877	31,113	0.150	0.463
Apayao	62.8	0.678	6.9	13.3	0.798	31,941	0.160	0.442
Benguet	72.9	0.837	9.5	14.5	0.975	78,527	0.693	0.827
Ifugao	61.2	0.652	7.0	11.9	0.761	34,474	0.189	0.454
Kalinga	62.0	0.664	6.8	12.2	0.756	35,128	0.196	0.462
Mt. Province	62.9	0.679	7.0	13.7	0.820	39,280	0.244	0.514

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25 Continued
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2009
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of Schooling**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	69.0	0.775	8.7	12.3	0.860	33,236	0.175	0.488
Apayao	63.5	0.688	7.4	12.7	0.810	38,603	0.235	0.509
Benguet	74.8	0.867	10.0	14.0	0.988	80,431	0.714	0.849
Ifugao	61.7	0.661	5.4	12.1	0.731	36,109	0.208	0.465
Kalinga	62.6	0.674	7.1	12.9	0.796	43,656	0.294	0.540
Mt. Province	63.7	0.692	7.5	13.2	0.828	30,245	0.141	0.432

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.25 Continued
HUMAN DEVELOPMENT INDEX BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2012
(Life Expectancy in Years, Enrolment and Literacy in Percent, Income in Pesos)

Province	Life Expectancy		Education			Income		HDI
	Level (at birth)	**Index**	**Mean Years of Schooling**	**Expected Years of Schooling**	**Index**	**Real Per Capita**	**Index**	
CAR								
Abra	70.4	0.775	9.2	12.0	0.873	36,292	0.215	0.526
Apayao [a/b/]	64.1	0.678	7.2	12.3	0.783	26,297	0.102	0.379
Benguet	76.7	0.873	10.8	13.5	1.000	77,747	0.684	0.842
Ifugao [a/]	62.3	0.651	7.5	12.1	0.788	37,340	0.227	0.488
Kalinga	63.2	0.665	8.5	12.4	0.854	42,606	0.287	0.546
Mt. Province[a/]	64.5	0.685	8.4	13.0	0.863	33,047	0.179	0.473

Note:
1/ 2012 HDI estimates are not comparable to previously-published provincial HDI.
a. Coefficient of variation of 2012 provincial mean per capita is greater than 10%.
b. Coefficient of variation of 2012 means years of schooling is greater than 10%.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 1.26
HOUSEHOLD POPULATION BY ETHNICITY GROUPS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Language/ Dialect	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Total	1,611,669	234,000	112,523	315,800	403,129	190,948	201,206	154,063
% to Total	100.00	14.52	6.98	19.59	25.01	11.85	12.48	9.56
Applai	64,271	0	1,379	19,903	10,163	0	4,382	28,444
Balangao 1/	25,486	5	7	1,678	261	724	1,942	20,869
Bontok	51,330	32	145	14,931	8,862	544	5,762	21,054
Ibaloy	145,010	84	1,470	21,292	120,741	431	367	625
Ifugao 2/	140,653	107	101	10,635	7,423	120,874	383	1,130
Isnag	37,399	138	36,406	373	224	21	220	17
Iwak 3/	192	0	0	19	166	4	2	1
Kalanguya 4/	39,412	11	52	1,354	16,470	21,035	30	460
Kalinga	150,808	108	3,765	5,759	5,716	349	132,343	2,768
Kankanaey	276,195	296	4,070	36,854	180,516	1,650	3,952	48,857
Karao	1,681	0	1	17	1,643	0	0	20
Tingguian 5/	26,625	22,934	1,293	1,264	363	97	597	77
Other Indigenous Ethnic Groups 6/	106,768	49,238	8,794	7,027	3,056	18,442	11,225	8,994
Muslim Ethnic Goups 7/	715	98	46	281	101	75	56	58
Non-indigenous Ethnic Groups 8/	526,176	160,725	54,941	190,126	46,710	25,699	39,737	8,230
Other Muslim Ethnic Groups 9/	3,774	148	41	2,864	429	56	177	59
Others not classified above	15,174	76	12	1,423	285	947	31	12,400

Notes:
1/ Includes Balangao and Baliwon/Gaddang.
2/ Includes Ifugao, Ayangan and Tuwali.
3/ Sometimes known as Iowak, Owak or I-wak.
4/ Includes Kalanguya and Kalanguya/Ikalahan.
5/ Sometimes known as Itneg.
6/ As identified by the National Commission on Indigenous Peoples (NCIP).
7/ As identified by NCIP and National Commission on Muslim Filipinos (NCMF).
8/ As listed by the National Statistics Office for the census.
9/ As identified by NCMF.
Source Basic Data: Philippine Statistics Authority

Chapter 2
INCOME & PRICES

Data on the levels and patterns of family income and expenditure, poverty incidence and threshold and price indices are vital indicators of the socioeconomic status of the people. Specifically, these data provide a picture of the standard of living, the varying degrees of inequality, the purchasing capacity and the demands for goods and services of the families. The data are essential in the conceptualization and assessment of poverty alleviation programs of government, private and non-government organizations. The data have become more significant to all sectors now that genuine efforts are being demonstrated in pursuing the social reform agenda. The trends, patterns and signals shown by the data have been given wide and serious attention due to the far reaching ramifications on policies and programs aimed at people empowerment. The use of the data had accordingly permeated all echelons of the government bureaucracy, private businesses and even the ordinary citizens themselves. With the support provided by the data, interventions can be implemented to help the citizenry respond to situations brought about by increased prices and incidence of poverty and low-income capacity, among others.

This chapter presents family income, expenditures and savings and consumer price indices data of the region and its respective provinces. Several indicators derived from these basic data such as poverty incidence and threshold, inflation rate and purchasing power of the peso are also shown in this chapter. The income, expenditures, and price data are generated from the results of the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) and price surveys of the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA). The poverty statistics are computed using the results of the FIES by the Technical Committee on Poverty Statistics (TC PovStat).

HIGHLIGHTS

- Almost 9 out of 100 families were estimated to be poor in 2018. This figure is significantly lower than in 2015 which was estimated at almost 15 poor out of 100 families.
- About 3 in 100 Cordillerans lived in extreme poverty in 2018.
- In 2015, the three basic sectors in the Cordilleras which posted the highest poverty incidence were as follows: Farmer (20.4%), Urban Population (17.9%), and Children (16.5%).
- Based on the small area estimates of poverty, the least poor residents in CAR have consistently been found in Baguio City and La Trinidad in 2009, 2012 and 2015.
- The Consumer Price Index (2012=100) in CAR for all items rose by 2.8 percent in 2020.
- One peso in 2012 was worth only 80 centavos in December 2020.

Table 2.1	Total Number of Families, Average Annual Income, Expenditure and Savings by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 4
Table 2.2	Total and Average Annual Income, Expenditure and Savings by Income Class, Philippines and CAR: 2015 and 2018	2 - 6
Table 2.3	Total and Average Annual Family Income, Expenditure and Savings by Expenditure Class, Philippines and CAR: 2015 and 2018	2 - 7
Table 2.4A	Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, Income Class, Philippines and CAR: 2015	2 - 8
Table 2.4B	Average Annual Family Income and Expenditure by Family Size, Income Class, Philippines and CAR: 2018	2 - 9
Table 2.5	Mean and Medial Family Income and Expenditure by Income Decile, Philippines and CAR: 2015 and 2018	2 - 10
Table 2.6	Distribution of Total Annual Family Income by Income Decile and Gini Ratio in CAR: 1997 and 2000	2 - 11
Table 2.7A	Distribution of Families by Income Class and Main Source of Income, Philippines and CAR: 2018	2 - 12
Table 2.7B	Distribution of Families by Main Source of Income and Income Class, Philippines and CAR: 2015	2 - 12
Table 2.8	Distribution of Total Family Expenditures by Expenditure Group, Income Class, Philippines and CAR: 2018	2 - 13
Table 2.9	Total Number of Families, Total and Average Per Capita Annual Income and Expenditure by Per Capita Income Class and Province/City, CAR: 2000	2 - 15
Table 2.10A	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds, Magnitude and Incidence Among Poor Families by Province, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 17
Table 2.10B	Annual Per Capita Poverty Thresholds, Magnitude and Incidence Among Poor Population by Province, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 18
Table 2.10C	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds, Magnitude and Subsistence Incidence Among Poor Families by Province, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 19
Table 2.10D	Annual Per Capita Food Thresholds, Magnitude and Subsistence Incidence Among Poor Population by Province, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 19
Table 2.10E	Magnitude and Share to Total Poor Families and Population by Province, CAR: 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 21
Table 2.10F	Income Gap, Poverty Gap, and Severity of Poverty by Province, CAR: 2012, 2015, and 2018	2 - 21
Table 2.11	Municipal Level Small Area Estimates of Poverty in CAR: 2009, 2012 and 2015	2 - 22
Table 2.12	Official Poverty Statistics for Women by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 24
Table 2.13	Official Poverty Statistics for Youth by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 24

Table 2.14	Official Poverty Statistics for Senior Citizens by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 25
Table 2.15	Official Poverty Statistics for Children by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 25
Table 2.16	Official Poverty Statistics for Urban Population by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 26
Table 2.17	Official Poverty Statistics for Migrant and Formal Sector Workers by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 26
Table 2.18	Official Poverty Statistics for Farmers by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 27
Table 2.19	Official Poverty Statistics for Fishermen by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 27
Table 2.20	Official Poverty Statistics for Self-Employed Population and Unpaid Family Workers Population by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 – 28
Table 2.21	Official Poverty Statistics for Persons Aged 15 Years and Over with Disability by Region, Philippines: 2015 and 2018	2 - 28
Table 2.22	Consumer Price Index, Inflation Rate and Purchasing Power of Peso for All Income Households by Province, CAR: 2015-2017 (2006=100) & 2018-2020 (2012=100)	2 - 29
Figure 2.1	Poverty Incidence Among Poor Families by Province, CAR: 2015 and 2018	2 - 17
Figure 2.2	Poverty Incidence Among Poor Population by Province, CAR: 2015 and 2018	2 - 18

Table 2.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS AT CURRENT PRICES BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015 (In thousand pesos)			
	Total Number of Families	Income	Expenditures	Savings
Philippines	22,730	267	215	52
NCR National Capital Region	3,019	425	349	79
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	**402**	**282**	**209**	**73**
I Ilocos Region	1,170	238	182	56
II Cagayan Valley	816	237	162	75
III Central Luzon	2,507	299	239	60
IVA CALABARZON	3,251	312	269	43
IVB MIMAROPA	697	222	161	61
V Bicol Region	1,262	187	160	27
VI Western Visayas	1,699	226	176	50
VII Central Visayas	1,672	239	193	46
VIII Eastern Visayas	976	197	156	41
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	824	190	144	46
X Northern Mindanao	1,029	221	161	60
XI Davao Region	1,156	247	190	57
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,055	188	162	26
Caraga	579	198	159	39
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	616	139	111	28

Note: Details may not add up due to roundings.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.1

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS AT 2006 PRICES BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015 (In thousand pesos)			
	Total Number of Families	Income	Expenditures	Savings
Philippines	22,730	189	152	37
NCR National Capital Region	3,019	322	265	58
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	**402**	**203**	**150**	**53**
I Ilocos Region	1,170	177	135	42
II Cagayan Valley	816	165	112	52
III Central Luzon	2,507	211	168	42
IVA CALABARZON	3,251	223	193	31
IVB MIMAROPA	697	153	111	42
V Bicol Region	1,262	129	110	19
VI Western Visayas	1,699	154	120	34
VII Central Visayas	1,672	166	134	32
VIII Eastern Visayas	976	129	103	27
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	824	124	94	30
X Northern Mindanao	1,029	145	105	39
XI Davao Region	1,156	166	128	38
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,055	125	108	17
Caraga	579	124	100	24
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanac	616	89	71	18

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.1 Continued

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS AT CURRENT PRICES BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2018 (In thousand pesos)			
	Total Number of Families	Income	Expenditures	Savings
Philippines	24,747	313	239	75
NCR National Capital Region	3,318	460	369	92
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	**422**	**354**	**230**	**124**
I Ilocos Region	1,213	287	205	82
II Cagayan Valley	853	265	174	91
III Central Luzon	2,783	334	270	64
IVA CALABARZON	3,760	384	305	80
IVB MIMAROPA	737	257	175	83
V Bicol Region	1,280	235	193	42
VI Western Visayas	1,832	266	202	63
VII Central Visayas	1,839	308	204	104
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,059	227	179	48
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	839	228	162	65
X Northern Mindanao	1,120	250	175	76
XI Davao Region	1,284	268	189	78
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,131	242	181	61
Caraga	619	243	187	56
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	657	161	127	34

Note: Details may not add up due to roundings.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.1 Continued

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS AT 2012 PRICES BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2018 (In thousand pesos)			
	Total Number of Families	Income	Expenditures	Savings
Philippines	24,747	…	…	…
NCR National Capital Region	3,318	…	…	…
CAR Cordillera Administrative Region	**422**	…	…	…
I Ilocos Region	1,213	…	…	…
II Cagayan Valley	853	…	…	…
III Central Luzon	2,783	…	…	…
IVA CALABARZON	3,760	…	…	…
IVB MIMAROPA	737	…	…	…
V Bicol Region	1,280	…	…	…
VI Western Visayas	1,832	…	…	…
VII Central Visayas	1,839	…	…	…
VIII Eastern Visayas	1,059	…	…	…
IX Zamboanga Peninsula	839	…	…	…
X Northern Mindanao	1,120	…	…	…
XI Davao Region	1,284	…	…	…
XII SOCCSKSARGEN	1,131	…	…	…
Caraga	619	…	…	…
Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanac	657	…	…	…

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.2
TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS BY INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2018

Income Class	Income		Expenditure		Savings	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)
Philippines	**7,754,486**	**313**	**5,905,688**	**239**	**1,848,798**	**74**
Under P40,000	4,393	33	4,371	32	22	1
40,000 - 59,999	22,721	52	22,227	51	494	1
60,000 - 99,999	172,130	83	163,353	78	8,777	5
100,000 - 249,999	1,921,779	169	1,677,691	148	244,088	21
250,000 and over	5,633,462	525	4,038,046	376	1,595,416	149
Cordillera Administrative Region	**149,519**	**354**	**97,290**	**230**	**52,229**	**124**
Under P40,000	55	30	70	38	(15)	(8)
40,000 - 59,999	372	51	405	55	(33)	(4)
60,000 - 99,999	2,606	81	2,584	81	22	-
100,000 - 249,999	31,249	171	25,855	141	5,394	30
250,000 and over	115,238	581	68,376	344	46,862	237

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.2 Continued
TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS BY INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2015

Income Class	Income		Expenditure		Savings	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)
Philippines	**6,068,162**	**267**	**4,882,860**	**215**	**1,185,302**	**52**
Under P40,000	11,086	31	12,376	35	(1,290)	(4)
40,000 - 59,999	46,104	51	47,947	53	(1,843)	(2)
60,000 - 99,999	266,410	82	262,096	80	4,314	2
100,000 - 249,999	1,671,854	162	1,500,018	145	171,836	17
250,000 and over	4,072,703	516	3,060,424	388	1,012,279	128
Cordillera Administrative Region	**96,351**	**257**	**70,633**	**188**	**25,718**	**69**
Under P40,000	234	31	245	32	(11)	(1)
40,000 - 59,999	1,093	50	1,153	53	(60)	(3)
60,000 - 99,999	5,311	81	5,166	79	145	2
100,000 - 249,999	25,341	161	21,659	138	3,682	23
250,000 and over	64,373	526	42,411	346	21,962	180

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.3

TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2018

Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure		Savings	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)
Philippines	**7,754,486**	**313**	**5,905,688**	**239**	**1,848,798**	**74**
Under P40,000	9,975	43	7,397	32	**2,578**	**11**
40,000 - 59,999	49,176	69	36,396	51	**12,780**	**18**
60,000 - 99,999	342,962	108	262,206	83	**80,756**	**25**
10,000 - 249,999	2,651,900	210	2,091,685	166	**560,215**	**44**
250,000 and over	4,700,472	588	3,508,003	439	**1,192,469**	**149**
Cordillera Administrative Region	**149,519**	**354**	**97,290**	**230**	**52,229**	**124**
Under P40,000	142	44	105	33	**37**	**11**
40,000 - 59,999	939	76	632	51	**307**	**25**
60,000 - 99,999	6,533	118	4,561	83	**1,972**	**35**
10,000 - 249,999	54,074	239	37,234	164	**16,840**	**75**
250,000 and over	87,831	702	54,758	438	**33,073**	**264**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.3 Continued

TOTAL AND AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND SAVINGS BY EXPENDITURE CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2015

Expenditure Class	Income		Expenditure		Savings	
	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)	Total (in Millions)	Average (in Thousands)
Philippines	**6,068,162**	**267**	**4,882,860**	**215**	**1,185,302**	**52**
Under P40,000	18,200	39	14,251	31	3,949	8
40,000 - 59,999	72,873	63	58,687	51	14,186	12
60,000 - 99,999	403,527	98	335,527	82	68,000	16
10,000 - 249,999	2,106,545	193	1,750,582	161	355,963	32
250,000 and over	3,467,017	568	2,723,814	446	743,203	122
Cordillera Administrative Region	**113,531**	**282**	**84,004**	**209**	**29,527**	**73**
Under P40,000	367	45	260	32	107	13
40,000 - 59,999	1,167	75	785	50	382	25
60,000 - 99,999	6,739	108	5,155	83	1,584	25
10,000 - 249,999	43,996	209	34,187	162	9,809	47
250,000 and over	61,261	582	43,616	415	17,645	167

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.4A

AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE, INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2015

(Estimates are in Thousands)

Family Size / Average Family Income and Expenditure	Income Class					
	All Income Classes	Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines						
Average Income	267	31	51	82	162	516
Average Expenditure	215	35	53	80	145	388
5 persons or less						
Average Income	245	31	51	81	161	510
Average Expenditure	197	34	52	78	142	381
6 persons or more						
Average Income	313	35	53	83	165	526
Average Expenditure	252	61	64	88	152	399
Cordillera Administrative Region						
Average Income	282	31	51	82	163	504
Average Expenditure	209	30	51	85	142	340
5 persons or less						
Average Income	263	31	51	82	162	489
Average Expenditure	192	30	49	80	135	328
6 persons or more						
Average Income	319	-	53	82	166	526
Average Expenditure	240	-	75	101	154	358

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.4B

AVERAGE ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY FAMILY SIZE, INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2018

(Estimates are in Thousands)

Family Size / Average Family Income and Expenditure	Income Class					
	All Income Classes	Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 - and over
Philippines						
Average Income	313	33	52	83	169	525
Average Expenditure	239	32	51	78	148	376
5 persons or less						
Average Income	288	33	52	82	167	…
Average Expenditure	220	32	50	77	144	…
6 persons or more						
Average Income	376	35	53	86	176	…
Average Expenditure	285	56	64	90	158	…
Cordillera Administrative Region						
Average Income	354	30	51	81	171	581
Average Expenditure	230	38	55	81	141	344
5 persons or less						
Average Income	329	30	51	81	167	…
Average Expenditure	210	37	55	78	135	…
6 persons or more						
Average Income	413	39	56	87	181	…
Average Expenditure	277	85	74	105	159	…

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.5
MEAN AND MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY INCOME DECILE, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2015 and 2018 (In Pesos)

Per Capita Income Decile	2015				2018			
	Income		Expenditure		Income		Expenditure	
	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median	Mean	Median
Philippines	**267**	**180**	**215**	**156**	**313**	**203**	**239**	**166**
First Decile	86	83	89	84	113	103	109	104
Second Decile	114	111	110	104	144	136	130	120
Third Decile	133	127	122	115	168	157	147	133
Fourth Decile	156	149	140	130	197	179	169	151
Fifth Decile	182	171	161	151	225	208	188	168
Sixth Decile	218	204	189	175	263	240	216	190
Seventh Decile	259	245	217	203	309	285	247	218
Eighth Decile	320	305	260	243	370	348	284	254
Ninth Decile	415	389	326	299	476	449	351	308
Tenth Decile	786	652	534	449	867	705	545	439
CAR	**282**	**196**	**209**	**163**	**354**	**216**	**230**	**162**
First Decile	96	93	105	100	119	115	121	117
Second Decile	131	125	126	116	158	153	137	127
Third Decile	146	145	130	127	187	179	152	141
Fourth Decile	177	170	153	145	206	194	161	143
Fifth Decile	189	175	154	139	236	223	175	150
Sixth Decile	236	213	182	174	285	262	204	177
Seventh Decile	287	269	221	201	342	318	238	207
Eighth Decile	351	331	257	236	412	396	277	235
Ninth Decile	487	480	339	291	553	535	344	302
Tenth Decile	724	595	423	400	1,041	830	494	408

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.6

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME DECILE AND GINI RATIO IN CAR: 1997 and 2000

Income Decile	1997		2000	
	Percentage Share	Cumulative Percentage Share	Percentage Share	Cumulative Percentage Share
CAR				
First Decile	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Second Decile	2.9	4.7	2.9	4.6
Third Decile	3.8	8.5	3.9	8.5
Fourth Decile	4.7	13.2	4.9	13.4
Fifth Decile	5.8	19.0	6.2	19.6
Sixth Decile	7.1	26.1	7.7	27.3
Seventh Decile	8.9	35.0	9.7	37.0
Eighth Decile	11.7	46.7	12.3	49.3
Ninth Decile	16.3	63.0	17.3	66.6
Tenth Decile	37.0	100.0	33.5	100.0
Urban				
First Decile	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3
Second Decile	3.3	5.3	3.9	6.2
Third Decile	4.3	9.6	5.1	11.3
Fourth Decile	5.2	14.8	6.2	17.5
Fifth Decile	6.5	21.3	7.3	24.8
Sixth Decile	7.8	29.1	8.5	33.3
Seventh Decile	9.2	38.3	9.9	43.2
Eighth Decile	11.6	49.9	12.2	55.4
Ninth Decile	15.1	65.0	15.1	70.5
Tenth Decile	35.0	100.0	29.4	100.0
Rural				
First Decile	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.2
Second Decile	3.7	6.1	3.5	5.7
Third Decile	4.7	10.8	4.4	10.1
Fourth Decile	5.7	16.5	5.6	15.7
Fifth Decile	6.8	23.3	6.6	22.3
Sixth Decile	7.9	31.2	7.9	30.2
Seventh Decile	9.8	41.0	9.7	39.9
Eighth Decile	12.0	53.0	11.8	51.7
Ninth Decile	15.7	68.7	15.6	67.3
Tenth Decile	31.4	100.0	32.7	100.0
GINI Ratio	**0.4640**	**…**	**0.4439**	**…**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.7A
DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY INCOME CLASS AND MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME, PHILIPPINES AND CAR:
2018

Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines	**24,747**	**135**	**440**	**2,084**	**11,350**	**10,739**
Number of Families (in Thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	56.6	9.5	19	38.7	56.9	61.8
Entrepreneurial Activities	19.9	9.8	18	25.5	22.7	15.7
Other Sources of Income	23.6	80.7	62	35.8	20.4	22.6
Cordillera Administrative Region	**422**	**2**	**7**	**32**	**183**	**198**
Number of Families (in Thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	48.0	8.8	11.1	29.3	47.3	53.6
Entrepreneurial Activities	22.5	13.8	15.3	25.8	23.9	21.6
Other Sources of Income	29.5	77.4	73.5	44.9	28.8	24.7

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.7B
DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY MAIN SOURCE OF INCOME AND INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR:
2015

Main Source of Income	All Income Classes	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000 - 59,999	60,000 - 99,999	100,000 - 249,999	250,000 and over
Philippines	**22,730**	**355**	**901**	**3,268**	**10,318**	**7,888**
Number of Families (in Thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	51.9	16.5	29.1	40.6	53.7	58.5
Entrepreneurial Activities	21.9	16.8	26.1	28.9	24.4	15.6
Other Sources of Income	26.1	66.7	44.8	30.5	21.9	25.9
Cordillera Administrative Region	**402**	**4**	**11**	**50**	**180**	**158**
Number of Families (in Thousands)						
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Salaries/Wages	44.1	19.2	11.1	31.2	42.3	53.1
Entrepreneurial Activities	24.9	11.1	34.8	28.4	29.7	18.1
Other Sources of Income	31.0	69.7	54.1	40.5	28.0	28.9

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.8

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE GROUP, INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2018

Major Expenditure Group	All Income Class	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000-59,999	60,000-99,000	100,000-249,999	250,000-and over
Philippines	**5,905,688**	**4,371**	**22,227**	**163,353**	**1,677,691**	**4,038,046**
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	42.6	58.3	58.9	58.3	52.8	37.6
Food consumed at home	33.6	50.1	52.2	52.9	44.6	28.1
Bread and cereals	11.0	21.9	22.2	22.2	16.7	8.1
Meat	5.7	3.5	4.7	5.4	6.3	5.5
Fish and sea foods	5.0	7.9	8.3	8.4	6.8	4.1
Milk, cheese and eggs	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.8
Oils and fats	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6
Fruits	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.2
Vegetables	2.5	4.9	4.9	4.6	3.4	2.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.7
Food not elsewhere satisfied	0.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.8
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.2
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.1
Food regularly consumed outside the home	9.0	8.1	6.6	5.4	8.2	9.4
Alcoholic beverages	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5
Tobacco	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.0
Other vegetables-based products	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Clothing and footwear	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.7
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.4
Health	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	3.1
House Rent/Rental Value	12.2	14.7	12.5	10.2	10.6	12.9
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.2	9.6	8.9	8.2	8.2	8.2
Transport	6.6	2.9	3.5	4.2	5.6	7.2
Communication	2.2	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.2	2.7
Recreation and culture	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8
Education	2.6	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.5	3.2
Accommodation services	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	6.6	4.3	4.5	4.9	5.6	7.1
Durable furniture and equipment	3.5	0.1	0.4	0.8	2.0	4.2
Special family occasion	2.8	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.1
Other expenditure	2.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	3.2
Cordillera Administrative Region	**97,290**	**70**	**405**	**2,584**	**25,855**	**68,376**
Total family expenditure (in millions)						
Percent to total expenditure	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Food expenditures	34.5	50.3	47.4	46.5	44.6	30.2
Food consumed at home	31.0	50.1	46.9	45.3	41.7	26.3
Bread and cereals	10.7	22.3	17.7	18.2	16.6	8.2
Meat	5.3	5.9	6.2	5.9	6.2	4.9
Fish and sea foods	3.6	4.7	5.8	5.0	4.7	3.2
Milk, cheese and eggs	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.1
Oils and fats	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6
Fruits	1.5	2.6	2.7	2.4	1.8	1.4

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.8 Continued

DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL FAMILY EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE GROUP, INCOME CLASS, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2018

Major Expenditure Group	All Income Class	Income Class				
		Under 40,000	40,000-59,999	60,000-99,000	100,000-249,999	250,000-and over
Vegetables	3.2	6.1	6.5	5.9	4.5	2.6
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionary	0.9	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.8
Food not elsewhere satisfied	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	0.7
Coffee, cocoa and tea	1.0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.9
Mineral water, softdrinks, fruits and veg juices	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8
Food regularly consumed outside the home	3.5	0.3	0.5	1.2	2.8	3.9
Alcoholic beverages	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4
Tobacco	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5
Other vegetables-based products	0.3	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.2
Clothing and footwear	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.3
Furnishings, hh equipment and routine hh maintenance	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.0
Health	3.6	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.6	4.0
House Rent/Rental Value	15.6	11.5	13.2	12.4	13.1	16.7
Water Electricity Gas and Other Fuels	8.6	17.2	13.3	11.9	9.8	7.9
Transport	7.4	2.5	4.7	6.0	6.0	8.1
Communication	2.5	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.9
Recreation and culture	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.7	1.0
Education	5.2	0.7	2.2	1.9	3.8	5.9
Accommodation services	0.2	-	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Miscellaneous goods and services	7.2	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.6	7.8
Durable furniture and equipment	2.8	0.1	0.3	1.1	1.6	3.3
Special family occasion	2.3	0.6	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.6
Other expenditure	2.5	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.0

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.9

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA INCOME CLASS AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000

Province/ Per Capita Income Class	Total No. of Families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (P'000)	Average per Capita (Pesos)	Total (P'000)	Average per Capita (Pesos)
Philippines	**15,269,655**	**2,199,431,875**	**32,141**	**1,801,846,426**	**26,075**
CAR	**275,075**	**38,404,070**	**30,859**	**30,351,281**	**24,427**
Under P 3,000	391	8,190	2,691	12,534	4,058
3,000 - 3,999	2,044	62,657	3,581	78,198	4,466
4,000 - 5,999	11,305	413,612	5,201	497,767	6,262
6,000 - 7,499	15,176	668,936	6,781	753,962	7,753
7,500 - 9,999	23,150	1,259,969	8,825	1,227,065	8,861
10,000 - 14,999	47,663	3,253,311	12,323	3,060,926	11,794
15,000 - 19,999	35,915	3,119,638	17,428	2,756,889	15,488
20,000 - 29,999	45,366	5,510,076	24,378	4,684,523	20,953
30,000 - 49,999	47,947	8,591,783	38,099	7,108,278	31,794
50,000 and over	46,119	15,515,898	86,042	10,171,138	59,013
Abra	**39,452**	**4,386,480**	**27,499**	**3,518,429**	**21,481**
Under P 3,000	219	4,678	2,513	8,085	4,343
3,000 - 3,999	232	5,313	3,272	6,483	3,991
4,000 - 5,999	2,820	102,958	5,167	134,844	6,853
6,000 - 7,499	3,615	174,475	6,741	200,498	7,896
7,500 - 9,999	5,401	252,824	8,794	290,610	10,351
10,000 - 14,999	8,396	508,666	12,174	504,397	12,407
15,000 - 19,999	3,796	314,463	17,513	259,739	15,150
20,000 - 29,999	4,522	401,734	23,485	324,298	19,452
30,000 - 49,999	5,117	878,338	37,796	729,427	31,326
50,000 and over	5,335	1,743,032	99,131	1,060,048	62,209
Baguio City	**60,364**	**14,107,114**	**51,388**	**10,954,862**	**40,269**
Under P 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 5,999	51	2,194	4,528	2,063	4,257
6,000 - 7,499	-	-	-	-	-
7,500 - 9,999	346	10,624	9,241	11,995	10,295
10,000 - 14,999	2,110	195,685	13,791	209,073	14,737
15,000 - 19,999	4,051	462,858	17,835	508,787	19,496
20,000 - 29,999	13,075	1,797,544	24,926	1,692,776	23,836
30,000 - 49,999	18,289	3,705,004	38,530	3,333,657	35,459
50,000 and over	22,443	7,933,205	87,626	5,196,511	60,454
Benguet	**66,831**	**9,350,886**	**31,683**	**7,842,873**	**26,388**
Under P 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	-	-	-	-	-
4,000 - 5,999	1,071	49,172	5,704	64,597	7,510
6,000 - 7,499	1,275	60,276	6,827	66,592	7,573
7,500 - 9,999	3,590	225,413	8,918	216,829	8,503
10,000 - 14,999	10,818	910,946	12,338	898,358	12,401
15,000 - 19,999	12,329	1,129,188	17,192	987,429	14,945
20,000 - 29,999	13,308	1,601,098	24,132	1,397,188	21,203
30,000 - 49,999	14,233	2,254,076	37,848	1,777,329	30,398
50,000 and over	10,209	3,120,717	84,760	2,434,551	66,809

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.9 Continued

TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES, TOTAL AND AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA INCOME CLASS AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000

Province/ Per Capita Income Class	Total No. of Families	Income		Expenditure	
		Total (P'000)	Average per Capita (Pesos)	Total (P'000)	Average per Capita (Pesos)
Ifugao	**32,578**	**2,777,126**	**16,768**	**2,159,413**	**13,462**
Under P 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	887	25,937	3,654	32,326	4,559
4,000 - 5,999	2,864	101,754	5,372	105,912	5,617
6,000 - 7,499	5,159	204,876	6,852	222,247	7,476
7,500 - 9,999	4,791	291,597	8,816	259,959	8,113
10,000 - 14,999	8,379	448,088	12,122	378,179	10,899
15,000 - 19,999	4,283	330,771	17,779	271,527	15,580
20,000 - 29,999	2,580	310,774	23,794	223,226	17,678
30,000 - 49,999	2,313	465,973	39,199	357,768	29,639
50,000 and over	1323	597358	90923	308270	51993
Kalinga-Apayao	**48,018**	**5,044,656**	**42,042**	**3,807,997**	**31,390**
Under P 3,000	172	3,512	2,916	4,449	3,696
3,000 - 3,999	443	13,745	7,311	16,945	10,111
4,000 - 5,999	2,915	99,596	10,574	116,015	12,570
6,000 - 7,499	2,608	126,297	13,484	138,718	14,828
7,500 - 9,999	6,376	364,765	17,509	324,150	16,501
10,000 - 14,999	11,823	830,134	24,680	750,818	22,346
15,000 - 19,999	6,424	538,612	34,608	478,848	30,352
20,000 - 29,999	8,842	1,157,199	48,532	848,421	36,133
30,000 - 49,999	4,760	761,737	77,696	526,051	53,086
50,000 and over	3,657	1,149,060	144,678	603,580	78,940
Mountain Province	**27,832**	**2,737,808**	**22,441**	**2,067,707**	**17,097**
Under P 3,000	-	-	-	-	-
3,000 - 3,999	482	17,662	3,596	22,444	4,572
4,000 - 5,999	1,584	57,938	4,925	74,337	6,383
6,000 - 7,499	2,520	103,012	6,711	125,907	8,648
7,500 - 9,999	2,647	114,747	8,846	123,522	9,554
10,000 - 14,999	6,137	359,793	12,253	320,101	11,376
15,000 - 19,999	5,033	343,745	17,476	250,557	14,062
20,000 - 29,999	3,040	241,727	25,106	198,613	20,566
30,000 - 49,999	3,237	526,656	36,208	384,047	26,382
50,000 and over	3,153	972,527	69,151	568,179	40,575

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10A

ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND INCIDENCE AMONG POOR FAMILIES BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Poverty Threshold In Pesos, Incidence In Percent)

Region / Province	2009			2012		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence of Poor Families	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence of Poor Families
PHILIPPINES	16,871	4,036,915	20.5	18,935	4,214,921	19.7
CAR	17,243	66,111	19.2	19,483	65,516	17.5
Abra	17,852	18,852	38.9	19,775	13,914	27.2
Apayao	16,923	9,132	39.9	18,623	13,462	54.7
Benguet	16,217	6,937	4.2	19,140	5,121	2.8
Ifugao	17,321	9,263	23.9	20,253	14,950	36.0
Kalinga	15,939	9,124	24.1	17,342	8,482	20.9
Mt. Province	18,118	12,803	39.3	21,138	9,586	27.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10A Continued

ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND INCIDENCE AMONG POOR FAMILIES BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Poverty Threshold In Pesos, Incidence In Percent)

Region / Province	2015			2018		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence of Poor Families	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Families	Poverty Incidence of Poor Families
PHILIPPINES	21,753	3,746,513	16.5	25744	2,986,320	12.1
CAR	21,770	59,759	14.9	24,874	36,640	8.7
Abra	21,240	12,400	19.9	23,595	8,380	15.0
Apayao	20,947	6,945	30.9	23,135	4,270	16.0
Benguet	21,561	4,783	2.5	24,136	9,160	4.3
Ifugao	22,673	11,133	26.1	26,424	4,420	9.8
Kalinga	20,468	12,884	30.0	24,193	4,090	9.3
Mt. Province	23,620	11,615	29.5	27,726	6,320	17.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

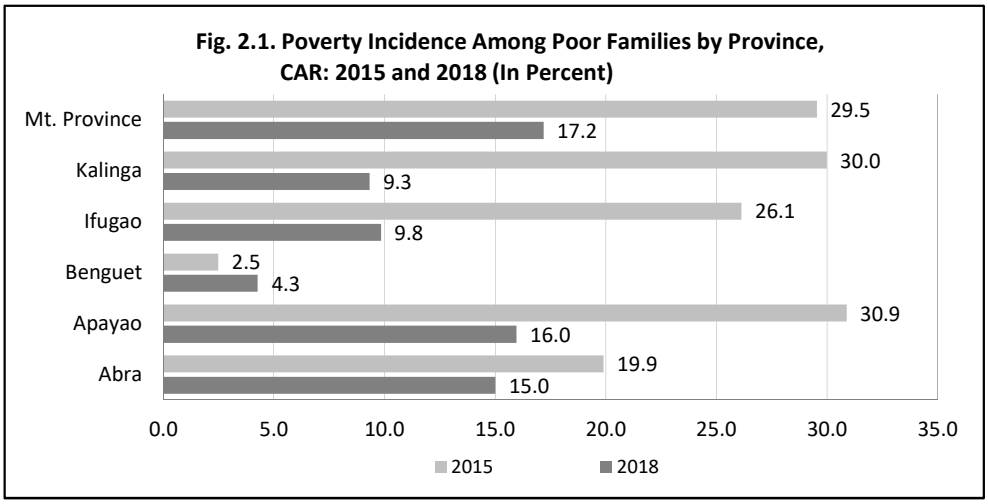


Table 2.10B

ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND INCIDENCE AMONG POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018

(Poverty Threshold in Pesos, Incidence in Percent)

Region / Province	2009			2012		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence of Poor Population	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence of Poor Population
PHILIPPINES	16,871	23,300,444	26.3	18,935	23,745,895	25.2
CAR	17,243	390,066	25.1	19,483	373,740	22.8
Abra	17,852	107,945	48.8	19,775	84,347	37.4
Apayao	16,923	51,298	45.7	18,623	68,970	61.4
Benguet[b/]	16,217	43,778	6.1	19,140	27,789	3.7
Ifugao[b/]	17,321	56,194	32.1	20,253	79,680	42.4
Kalinga[b/]	15,939	56,660	30.1	17,342	53,768	26.8
Mt. Province	18,118	74,191	52.2	21,138	59,186	37.6

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10B Continued

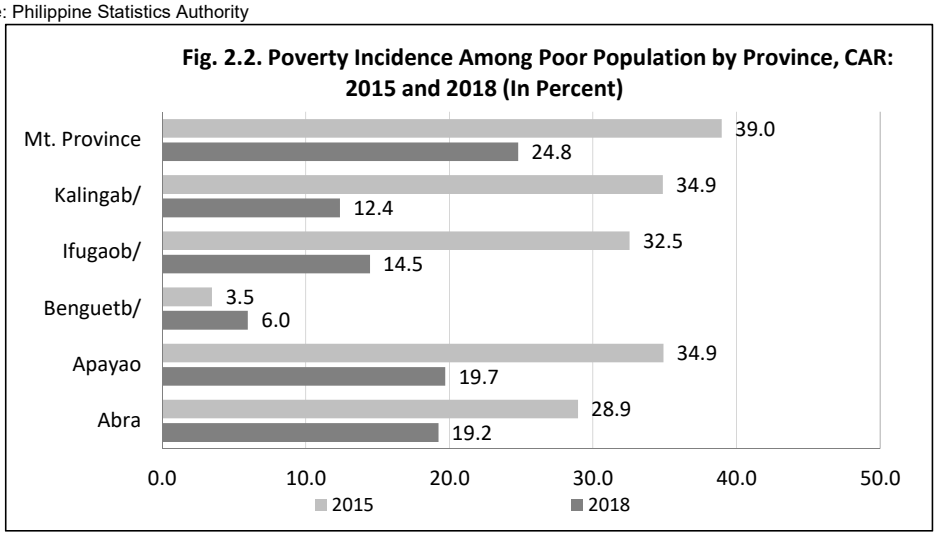
ANNUAL PER CAPITA POVERTY THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND INCIDENCE AMONG POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018

(Poverty Threshold in Pesos, Incidence in Percent)

Region / Province	2015			2018		
	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence of Poor Population	Annual Per Capita Poverty Threshold	Magnitude of Poor Population	Poverty Incidence of Poor Population
PHILIPPINES	21,753	21,927,009	21.6	25,744	17,594,660	16.6
CAR	21,770	351,590	19.7	24,874	216,210	12.2
Abra	21,240	76,930	28.9	23,595	47,140	19.2
Apayao	20,947	36,004	34.9	23,135	24,050	19.7
Benguet[b/]	21,561	28,418	3.5	24,136	49,450	6.0
Ifugao[b/]	22,673	68,321	32.5	26,424	30,010	14.5
Kalinga[b/]	20,468	78,585	34.9	24,193	26,890	12.4
Mt. Province	23,620	63,332	39.0	27,726	38,680	24.8

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority



Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Table 2.10C

ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AMONG POOR FAMILIES BY PROVINCES, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Food Threshold in Pesos, Subsistence in Percent)

Region / Province	2009			2012		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Incidence among Families	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Incidence among Families
PHILIPPINES	11,780	1,553,082	7.9	13,232	1,610,865	7.5
CAR	12,033	30,972	9.0	13,539	26,496	7.1
Abra[b/]	12,458	10,682	22.1	13,809	4,428	8.7
Apayao[b/]	11,817	5,257	23.0	13,005	6,872	27.9
Benguet[b/]	11,306	1,956	1.2	13,246	839	0.5
Ifugao[b/]	12,088	2,572	6.6	14,143	7,327	17.7
Kalinga[b/]	11,097	4,645	12.3	12,087	3,574	8.8
Mt. Province	12,651	5,860	18.0	14,761	3,456	10.1

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10D

ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AMONG POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018
(Food Threshold in Pesos, Subsistence in Percent)

Region / Province	2009			2012		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Incidence among Population	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Incidence among Population
PHILIPPINES	11,780	9,703,209	10.9	13,232	9,811,086	10.4
CAR	12,033	199,163	12.8	13,539	163,097	10.0
Abra[b/]	12,458	66,180	29.9	13,809	30,475	13.5
Apayao[b/]	11,817	32,925	29.3	13,005	37,989	33.8
Benguet[b/]	11,306	13,696	1.9	13,246	4,812	0.6
Ifugao[b/]	12,088	18,649	10.7	14,143	41,953	22.3
Kalinga[b/]	11,097	31,512	16.8	12,087	26,315	13.1
Mt. Province	12,651	36,201	25.5	14,761	21,553	13.7

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10C Continued

ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AMONG POOR FAMILIES, BY PROVINCES, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Food Threshold in Pesos, Subsistence in Percent)

Region / Province	2015			2018		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Incidence among Families	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Families	Subsistence Incidence among Families
PHILIPPINES	15,189	1,303,549	5.7	15,852	834,650	3.4
CAR	15,274	19,200	4.8	16,232	9,610	2.3
Abra[b/]	14,832	1,610	7.2	14,870	2,550	4.6
Apayao[b/]	14,627	3,043	4.9	16,278	1,120	4.2
Benguet[b/]	15,378	656	0.3	15,540	2,690	1.3
Ifugao[b/]	15,832	5,445	12.8	17,550	530	1.2
Kalinga[b/]	14,297	4,833	11.2	14,922	650	1.5
Mt. Province	16,434	3,613	9.2	17,095	2,070	5.6

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10D Continued

ANNUAL PER CAPITA FOOD THRESHOLDS, MAGNITUDE AND SUBSISTENCE INCIDENCE AMONG POOR POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009, 2012, 2015 and 2018
(Food Threshold in Pesos, Subsistence in Percent)

Region / Province	2015			2018		
	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Incidence among Population	Annual Per Capita Food Threshold	Magnitude of Subsistence Poor Population	Subsistence Incidence among Population
PHILIPPINES	15,189	8,225,722	8.1	18,067	5,523,740	5.2
CAR	15,274	124,763	7.0	17,380	60,910	3.4
Abra[b/]	14,832	22,360	8.4	16,487	15,720	6.4
Apayao[b/]	14,627	8,621	8.4	16,155	6,870	5.6
Benguet[b/]	15,378	3,437	0.4	16,785	14,960	1.8
Ifugao[b/]	15,832	35,386	16.8	18,447	4,060	2.0
Kalinga[b/]	14,297	32,028	14.2	16,862	4,560	2.1
Mt. Province	16,434	22,932	14.1	19,373	14,740	9.4

Note: b/ - Coefficient of variation of 2015 is greater than 20%.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10E

MAGNITUDE AND SHARE TO TOTAL POOR FAMILIES AND POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Share In Percent)

Region/ Province	Families					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2012	2015	2018	2012	2015	2018
PHILIPPINES	4,214,921	3,746,513	2,986,320	100.0	100.0	100.0
CAR	65,516	59,759	36,640	1.6	1.6	1.2
Abra	13,914	12,400	8,380	0.3	0.3	0.3
Apayao	13,462	6,945	4,270	0.3	0.2	0.1
Benguet	5,121	4,783	9,160	0.1	0.1	0.3
Ifugao	14,950	11,133	4,420	0.4	0.3	0.1
Kalinga	8,482	12,884	4,090	0.2	0.3	0.1
Mt. Province	9,586	11,615	6,320	0.2	0.3	0.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10E Continued

MAGNITUDE AND SHARE TO TOTAL POOR FAMILIES AND POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR 2012, 2015, and 2018
(Share In Percent)

Region/ Province	Population					
	Magnitude of Poor			% Share to Total Poor		
	2012	2015	2018	2012	2015	2018
PHILIPPINES	23,745,895	21,927,009	17,594,660	100.0	100.0	100.0
CAR	373,740	351,590	216,210	1.6	1.6	1.2
Abra	84,347	76,930	47,140	0.4	0.4	0.3
Apayao	68,970	36,004	24,050	0.3	0.2	0.1
Benguet	27,789	28,418	49,450	0.1	0.1	0.3
Ifugao	79,680	68,321	30,010	0.3	0.3	0.2
Kalinga	53,768	78,585	26,890	0.2	0.4	0.2
Mt. Province	59,186	63,332	38,680	0.2	0.3	0.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.10F

INCOME GAP, POVERTY GAP, AND SEVERITY OF POVERTY BY PROVINCE, CAR 2012, 2015, and 2018
(In Percent)

Region/ Province	2012			2015			2018		
	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity	Income Gap	Poverty Gap	Severity
PHILIPPINES	26.2	5.1	2.0	24.6	4	1.5	21.8	2.6	0.9
CAR	26.9	4.7	1.8	22.8	3.4	1.1	21.4	1.9	0.6
Abra	25.2	6.8	4.0	19.4	3.9	1.0	24.0	3.6	1.2
Apayao	31.3	17.1	3.3	20.3	6.3	1.7	21.2	3.4	1.0
Benguet	14.9	0.4	0.3	13.9	0.3	0.1	21.1	0.9	0.3
Ifugao	29.0	10.5	2.1	27.6	7.2	2.6	16.7	1.6	0.4
Kalinga	28.6	6.0	2.0	25.4	7.6	2.9	18.4	1.7	0.5
Mt. Province	24.8	6.9	4.3	24.2	7.1	2.5	23.6	4.1	1.3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.11
MUNICIPAL LEVEL SMALL AREA ESTIMATES OF POVERTY IN CAR: 2009, 2012, and 2015

Province	Municipality	2009	CV	2012	CV	2015	CV
Abra	Bangued	16.8	12.7	10.9	26.6	10.3	12.0
	Boliney	50.6	18.9	66.0	11.5	18.8	17.0
	Bucay	36.2	16.1	37.6	15.3	15.8	11.7
	Bucloc	77.2	13.0	42.1	20.7	21.0	20.6
	Daguioman	32.2	27.3	37.0	23.5	30.3	16.6
	Danglas	32.0	22.8	32.7	20.0	21.4	16.8
	Dolores	33.5	15.0	23.6	20.9	16.3	11.5
	La Paz	36.0	14.9	28.1	19.2	19.3	12.6
	Lacub	67.2	14.2	57.8	13.4	27.1	14.6
	Lagangilang	27.5	16.5	28.5	18.0	22.4	11.3
	Lagayan	41.4	18.8	42.2	18.8	27.2	14.4
	Langiden	46.0	17.6	40.8	19.3	17.4	21.0
	Licuan-Baay (Licuan)	46.7	18.0	45.9	14.2	27.7	9.3
	Luba	36.2	18.5	44.8	15.5	18.4	15.9
	Malibcong	55.6	15.8	51.5	12.8	44.5	10.4
	Manabo	34.9	19.8	30.8	18.3	15.7	16.7
	Peñarrubia	35.7	19.6	31.0	18.1	18.3	14.8
	Pidigan	25.9	18.9	23.1	21.5	14.8	15.8
	Pilar	42.8	14.4	38.4	14.9	18.3	11.7
	Sallapadan	62.0	13.2	43.2	16.6	15.3	17.2
	San Isidro	42.3	15.9	42.3	16.4	17.2	17.3
	San Juan	33.7	19.7	22.0	21.6	16.8	14.1
	San Quintin	28.7	23.3	22.5	26.5	11.6	22.1
	Tayum	23.7	18.7	23.4	21.5	15.5	13.6
	Tineg	43.2	19.9	78.3	7.9	35.8	9.0
	Tubo	56.4	16.6	51.7	14.3	30.5	10.5
	Villaviciosa	49.1	15.7	39.2	17.6	14.3	19.4
Apayao	Calanasan	32.9	21.4	62.6	12.0	27.1	8.7
	Conner	30.3	15.2	56.3	10.1	21.6	11.1
	Flora	26.2	20.1	35.7	17.1	17.8	13.7
	Kabugao	40.6	13.0	63.9	9.3	24.9	10.8
	Luna	28.8	16.4	33.4	13.6	17.4	9.8
	Pudtol	29.8	18.3	41.1	14.5	26.4	9.0
	Santa Marcela	23.8	20.7	32.6	17.7	16.4	13.7
Baguio City		2.4	31.3	0.9	40.0	2.5	14.7
Benguet	Atok	39.7	24.9	16.6	28.1	11.5	16.4
	Bakun	53.7	17.9	26.5	22.6	10.0	21.4
	Bokod	21.5	22.4	9.2	33.4	9.2	18.3
	Buguias	42.0	19.2	13.1	25.5	5.8	17.3

Note: CV = Coefficient of Variation
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.11 Continued

MUNICIPAL LEVEL SMALL AREA ESTIMATES OF POVERTY IN CAR
2009, 2012, and 2015

Province	Municipality	2009	CV	2012	CV	2015	CV
Benguet	Itogon	8.9	29.0	4.8	41.6	6.3	20.1
(Continued)	Kabayan	58.6	12.5	15.7	23.2	10.4	15.5
	Kapangan	37.7	17.5	17.7	20.1	13.5	12.9
	Kibungan	67.9	16.7	26.1	27.1	18.5	14.4
	La Trinidad	5.4	27.3	1.7	44.2	2.1	18.9
	Mankayan	16.5	26.2	6.2	39.2	9.3	18.1
	Sablan	19.3	27.7	9.2	34.5	6.8	22.1
	Tuba	14.2	22.7	4.6	38.9	6.8	14.4
	Tublay	30.4	22.7	11.7	31.8	9.7	18.0
Ifugao	Aguinaldo	33.2	18.1	53.6	13.1	31.4	8.7
	Alfonso Lista (Potia)	37.1	12.2	21.5	19.1	20.8	10.1
	Asipulo	47.5	19.5	55.3	14.8	44.9	7.6
	Banaue	20.9	16.3	30.8	14.2	37.7	6.3
	Hingyon	25.2	22.7	29.9	19.9	32.4	8.7
	Hungduan	29.9	19.3	40.6	16.1	27.0	11.3
	Kiangan	22.9	21.9	25.3	17.6	24.2	9.6
	Lagawe	19.9	17.4	17.6	16.5	19.7	10.0
	Lamut	18.2	18.3	17.2	16.9	21.2	10.5
	Mayoyao	34.1	11.9	34.3	13.0	29.6	6.5
	Tinoc	49.6	15.0	53.5	13.1	34.5	9.5
Kalinga	Balbalan	30.1	19.1	33.9	19.6	26.4	9.5
	Lubuagan	24.8	21.2	26.1	22.6	26.6	9.8
	Pasil	26.5	16.9	41.2	19.6	27.7	10.4
	Pinukpuk	29.9	14.5	31.9	17.9	30.4	7.3
	Rizal (Liwan)	25.3	21.2	9.1	31.3	15.3	13.3
	Tabuk	17.3	16.3	8.8	21.3	17.70	9.04
	Tanudan	30.7	20.0	40.7	17.4	38.6	7.2
	Tinglayan	34.1	15.5	26.4	18.0	30.5	7.9
Mt. Province	Barlig	27.4	30.4	16.7	23.6	18.0	14.3
	Bauko	34.4	22.7	21.1	17.8	24.5	8.8
	Besao	26.9	28.7	16.3	22.3	23.2	11.5
	Bontoc	16.7	29.4	10.9	25.6	15.4	11.4
	Natonin	37.4	24.5	39.7	14.8	35.7	9.17
	Paracelis (Paracales)	46.7	21.4	40.6	14.8	30.6	10.4
	Sabangan	26.0	31.1	10.9	24.9	19.1	11.69
	Sadanga	39.0	27.8	42.7	18.4	37.4	11.7
	Sagada	35.4	25.4	10.2	24.5	25.4	8.9
	Tadian	36.2	20.0	21.6	17.4	31.6	7.8

Note: CV = Coefficient of Variation
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 2.12
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR WOMEN BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**23.9**	**2.1**	**16.6**	**1.3**	**(7.3)**
NCR	4.3	10.9	2.3	11.3	(2.1)
CAR	**23.6**	**10.1**	**11.9**	**5.3**	**(11.6)**
Region I	18.3	8.8	10.1	8.8	(8.3)
Region II	17.7	8.4	16.2	6.4	(1.6)
Region III	10.8	9.1	7.0	6.4	(3.8)
Region IVA	13.0	8.0	7.2	7.3	(5.7)
Region IVB	26.8	9.6	15.2	6.2	(11.7)
Region V	39.9	4.8	26.4	3.9	(13.5)
Region VI	25.6	7.2	16.1	5.9	(9.5)
Region VII	29.7	5.8	17.4	5.9	(12.3)
Region VIII	41.4	5.8	30.3	3.5	(11.1)
Region IX	36.3	6.7	32.6	4.0	(3.6)
Region X	39.4	6.1	22.9	3.8	(16.5)
Region XI	24.6	7.5	19.0	5.2	(5.6)
Region XII	38.9	6.0	27.9	4.6	(10.9)
Caraga	39.6	5.4	30.4	3.4	(9.2)
ARMM	61.5	4.6	61.7	2.4	0.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Poverty incidence among women refers to the proportion of women (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of women.

Table 2.13
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR YOUTH BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**20.5**	**2.4**	**14.7**	**1.5**	**(5.8)**
NCR	3.5	14.8	1.8	15.3	(1.7)
CAR	**18.9**	**11.3**	**10.8**	**6.6**	**(8.2)**
Region I	16.2	10.4	7.8	10.4	(8.5)
Region II	15.0	9.7	14.8	6.9	(0.2)
Region III	8.6	10.4	5.5	7.4	(3.0)
Region IVA	10.0	8.6	5.2	8.5	(4.9)
Region IVB	21.3	11.6	13.0	7.3	(8.3)
Region V	36.7	5.7	24.3	4.5	(12.4)
Region VI	23.1	8.5	14.6	6.8	(8.6)
Region VII	24.1	7.2	14.1	6.8	(10.1)
Region VIII	37.1	6.7	27.4	3.9	(9.7)
Region IX	33.9	7.5	31.4	4.5	(2.5)
Region X	35.1	8.1	20.5	4.6	(14.6)
Region XI	20.2	8.7	16.6	5.8	(3.5)
Region XII	33.8	8.1	25.9	5.2	(7.9)
Caraga	35.7	6.1	27.9	3.9	(7.8)
ARMM	56.8	5.7	58.9	2.8	2.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Youth refers to individuals aged 15 to 30 years old, based on RA 8044, The Youth in Nation-Building Act.

*Poverty incidence among youth refers to the proportion of youth (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of youth.

Table 2.14
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**14.4**	**3.0**	**9.1**	**2.3**	**(5.3)**
NCR	2.1	20.0	0.9	18.0	(1.1)
CAR	**15.5**	**13.4**	**7.2**	**8.7**	**(8.2)**
Region I	10.3	12.0	5.0	14.5	(5.2)
Region II	9.8	13.3	6.7	11.9	(3.1)
Region III	6.6	14.5	3.3	13.1	(3.4)
Region IVA	7.5	13.8	4.2	13.5	(3.3)
Region IVB	12.1	16.6	6.9	11.1	(5.2)
Region V	22.6	9.1	14.9	6.4	(7.7)
Region VI	12.2	10.3	9.2	9.2	(3.0)
Region VII	23.5	8.3	12.3	9.9	(11.2)
Region VIII	26.9	8.4	18.5	5.6	(8.4)
Region IX	26.5	10.2	22.4	6.0	(4.1)
Region X	25.5	9.4	12.4	6.9	(13.1)
Region XI	14.6	12.4	10.9	7.2	(3.7)
Region XII	25.1	8.8	16.5	7.5	(8.5)
Caraga	30.3	8.2	18.8	5.5	(11.4)
ARMM	41.7	9.2	44.9	4.7	3.2

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Senior citizen refers to an individual aged 60 years old and above, based on RA 9257, the Expanded Senior Citizens Act

*Poverty incidence among senior citizens refers to the proportion of senior citizens (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of senior citizens.

Table 2.15
OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR CHILDREN BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**33.5**	**1.8**	**23.9**	**1.2**	**(9.6)**
NCR	7.1	10.2	4.3	11.5	**(2.8)**
CAR	**31.8**	**9.0**	**16.5**	**5.0**	**(15.3)**
Region I	26.6	8.3	15.3	9.4	**(11.3)**
Region II	25.1	7.3	23.0	5.8	**(2.1)**
Region III	16.9	8.6	11.2	6.1	**(5.7)**
Region IVA	19.6	7.5	11.4	7.0	**(8.2)**
Region IVB	35.4	9.0	21.0	5.9	**(14.4)**
Region V	50.8	3.9	35.4	3.5	**(15.4)**
Region VI	36.3	6.4	23.2	5.2	**(13.1)**
Region VII	39.9	4.9	24.9	5.2	**(15.0)**
Region VIII	52.5	4.8	40.0	3.0	**(12.6)**
Region IX	46.7	5.7	39.9	3.6	**(6.8)**
Region X	50.5	5.2	31.6	3.4	**(18.9)**
Region XI	34.2	6.7	26.9	4.8	**(7.3)**
Region XII	49.4	5.1	36.2	4.2	**(13.2)**
Caraga	50.4	4.6	39.8	3.0	**(10.6)**
ARMM	68.5	3.8	68.2	2.1	**(0.3)**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Child refers to individual below 18 years old based on, RA 7610, Special Protection of Children Against Abuse, Exploitation and Discrimination Act.

*Poverty incidence among children refers to the proportion of children (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of children.

Table 2.16

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR URBAN POPULATION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**13.2**	**4.3**	**9.3**	**2.8**	**(3.9)**
NCR	4.2	10.4	2.3	11.4	(1.9)
CAR	**4.5**	**30.2**	**4.9**	**17.9**	**0.4**
Region I	14.5	18.9	6.7	24.1	(7.9)
Region II	9.9	20.7	12.1	21.9	2.2
Region III	6.4	14.8	5.4	9.1	(1.0)
Region IVA	8.4	11.0	5.0	10.4	(3.4)
Region IVB	16.0	21.5	12.5	14.4	(3.5)
Region V	27.5	13.8	16.8	12.7	(10.8)
Region VI	25.8	11.8	14.4	12.8	(11.4)
Region VII	21.9	10.6	10.8	10.2	(11.1)
Region VIII	27.5	28.1	20.0	15.5	(7.5)
Region IX	14.3	19.7	16.1	7.8	1.8
Region X	26.7	11.3	16.4	6.2	(10.3)
Region XI	13.8	12.8	13.7	9.3	(0.1)
Region XII	27.4	14.5	23.0	6.9	(4.4)
Caraga	32.1	11.2	21.1	7.6	(11.1)
ARMM	52.0	16.5	58.5	5.5	6.5

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the PopCen.

*Poverty incidence among individuals residing in urban areas refers to the proportion of individuals residing in urban areas (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of individuals residing in urban areas.

Table 2.17

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR MIGRANT AND FORMAL SECTOR WORKERS BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**14.4**	**2.6**	**8.8**	**1.7**	**(5.6)**
NCR	1.7	14.1	1.0	13.9	(0.7)
CAR	**14.0**	**13.1**	**5.7**	**6.9**	**(8.3)**
Region I	13.0	10.3	6.0	12.2	(7.1)
Region II	16.3	9.5	12.0	8.1	(4.2)
Region III	8.2	11.4	4.5	8.0	(3.7)
Region IVA	8.2	9.8	3.8	8.0	(4.4)
Region IVB	17.7	13.7	9.1	7.3	(8.6)
Region V	30.8	6.6	19.5	5.0	(11.3)
Region VI	18.7	8.1	10.6	6.8	(8.0)
Region VII	17.7	8.3	8.8	6.8	(8.8)
Region VIII	30.8	7.4	21.4	4.9	(9.4)
Region IX	26.2	8.7	22.2	5.3	(4.0)
Region X	28.6	8.0	14.8	4.8	(13.8)
Region XI	14.4	8.7	10.4	5.3	(3.9)
Region XII	27.5	8.3	17.9	5.4	(9.7)
Caraga	28.7	7.7	20.0	4.3	(8.8)
ARMM	33.7	10.6	38.6	6.1	4.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Migrant and formal sector workers refer to individuals who are Overseas Contract Workers (OCW) or Workers other than OCWs or employed persons working for private establishments and government organizations and corporations.

*Poverty incidence among migrant and formal sector workers refers to the proportion of migrant and formal sector workers (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of migrant and formal sector workers.

Table 2.18

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR FARMERS BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**40.8**	**2.1**	**31.6**	**1.7**	**(9.2)**
NCR	..	..	..	..	..
CAR	**36.8**	**9.1**	**20.4**	**5.9**	**(16.4)**
Region I	21.1	12.5	10.8	11.4	(10.4)
Region II	21.3	9.0	21.3	6.8	(0.0)
Region III	27.1	10.7	13.8	11.1	(13.3)
Region IVA	29.0	10.5	13.2	13.6	(15.8)
Region IVB	30.8	11.6	20.7	8.4	(10.1)
Region V	48.9	5.4	34.2	4.4	(14.7)
Region VI	36.1	8.4	26.2	9.8	(9.9)
Region VII	45.7	6.1	34.7	8.4	(11.0)
Region VIII	52.3	5.8	42.5	3.7	(9.8)
Region IX	55.5	6.2	49.8	4.4	(5.8)
Region X	59.8	5.4	34.2	4.7	(25.6)
Region XI	31.8	9.2	28.4	5.9	(3.4)
Region XII	52.6	6.2	40.1	5.4	(12.5)
Caraga	52.6	6.2	40.7	4.5	(11.9)
ARMM	62.9	5.7	69.9	2.3	7.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes:

*r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Farmers refer to employed individuals 15 years old and over whose primary occupation is farming, plant growing or animal production. These include occupations under Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishery Works and Elementary Occupations in the 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC).

*Poverty incidence among farmers refers to the proportion of farmers (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of farmers.

*Estimates for NCR were excluded due to very low level of precision (with CV > 50 percent) and small sample size (less than 50 in 2015).

Table 2.19

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR FISHERMEN BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**36.9**	**5.1**	**26.2**	**3.5**	**(10.7)**
NCR	..	..	..	..	..
CAR	..	..	..	..	..
Region I	33.8	16.1	..	..	..
Region II	..	..	15.0	44.4	
Region III	26.8	35.9	15.3	27.8	(11.5)
Region IVA	28.0	19.0	16.4	23.7	(11.6)
Region IVB	24.5	36.8	14.7	13.8	(9.9)
Region V	51.7	10.3	28.9	9.3	(22.8)
Region VI	19.2	21.7	16.4	18.5	(2.8)
Region VII	36.2	12.3	18.7	16.3	(17.5)
Region VIII	44.8	10.2	30.5	7.8	(14.3)
Region IX	39.5	11.8	35.7	9.9	(3.8)
Region X	47.6	13.7	20.5	19.0	(27.1)
Region XI	44.1	16.1	21.8	12.8	(22.3)
Region XII	..	..	27.3	11.4	
Caraga	48.6	11.5	28.6	9.8	(20.0)
ARMM	49.3	12.7	54.3	4.5	5.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes:

* r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

* Fishermen refer to employed individuals 15 years old and over whose primary occupation is fishing. These include occupations under Skilled Agricultural, Forestry and Fishery Works and Elementary Occupations in the 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC).

* Poverty incidence among fishermen refers to the proportion of fishermen (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of fishermen.

* Estimates for NCR, CAR, Region I (for 2018) and XII (for 2015) were excluded due to very low level of precision (with CV > 50 percent) and small sample size (less than 50) for NCR, CAR and Region II (for 2015).

Table 2.20

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR SEL-EMPLOYED AND UNPAID FAMILY WORKERS POPULATION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	**26.2**	**2.6**	**18.0**	**2.0**	**(8.3)**
NCR	3.2	20.5	1.5	25.1	**(1.8)**
CAR	**29.1**	**11.1**	**16.3**	**6.7**	**(12.8)**
Region I	16.4	12.6	7.0	14.1	**(9.4)**
Region II	10.2	16.4	12.0	9.5	**1.8**
Region III	6.3	15.5	3.8	12.2	**(2.5)**
Region IVA	10.8	13.3	5.5	12.0	**(5.3)**
Region IVB	24.0	11.6	12.6	8.5	**(11.3)**
Region V	34.3	6.7	20.5	5.4	**(13.8)**
Region VI	22.1	11.8	14.8	12.8	**(7.3)**
Region VII	32.2	6.6	20.6	9.4	**(11.6)**
Region VIII	37.8	7.0	25.9	4.3	**(11.9)**
Region IX	41.7	7.3	31.8	6.0	**(9.8)**
Region X	42.5	9.0	21.6	6.4	**(20.9)**
Region XI	23.5	11.2	17.1	9.0	**(6.3)**
Region XII	38.8	8.4	27.7	6.9	**(11.1)**
Caraga	37.3	6.9	29.2	4.9	**(8.1)**
ARMM	57.3	5.3	59.4	2.6	**2.1**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification of barangays based on the 2015 PopCen.

*Self-employed and unpaid family workers refer to employed individuals 15 years old and over who are either self-employed or worked without pay on family owned farm or business.

*Poverty incidence among self-employed and unpaid family workers refers to the proportion of self-employed and unpaid family workers (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of self-employed and unpaid family workers.

Table 2.21

OFFICIAL POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS AGED 15 YEARS AND OVER WITH DISABILITY BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2015 and 2018

Region	2015[r]		2018		Increase / Decrease 2015-2018
	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence	Coefficient of Variation	Poverty Incidence
Philippines	..	..	**14.7**	**3.7**	
NCR	..	..	0.6	41.3	
CAR	..	..	**8.3**	**16.9**	
Region I	..	..	9.8	23.7	
Region II	..	..	16.2	16.5	
Region III	..	..	6.7	22.4	
Region IVA	..	..	9.4	22.7	
Region IVB	..	..	11.5	14.7	
Region V	..	..	22.9	10.1	
Region VI	..	..	12.9	13.4	
Region VII	..	..	14.5	17.0	
Region VIII	..	..	26.9	8.4	
Region IX	..	..	35.5	7.6	
Region X	..	..	16.2	11.5	
Region XI	..	..	18.9	9.8	
Region XII	..	..	22.1	11.5	
Caraga	..	..	24.4	9.2	
ARMM	..	..	44.5	13.5	

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Notes: *r – revised; The 2015 estimates were revised/updated based on the following: : a) rebasing of the Consumer Price Index (CPI) market basket of prices from 2006 to 2012; b) adoption of the 2015 Census of Population (PopCen) results for the weights in the merged FIES-LFS; and c) updated urban-rural classification

*Persons with disability are those who experienced a lot of difficulty or who cannot do at all any of the following: a) Seeing even if wearing eye glasses; b) Hearing even if using hearing aid;

*Poverty incidence among persons aged 15 years and above with disability refers to the proportion of persons with disability (belonging to poor families) with per capita income less than the per capita poverty threshold

Table 2.22

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESO FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100) CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
CAR											
	2015	139.4	1.4	170.1	2.8	128.8	2.0	130.5	(0.3)	127.6	0.7
	Jan	138.7	2.5	168.8	4.0	128.0	3.0	130.4	2.0	127.4	1.4
	Feb	138.3	2.2	168.7	3.3	128.2	2.7	130.0	2.2	127.4	1.2
	Mar	138.4	2.5	168.6	2.8	128.3	2.6	130.9	3.2	127.4	0.9
	Apr	138.5	2.4	168.9	2.8	128.5	2.6	131.1	3.1	127.5	1.0
	May	138.1	1.2	168.7	2.6	128.6	2.5	130.1	(1.8)	127.5	0.8
	June	139.0	1.5	169.1	2.6	128.6	2.1	130.7	(0.7)	127.6	0.7
	July	139.1	0.6	169.6	2.2	128.9	2.0	130.2	(2.1)	127.6	0.6
	Aug	140.0	0.9	170.7	2.6	128.9	1.5	130.2	(2.5)	127.6	0.4
	Sept	140.2	0.6	170.9	2.4	129.0	1.3	130.0	(2.7)	127.6	0.3
	Oct	140.1	0.5	171.1	2.2	129.2	1.2	130.6	(1.9)	127.7	0.3
	Nov	140.9	0.9	172.6	2.8	129.5	1.3	130.7	(1.6)	127.8	0.3
	Dec	141.0	1.5	173.5	3.2	129.8	1.5	130.8	(0.3)	127.9	0.4
	2016	142.0	1.9	178.6	5.0	132.0	2.5	130.6	0.1	129.5	1.5
	Jan	141.1	1.7	174.6	3.5	130.2	1.7	130.1	(0.2)	128.9	1.2
	Feb	140.9	1.9	175.7	4.2	130.5	1.8	130.3	0.2	129.0	1.3
	Mar	141.1	2.0	176.5	4.7	130.7	1.9	129.8	(0.8)	129.4	1.6
	Apr	140.9	1.7	176.6	4.6	131.4	2.3	130.9	(0.2)	129.4	1.5
	May	140.9	2.0	177.1	5.0	131.4	2.2	131.1	0.8	129.4	1.5
	June	141.6	1.9	177.9	5.2	132.2	2.8	131.2	0.4	129.5	1.5
	July	142.4	2.4	179.0	5.6	132.4	2.7	131.7	1.2	129.5	1.5
	Aug	141.2	0.9	178.6	4.7	132.5	2.8	130.1	(0.1)	129.5	1.5
	Sept	142.3	1.5	179.7	5.1	132.6	2.8	130.6	0.5	129.6	1.6
	Oct	142.7	1.9	180.5	5.5	132.7	2.7	130.6	0.0	129.7	1.6
	Nov	144.4	2.5	183.5	6.3	133.4	3.0	130.4	(0.2)	129.8	1.6
	Dec	144.2	2.3	183.2	5.6	134.1	3.3	130.2	(0.5)	130.0	1.6
	2017	144.6	1.8	187.2	4.8	136.3	3.3	133.0	1.9	131.4	1.5
	Jan	143.8	1.9	183.2	4.9	134.6	3.4	131.5	1.1	130.3	1.1
	Feb	144.0	2.2	184.4	4.9	135.2	3.6	133.1	2.1	130.4	1.1
	Mar	143.6	1.8	184.4	4.5	135.5	3.7	134.0	3.2	130.4	0.8
	Apr	143.0	1.5	184.3	4.3	135.8	3.3	132.9	1.5	130.7	1.0
	May	143.3	1.7	185.3	4.6	136.0	3.5	132.4	1.0	130.7	1.0
	June	144.0	1.7	186.4	4.8	136.0	2.9	132.4	0.9	130.9	1.1
	July	143.9	1.1	187.2	4.6	136.4	3.0	132.8	0.8	131.8	1.8
	Aug	144.5	2.3	188.1	5.3	136.6	3.1	132.9	2.2	131.9	1.9
	Sept	145.1	2.0	189.1	5.2	136.9	3.2	133.1	1.9	132.0	1.9
	Oct	146.0	2.3	190.6	5.6	137.3	3.5	133.3	2.1	132.4	2.1
	Nov	146.7	1.6	191.4	4.3	137.4	3.0	133.8	2.6	132.4	2.0
	Dec	146.8	1.8	192.3	5.0	138.1	3.0	133.9	2.8	132.5	1.9

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
129.4	0.6	129.6	(1.7)	83.1	0.0	107.4	0.3	154.2	6.7	127.0	1.9	0.72
129.1	1.0	128.5	(2.7)	83.1	0.2	107.2	0.2	147.4	4.7	126.3	2.5	0.72
129.2	0.8	129.0	(2.5)	83.1	0.1	107.2	0.2	147.4	4.7	126.4	2.5	0.72
129.2	0.6	129.6	(2.2)	83.1	0.0	107.3	0.2	147.4	4.7	126.6	2.6	0.72
129.4	0.7	129.6	(2.1)	83.1	0.0	107.3	0.2	147.4	4.7	126.6	2.5	0.72
129.4	0.5	129.9	(1.9)	83.1	0.0	107.3	0.2	147.4	4.7	126.7	2.6	0.72
129.4	0.5	130.3	(1.6)	83.1	0.0	107.4	0.3	157.0	7.7	126.8	2.1	0.72
129.4	0.5	130.2	(1.8)	83.0	(0.1)	107.4	0.3	157.0	6.5	127.0	1.7	0.72
129.4	0.4	129.6	(1.8)	83.0	0.0	107.4	0.3	159.9	8.5	127.1	1.0	0.71
129.5	0.5	129.6	(1.6)	83.0	0.0	107.5	0.3	159.9	8.5	127.1	0.8	0.71
129.6	0.5	129.7	(1.4)	83.1	0.0	107.5	0.3	159.9	8.5	127.5	1.0	0.71
129.8	0.6	129.5	(1.0)	83.1	0.0	107.6	0.4	159.9	8.5	127.9	1.3	0.71
129.9	0.6	129.6	(0.2)	83.1	0.0	107.6	0.4	159.9	8.5	128.5	1.8	0.71
131.4	1.5	129.9	0.2	83.2	0.1	108.5	1.0	161.0	4.4	129.8	2.2	0.70
130.4	1.0	129.1	0.5	83.1	0.0	108.0	0.7	159.9	8.5	129.0	2.1	0.71
130.9	1.3	128.3	(0.5)	83.1	0.0	108.1	0.8	159.9	8.5	129.5	2.5	0.71
130.9	1.3	129.9	0.2	83.1	0.0	108.0	0.7	159.9	8.5	129.5	2.3	0.71
131.2	1.4	129.1	(0.4)	83.1	0.0	108.1	0.7	159.9	8.5	129.5	2.3	0.71
131.3	1.5	129.6	(0.2)	83.2	0.1	108.3	0.9	159.9	8.5	129.6	2.3	0.71
131.5	1.6	130.3	0.0	83.2	0.1	108.4	0.9	161.6	2.9	129.5	2.1	0.71
131.5	1.6	129.8	(0.3)	83.2	0.2	108.5	1.0	161.8	3.1	129.7	2.1	0.70
131.5	1.6	129.3	(0.2)	83.2	0.2	108.6	1.1	161.8	1.2	129.8	2.1	0.71
131.6	1.6	129.7	0.1	83.2	0.2	108.6	1.0	161.8	1.2	129.9	2.2	0.70
131.6	1.5	130.5	0.6	83.2	0.1	108.9	1.3	161.8	1.2	130.0	2.0	0.70
131.9	1.6	131.1	1.2	83.2	0.1	109.0	1.3	161.8	1.2	130.2	1.8	0.69
132.0	1.6	132.2	2.0	83.2	0.1	109.1	1.4	161.8	1.2	131.2	2.1	0.69
132.7	1.0	132.7	2.1	83.3	0.2	109.6	1.0	164.9	2.4	131.9	1.6	0.69
132.2	1.4	132.6	2.7	83.3	0.2	109.2	1.1	161.8	1.2	131.3	1.8	0.70
132.2	1.0	132.0	2.9	83.3	0.2	109.3	1.1	161.8	1.2	131.4	1.5	0.69
132.3	1.1	133.3	2.6	83.3	0.2	109.3	1.2	161.8	1.2	131.4	1.5	0.70
132.3	0.8	133.3	3.3	83.3	0.2	109.4	1.2	161.8	1.2	131.4	1.5	0.70
132.4	0.8	133.0	2.6	83.3	0.1	109.4	1.0	161.8	1.2	131.7	1.6	0.70
132.6	0.8	132.6	1.8	83.3	0.1	109.5	1.0	165.9	2.7	131.8	1.8	0.69
132.8	1.0	131.8	1.5	83.3	0.1	109.6	1.0	166.1	2.7	132.0	1.8	0.69
132.8	1.0	132.1	2.2	83.3	0.1	109.7	1.0	167.5	3.5	132.1	1.8	0.69
133.0	1.1	132.4	2.1	83.3	0.1	109.7	1.0	167.5	3.5	132.2	1.8	0.69
133.0	1.1	132.6	1.6	83.3	0.1	109.8	0.8	167.5	3.5	132.5	1.9	0.68
133.0	0.8	133.0	1.4	83.3	0.1	109.8	0.7	167.5	3.5	132.5	1.8	0.68
133.2	0.9	133.3	0.8	83.3	0.1	109.9	0.7	167.5	3.5	132.7	1.1	0.68

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
CAR											
	2018	116.0	3.8	156.7	11.7	118.5	3.2	114.2	2.9	112.0	1.8
	Jan	113.7	2.3	145.1	5.7	116.5	2.6	112.9	2.6	110.8	1.1
	Feb	114.3	2.6	149.3	8.0	116.9	2.4	112.8	1.3	111.2	1.4
	Mar	114.5	2.9	150.1	8.5	117.4	2.7	113.1	0.9	111.2	1.4
	Apr	114.7	3.3	150.7	8.9	117.5	2.8	113.3	1.8	111.4	1.4
	May	115.2	3.8	153.3	10.3	117.7	2.6	113.4	2.7	112.2	2.1
	June	115.8	3.9	155.8	11.5	117.8	2.6	113.7	2.9	112.4	2.3
	July	116.1	4.1	158.8	13.4	118.8	3.3	114.4	3.6	112.2	1.9
	Aug	116.7	4.1	161.2	14.1	118.9	3.3	115.0	4.0	112.1	1.7
	Sept	117.9	5.0	163.8	15.8	119.3	3.6	115.4	3.6	112.1	1.8
	Oct	118.5	5.2	164.4	15.5	119.6	3.6	116.1	4.3	112.3	1.9
	Nov	118.0	4.5	164.2	15.0	120.7	4.4	115.6	3.7	112.7	2.3
	Dec	117.1	3.4	163.8	14.2	120.7	4.0	115.1	3.0	112.9	2.2
	2019	118.5	2.1	169.2	8.0	123.5	4.2	117.6	2.9	113.5	1.4
	Jan	117.2	3.1	164.5	13.3	121.2	4.0	115.5	2.3	113.0	2.0
	Feb	117.2	2.5	165.7	11.0	121.4	3.8	116.0	2.8	113.1	1.7
	Mar	117.4	2.5	166.2	10.7	121.8	3.7	116.1	2.7	113.1	1.7
	Apr	117.7	2.6	167.2	11.0	122.1	3.9	116.9	3.2	113.1	1.5
	May	117.9	2.3	167.8	9.5	122.3	3.9	116.5	2.7	113.1	0.8
	June	117.8	1.7	168.8	8.3	122.8	4.2	115.6	1.7	113.2	0.7
	July	118.5	2.1	169.4	6.6	123.6	4.0	118.5	3.6	113.7	1.3
	Aug	119.0	2.0	169.8	5.4	124.2	4.5	118.7	3.2	113.9	1.6
	Sept	119.4	1.3	171.1	4.4	124.7	4.5	119.2	3.3	114.0	1.7
	Oct	119.9	1.2	172.4	4.9	125.4	4.8	119.4	2.8	114.0	1.5
	Nov	120.0	1.7	173.0	5.3	126.0	4.4	119.4	3.3	114.0	1.2
	Dec	120.4	2.8	174.5	6.5	126.6	4.9	119.4	3.7	114.2	1.2
	2020										
	Jan	120.5	2.8	175.4	6.6	126.7	4.5	120.1	4.0	114.3	1.2
	Feb	120.8	3.1	175.9	6.2	127.0	4.6	120.7	4.1	114.8	1.5
	Mar	120.8	2.9	177.0	6.5	127.7	4.8	121.2	4.4	115.1	1.8
	Apr	121.5	3.2	178.9	7.0	127.7	4.6	120.1	2.7	115.3	1.9
	May	121.0	2.6	179.9	7.2	127.8	4.5	120.1	3.1	115.3	1.9
	June	121.0	2.7	181.0	7.2	128.3	4.5	120.0	3.8	115.9	2.4
	July	121.2	2.3	182.3	7.6	128.7	4.1	119.3	0.7	116.2	2.2
	Aug	121.4	2.0	183.0	7.7	129.0	3.9	119.2	0.4	116.5	2.3
	Sept	121.3	1.6	183.3	7.2	129.2	3.6	119.0	(0.2)	116.5	2.2
	Oct	121.7	1.5	183.8	6.6	129.8	3.5	119.7	0.3	116.7	2.4
	Nov	122.8	2.3	186.1	7.6	130.1	3.3	120.4	0.8	116.9	2.5
	Dec	124.3	3.2	189.3	8.5	130.7	3.2	120.9	1.3	116.9	2.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
114.1	4.5	105.1	5.3	101.3	0.0	104.6	1.3	122.9	0.8	113.7	2.7	0.86
110.0	0.9	102.2	3.0	101.1	(0.4)	103.2	(0.1)	123.4	2.8	112.1	2.4	0.88
110.3	1.2	103.5	4.4	101.3	(0.2)	103.3	0.0	123.4	2.8	112.5	2.6	0.87
110.8	1.6	103.5	3.6	101.3	(0.2)	103.3	0.0	123.4	2.8	112.6	2.6	0.87
111.6	2.3	103.9	4.0	101.3	(0.2)	103.3	(0.1)	123.4	2.8	112.7	2.7	0.87
111.6	2.3	104.8	5.3	101.3	0.0	103.3	(0.1)	123.4	2.8	112.8	2.8	0.87
112.0	2.6	105.5	6.5	101.3	0.1	103.7	0.3	127.5	3.3	112.9	2.5	0.86
115.5	5.8	105.2	6.5	101.3	0.1	104.1	0.8	121.8	(1.3)	113.8	2.4	0.86
115.5	5.7	105.7	6.3	101.3	0.1	105.3	2.1	121.8	(1.3)	114.1	2.2	0.86
116.3	6.4	106.3	6.3	101.3	0.1	105.6	2.4	121.8	(1.3)	114.6	2.7	0.85
117.4	7.3	107.5	7.2	101.3	0.1	106.2	3.0	121.8	(1.3)	114.9	2.9	0.84
118.9	8.7	107.7	6.8	101.4	0.2	106.9	3.6	121.8	(1.3)	115.4	3.2	0.85
119.2	8.8	105.1	3.9	101.4	0.3	107.4	4.2	121.8	(1.3)	115.6	3.3	0.85
120.9	6.0	106.1	1.0	101.4	0.1	108.7	3.9	124.5	1.2	117.8	3.6	0.84
120.0	9.1	104.6	2.3	101.4	0.3	107.6	4.3	121.8	(1.3)	115.9	3.4	0.85
120.3	9.1	105.5	1.9	101.4	0.1	107.7	4.3	121.8	(1.3)	116.1	3.2	0.85
120.1	8.4	106.7	3.1	101.4	0.1	107.9	4.5	121.8	(1.3)	116.3	3.3	0.85
120.3	7.8	106.9	2.9	101.4	0.1	108.0	4.5	121.8	(1.3)	116.4	3.3	0.85
120.2	7.7	107.6	2.7	101.4	0.1	108.1	4.6	121.8	(1.3)	116.8	3.5	0.85
120.4	7.5	106.1	0.6	101.5	0.2	108.6	4.7	122.1	(4.2)	117.7	4.3	0.85
120.7	4.5	106.1	0.9	101.3	0.0	108.9	4.6	122.4	0.5	118.0	3.7	0.84
121.0	4.8	105.8	0.1	101.3	0.0	109.0	3.5	128.0	5.1	118.3	3.7	0.84
121.2	4.2	105.8	(0.5)	101.3	0.0	109.3	3.5	128.0	5.1	118.7	3.6	0.84
121.7	3.7	106.0	(1.4)	101.3	0.0	109.4	3.0	128.0	5.1	118.8	3.4	0.83
122.3	2.9	105.5	(2.0)	101.4	0.0	109.8	2.7	128.0	5.1	120.0	4.0	0.83
122.4	2.7	106.5	1.3	101.6	0.2	110.0	2.4	128.0	5.1	120.4	4.2	0.83
122.8	2.3	106.1	1.4	101.5	0.1	110.3	2.5	128.0	5.1	120.4	3.9	0.83
123.0	2.2	105.6	0.1	102.2	0.8	110.4	2.5	128.0	5.1	120.5	3.8	0.83
123.2	2.6	104.3	(2.2)	102.1	0.7	110.6	2.5	128.0	5.1	120.8	3.9	0.83
123.3	2.5	101.7	(4.9)	102.1	0.7	110.7	2.5	128.0	5.1	120.8	3.8	0.82
123.4	2.7	101.0	(6.1)	102.2	0.8	110.8	2.5	128.0	5.1	120.9	3.5	0.83
123.6	2.7	102.9	(3.0)	102.2	0.7	110.8	2.0	128.0	4.8	121.0	2.8	0.83
123.5	2.3	104.2	(1.8)	102.1	0.8	110.8	1.7	128.0	4.6	122.2	3.6	0.83
123.9	2.4	104.5	(1.2)	102.1	0.8	109.8	0.7	128.0	0.0	123.7	4.6	0.82
124.0	2.3	104.6	(1.1)	102.2	0.9	109.9	0.5	128.9	0.7	123.6	4.1	0.82
124.1	2.0	104.1	(1.8)	102.4	1.1	110.0	0.5	128.9	0.7	123.9	4.3	0.82
124.4	1.7	103.6	(1.8)	102.3	0.9	110.3	0.5	128.9	0.7	124.5	3.8	0.81
124.6	1.8	104.2	(2.2)	102.3	0.7	110.3	0.3	128.9	0.7	125.2	4.0	0.80

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Abra											
	2015	131.1	0.5	167.7	2.8	140.0	2.1	112.4	(1.3)	121.7	1.0
	Jan	130.6	0.7	166.3	2.8	138.4	2.5	111.8	(1.8)	121.6	1.8
	Feb	130.1	0.4	167.0	2.9	138.8	2.6	111.5	(1.8)	121.6	1.6
	Mar	130.0	0.7	166.6	2.9	139.7	2.9	111.7	(1.2)	121.7	1.6
	Apr	130.1	0.4	166.6	2.4	139.7	2.6	112.0	(1.1)	121.8	1.7
	May	130.3	0.4	167.0	2.7	139.7	2.3	112.2	(2.3)	121.8	1.6
	June	130.6	0.1	167.3	2.7	139.9	1.7	112.2	(1.6)	121.8	1.5
	July	130.7	(0.2)	167.6	2.9	140.3	1.6	111.7	(3.0)	121.8	1.0
	Aug	131.9	0.6	168.9	3.2	140.3	1.4	111.9	(2.0)	121.6	0.3
	Sept	131.3	0.2	168.1	2.7	140.3	1.4	112.3	(1.7)	121.6	0.2
	Oct	131.3	0.2	167.9	2.5	140.4	1.5	113.5	(0.4)	121.7	0.2
	Nov	132.7	1.1	169.3	2.9	141.3	2.2	113.7	0.4	121.8	0.2
	Dec	133.2	1.8	170.4	2.5	141.5	2.3	113.8	1.0	121.8	0.2
	2016	134.3	2.4	176.7	5.4	147.8	5.6	114.3	1.7	123.7	1.6
	Jan	133.3	2.1	171.8	3.3	142.8	3.2	114.2	2.1	122.1	0.4
	Feb	133.4	2.5	173.0	3.6	143.7	3.5	113.8	2.1	122.0	0.3
	Mar	133.1	2.4	173.3	4.0	144.3	3.3	113.8	1.9	123.7	1.6
	Apr	133.1	2.3	174.3	4.6	146.9	5.2	113.8	1.6	123.6	1.5
	May	133.7	2.6	175.6	5.2	147.0	5.2	114.0	1.6	123.6	1.5
	June	133.8	2.5	175.7	5.1	147.8	5.6	114.2	1.8	124.0	1.8
	July	134.1	2.6	177.2	5.7	149.3	6.4	114.3	2.3	123.9	1.7
	Aug	134.4	1.9	178.4	5.6	150.1	7.0	114.0	1.9	123.9	1.9
	Sept	134.9	2.7	179.0	6.5	149.9	6.8	113.8	1.3	124.3	2.2
	Oct	135.1	2.9	180.1	7.3	150.7	7.3	114.5	0.9	124.3	2.1
	Nov	136.2	2.6	181.5	7.2	150.8	6.7	115.3	1.4	124.4	2.1
	Dec	135.9	2.0	181.2	6.3	150.8	6.6	115.6	1.6	124.4	2.1
	2017	136.6	1.8	185.4	4.9	151.0	2.1	116.6	2.0	124.6	0.8
	Jan	136.3	2.3	182.7	6.3	150.8	5.6	115.9	1.5	124.4	1.9
	Feb	135.9	1.9	182.7	5.6	150.8	4.9	116.5	2.4	124.4	2.0
	Mar	135.4	1.7	182.2	5.1	150.8	4.5	116.6	2.5	124.5	0.6
	Apr	134.8	1.3	181.6	4.2	150.8	2.7	116.5	2.4	124.5	0.7
	May	135.0	1.0	182.0	3.6	150.8	2.6	115.9	1.7	124.5	0.7
	June	136.0	1.6	183.3	4.3	150.8	2.0	115.6	1.2	124.5	0.4
	July	136.5	1.8	185.0	4.4	151.0	1.1	115.5	1.0	124.5	0.5
	Aug	136.9	1.9	185.3	3.9	151.0	0.6	116.9	2.5	124.5	0.5
	Sept	137.8	2.1	187.7	4.9	151.0	0.7	117.0	2.8	124.7	0.3
	Oct	138.3	2.4	190.4	5.7	151.2	0.3	117.4	2.5	124.9	0.5
	Nov	138.5	1.7	190.6	5.0	151.2	0.3	117.6	2.0	125.0	0.5
	Dec	138.1	1.6	191.2	5.5	151.2	0.3	117.5	1.6	125.1	0.6

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
119.5	0.9	148.5	(1.4)	111.3	0.2	107.5	0.3	145.1	5.6	115.1	0.4	0.76
119.1	1.1	148.3	(1.1)	111.3	1.2	107.3	0.5	143.8	12.0	114.8	0.5	0.77
119.1	1.0	147.8	(2.1)	111.3	1.2	107.4	0.4	143.8	12.0	114.8	0.2	0.77
119.3	1.0	148.5	(1.7)	111.3	0.0	107.4	0.4	143.8	12.0	114.8	0.2	0.77
119.3	0.8	148.4	(1.7)	111.3	0.0	107.4	0.3	143.8	12.0	114.8	0.2	0.77
119.3	0.8	148.9	(1.5)	111.3	0.0	107.4	0.3	143.8	12.0	115.0	0.3	0.77
119.3	0.8	149.1	(1.3)	111.3	0.0	107.4	0.3	146.0	1.5	115.1	0.4	0.77
119.3	0.8	149.0	(1.5)	111.3	0.0	107.5	0.4	146.0	1.5	115.2	0.5	0.77
119.3	0.6	148.5	(1.6)	111.3	0.0	107.5	0.4	146.0	1.5	115.2	0.5	0.76
119.3	0.6	148.3	(1.5)	111.3	0.0	107.5	0.2	146.0	1.5	115.2	0.4	0.76
120.1	1.2	148.5	(1.2)	111.3	0.0	107.6	0.3	146.0	1.5	115.3	0.5	0.76
120.3	1.2	148.5	(0.9)	111.3	0.0	107.6	0.3	146.0	1.5	115.3	0.5	0.75
120.4	1.1	148.3	(0.6)	111.4	0.1	107.6	0.3	146.0	1.5	115.3	0.4	0.75
123.1	3.0	147.8	(0.5)	111.4	0.1	109.2	1.6	149.7	3.2	119.5	3.8	0.74
121.3	1.8	147.8	(0.3)	111.4	0.1	108.2	0.8	146.0	1.5	117.4	2.3	0.75
122.2	2.6	147.5	(0.2)	111.4	0.1	108.2	0.7	146.0	1.5	119.4	4.0	0.75
122.7	2.8	147.6	(0.6)	111.4	0.1	108.5	1.0	146.0	1.5	119.4	4.0	0.75
123.1	3.2	147.8	(0.4)	111.4	0.1	108.6	1.1	146.0	1.5	119.4	4.0	0.75
123.1	3.2	148.0	(0.6)	111.4	0.1	108.6	1.1	146.0	1.5	119.9	4.3	0.75
123.1	3.2	147.8	(0.9)	111.4	0.1	108.9	1.4	152.4	4.4	119.7	4.0	0.75
123.5	3.5	147.6	(0.9)	111.4	0.1	109.4	1.8	152.4	4.4	119.7	3.9	0.75
123.5	3.5	147.3	(0.8)	111.4	0.1	110.0	2.3	152.4	4.4	119.7	3.9	0.74
123.5	3.5	147.6	(0.5)	111.4	0.1	110.0	2.3	152.4	4.4	119.8	4.0	0.74
123.5	2.8	147.8	(0.5)	111.4	0.1	110.0	2.2	152.4	4.4	119.8	3.9	0.74
123.7	2.8	148.0	(0.3)	111.4	0.1	110.0	2.2	152.4	4.4	119.8	3.9	0.73
123.7	2.7	148.2	(0.1)	111.4	0.0	110.0	2.2	152.4	4.4	119.8	3.9	0.74
124.1	0.8	148.4	0.5	111.4	0.0	111.0	1.7	158.3	5.7	120.5	0.8	0.73
123.8	2.1	148.3	0.3	111.4	0.0	110.2	1.8	152.4	4.4	119.8	2.0	0.73
123.8	1.3	148.4	0.6	111.4	0.0	110.2	1.8	152.4	4.4	120.0	0.5	0.74
123.8	0.9	148.3	0.5	111.4	0.0	110.3	1.7	152.4	4.4	120.0	0.5	0.74
123.9	0.6	148.1	0.2	111.4	0.0	110.3	1.6	152.4	4.4	120.0	0.5	0.74
123.9	0.6	148.2	0.1	111.4	0.0	110.4	1.7	152.4	4.4	120.3	0.3	0.74
123.9	0.6	148.1	0.2	111.4	0.0	110.6	1.6	162.5	6.6	120.4	0.6	0.74
123.9	0.3	147.9	0.2	111.4	0.0	110.6	1.1	162.5	6.6	120.4	0.6	0.73
124.1	0.5	148.3	0.7	111.4	0.0	111.9	1.7	162.5	6.6	120.5	0.7	0.73
124.4	0.7	148.6	0.7	111.4	0.0	111.9	1.7	162.5	6.6	121.0	1.0	0.73
124.4	0.7	148.9	0.7	111.4	0.0	111.9	1.7	162.5	6.6	121.0	1.0	0.72
124.4	0.6	149.0	0.7	111.4	0.0	111.9	1.7	162.5	6.6	121.0	1.0	0.72
124.4	0.6	149.2	0.7	111.4	0.0	112.1	1.9	162.5	6.6	121.2	1.2	0.72

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Abra											
	2018	112.9	3.2	175.7	12.4	115.2	2.5	106.4	(4.3)	110.6	0.7
	Jan	110.4	1.4	162.9	5.6	113.0	1.1	110.0	(0.5)	110.0	0.2
	Feb	110.5	1.6	163.2	5.9	113.5	1.5	106.6	(4.1)	110.0	0.2
	Mar	110.8	2.1	167.2	8.8	114.4	2.3	101.9	(8.3)	110.4	0.5
	Apr	111.6	3.0	168.1	9.2	114.4	2.1	101.9	(8.2)	110.4	0.5
	May	111.8	2.9	171.3	10.7	114.4	2.0	102.1	(7.9)	110.5	0.6
	June	112.0	2.7	173.8	11.9	114.4	2.0	104.4	(5.8)	110.6	0.7
	July	112.3	2.7	177.4	13.4	115.4	2.8	106.6	(3.9)	110.7	0.8
	Aug	113.1	3.2	180.4	15.2	115.6	2.8	106.8	(4.3)	110.7	0.8
	Sept	115.4	4.8	185.9	17.4	116.0	3.2	107.9	(3.4)	111.1	1.2
	Oct	115.8	4.9	186.3	16.8	116.0	2.7	108.5	(3.1)	111.2	1.3
	Nov	115.6	4.5	185.6	16.3	117.0	3.5	109.3	(2.2)	111.1	1.2
	Dec	115.7	5.0	186.6	17.2	117.8	4.2	111.3	(0.3)	110.8	0.7
	2019	116.7	3.4	197.5	12.4	122.1	6.0	113.2	6.4	112.6	1.8
	Jan	115.5	4.6	187.8	15.3	118.4	4.8	110.4	0.4	111.7	1.5
	Feb	115.9	4.9	190.9	17.0	118.4	4.3	109.7	2.9	111.8	1.6
	Mar	115.9	4.6	192.8	15.3	120.0	4.9	109.2	7.2	111.8	1.3
	Apr	116.6	4.5	197.6	17.5	122.6	7.2	112.0	9.9	111.8	1.3
	May	117.0	4.7	198.0	15.6	122.2	6.8	111.9	9.6	112.7	2.0
	June	116.4	3.9	197.4	13.6	122.8	7.3	111.8	7.1	112.7	1.9
	July	116.8	4.0	197.7	11.4	123.3	6.8	113.8	6.8	113.0	2.1
	Aug	116.5	3.0	197.5	9.5	123.3	6.7	113.5	6.3	113.0	2.1
	Sept	117.2	1.6	198.7	6.9	123.4	6.4	117.7	9.1	113.0	1.7
	Oct	117.2	1.2	201.9	8.4	123.4	6.4	115.8	6.7	113.0	1.6
	Nov	117.4	1.6	202.3	9.0	123.5	5.6	116.0	6.1	113.4	2.1
	Dec	118.5	2.4	208.0	11.5	123.9	5.2	117.1	5.2	113.5	2.4
	2020										
	Jan	118.6	2.7	212.2	13.0	123.9	4.6	118.2	7.1	113.6	1.7
	Feb	117.9	1.7	211.6	10.9	123.9	4.6	118.6	8.1	113.7	1.7
	Mar	117.8	1.6	211.5	9.7	123.9	3.3	119.5	9.4	113.8	1.8
	Apr	118.6	1.7	214.8	8.7	123.9	1.1	118.8	6.1	113.9	1.9
	May	119.4	2.1	222.7	12.5	123.9	1.4	119.9	7.1	114.0	1.2
	June	119.7	2.8	226.7	14.8	123.9	0.9	121.3	8.5	114.0	1.2
	July	120.0	2.7	229.1	15.9	123.9	0.5	120.4	5.8	114.1	1.0
	Aug	120.2	3.2	230.1	16.5	123.9	0.5	110.6	(2.6)	116.2	2.8
	Sept	120.0	2.4	229.8	15.7	123.9	0.4	110.0	(6.5)	116.5	3.1
	Oct	120.2	2.6	230.3	14.0	124.5	0.9	112.8	(2.6)	116.7	3.3
	Nov	121.2	3.2	231.1	14.3	125.0	1.2	113.8	(1.9)	116.8	3.0
	Dec	122.1	3.0	235.3	13.2	127.5	2.9	113.8	(2.8)	117.4	3.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
106.3	1.7	104.1	6.7	103.6	0.0	108.1	1.1	108.5	(5.7)	109.7	0.4	0.89
104.5	0.1	100.5	3.6	103.6	0.0	107.0	0.1	115.5	1.0	109.7	0.5	0.91
104.8	0.4	101.7	4.5	103.6	0.0	107.0	0.1	115.5	1.0	109.7	0.5	0.90
104.9	0.5	101.5	4.7	103.6	0.0	107.0	0.0	115.5	1.0	109.8	0.6	0.90
104.9	0.4	102.5	5.9	103.6	0.0	107.0	0.0	115.5	1.0	109.8	0.6	0.90
104.9	0.4	103.4	6.9	103.6	0.0	107.0	0.0	115.5	1.0	109.8	0.6	0.89
104.9	0.4	104.2	8.1	103.6	0.0	107.1	0.1	119.8	3.7	109.8	0.6	0.89
105.2	0.7	103.8	7.9	103.6	0.0	107.6	0.6	100.8	(12.7)	109.7	0.5	0.89
105.6	1.1	104.2	7.2	103.6	0.0	108.9	1.8	100.8	(12.7)	109.6	0.3	0.88
108.6	3.9	105.1	7.2	103.6	0.0	109.0	1.9	100.8	(12.7)	109.6	0.2	0.87
108.6	3.9	106.3	7.8	103.6	0.0	109.4	2.2	100.8	(12.7)	109.6	0.1	0.86
109.1	4.4	109.3	10.2	103.8	0.2	109.9	2.7	100.8	(12.7)	109.6	0.1	0.87
109.2	4.5	106.2	6.7	103.8	0.2	110.8	3.6	100.8	(12.7)	109.7	0.1	0.86
109.7	3.2	108.9	4.6	104.0	0.3	113.7	5.2	105.0	(3.2)	113.6	3.6	0.86
109.1	4.4	105.6	5.1	103.8	0.2	111.5	4.2	100.8	(12.7)	111.4	1.5	0.87
109.3	4.3	107.2	5.4	103.8	0.2	111.9	4.6	100.8	(12.7)	112.4	2.5	0.86
109.3	4.2	108.9	7.3	103.8	0.2	112.2	4.9	100.8	(12.7)	113.7	3.6	0.86
109.5	4.4	109.7	7.0	103.8	0.2	112.5	5.1	100.8	(12.7)	113.8	3.6	0.86
109.5	4.4	110.2	6.6	103.8	0.2	112.7	5.3	100.8	(12.7)	113.8	3.6	0.85
109.6	4.5	108.9	4.5	103.8	0.2	114.0	6.4	107.9	(9.9)	113.8	3.6	0.86
109.6	4.2	109.1	5.1	103.8	0.2	114.4	6.3	108.0	7.1	113.8	3.7	0.86
109.6	3.8	108.9	4.5	103.8	0.2	114.7	5.3	108.0	7.1	113.8	3.8	0.86
109.7	1.0	109.1	3.8	103.8	0.2	115.0	5.5	108.0	7.1	113.8	3.8	0.85
109.6	0.9	109.5	3.0	103.8	0.2	115.0	5.1	108.0	7.1	113.8	3.8	0.85
110.8	1.6	109.4	0.1	104.4	0.6	115.3	4.9	108.0	7.1	113.9	3.9	0.85
110.8	1.5	109.7	3.3	105.0	1.2	115.7	4.4	108.0	7.1	115.6	5.4	0.84
110.8	1.6	110.0	4.2	105.0	1.2	115.9	3.9	108.0	7.1	115.5	3.7	0.84
110.8	1.4	108.9	1.6	105.0	1.2	115.9	3.6	108.0	7.1	115.5	2.8	0.85
110.7	1.3	107.4	(1.4)	105.0	1.2	115.9	3.3	108.0	7.1	115.5	1.6	0.85
110.7	1.1	104.0	(5.2)	105.0	1.2	115.9	3.0	108.0	7.1	115.6	1.6	0.84
110.7	1.1	102.8	(6.7)	105.0	1.2	115.9	2.8	108.0	7.1	115.6	1.6	0.84
110.7	1.0	105.5	(3.1)	105.0	1.2	116.2	1.9	108.0	0.1	115.6	1.6	0.84
111.0	1.3	107.4	(1.6)	105.0	1.2	116.3	1.7	108.0	0.0	118.9	4.5	0.83
112.9	3.0	108.1	(0.7)	105.0	1.2	115.6	0.8	108.0	0.0	125.2	10.0	0.83
113.4	3.4	108.2	(0.8)	105.0	1.2	115.6	0.5	108.0	0.0	125.3	10.1	0.83
113.5	3.6	107.8	(1.6)	105.0	1.2	116.1	1.0	108.0	0.0	127.1	11.7	0.83
113.6	2.5	107.6	(1.6)	105.0	0.6	116.1	0.7	108.0	0.0	130.4	14.5	0.83
113.8	2.7	108.9	(0.7)	105.0	0.0	116.1	0.3	108.0	0.0	130.7	13.1	0.82

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Apayao											
	2015	130.1	1.1	168.0	3.1	115.6	1.3	103.6	(2.2)	113.5	2.0
	Jan	129.7	2.8	165.8	6.2	114.7	0.8	105.0	(1.3)	113.4	6.9
	Feb	129.8	2.7	166.4	6.5	115.3	1.3	103.7	(2.5)	113.4	6.9
	Mar	130.2	2.0	166.5	2.1	115.6	1.6	104.9	(1.7)	113.4	2.7
	Apr	130.0	1.7	166.2	1.9	115.6	1.6	105.0	(1.6)	113.4	2.5
	May	129.5	1.0	166.1	1.7	115.8	1.8	103.4	(3.1)	113.6	2.7
	June	129.6	1.5	166.1	1.8	115.8	1.8	103.5	(2.2)	113.6	1.5
	July	129.4	(0.8)	167.3	1.4	115.8	1.5	102.2	(3.6)	113.6	0.5
	Aug	130.0	(0.1)	168.7	2.2	115.8	1.5	102.8	(2.2)	113.6	0.4
	Sept	130.5	0.2	169.1	2.3	115.8	1.3	103.5	(2.2)	113.6	0.2
	Oct	130.7	0.5	169.7	2.6	115.8	1.0	102.9	(1.9)	113.6	0.2
	Nov	130.8	0.5	170.0	2.8	115.7	0.7	103.0	(2.6)	113.6	0.2
	Dec	131.3	1.3	174.6	5.6	115.7	0.9	103.0	(1.4)	113.6	0.2
	2016	131.6	1.1	183.7	9.3	117.6	1.7	101.2	(2.3)	114.5	0.9
	Jan	131.5	1.4	175.7	5.9	116.4	1.5	102.8	(2.1)	113.7	0.3
	Feb	132.3	1.9	183.8	10.5	116.9	1.4	102.3	(1.4)	114.1	0.6
	Mar	132.1	1.5	184.2	10.6	117.3	1.5	101.7	(3.1)	114.1	0.6
	Apr	131.4	1.1	184.6	11.0	117.6	1.7	101.5	(3.3)	114.3	0.8
	May	130.6	0.8	183.9	10.7	117.8	1.7	100.8	(2.5)	114.4	0.7
	June	131.1	1.2	184.3	10.9	117.9	1.8	100.7	(2.7)	114.7	1.0
	July	131.2	1.4	184.3	10.2	117.9	1.8	100.8	(1.4)	114.8	1.1
	Aug	131.2	0.9	184.4	9.3	117.9	1.8	100.7	(2.0)	114.8	1.1
	Sept	131.2	0.5	184.3	9.0	117.9	1.8	100.6	(2.8)	114.8	1.1
	Oct	131.4	0.5	184.5	8.7	117.9	1.8	100.6	(2.2)	114.8	1.1
	Nov	132.2	1.1	185.4	9.0	117.9	1.9	100.8	(2.1)	114.8	1.1
	Dec	132.4	0.8	185.5	6.3	117.9	1.9	100.7	(2.2)	114.8	1.1
	2017	132.3	0.6	188.0	2.3	119.1	1.2	100.3	(0.9)	116.3	1.6
	Jan	132.3	0.6	185.4	5.6	117.9	1.3	100.8	(1.9)	114.8	1.0
	Feb	132.0	(0.2)	185.1	0.7	117.9	0.9	100.9	(1.4)	114.8	0.6
	Mar	132.0	(0.1)	185.2	0.6	117.9	0.5	100.2	(1.5)	114.8	0.6
	Apr	131.9	0.4	185.8	0.7	118.1	0.4	100.2	(1.3)	114.8	0.4
	May	132.2	1.2	186.7	1.6	118.1	0.3	100.1	(0.7)	114.9	0.4
	June	132.0	0.7	188.4	2.3	118.3	0.3	100.1	(0.6)	115.0	0.3
	July	131.9	0.5	188.4	2.2	118.3	0.3	100.1	(0.7)	115.0	0.2
	Aug	131.8	0.5	188.3	2.1	119.0	0.9	100.1	(0.6)	115.1	0.3
	Sept	131.9	0.5	188.6	2.3	119.0	0.9	100.1	(0.5)	115.4	0.5
	Oct	132.6	0.9	189.6	2.8	121.2	2.8	100.3	(0.3)	120.3	4.8
	Nov	133.5	1.0	190.8	2.9	121.4	3.0	100.3	(0.5)	120.4	4.9
	Dec	134.0	1.2	193.3	4.2	121.7	3.2	100.3	(0.4)	120.6	5.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
109.8	0.4	114.7	(2.8)	77.7	0.0	115.5	0.9	140.9	8.0	131.8	4.6	0.77
109.8	2.1	114.6	(2.7)	77.7	0.0	114.7	1.1	140.9	17.4	126.8	2.5	0.77
109.8	2.1	114.3	(3.5)	77.7	0.0	115.0	1.4	140.9	17.4	129.6	4.9	0.77
109.7	0.1	114.9	(2.9)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	17.4	132.3	5.4	0.77
109.7	0.1	114.7	(3.0)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	17.4	132.3	5.1	0.77
109.7	0.1	115.0	(3.1)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	17.4	132.4	5.0	0.77
109.7	0.1	115.4	(2.4)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	17.4	132.4	4.9	0.77
109.7	0.1	115.3	(2.7)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.5	4.6	0.77
109.7	0.0	114.7	(3.0)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.5	4.6	0.77
109.9	0.1	114.3	(3.1)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.6	4.7	0.77
109.9	0.1	114.4	(3.0)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.6	4.7	0.77
110.0	0.2	114.4	(2.5)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.6	4.7	0.76
110.0	0.2	114.7	(1.4)	77.7	0.0	115.6	0.8	140.9	0.0	132.6	4.7	0.76
110.7	0.8	114.2	(0.5)	77.8	0.2	116.5	0.9	141.7	0.5	133.1	1.0	0.76
110.0	0.2	114.1	(0.4)	77.7	0.0	116.0	1.1	140.9	0.0	133.2	5.0	0.76
110.5	0.6	113.2	(1.0)	77.7	0.0	116.0	0.9	140.9	0.0	133.1	2.7	0.76
110.5	0.7	113.3	(1.4)	77.7	0.0	116.0	0.3	140.9	0.0	133.0	0.5	0.76
110.6	0.8	113.8	(0.8)	77.7	0.0	116.0	0.3	140.9	0.0	133.0	0.5	0.76
110.6	0.8	113.9	(1.0)	77.7	0.0	116.2	0.5	140.9	0.0	133.1	0.5	0.77
110.6	0.8	114.5	(0.8)	77.9	0.3	116.2	0.5	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.5	0.76
110.6	0.8	114.5	(0.7)	77.9	0.3	116.6	0.9	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.5	0.76
110.7	0.9	114.1	(0.5)	77.9	0.3	116.6	0.9	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.5	0.76
110.9	0.9	114.3	0.0	77.9	0.3	116.9	1.1	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.4	0.76
110.9	0.9	114.4	0.0	77.9	0.3	116.9	1.1	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.4	0.76
111.1	1.0	114.7	0.3	77.9	0.3	117.0	1.2	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.4	0.76
111.1	1.0	115.5	0.7	77.9	0.3	117.4	1.6	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.4	0.76
112.3	1.4	115.3	1.0	78.3	0.6	117.7	1.0	142.2	0.4	133.7	0.5	0.76
111.1	1.0	114.8	0.6	78.1	0.5	117.4	1.2	142.2	0.9	133.1	(0.1)	0.76
111.1	0.5	115.0	1.6	78.1	0.5	117.4	1.2	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.0	0.76
111.1	0.5	114.8	1.3	78.1	0.5	117.4	1.2	142.2	0.9	133.1	0.1	0.76
111.1	0.5	114.9	1.0	78.1	0.5	117.4	1.2	142.2	0.9	133.3	0.2	0.76
111.6	0.9	115.1	1.1	78.1	0.5	117.4	1.0	142.2	0.9	133.3	0.2	0.76
111.6	0.9	115.3	0.7	78.1	0.3	117.5	1.1	142.2	0.0	133.4	0.2	0.76
111.8	1.1	115.5	0.9	78.1	0.3	117.5	0.8	142.2	0.0	133.6	0.4	0.76
112.0	1.2	115.6	1.3	78.3	0.5	117.5	0.8	142.2	0.0	133.6	0.4	0.76
113.1	2.0	115.8	1.3	78.3	0.5	117.5	0.5	142.2	0.0	133.6	0.4	0.76
113.6	2.4	115.8	1.2	78.6	0.9	118.3	1.2	142.2	0.0	134.6	1.1	0.75
113.9	2.5	115.7	0.9	78.6	0.9	118.4	1.2	142.2	0.0	134.7	1.2	0.75
115.0	3.5	115.8	0.3	78.6	0.9	118.4	0.9	142.2	0.0	135.0	1.4	0.75

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Apayao											
	2018	117.7	4.7	208.0	20.2	112.2	3.7	116.9	2.6	114.7	3.1
	Jan	113.5	0.7	188.4	12.3	109.9	2.4	114.0	(0.4)	112.4	1.4
	Feb	114.3	1.4	196.6	17.2	110.5	3.0	114.0	(0.4)	112.6	1.6
	Mar	114.4	2.1	197.9	17.8	110.5	2.9	114.0	0.3	112.8	2.0
	Apr	114.7	2.2	202.0	19.9	110.5	3.0	114.0	0.3	113.0	2.0
	May	115.3	2.7	203.6	18.9	110.7	3.0	114.5	0.7	113.0	1.8
	June	116.1	3.5	204.8	18.8	110.9	3.0	114.9	1.1	113.3	2.0
	July	118.9	6.0	212.7	23.5	112.1	4.1	119.3	4.8	115.7	4.1
	Aug	119.4	6.4	215.5	25.1	113.5	5.2	119.3	4.9	116.2	4.5
	Sept	120.1	7.1	216.5	25.7	114.0	5.6	119.6	5.2	116.5	4.8
	Oct	121.9	8.4	219.4	23.1	114.3	4.3	119.7	5.1	116.7	4.1
	Nov	121.9	8.0	219.4	20.8	114.4	4.2	119.5	4.9	116.9	4.3
	Dec	121.8	7.7	219.6	19.6	114.6	4.3	119.5	4.9	117.1	4.3
	2019	122.4	4.0	233.1	12.1	117.0	4.3	119.8	2.5	118.0	2.9
	Jan	121.7	7.2	221.2	17.4	114.5	4.2	119.5	4.8	117.1	4.2
	Feb	121.5	6.3	225.8	14.8	115.2	4.3	118.8	4.2	117.3	4.2
	Mar	121.8	6.5	228.4	15.4	115.7	4.7	119.2	4.6	117.3	4.0
	Apr	121.6	6.0	227.8	12.8	115.8	4.8	119.1	4.5	117.3	3.8
	May	121.8	5.6	228.8	12.4	116.0	4.8	119.2	4.1	117.3	3.8
	June	122.3	5.3	231.3	12.9	116.6	5.1	119.3	3.8	118.0	4.1
	July	122.6	3.1	234.6	10.3	117.2	4.5	120.1	0.7	118.3	2.2
	Aug	122.7	2.8	236.1	9.5	118.0	4.0	120.3	0.8	118.6	2.1
	Sept	122.6	2.1	237.7	9.8	118.4	3.9	120.2	0.5	118.6	1.8
	Oct	122.6	0.6	239.8	9.3	118.5	3.7	120.1	0.3	118.6	1.6
	Nov	123.4	1.2	242.9	10.7	118.8	3.8	120.6	0.9	119.0	1.8
	Dec	123.9	1.7	243.5	10.9	119.3	4.1	120.9	1.2	119.1	1.7
	2020										
	Jan	124.1	2.0	246.7	11.5	119.5	4.4	120.9	1.2	119.2	1.8
	Feb	123.8	1.9	247.1	9.4	120.1	4.3	120.9	1.8	119.4	1.8
	Mar	123.4	1.3	250.3	9.6	121.4	4.9	120.5	1.1	120.1	2.4
	Apr	123.4	1.5	253.0	11.0	121.7	5.1	120.7	1.3	120.5	2.7
	May	123.2	1.1	259.2	13.3	122.0	5.2	120.9	1.4	120.8	3.0
	June	123.5	1.0	265.8	14.9	122.4	5.0	120.4	0.9	120.9	2.5
	July	123.5	0.7	267.6	14.1	123.0	4.9	120.1	0.0	122.3	3.4
	Aug	123.6	0.7	268.9	13.9	123.3	4.5	120.1	(0.2)	122.4	3.2
	Sept	123.6	0.8	270.7	13.9	124.2	4.9	120.1	(0.1)	122.6	3.4
	Oct	127.2	3.8	271.5	13.2	125.1	5.6	128.4	6.9	123.2	3.9
	Nov	127.2	3.1	274.7	13.1	125.6	5.7	128.1	6.2	123.5	3.8
	Dec	127.7	3.1	277.8	14.1	126.1	5.7	127.6	5.5	123.6	3.8

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
107.8	4.2	104.9	10.7	103.8	1.6	114.8	4.9	89.5	(22.5)	118.5	3.6	0.85
105.9	3.1	98.0	5.0	102.8	1.1	110.4	1.3	115.5	0.0	114.6	0.4	0.88
106.7	3.9	100.3	6.5	103.2	1.5	110.5	1.4	115.5	0.0	115.3	1.1	0.87
106.9	4.1	101.0	8.7	103.2	1.5	110.5	1.4	115.5	0.0	115.5	1.2	0.87
107.3	4.5	100.3	7.5	103.2	1.5	110.5	1.4	115.5	0.0	115.6	1.3	0.87
107.3	4.5	102.6	8.9	103.2	1.4	111.1	1.6	115.5	0.0	115.6	1.2	0.87
108.3	5.4	105.3	11.2	103.2	1.4	112.7	3.1	130.7	13.2	115.7	1.2	0.86
108.1	5.0	108.2	13.4	103.7	1.9	115.6	5.8	60.9	(47.3)	117.5	2.8	0.84
107.9	4.8	108.1	13.1	103.9	1.2	117.0	7.0	60.9	(47.3)	120.6	5.4	0.84
108.1	4.1	108.0	12.6	103.9	1.2	118.1	7.9	60.9	(47.3)	122.7	7.3	0.83
108.4	3.7	108.8	13.7	104.2	1.4	119.9	9.2	60.9	(47.3)	122.8	7.2	0.82
108.9	4.0	110.4	15.4	105.5	2.6	120.2	9.1	60.9	(47.3)	122.7	7.2	0.82
109.5	3.9	107.6	12.3	105.5	2.6	120.9	9.7	60.9	(47.3)	122.8	7.2	0.82
109.7	1.8	105.4	0.4	105.6	1.7	125.2	9.1	63.6	(28.9)	125.8	6.2	0.82
109.6	3.5	105.9	8.1	105.5	2.6	120.8	9.4	60.9	(47.3)	123.0	7.3	0.82
109.6	2.7	105.2	4.9	105.5	2.2	120.8	9.3	60.9	(47.3)	123.8	7.4	0.82
109.3	2.2	105.8	4.8	105.5	2.2	120.8	9.3	60.9	(47.3)	123.8	7.2	0.82
109.0	1.6	105.9	5.6	105.5	2.2	120.7	9.2	60.9	(47.3)	123.9	7.2	0.82
108.9	1.5	107.8	5.1	105.5	2.2	120.7	8.6	60.9	(47.3)	123.9	7.2	0.82
109.6	1.2	107.3	1.9	105.7	2.4	124.8	10.7	64.2	(50.9)	125.4	8.4	0.82
109.6	1.4	104.5	(3.4)	105.7	1.9	125.7	8.7	65.7	7.9	125.5	6.8	0.82
109.7	1.7	104.8	(3.1)	105.7	1.7	127.0	8.5	65.7	7.9	125.5	4.1	0.81
110.0	1.8	103.7	(4.0)	105.7	1.7	127.6	8.0	65.7	7.9	125.8	2.5	0.82
110.1	1.6	103.9	(4.5)	105.7	1.4	128.4	7.1	65.7	7.9	126.0	2.6	0.82
110.4	1.4	104.2	(5.6)	105.7	0.2	132.1	9.9	65.7	7.9	131.6	7.3	0.81
110.8	1.2	105.2	(2.2)	105.3	(0.2)	133.2	10.2	65.7	7.9	131.7	7.2	0.81
110.8	1.1	104.9	(0.9)	104.9	(0.6)	133.8	10.8	65.7	7.9	131.9	7.2	0.81
111.0	1.3	104.2	(1.0)	104.9	(0.6)	133.8	10.8	65.7	7.9	131.9	6.5	0.81
111.0	1.6	104.0	(1.7)	104.9	(0.6)	134.3	11.2	65.7	7.9	132.0	6.6	0.81
111.1	1.9	102.6	(3.1)	104.9	(0.6)	134.3	11.3	65.7	7.9	132.0	6.5	0.81
111.8	2.7	97.3	(9.7)	104.9	(0.6)	134.5	11.4	65.7	7.9	132.1	6.6	0.81
114.5	4.5	98.1	(8.6)	104.9	(0.8)	134.5	7.8	65.7	2.3	132.3	5.5	0.81
114.5	4.5	100.0	(4.3)	104.9	(0.8)	134.8	7.2	65.7	0.0	133.1	6.1	0.81
114.6	4.5	101.1	(3.5)	104.9	(0.8)	135.0	6.3	65.7	0.0	133.2	6.1	0.81
115.1	4.6	101.3	(2.3)	104.9	(0.8)	135.0	5.8	75.5	14.9	133.4	6.0	0.81
115.4	4.8	99.0	(4.7)	104.5	(1.1)	135.2	5.3	75.5	14.9	133.9	6.3	0.79
115.8	4.9	98.1	(5.9)	104.7	(0.9)	135.2	2.3	75.5	14.9	134.0	1.8	0.79
115.7	4.4	98.1	(6.7)	104.7	(0.6)	135.6	1.8	75.5	14.9	134.2	1.9	0.78

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Benguet											
	2015	142.0	1.7	174.8	2.0	124.0	2.4	143.0	1.3	131.7	0.5
	Jan	141.3	3.4	174.1	3.4	123.2	3.9	142.6	5.8	131.5	1.2
	Feb	141.1	3.4	173.8	3.1	123.3	3.4	142.5	6.7	131.5	0.8
	Mar	141.2	3.8	173.4	2.2	123.3	3.2	143.7	7.9	131.5	0.7
	Apr	141.5	4.0	173.8	2.5	123.7	3.3	143.9	7.5	131.5	0.7
	May	140.8	1.9	173.3	2.2	123.7	2.9	142.5	(0.3)	131.6	0.5
	June	141.4	1.7	173.5	1.9	123.7	2.3	143.5	0.5	131.7	0.5
	July	141.5	0.4	173.9	1.3	124.1	2.1	142.9	(1.4)	131.7	0.5
	Aug	142.6	0.5	175.2	1.6	124.2	1.8	142.7	(2.8)	131.8	0.4
	Sept	142.9	0.2	175.7	1.3	124.2	1.7	142.3	(3.0)	131.8	0.4
	Oct	142.7	0.0	175.7	1.0	124.4	1.4	143.1	(1.9)	131.8	0.3
	Nov	143.3	0.4	177.3	1.6	124.7	1.4	143.4	(1.6)	131.8	0.2
	Dec	143.2	1.0	178.0	2.2	125.1	1.7	143.3	(0.2)	131.9	0.3
	2016	143.3	0.9	121.8	(30.3)	127.0	2.5	140.7	(1.6)	133.6	1.4
	Jan	142.9	1.1	119.1	(31.6)	125.0	1.5	141.9	(0.5)	133.6	1.6
	Feb	142.2	0.8	119.4	(31.3)	125.3	1.6	141.5	(0.7)	133.6	1.6
	Mar	142.3	0.8	120.3	(30.6)	125.5	1.8	139.7	(2.8)	133.6	1.6
	Apr	142.4	0.6	120.5	(30.7)	126.2	2.0	142.0	(1.3)	133.6	1.6
	May	142.1	0.9	120.6	(30.4)	126.3	2.1	142.2	(0.2)	133.5	1.4
	June	143.2	1.3	121.5	(30.0)	127.4	3.0	141.9	(1.1)	133.5	1.4
	July	144.3	2.0	122.4	(29.6)	127.5	2.7	142.7	(0.1)	133.5	1.4
	Aug	141.9	(0.5)	121.4	(30.7)	127.5	2.7	139.3	(2.4)	133.5	1.3
	Sept	143.7	0.6	122.6	(30.2)	127.5	2.7	140.4	(1.3)	133.5	1.3
	Oct	144.0	0.9	123.5	(29.7)	127.6	2.6	140.0	(2.2)	133.5	1.3
	Nov	145.4	1.5	125.0	(29.5)	128.7	3.2	139.0	(3.1)	133.7	1.4
	Dec	145.2	1.4	124.8	(29.9)	129.8	3.8	138.0	(3.7)	133.6	1.3
	2017	145.3	1.4	190.2	56.2	133.1	4.8	143.1	1.7	134.0	0.3
	Jan	144.3	1.0	185.9	56.1	130.6	4.5	140.3	(1.1)	133.6	0.0
	Feb	144.7	1.8	187.8	57.2	131.6	5.0	142.8	0.9	133.8	0.1
	Mar	144.4	1.5	187.5	55.9	132.1	5.3	144.4	3.4	133.8	0.1
	Apr	143.7	0.9	187.0	55.2	132.6	5.1	143.2	0.8	133.8	0.1
	May	143.9	1.3	188.4	56.1	132.7	5.1	142.3	0.1	133.8	0.2
	June	144.7	1.0	189.7	56.1	132.7	4.2	142.9	0.7	133.9	0.3
	July	144.1	(0.1)	189.7	55.0	133.3	4.5	143.3	0.4	134.1	0.4
	Aug	145.0	2.2	191.2	57.5	133.4	4.6	142.8	2.5	134.1	0.4
	Sept	145.6	1.3	192.0	56.6	133.8	4.9	143.1	1.9	134.1	0.4
	Oct	146.9	2.0	193.6	56.8	134.3	5.3	143.3	2.4	134.1	0.4
	Nov	148.0	1.8	194.7	55.7	134.4	4.4	144.2	3.7	134.1	0.3
	Dec	148.1	2.0	195.0	56.2	135.6	4.5	144.1	4.4	134.2	0.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
135.6	0.7	127.3	(1.8)	79.9	(0.1)	104.6	0.2	142.4	5.0	124.9	1.6	0.70
135.2	1.3	125.8	(3.3)	79.9	0.1	104.5	0.0	138.3	4.9	124.9	3.4	0.71
135.2	0.7	126.7	(2.7)	79.9	(0.1)	104.5	0.1	138.3	4.9	124.9	3.3	0.71
135.3	0.7	127.3	(2.3)	79.9	(0.1)	104.5	0.1	138.3	4.9	124.9	3.2	0.71
135.5	0.7	127.3	(2.2)	79.9	(0.1)	104.5	0.1	138.3	4.9	124.9	3.2	0.71
135.5	0.6	127.6	(2.0)	79.9	(0.1)	104.5	0.1	138.3	4.9	124.9	3.2	0.71
135.5	0.5	128.0	(1.6)	79.9	(0.1)	104.7	0.3	141.1	2.0	124.9	2.2	0.71
135.6	0.5	128.0	(1.8)	79.8	(0.3)	104.7	0.3	141.1	2.0	124.9	1.1	0.71
135.7	0.6	127.3	(1.8)	79.8	(0.1)	104.7	0.3	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.1	0.70
135.7	0.6	127.4	(1.5)	79.8	(0.1)	104.7	0.2	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.1	0.70
135.7	0.5	127.5	(1.4)	79.8	(0.1)	104.7	0.1	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
135.9	0.6	127.2	(0.9)	79.8	(0.1)	104.7	0.1	146.9	6.2	125.0	0.1	0.70
136.1	0.7	127.1	(0.2)	79.8	(0.1)	104.7	0.2	146.9	6.2	125.0	0.1	0.70
137.6	1.5	127.9	0.5	79.8	(0.1)	105.6	0.9	147.1	3.4	125.2	0.2	0.70
136.7	1.1	126.8	0.8	79.8	(0.1)	105.2	0.7	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.3	1.6	126.1	(0.5)	79.8	(0.1)	105.3	0.8	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.2	1.4	128.1	0.6	79.8	(0.1)	105.3	0.8	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.5	1.5	126.8	(0.4)	79.8	(0.1)	105.3	0.8	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.5	1.5	127.6	0.0	79.8	(0.1)	105.4	0.9	146.9	6.2	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.6	1.5	128.5	0.4	79.8	(0.1)	105.5	0.8	147.3	4.4	124.9	0.0	0.70
137.6	1.5	127.8	(0.2)	79.8	0.0	105.5	0.8	147.3	4.4	124.9	0.0	0.69
137.6	1.4	127.2	(0.1)	79.8	0.0	105.5	0.8	147.3	0.3	125.1	0.2	0.70
137.7	1.5	127.7	0.2	79.8	0.0	105.5	0.8	147.3	0.3	125.3	0.3	0.70
137.7	1.5	128.7	0.9	79.8	0.0	106.0	1.2	147.3	0.3	125.3	0.3	0.69
138.1	1.6	129.5	1.8	79.8	0.0	106.3	1.5	147.3	0.3	125.3	0.2	0.69
138.2	1.5	130.3	2.5	79.9	0.1	106.3	1.5	147.3	0.3	127.1	1.7	0.69
138.6	0.8	131.4	2.7	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.8	148.4	0.9	127.3	1.7	0.69
138.4	1.2	131.4	3.6	79.9	0.1	106.4	1.1	147.3	0.3	127.1	1.8	0.69
138.4	0.8	130.3	3.3	79.9	0.1	106.4	1.0	147.3	0.3	127.2	1.8	0.69
138.5	0.9	132.2	3.2	79.9	0.1	106.4	1.0	147.3	0.3	127.2	1.8	0.69
138.5	0.7	132.5	4.5	79.9	0.1	106.4	1.0	147.3	0.3	127.2	1.8	0.70
138.6	0.8	132.0	3.4	79.9	0.1	106.4	0.9	147.3	0.3	127.2	1.8	0.69
138.6	0.7	131.4	2.3	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.9	147.3	0.0	127.2	1.8	0.69
138.7	0.8	130.4	2.0	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.9	147.3	0.0	127.3	1.9	0.69
138.7	0.8	130.6	2.7	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.9	150.0	1.8	127.4	1.8	0.69
138.7	0.7	130.9	2.5	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.9	150.0	1.8	127.4	1.7	0.69
138.7	0.7	131.2	1.9	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.5	150.0	1.8	127.4	1.7	0.68
138.7	0.4	131.6	1.6	79.9	0.1	106.5	0.2	150.0	1.8	127.4	1.7	0.68
138.9	0.5	132.0	1.3	79.9	0.0	106.6	0.3	150.0	1.8	127.5	0.3	0.68

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Benguet											
	2018	117.6	3.6	149.9	11.1	119.4	2.8	118.5	4.1	111.3	1.0
	Jan	115.7	2.8	138.3	4.3	117.8	3.1	115.8	3.1	110.6	0.6
	Feb	116.5	3.2	143.4	7.3	117.8	1.8	116.0	1.5	110.8	0.6
	Mar	116.7	3.5	143.6	7.5	118.0	2.0	118.1	2.5	110.8	0.6
	Apr	116.4	3.5	143.4	7.5	118.0	2.0	117.9	3.2	110.8	0.5
	May	117.1	4.2	147.0	9.8	118.3	2.0	118.0	4.9	111.8	1.4
	June	117.9	4.1	149.7	11.1	118.3	1.9	118.8	5.3	111.8	1.4
	July	117.7	4.2	152.4	13.0	119.8	2.9	118.6	5.3	111.6	1.2
	Aug	118.3	3.9	155.2	14.2	119.9	3.0	119.0	5.4	111.4	0.9
	Sept	119.6	4.9	157.5	15.9	120.6	3.5	120.0	5.4	111.1	0.8
	Oct	119.5	4.4	157.1	15.3	120.8	3.7	120.9	5.4	111.4	1.1
	Nov	118.6	3.1	156.2	14.3	121.6	4.3	120.6	4.5	111.6	1.3
	Dec	117.2	1.6	155.1	13.0	121.5	3.3	118.6	2.7	111.8	1.2
	2019	118.7	0.9	156.8	4.7	123.6	3.5	121.0	2.1	112.0	0.6
	Jan	117.4	1.5	155.0	12.1	122.0	3.6	119.6	3.3	111.9	1.2
	Feb	117.3	0.7	154.9	8.0	122.3	3.8	120.9	4.2	112.1	1.2
	Mar	117.7	0.9	155.2	8.1	122.4	3.7	121.5	2.9	112.0	1.1
	Apr	118.2	1.5	156.2	8.9	122.2	3.6	122.5	3.9	112.0	1.1
	May	118.5	1.2	156.4	6.4	122.7	3.7	122.9	4.2	112.0	0.2
	June	118.3	0.3	156.8	4.8	122.9	3.9	120.8	1.7	112.0	0.2
	July	118.1	0.3	157.0	3.1	123.4	3.0	120.2	1.3	111.9	0.3
	Aug	118.7	0.3	157.3	1.4	124.0	3.4	119.6	0.5	112.0	0.5
	Sept	119.3	(0.3)	157.9	0.3	124.4	3.2	119.9	(0.1)	112.0	0.8
	Oct	120.0	0.4	158.5	0.9	125.1	3.6	120.5	(0.3)	112.0	0.5
	Nov	120.1	1.3	158.5	1.5	125.8	3.5	121.3	0.6	112.0	0.4
	Dec	120.4	2.7	158.7	2.3	126.0	3.7	121.8	2.7	112.1	0.3
	2020										
	Jan	120.6	2.7	158.5	2.3	126.4	3.6	123.9	3.6	112.1	0.2
	Feb	120.8	3.0	158.8	2.5	126.9	3.8	123.4	2.1	112.2	0.1
	Mar	120.8	2.6	159.6	2.8	127.5	4.2	122.8	1.1	112.3	0.3
	Apr	121.8	3.0	161.7	3.5	127.5	4.3	120.5	(1.6)	112.5	0.4
	May	120.9	2.0	161.0	2.9	127.6	4.0	121.2	(1.4)	112.6	0.5
	June	120.5	1.9	160.4	2.3	128.1	4.2	120.6	(0.2)	113.1	1.0
	July	121.3	2.7	161.6	2.9	128.5	4.1	121.4	1.0	113.3	1.3
	Aug	121.3	2.2	161.8	2.9	128.7	3.8	120.9	1.1	113.5	1.3
	Sept	121.1	1.5	161.6	2.3	128.7	3.5	121.0	0.9	113.5	1.3
	Oct	121.3	1.1	161.8	2.1	129.1	3.2	120.8	0.2	113.7	1.5
	Nov	122.5	2.0	163.9	3.4	129.1	2.6	121.5	0.2	113.7	1.5
	Dec	124.2	3.2	165.8	4.5	129.2	2.5	122.4	0.5	113.7	1.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
119.3	4.9	105.9	3.1	100.4	(0.1)	102.1	1.0	122.4	1.1	113.8	2.6	0.85
114.9	1.1	104.2	2.2	100.1	(0.8)	100.8	(0.5)	122.4	2.9	112.2	2.3	0.86
115.1	1.3	105.3	3.8	100.4	(0.5)	100.8	(0.5)	122.4	2.9	112.8	2.7	0.86
115.2	1.4	105.3	1.9	100.4	(0.5)	100.8	(0.5)	122.4	2.9	112.9	2.7	0.86
115.5	1.7	105.4	1.8	100.4	(0.5)	100.8	(0.5)	122.4	2.9	112.9	2.6	0.86
115.5	1.6	106.1	3.1	100.4	(0.1)	100.8	(0.5)	122.4	2.9	113.1	2.8	0.85
116.2	2.2	106.4	3.9	100.4	0.1	100.9	(0.4)	126.6	3.4	113.1	2.2	0.85
122.4	7.7	105.8	3.8	100.4	0.1	101.0	(0.1)	121.6	(0.7)	114.4	2.6	0.85
122.2	7.3	106.5	4.2	100.4	0.1	102.7	2.0	121.6	(0.7)	114.7	2.6	0.85
122.3	7.4	106.8	4.0	100.4	0.1	103.1	2.4	121.6	(0.7)	114.9	2.8	0.84
124.2	9.0	107.9	5.0	100.4	0.1	103.6	2.9	121.6	(0.7)	114.9	2.7	0.84
124.1	9.0	106.6	3.1	100.4	0.1	104.6	3.9	121.6	(0.7)	115.1	2.8	0.84
124.5	8.9	104.5	0.8	100.4	0.3	104.9	4.3	121.6	(0.7)	115.1	2.6	0.85
126.2	5.8	105.6	(0.2)	100.4	0.0	105.6	3.4	124.1	1.4	116.1	2.0	0.84
125.7	9.4	104.3	0.1	100.4	0.3	105.1	4.3	121.6	(0.7)	115.1	2.6	0.85
126.2	9.6	105.0	(0.3)	100.4	0.0	105.2	4.4	121.6	(0.7)	115.1	2.0	0.85
125.7	9.1	106.2	0.9	100.4	0.0	105.4	4.6	121.6	(0.7)	115.2	2.0	0.85
125.8	8.9	106.4	0.9	100.4	0.0	105.5	4.7	121.6	(0.7)	115.3	2.1	0.85
125.6	8.7	106.8	0.7	100.4	0.0	105.5	4.7	121.6	(0.7)	115.5	2.1	0.84
125.8	8.3	105.4	(0.9)	100.4	0.0	105.5	4.6	121.6	(3.9)	115.9	2.5	0.85
125.8	2.8	106.0	0.2	100.4	0.0	105.6	4.6	121.6	0.0	116.0	1.4	0.85
126.1	3.2	105.5	(0.9)	100.4	0.0	105.6	2.8	127.5	4.9	116.5	1.6	0.84
126.2	3.2	105.8	(0.9)	100.4	0.0	105.8	2.6	127.5	4.9	116.9	1.7	0.84
126.9	2.2	105.7	(2.0)	100.4	0.0	105.7	2.0	127.5	4.9	117.0	1.8	0.83
127.5	2.7	104.7	(1.8)	100.4	0.0	105.9	1.2	127.5	4.9	117.4	2.0	0.83
127.5	2.4	105.9	1.3	100.5	0.1	105.9	1.0	127.5	4.9	117.7	2.3	0.83
128.0	1.8	105.1	0.8	100.4	0.0	106.0	0.9	127.5	4.9	117.7	2.3	0.83
128.4	1.7	105.2	0.2	101.6	1.2	106.1	0.9	127.5	4.9	117.7	2.3	0.83
128.6	2.3	104.2	(1.9)	101.5	1.1	106.2	0.8	127.5	4.9	118.0	2.4	0.83
128.8	2.4	101.9	(4.2)	101.5	1.1	106.2	0.7	127.5	4.9	118.0	2.3	0.82
128.8	2.5	101.9	(4.6)	101.6	1.2	106.3	0.8	127.5	4.9	118.1	2.3	0.83
128.9	2.5	103.6	(1.7)	101.6	1.2	106.2	0.7	127.5	4.9	118.3	2.1	0.83
128.6	2.2	104.6	(1.3)	101.5	1.1	106.2	0.6	127.5	4.9	118.5	2.2	0.82
128.6	2.0	104.8	(0.7)	101.5	1.1	104.9	(0.7)	127.5	0.0	119.2	2.3	0.82
128.6	1.9	104.4	(1.3)	101.7	1.3	105.0	(0.8)	128.5	0.8	118.9	1.7	0.83
128.7	1.4	104.7	(0.9)	102.1	1.7	105.0	(0.7)	128.5	0.8	118.9	1.6	0.82
129.1	1.3	104.8	0.1	101.9	1.5	105.0	(0.8)	128.5	0.8	119.0	1.4	0.82
129.2	1.3	105.3	(0.6)	101.9	1.4	105.0	(0.8)	128.5	0.8	119.0	1.1	0.81

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Ifugao											
	2015	142.4	0.7	163.2	0.8	145.3	0.9	131.0	(1.8)	117.0	0.1
	Jan	142.5	1.5	163.8	2.9	144.9	1.3	130.8	(3.3)	116.9	0.2
	Feb	141.8	0.9	163.2	1.4	144.9	1.3	130.2	(3.5)	116.9	0.2
	Mar	141.8	0.9	163.1	1.2	144.9	1.2	130.8	(2.3)	116.9	0.0
	Apr	141.1	0.1	162.2	0.5	144.9	0.9	131.2	(2.1)	116.9	0.0
	May	140.8	(0.2)	162.0	0.2	145.4	1.1	130.6	(2.8)	116.9	0.0
	June	142.2	1.0	162.6	0.6	145.4	1.1	130.9	(2.4)	116.9	0.0
	July	142.6	0.7	163.0	0.3	145.4	1.2	130.9	(2.4)	117.0	0.1
	Aug	142.5	1.0	163.0	0.7	145.4	0.5	130.8	(1.7)	117.0	0.1
	Sept	142.7	0.6	163.1	0.2	145.4	0.5	131.3	(0.3)	117.0	0.1
	Oct	143.0	0.6	164.0	0.5	145.4	0.5	131.2	(0.5)	117.0	0.1
	Nov	143.6	0.6	164.4	0.4	145.4	0.4	131.3	0.0	117.2	0.3
	Dec	143.8	1.2	164.7	0.9	145.6	0.5	131.4	0.1	117.4	0.4
	2016	147.2	3.4	166.5	2.0	147.2	1.3	140.3	7.1	118.1	1.0
	Jan	144.1	1.1	165.3	0.9	145.7	0.6	130.6	(0.2)	117.6	0.6
	Feb	145.8	2.8	166.1	1.8	146.1	0.8	136.6	4.9	117.6	0.6
	Mar	147.2	3.8	166.6	2.2	146.1	0.8	140.7	7.6	117.6	0.6
	Apr	145.8	3.3	165.0	1.7	146.6	1.2	140.2	6.9	117.7	0.7
	May	145.9	3.6	165.0	1.9	146.6	0.8	140.3	7.4	117.7	0.7
	June	146.0	2.7	165.0	1.5	146.9	1.0	140.9	7.6	117.8	0.8
	July	146.4	2.7	165.5	1.5	147.2	1.2	139.7	6.7	117.8	0.7
	Aug	147.1	3.2	166.0	1.9	147.4	1.4	141.4	8.1	117.9	0.8
	Sept	147.9	3.6	166.8	2.3	147.9	1.7	142.1	8.2	117.9	0.8
	Oct	148.7	4.0	167.6	2.2	148.0	1.8	142.4	8.5	118.6	1.4
	Nov	150.5	4.8	169.6	3.2	148.1	1.9	142.7	8.7	119.2	1.7
	Dec	151.0	5.0	169.4	2.9	149.4	2.6	145.4	10.7	120.2	2.4
	2017	152.0	3.3	178.1	7.0	151.1	2.7	145.4	3.7	125.3	6.1
	Jan	151.2	4.9	171.3	3.6	149.7	2.7	145.6	11.5	123.1	4.7
	Feb	151.6	4.0	174.0	4.8	149.7	2.5	145.8	6.7	123.1	4.7
	Mar	151.9	3.2	178.1	6.9	149.7	2.5	145.9	3.7	123.1	4.7
	Apr	151.6	4.0	178.0	7.8	149.7	2.1	145.1	3.5	125.4	6.5
	May	151.3	3.7	177.9	7.8	150.4	2.6	144.5	3.0	125.9	7.0
	June	151.1	3.5	177.8	7.8	150.4	2.4	144.1	2.3	125.9	6.9
	July	151.5	3.5	179.1	8.2	151.4	2.9	144.3	3.3	126.2	7.1
	Aug	152.3	3.5	179.5	8.1	152.0	3.1	145.8	3.1	126.2	7.0
	Sept	152.5	3.1	179.8	7.8	152.5	3.1	145.6	2.5	126.2	7.0
	Oct	153.0	2.9	180.3	7.5	152.5	3.0	146.1	2.6	126.2	6.4
	Nov	153.1	1.7	180.6	6.5	152.5	3.0	146.3	2.5	126.2	5.9
	Dec	153.0	1.3	180.7	6.7	152.6	2.1	146.2	0.6	126.2	5.0

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
113.9	0.1	131.9	(1.9)	99.1	1.1	106.3	0.0	164.5	5.6	145.8	1.8	0.70
113.9	0.2	132.0	(2.0)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	155.8	0.0	144.3	1.1	0.70
113.9	0.2	131.5	(2.4)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	155.8	0.0	144.4	1.1	0.71
113.9	0.1	131.9	(2.1)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	155.8	0.0	144.7	1.3	0.71
113.9	0.1	131.9	(2.1)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	155.8	0.0	145.2	1.6	0.71
113.9	0.1	132.2	(1.9)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	155.8	0.0	145.2	1.6	0.71
113.9	0.1	132.4	(1.7)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	145.9	2.2	0.70
113.9	0.1	132.3	(1.8)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	146.0	2.2	0.70
113.9	0.1	131.9	(2.0)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	146.0	1.9	0.70
113.9	0.1	131.7	(1.9)	99.1	1.4	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	146.0	1.9	0.70
113.9	0.1	131.7	(1.9)	99.1	0.7	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	146.1	1.2	0.70
113.9	0.1	131.5	(1.6)	99.1	0.0	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	147.8	2.4	0.70
113.9	0.1	131.4	(1.3)	99.1	0.0	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	148.0	2.6	0.70
114.9	0.8	130.8	(0.8)	101.0	1.9	106.3	(0.0)	172.0	4.5	149.2	2.3	0.68
113.9	0.0	130.9	(0.8)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	170.7	9.6	148.0	2.6	0.69
114.3	0.4	130.6	(0.7)	101.0	1.9	105.9	(0.4)	170.7	9.6	148.0	2.5	0.69
114.5	0.5	130.4	(1.1)	101.0	1.9	105.1	(1.1)	170.7	9.6	147.9	2.2	0.68
114.9	0.9	130.5	(1.1)	101.0	1.9	105.1	(1.1)	170.7	9.6	148.0	1.9	0.69
114.9	0.9	130.7	(1.1)	101.0	1.9	106.3	0.0	170.7	9.6	148.3	2.1	0.69
115.1	1.1	131.0	(1.1)	101.0	1.9	106.5	0.2	170.7	0.0	148.3	1.6	0.68
115.1	1.1	131.0	(1.0)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.2	2.9	0.68
115.1	1.1	130.7	(0.9)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.3	2.9	0.68
115.1	1.1	130.8	(0.7)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.3	2.9	0.68
115.1	1.1	131.0	(0.5)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.3	2.9	0.67
115.1	1.1	131.0	(0.4)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.3	1.7	0.66
115.1	1.1	131.2	(0.2)	101.0	1.9	106.6	0.3	173.2	1.5	150.3	1.6	0.66
116.3	1.2	131.7	0.7	101.0	0.0	108.5	2.1	173.4	0.9	150.4	0.8	0.66
115.8	1.7	131.5	0.5	101.0	0.0	106.7	0.1	173.2	1.5	150.8	1.9	0.66
115.8	1.3	131.7	0.8	101.0	0.0	107.7	1.7	173.2	1.5	150.8	1.9	0.66
115.8	1.1	131.6	0.9	101.0	0.0	108.1	2.9	173.2	1.5	150.8	2.0	0.66
115.9	0.9	131.6	0.8	101.0	0.0	108.2	2.9	173.2	1.5	150.8	1.9	0.66
115.9	0.9	131.5	0.6	101.0	0.0	108.2	1.8	173.2	1.5	150.8	1.7	0.66
115.9	0.7	131.3	0.2	101.0	0.0	108.4	1.8	173.6	1.7	149.8	1.0	0.66
116.7	1.4	131.4	0.3	101.0	0.0	108.6	1.9	173.6	0.2	150.2	0.0	0.66
116.7	1.4	131.7	0.8	101.0	0.0	108.6	1.9	173.6	0.2	150.2	(0.1)	0.66
116.7	1.4	131.8	0.8	101.0	0.0	109.4	2.6	173.6	0.2	150.2	(0.1)	0.66
116.7	1.4	131.9	0.7	101.0	0.0	109.4	2.6	173.6	0.2	150.2	(0.1)	0.65
116.7	1.4	132.1	0.8	101.0	0.0	109.5	2.7	173.6	0.2	150.2	(0.1)	0.65
116.8	1.5	132.3	0.8	101.0	0.0	109.5	2.7	173.6	0.2	150.2	(0.1)	0.65

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electtricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Ifugao											
	2018	113.0	4.1	145.4	34.0	119.8	3.9	119.4	4.0	111.8	1.7
	Jan	109.9	1.9	138.0	28.0	116.2	1.4	116.7	1.6	111.2	1.7
	Feb	110.1	1.9	139.0	28.5	118.2	3.1	116.8	1.3	111.5	1.9
	Mar	110.8	2.8	140.4	30.2	118.6	3.5	118.3	2.0	111.4	1.7
	Apr	111.0	2.9	140.5	30.2	118.6	3.5	117.9	2.9	111.6	1.8
	May	111.9	3.6	142.6	32.0	118.8	3.2	118.5	4.5	111.6	1.8
	June	112.5	4.5	146.7	36.2	119.9	4.2	117.5	4.7	111.8	2.1
	July	112.4	4.4	145.8	35.4	120.0	4.0	119.4	6.3	111.8	1.9
	Aug	113.1	3.8	146.4	34.3	120.0	3.7	119.8	4.6	111.8	1.8
	Sept	113.6	4.0	147.9	35.4	120.1	3.4	121.6	5.8	112.4	2.4
	Oct	116.2	5.9	150.5	37.2	120.3	3.6	122.4	5.2	112.4	1.3
	Nov	117.1	7.0	153.4	40.2	123.3	6.1	122.3	4.8	112.3	1.2
	Dec	116.8	6.6	153.4	40.0	123.7	6.5	121.5	4.3	112.2	1.1
	2019	118.1	4.6	165.1	13.6	127.0	6.0	125.5	5.1	112.9	0.9
	Jan	117.7	7.1	157.9	14.5	124.5	7.1	124.3	6.5	112.6	1.3
	Feb	117.9	7.1	163.0	17.3	124.8	5.6	124.9	6.9	112.5	0.9
	Mar	118.3	6.8	163.2	16.2	125.0	5.4	125.6	6.2	112.5	1.0
	Apr	117.5	5.9	162.1	15.4	125.5	5.8	126.6	7.4	112.2	0.5
	May	118.2	5.6	164.8	15.5	126.0	6.1	126.7	6.9	112.2	0.5
	June	118.3	5.2	164.9	12.4	126.8	5.8	126.3	7.5	112.4	0.5
	July	117.8	4.8	165.6	13.5	127.8	6.5	125.5	5.1	112.9	1.0
	Aug	117.7	4.1	165.6	13.1	128.0	6.7	124.3	3.8	113.0	1.1
	Sept	117.5	3.4	165.4	11.8	128.0	6.6	124.2	2.1	113.0	0.5
	Oct	118.4	1.9	167.9	11.5	128.4	6.7	125.7	2.7	113.2	0.7
	Nov	118.9	1.5	168.1	9.6	128.8	4.5	126.1	3.1	113.6	1.2
	Dec	119.4	2.2	173.0	12.8	130.2	5.3	126.1	3.8	114.5	2.0
	2020										
	Jan	119.8	1.8	173.4	9.8	130.5	4.8	127.1	2.3	114.8	2.0
	Feb	119.8	1.6	176.5	8.3	130.9	4.9	128.2	2.6	114.9	2.1
	Mar	119.2	0.8	178.2	9.2	133.0	6.4	127.6	1.6	114.9	2.1
	Apr	119.3	1.5	178.7	10.2	133.1	6.1	125.3	(1.0)	114.9	2.4
	May	119.4	1.0	178.8	8.5	133.3	5.8	125.4	(1.0)	115.0	2.5
	June	119.8	1.3	179.0	8.6	133.3	5.1	126.0	(0.2)	115.0	2.3
	July	120.1	2.0	180.3	8.9	133.6	4.5	126.5	0.8	115.1	1.9
	Aug	120.7	2.5	183.3	10.7	133.7	4.5	126.1	1.4	115.1	1.9
	Sept	121.0	3.0	185.5	12.2	133.8	4.5	126.0	1.4	115.1	1.9
	Oct	121.3	2.4	186.8	11.3	134.2	4.5	125.2	(0.4)	115.2	1.8
	Nov	122.6	3.1	189.3	12.6	134.8	4.7	126.6	0.4	115.8	1.9
	Dec	124.6	4.4	192.8	11.4	135.2	3.8	126.9	0.6	116.1	1.4

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
108.9	3.3	99.9	10.0	101.3	(0.1)	106.2	0.8	111.3	(8.8)	110.7	1.6	0.89
105.3	0.2	94.9	5.6	101.4	0.0	106.1	1.8	122.1	0.2	109.2	0.4	0.91
105.8	0.6	96.8	6.7	101.4	0.0	106.1	1.5	122.1	0.2	109.2	0.4	0.91
105.8	(0.4)	96.5	7.1	101.4	0.0	106.1	1.4	122.1	0.2	109.2	0.4	0.90
105.8	(0.4)	97.8	8.7	101.4	0.0	106.2	1.2	122.1	0.2	109.3	0.4	0.90
105.9	0.7	98.6	10.2	101.4	0.0	106.2	1.3	122.1	0.2	109.3	0.5	0.89
106.0	0.8	99.8	12.1	101.4	0.0	106.4	0.8	125.2	2.5	109.6	0.7	0.89
106.0	0.7	99.6	11.5	101.4	0.0	106.7	0.9	100.0	(18.1)	110.2	1.2	0.89
106.0	0.7	100.0	9.8	101.4	0.0	106.0	0.2	100.0	(18.1)	110.7	1.5	0.88
106.0	0.7	100.8	9.7	101.0	(0.4)	106.1	0.1	100.0	(18.1)	111.3	1.9	0.88
106.0	0.7	102.9	11.6	101.0	(0.4)	106.1	0.1	100.0	(18.1)	112.4	2.9	0.86
123.5	17.3	106.7	14.9	101.0	(0.4)	106.3	0.2	100.0	(18.1)	114.0	4.4	0.85
124.4	18.1	104.1	11.7	101.0	(0.4)	106.5	0.4	100.0	(18.1)	114.2	4.6	0.86
127.4	17.0	105.3	5.5	101.1	(0.2)	107.5	1.2	103.7	(6.8)	115.5	4.3	0.85
125.0	18.7	102.7	8.2	101.0	(0.4)	106.6	0.5	100.0	(18.1)	113.9	4.3	0.85
125.6	18.7	104.0	7.4	101.0	(0.4)	106.6	0.5	100.0	(18.1)	113.9	4.3	0.85
125.7	18.8	105.3	9.1	101.0	(0.4)	106.7	0.6	100.0	(18.1)	114.1	4.5	0.85
126.3	19.4	106.6	9.0	101.0	(0.4)	106.7	0.5	100.0	(18.1)	114.2	4.5	0.85
126.4	19.4	106.9	8.4	101.0	(0.4)	107.0	0.8	100.0	(18.1)	114.4	4.7	0.85
126.5	19.3	105.8	6.0	101.0	(0.4)	107.2	0.8	102.1	(18.5)	115.5	5.4	0.85
126.8	19.6	105.4	5.8	101.0	(0.4)	107.5	0.7	107.1	7.1	115.8	5.1	0.85
127.5	20.3	105.1	5.1	101.0	(0.4)	107.7	1.6	107.1	7.1	115.8	4.6	0.85
128.3	21.0	105.0	4.2	101.0	0.0	108.0	1.8	107.1	7.1	115.8	4.0	0.85
129.3	22.0	105.8	2.8	101.0	0.0	108.3	2.1	107.1	7.1	115.9	3.1	0.84
130.4	5.6	105.5	(1.1)	101.3	0.3	109.0	2.5	107.1	7.1	118.2	3.7	0.84
130.9	5.2	105.8	1.6	101.6	0.6	109.0	2.3	107.1	7.1	118.6	3.9	0.84
131.4	5.1	106.1	3.3	101.5	0.5	109.6	2.8	107.1	7.1	118.8	4.3	0.83
131.4	4.6	105.3	1.3	101.5	0.5	109.7	2.9	107.1	7.1	119.0	4.5	0.83
131.9	4.9	104.3	(0.9)	101.5	0.5	110.0	3.1	107.1	7.1	119.1	4.4	0.84
131.9	4.4	101.8	(4.5)	101.5	0.5	110.0	3.1	107.1	7.1	119.1	4.3	0.84
132.2	4.6	100.6	(5.9)	101.5	0.5	110.2	3.0	107.1	7.1	119.1	4.1	0.84
132.7	4.9	101.9	(3.7)	101.4	0.4	110.2	2.8	107.1	4.9	119.1	3.1	0.83
132.9	4.8	103.4	(1.9)	101.4	0.4	110.0	2.3	107.1	0.0	119.2	2.9	0.83
133.3	4.5	104.0	(1.0)	101.4	0.4	109.6	1.8	107.1	0.0	119.2	2.9	0.83
133.9	4.4	104.4	(0.6)	101.4	0.4	109.8	1.7	108.7	1.5	119.2	2.9	0.83
134.6	4.1	103.9	(1.8)	101.4	0.4	109.8	1.4	108.7	1.5	119.3	2.9	0.82
134.9	3.5	103.5	(1.9)	101.4	0.1	110.0	0.9	108.7	1.5	119.3	0.9	0.82
135.0	3.1	104.0	(1.7)	101.4	(0.2)	110.2	1.1	108.7	1.5	119.4	0.7	0.80

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Kalinga											
	2015	133.8	0.5	167.5	4.6	119.0	0.6	109.5	(4.7)	132.4	1.0
	Jan	133.9	0.9	165.5	4.4	119.0	1.1	110.8	(3.7)	132.0	1.4
	Feb	132.9	0.1	164.5	3.4	119.1	1.1	110.2	(5.0)	132.3	1.5
	Mar	132.7	0.2	165.8	4.4	119.1	1.0	110.2	(4.6)	132.3	1.5
	Apr	132.8	0.3	166.0	4.6	118.9	0.8	110.3	(4.7)	132.3	1.4
	May	132.8	(0.4)	166.1	4.2	118.9	0.8	109.4	(8.6)	132.3	1.4
	June	133.4	0.8	167.0	4.4	118.9	0.8	109.4	(3.7)	132.3	1.4
	July	133.9	0.4	167.7	4.3	118.9	0.4	109.7	(3.6)	132.3	1.1
	Aug	134.7	1.1	168.7	5.0	118.9	0.4	109.4	(3.7)	132.3	1.1
	Sept	134.6	0.6	168.7	4.8	118.9	0.1	109.0	(5.4)	132.3	0.3
	Oct	133.7	(0.4)	167.9	4.0	118.9	0.1	109.1	(5.5)	132.4	0.4
	Nov	134.9	0.7	171.4	6.1	119.1	0.3	108.2	(5.5)	132.7	0.5
	Dec	135.4	1.3	171.6	6.0	119.3	0.4	108.8	(2.6)	132.7	0.5
	2016	138.2	3.3	178.5	6.6	122.6	3.0	110.5	0.9	136.4	3.1
	Jan	137.2	2.5	174.4	5.4	122.1	2.6	109.1	(1.5)	134.6	2.0
	Feb	136.6	2.8	174.2	5.9	122.1	2.5	108.7	(1.4)	135.5	2.4
	Mar	136.6	2.9	174.6	5.3	122.2	2.6	109.4	(0.7)	135.8	2.6
	Apr	136.1	2.5	174.2	5.0	122.3	2.9	109.4	(0.8)	136.3	3.0
	May	137.1	3.2	176.2	6.1	122.4	2.9	109.6	0.2	136.1	2.9
	June	137.5	3.1	177.4	6.3	122.6	3.1	110.1	0.6	136.4	3.1
	July	138.1	3.1	178.7	6.6	122.7	3.2	111.3	1.5	136.9	3.5
	Aug	138.2	2.6	178.9	6.1	122.6	3.1	111.4	1.8	136.9	3.5
	Sept	138.0	2.5	178.9	6.0	122.8	3.3	110.6	1.5	137.1	3.6
	Oct	138.4	3.5	179.2	6.8	122.9	3.4	111.5	2.2	137.2	3.6
	Nov	143.0	6.0	188.3	9.9	123.1	3.4	112.7	4.2	137.2	3.4
	Dec	142.1	4.9	187.2	9.1	123.2	3.3	112.6	3.5	137.3	3.5
	2017	141.5	2.3	191.5	7.3	123.7	0.9	113.1	2.3	138.9	1.8
	Jan	142.0	3.5	187.4	7.4	123.4	1.1	113.3	3.8	137.3	2.0
	Feb	142.0	4.0	188.4	8.1	123.4	1.1	114.6	5.4	137.3	1.3
	Mar	140.6	2.9	187.7	7.5	123.4	1.0	114.9	5.0	137.4	1.2
	Apr	139.7	2.6	188.5	8.2	123.7	1.1	111.9	2.3	137.8	1.1
	May	140.4	2.4	189.6	7.6	123.8	1.1	112.6	2.7	137.8	1.2
	June	141.0	2.5	190.3	7.2	123.6	0.8	111.2	1.0	138.7	1.7
	July	141.7	2.6	192.2	7.6	123.7	0.8	112.7	1.3	139.6	2.0
	Aug	141.6	2.5	193.3	8.0	123.7	0.9	113.2	1.6	140.0	2.3
	Sept	141.8	2.8	193.8	8.3	123.8	0.8	113.0	2.2	140.0	2.1
	Oct	142.0	2.6	194.3	8.4	124.0	0.9	112.8	1.2	140.1	2.1
	Nov	142.0	(0.7)	195.4	3.8	124.1	0.8	112.9	0.2	140.1	2.1
	Dec	142.9	0.6	197.2	5.3	124.2	0.8	113.6	0.9	140.9	2.6

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
125.5	0.4	142.6	1.3	78.1	0.2	113.7	0.5	161.6	3.8	128.8	2.4	0.75
125.4	0.6	138.5	(1.8)	77.9	(0.1)	113.3	0.4	157.3	2.1	127.2	1.6	0.75
125.6	0.7	142.1	0.7	77.9	(0.1)	113.4	0.4	157.3	2.1	127.2	1.5	0.75
125.7	0.6	142.5	1.0	77.9	(0.1)	113.5	0.4	157.3	2.1	127.2	1.4	0.75
125.7	0.6	142.4	0.9	77.9	(0.1)	113.7	0.5	157.3	2.1	127.6	1.7	0.75
125.7	0.5	142.9	1.3	77.9	(0.1)	113.7	0.5	157.3	2.1	128.2	2.2	0.75
125.7	0.5	143.1	1.5	77.9	(0.1)	113.7	0.5	164.6	6.8	128.3	2.1	0.75
125.7	0.5	143.1	1.4	77.9	0.0	113.8	0.5	164.6	4.6	128.6	2.3	0.75
125.2	0.1	142.1	0.9	77.9	0.0	113.8	0.5	164.6	4.6	129.2	2.7	0.74
125.3	0.2	142.5	1.3	77.9	0.0	114.0	0.7	164.6	4.6	129.2	2.5	0.74
125.4	0.1	142.7	1.5	78.7	1.0	114.0	0.7	164.6	4.6	129.8	2.8	0.75
125.4	0.0	142.6	1.7	78.7	1.0	114.0	0.7	164.6	4.6	131.2	3.9	0.74
125.4	0.0	146.6	5.1	78.7	1.0	114.0	0.7	164.6	4.6	131.8	4.4	0.74
126.5	0.8	145.1	1.7	78.8	0.9	114.8	0.9	165.8	2.6	133.2	3.4	0.72
125.6	0.2	145.8	5.3	78.7	1.0	114.6	1.1	164.6	4.6	133.4	4.9	0.73
125.6	0.0	141.9	(0.1)	78.7	1.0	114.6	1.1	164.6	4.6	133.4	4.9	0.73
126.0	0.2	145.7	2.2	78.7	1.0	114.7	1.1	164.6	4.6	133.4	4.9	0.73
126.2	0.4	146.3	2.7	78.7	1.0	114.6	0.8	164.6	4.6	133.4	4.5	0.73
126.5	0.6	143.6	0.5	78.7	1.0	114.8	1.0	164.6	4.6	133.5	4.1	0.73
126.7	0.8	143.9	0.6	78.9	1.3	114.9	1.1	166.6	1.2	132.8	3.5	0.73
126.7	0.8	143.8	0.5	78.9	1.3	114.9	1.0	166.6	1.2	132.8	3.3	0.72
126.7	1.2	143.7	1.1	78.9	1.3	114.9	1.0	166.6	1.2	132.9	2.9	0.72
126.8	1.2	144.0	1.1	78.9	1.3	114.9	0.8	166.6	1.2	132.9	2.9	0.72
126.9	1.2	144.2	1.1	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.8	166.6	1.2	133.0	2.5	0.72
127.2	1.4	144.3	1.2	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.8	166.6	1.2	133.2	1.5	0.70
127.5	1.7	153.5	4.7	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.8	166.6	1.2	133.2	1.1	0.70
128.1	1.2	145.9	0.6	78.9	0.1	115.0	0.2	169.6	2.3	134.3	0.9	0.71
127.5	1.5	145.6	(0.1)	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.3	166.6	1.2	133.2	(0.1)	0.70
127.6	1.6	148.6	4.7	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.3	166.6	1.2	133.4	0.0	0.70
127.6	1.3	146.8	0.8	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.2	166.6	1.2	133.7	0.2	0.71
127.6	1.1	145.4	(0.6)	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.3	166.6	1.2	133.6	0.1	0.72
127.7	0.9	145.4	1.3	78.9	0.3	114.9	0.1	166.6	1.2	133.6	0.1	0.71
128.1	1.1	145.3	1.0	78.9	0.0	115.0	0.1	170.3	2.2	134.3	1.1	0.71
128.1	1.1	145.1	0.9	78.9	0.0	115.1	0.2	172.0	3.2	134.6	1.4	0.71
128.2	1.2	145.5	1.3	78.9	0.0	115.1	0.2	172.0	3.2	135.0	1.6	0.71
128.5	1.3	146.1	1.5	78.9	0.0	115.1	0.2	172.0	3.2	135.1	1.7	0.71
128.5	1.3	145.3	0.8	79.0	0.1	115.2	0.3	172.0	3.2	135.0	1.5	0.70
128.6	1.1	145.5	0.8	79.0	0.1	115.2	0.3	172.0	3.2	135.0	1.4	0.70
128.7	0.9	145.8	(5.0)	79.0	0.1	115.2	0.3	172.0	3.2	135.3	1.6	0.70

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Kalinga											
	2018	119.5	5.7	170.0	8.2	120.1	5.3	108.1	4.9	121.5	7.2
	Jan	114.9	1.8	159.5	2.6	116.3	2.9	104.8	2.0	117.0	4.1
	Feb	115.3	2.1	160.0	2.7	116.5	3.0	105.1	0.7	118.2	5.2
	Mar	116.0	3.3	160.8	3.3	118.0	4.3	104.6	(0.3)	118.3	5.2
	Apr	117.7	5.0	162.1	3.8	119.0	5.0	107.9	5.2	119.6	6.3
	May	118.0	5.1	162.3	3.6	119.0	4.5	107.9	5.8	120.5	7.1
	June	118.7	5.3	163.8	4.2	119.3	4.7	108.4	7.9	121.5	7.1
	July	120.0	6.0	171.1	8.6	120.8	6.0	108.6	6.8	121.3	6.7
	Aug	120.5	6.2	173.5	10.2	120.8	5.7	109.0	5.9	121.6	6.8
	Sept	122.5	7.9	178.7	13.3	121.2	6.0	109.8	6.7	123.3	8.3
	Oct	123.6	8.8	180.8	14.6	122.6	6.8	111.3	7.5	123.2	8.2
	Nov	124.0	9.1	183.2	15.7	124.2	7.7	110.4	6.1	127.2	11.7
	Dec	122.7	7.5	183.9	15.7	123.4	6.7	109.3	4.8	126.5	10.2
	2019	123.5	3.3	191.6	12.7	127.5	6.1	110.8	2.5	128.5	5.7
	Jan	122.5	6.6	184.0	15.4	124.2	6.8	110.4	5.3	126.1	7.8
	Feb	122.8	6.5	184.1	15.0	124.1	6.5	110.9	5.5	126.2	6.8
	Mar	122.8	5.9	183.9	14.3	124.4	5.4	111.8	6.9	126.2	6.7
	Apr	122.1	3.7	183.4	13.1	124.1	4.3	111.9	3.7	126.3	5.6
	May	122.6	3.9	184.7	13.8	123.5	3.8	112.0	3.8	126.3	4.8
	June	122.6	3.3	191.1	16.7	125.0	4.8	111.0	2.4	127.3	4.8
	July	122.9	2.4	191.6	12.0	126.6	4.8	109.3	0.6	129.3	6.6
	Aug	123.9	2.8	193.8	11.7	128.3	6.2	110.7	1.6	130.7	7.5
	Sept	123.6	0.9	196.6	10.0	129.9	7.2	110.1	0.3	131.0	6.2
	Oct	124.7	0.9	199.7	10.5	131.8	7.5	111.5	0.2	131.0	6.3
	Nov	125.1	0.9	201.8	10.2	133.0	7.1	111.1	0.6	130.8	2.8
	Dec	125.9	2.6	204.5	11.2	134.7	9.2	109.1	(0.2)	130.4	3.1
	2020										
	Jan	126.2	3.0	208.3	13.2	134.0	7.9	110.8	0.4	131.8	4.5
	Feb	126.2	2.8	209.7	13.9	133.9	7.9	111.1	0.2	133.1	5.5
	Mar	126.5	3.0	212.6	15.6	134.2	7.9	112.3	0.4	135.4	7.3
	Apr	127.2	4.2	213.9	16.6	134.4	8.3	110.5	(1.3)	135.4	7.2
	May	127.1	3.7	214.3	16.0	134.5	8.9	110.5	(1.3)	135.4	7.2
	June	127.4	3.9	215.0	12.5	135.2	8.2	109.8	(1.1)	137.7	8.2
	July	126.6	3.0	216.4	12.9	136.2	7.6	107.1	(2.0)	139.2	7.7
	Aug	126.4	2.0	218.1	12.5	137.5	7.2	106.2	(4.1)	139.2	6.5
	Sept	126.5	2.3	220.1	11.9	138.3	6.5	105.6	(4.1)	139.6	6.6
	Oct	126.5	1.4	221.7	11.0	138.5	5.1	105.6	(5.3)	139.6	6.6
	Nov	128.4	2.6	227.3	12.6	139.2	4.7	107.7	(3.1)	141.0	7.8
	Dec	130.5	3.7	234.4	14.6	140.3	4.2	106.6	(2.3)	140.9	8.1

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
116.2	10.7	105.2	7.4	103.3	(0.1)	112.1	2.5	178.9	1.0	120.7	5.6	0.84
105.2	0.3	102.0	4.4	103.5	0.0	109.4	0.1	178.6	2.0	118.5	6.9	0.87
105.2	0.3	103.3	4.6	103.5	0.0	109.4	0.1	178.6	2.0	118.5	6.7	0.87
109.9	4.8	103.3	5.8	103.5	0.0	109.4	0.1	178.6	2.0	118.7	6.8	0.86
115.3	9.9	104.3	7.4	103.5	0.0	109.5	0.2	178.6	2.0	118.9	7.0	0.85
115.5	10.1	105.6	9.1	103.5	0.0	109.5	0.2	178.6	2.0	118.9	7.0	0.85
115.4	9.8	106.5	10.2	103.5	0.0	111.6	2.0	178.6	0.0	118.9	6.7	0.84
118.7	12.9	106.0	10.0	103.5	0.2	112.4	2.7	179.1	0.3	119.6	3.6	0.83
118.9	13.1	106.4	9.1	103.1	(0.4)	113.3	3.6	179.1	0.3	120.0	1.6	0.83
121.9	16.0	107.6	9.1	103.1	(0.4)	113.4	3.7	179.1	0.3	121.8	3.1	0.82
122.3	16.4	108.8	10.0	103.1	(0.3)	115.3	5.4	179.1	0.3	123.6	4.7	0.81
123.0	17.0	106.4	6.9	103.1	(0.2)	115.7	5.8	179.1	0.3	125.2	6.0	0.81
123.4	17.3	102.5	2.5	103.1	(0.2)	116.2	6.2	179.1	0.3	125.9	6.5	0.81
126.8	9.1	103.1	(2.0)	103.8	0.5	119.2	6.3	186.5	4.3	127.3	5.4	0.81
124.2	18.1	102.5	0.5	103.1	(0.4)	116.5	6.5	179.1	0.3	126.1	6.4	0.82
124.2	18.1	104.1	0.8	103.1	(0.4)	116.6	6.6	179.1	0.3	126.2	6.5	0.81
124.8	13.6	105.5	2.1	103.1	(0.4)	117.1	7.0	179.1	0.3	126.4	6.5	0.81
125.0	8.4	104.4	0.1	103.1	(0.4)	117.5	7.3	179.1	0.3	126.3	6.2	0.82
125.1	8.3	106.6	0.9	103.1	(0.4)	118.0	7.8	179.1	0.3	127.0	6.8	0.82
125.5	8.8	103.4	(2.9)	103.8	0.3	118.8	6.5	179.1	0.3	127.1	6.9	0.82
127.7	7.6	101.6	(4.2)	104.0	0.5	119.6	6.4	193.9	8.3	127.5	6.6	0.81
128.4	8.0	101.6	(4.5)	104.6	1.5	120.2	6.1	193.9	8.3	127.4	6.2	0.81
128.8	5.7	101.4	(5.8)	104.4	1.3	120.6	6.3	193.9	8.3	127.5	4.7	0.81
129.1	5.6	102.0	(6.3)	104.4	1.3	121.1	5.0	193.9	8.3	128.2	3.7	0.80
129.3	5.1	101.4	(4.7)	104.4	1.3	121.7	5.2	193.9	8.3	128.6	2.7	0.80
129.4	4.9	103.2	0.7	104.6	1.5	122.7	5.6	193.9	8.3	129.0	2.5	0.79
129.6	4.3	103.0	0.5	104.6	1.5	124.2	6.6	193.9	8.3	128.9	2.2	0.79
129.8	4.5	100.8	(3.2)	104.7	1.6	124.3	6.6	193.9	8.3	128.9	2.1	0.79
129.9	4.1	99.2	(6.0)	104.7	1.6	125.6	7.3	193.9	8.3	129.0	2.1	0.79
130.1	4.1	94.5	(9.5)	104.7	1.6	126.6	7.7	193.9	8.3	129.0	2.1	0.79
130.1	4.0	94.8	(11.1)	104.7	1.6	126.6	7.3	193.9	8.3	129.0	1.6	0.79
130.1	3.7	97.7	(5.5)	104.8	1.0	126.6	6.6	193.9	8.3	129.1	1.6	0.78
130.6	2.3	99.9	(1.7)	104.8	0.8	127.1	6.3	193.9	0.0	129.5	1.6	0.79
130.5	1.6	99.9	(1.7)	104.8	0.2	125.8	4.7	193.9	0.0	129.9	2.0	0.79
130.5	1.3	99.6	(1.8)	104.8	0.4	126.0	4.5	193.9	0.0	130.2	2.1	0.79
130.6	1.2	94.6	(7.3)	104.6	0.2	126.4	4.4	193.9	0.0	130.7	2.0	0.79
130.8	1.2	90.7	(10.6)	104.6	0.2	127.8	5.0	193.9	0.0	132.1	2.7	0.78
131.1	1.3	91.8	(11.0)	104.8	0.2	128.2	4.5	193.9	0.0	138.0	7.0	0.77

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Mt. Province											
	2015	145.8	3.6	163.1	5.3	144.8	3.0	128.9	(1.6)	133.8	0.3
	Jan	142.4	2.2	159.6	6.8	143.9	3.8	129.2	(1.2)	133.5	0.0
	Feb	141.7	1.3	159.7	3.6	143.9	3.8	127.7	(3.0)	133.5	0.0
	Mar	142.3	2.0	159.8	3.9	144.1	3.7	129.5	(1.4)	133.5	0.0
	Apr	143.3	2.7	161.6	4.9	144.2	3.7	129.7	(0.9)	133.5	0.0
	May	143.4	2.5	162.1	4.9	144.3	3.8	129.0	(1.3)	133.6	0.1
	June	146.5	4.4	162.4	5.0	144.3	3.8	129.1	(1.6)	133.6	0.1
	July	146.4	3.8	162.1	4.3	144.3	3.8	128.8	(2.0)	133.6	0.1
	Aug	147.5	4.2	163.4	4.9	144.4	2.6	129.0	(2.0)	133.6	0.1
	Sept	148.0	4.5	164.4	5.5	145.4	1.3	127.9	(3.0)	133.7	0.1
	Oct	149.0	5.0	166.7	6.6	146.1	1.8	129.0	(1.5)	134.4	0.7
	Nov	149.5	5.1	167.6	6.7	146.3	1.7	128.9	(1.3)	134.8	1.0
	Dec	150.0	5.0	167.8	6.1	146.4	1.7	129.2	(0.6)	134.8	1.0
	2016	151.5	3.9	170.5	4.6	144.5	(0.2)	130.5	1.2	134.9	0.8
	Jan	150.4	5.6	169.3	6.1	145.4	1.0	130.1	0.7	134.9	1.0
	Feb	149.8	5.7	168.9	5.8	145.4	1.0	129.1	1.1	135.0	1.1
	Mar	150.3	5.6	169.6	6.1	145.4	0.9	128.6	(0.7)	135.0	1.1
	Apr	150.2	4.8	169.7	5.0	144.7	0.3	129.1	(0.5)	135.0	1.1
	May	150.8	5.2	170.3	5.1	144.0	(0.2)	129.1	0.1	135.1	1.1
	June	151.4	3.3	170.2	4.8	144.1	(0.1)	130.7	1.2	135.0	1.0
	July	151.7	3.6	170.3	5.1	144.0	(0.2)	131.6	2.2	134.6	0.7
	Aug	151.5	2.7	170.1	4.1	144.0	(0.3)	131.4	1.9	134.6	0.7
	Sept	151.9	2.6	170.5	3.7	144.0	(1.0)	131.5	2.8	134.7	0.7
	Oct	152.2	2.1	170.8	2.4	144.0	(1.4)	131.6	2.0	134.7	0.2
	Nov	153.9	2.9	173.1	3.3	144.4	(1.3)	131.4	1.9	134.7	(0.1)
	Dec	153.6	2.4	173.6	3.5	144.5	(1.3)	131.7	1.9	135.4	0.4
	2017	155.5	2.7	178.1	4.4	145.8	0.9	132.5	1.5	138.6	2.7
	Jan	154.1	2.5	175.2	3.5	144.7	(0.5)	131.4	1.0	135.7	0.6
	Feb	153.7	2.6	175.3	3.8	144.7	(0.5)	132.3	2.5	135.8	0.6
	Mar	152.8	1.7	174.4	2.8	145.6	0.1	133.0	3.4	135.8	0.6
	Apr	153.0	1.9	174.8	3.0	145.6	0.6	132.9	2.9	135.7	0.5
	May	153.5	1.8	176.4	3.6	145.6	1.1	132.4	2.6	135.7	0.4
	June	155.3	2.6	177.8	4.5	145.9	1.2	132.4	1.3	135.8	0.6
	July	155.9	2.8	178.8	5.0	146.0	1.4	131.9	0.2	141.2	4.9
	Aug	156.0	3.0	179.0	5.2	146.1	1.5	131.9	0.4	141.4	5.1
	Sept	157.2	3.5	180.2	5.7	146.2	1.5	132.7	0.9	141.5	5.0
	Oct	158.0	3.8	180.8	5.9	146.2	1.5	132.6	0.8	141.5	5.0
	Nov	158.1	2.7	181.2	4.7	146.4	1.4	132.8	1.1	141.5	5.0
	Dec	158.3	3.1	183.3	5.6	146.8	1.6	133.2	1.1	141.5	4.5

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
131.9	0.5	122.7	(4.3)	86.5	0.3	110.7	0.2	206.6	18.4	135.6	3.3	0.69
131.4	0.2	125.6	(0.8)	86.3	0.1	110.4	0.0	175.5	1.4	133.1	2.3	0.70
131.4	0.2	121.2	(4.3)	86.3	0.1	110.4	0.0	175.5	1.4	133.1	2.3	0.71
131.4	0.2	122.5	(5.0)	86.3	0.1	110.4	0.0	175.5	1.4	133.3	2.5	0.70
131.5	0.3	122.1	(4.9)	86.4	0.2	110.4	0.0	175.5	1.4	132.8	2.1	0.70
131.5	0.3	123.1	(4.2)	86.4	0.2	110.4	0.0	175.5	1.4	132.9	2.1	0.70
131.6	0.4	123.5	(4.3)	86.4	0.2	110.4	0.0	228.8	30.4	132.9	2.0	0.68
131.7	0.5	123.5	(4.9)	86.4	0.1	110.4	0.0	228.8	30.4	134.8	3.8	0.68
131.7	0.2	122.3	(5.7)	86.4	0.0	110.4	0.0	228.8	30.4	134.8	2.1	0.68
131.8	0.3	121.7	(5.4)	86.4	0.2	110.7	0.3	228.8	30.4	134.8	1.3	0.68
132.5	0.8	122.4	(4.6)	86.8	0.6	111.0	0.5	228.8	30.4	139.4	4.7	0.67
132.9	1.1	122.6	(3.5)	87.0	0.8	111.3	0.8	228.8	30.4	140.0	5.2	0.67
132.9	1.1	122.1	(3.6)	87.2	1.0	111.8	1.3	228.8	30.4	145.6	9.4	0.67
134.6	2.1	121.9	(0.7)	87.4	1.0	112.9	2.0	231.8	12.2	150.5	11.0	0.66
132.8	1.1	120.7	(3.9)	87.3	1.2	111.8	1.3	228.8	30.4	147.7	11.0	0.66
132.8	1.1	119.4	(1.5)	87.3	1.2	112.5	1.9	228.8	30.4	150.1	12.8	0.67
132.8	1.1	120.6	(1.6)	87.3	1.2	112.5	1.9	228.8	30.4	150.1	12.6	0.67
132.8	1.0	121.0	(0.9)	87.3	1.0	112.6	2.0	228.8	30.4	150.1	13.0	0.67
134.1	2.0	121.5	(1.3)	87.4	1.2	112.9	2.3	228.8	30.4	150.9	13.5	0.66
135.7	3.1	122.4	(0.9)	87.4	1.2	113.1	2.4	233.9	2.2	150.1	12.9	0.66
135.7	3.0	122.4	(0.9)	87.4	1.2	113.2	2.5	233.9	2.2	150.1	11.4	0.66
135.7	3.0	122.0	(0.2)	87.4	1.2	113.2	2.5	233.9	2.2	150.2	11.4	0.66
135.7	3.0	122.1	0.3	87.4	1.2	113.2	2.3	233.9	2.2	150.4	11.6	0.66
135.7	2.4	122.6	0.2	87.4	0.7	113.2	2.0	233.9	2.2	150.5	8.0	0.66
135.7	2.1	124.0	1.1	87.4	0.5	113.2	1.7	233.9	2.2	152.8	9.1	0.65
135.7	2.1	124.1	1.6	87.4	0.2	113.5	1.5	233.9	2.2	152.8	4.9	0.65
137.8	2.4	124.6	2.2	87.4	0.0	114.2	1.2	248.1	7.0	157.0	4.3	0.64
135.7	2.2	124.9	3.5	87.4	0.1	113.5	1.5	233.9	2.2	153.0	3.6	0.65
135.8	2.3	124.6	4.4	87.4	0.1	113.8	1.2	233.9	2.2	153.1	2.0	0.65
135.8	2.3	125.0	3.6	87.4	0.1	113.8	1.2	233.9	2.2	153.2	2.1	0.65
135.8	2.3	123.7	2.2	87.4	0.1	114.0	1.2	233.9	2.2	153.2	2.1	0.65
135.8	1.3	124.0	2.1	87.4	0.0	114.0	1.0	233.9	2.2	155.6	3.1	0.65
139.1	2.5	124.1	1.4	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.2	258.2	10.4	157.5	4.9	0.64
139.1	2.5	123.1	0.6	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.1	258.2	10.4	157.5	4.9	0.64
139.1	2.5	123.7	1.4	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.1	258.2	10.4	158.2	5.3	0.64
139.4	2.7	124.3	1.8	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.1	258.2	10.4	158.2	5.2	0.64
139.4	2.7	125.1	2.0	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.1	258.2	10.4	160.8	6.8	0.63
139.4	2.7	125.9	1.5	87.4	0.0	114.5	1.1	258.2	10.4	160.9	5.3	0.63
139.7	2.9	126.2	1.7	87.4	0.0	114.6	1.0	258.2	10.4	162.6	6.4	0.63

Table 2.22 Continued

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, INFLATION RATE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE PESC
FOR ALL INCOME HOUSEHOLDS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2015 - 2017 (2006=100) & 2018 - 2020 (2012=100)
CY 2015 - 2020

Province	Year/ Month	All Items		Food, Beverages and Tobacco		Clothing and Footwear		Housing, Water, Electricity, Gas and Other Fuels		Furnishings, Household Equipment and Routine Maintenance of the House	
		CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate
Mt. Province											
	2018	111.8	3.1	139.7	12.3	119.8	2.9	110.3	2.1	108.4	4.7
	Jan	110.7	2.8	130.3	7.1	119.5	3.9	110.6	3.6	105.9	3.3
	Feb	110.7	2.4	137.0	11.7	120.7	4.9	110.3	2.2	107.2	4.6
	Mar	110.5	1.7	137.6	12.1	121.3	4.6	109.6	0.4	108.0	5.4
	Apr	111.1	2.6	138.7	12.9	121.6	4.8	109.9	1.3	108.1	5.5
	May	111.1	2.7	138.7	12.4	121.6	4.8	109.9	1.7	108.9	6.2
	June	111.2	2.7	139.7	12.5	121.5	4.2	109.7	1.5	110.2	7.5
	July	111.6	3.0	140.5	12.5	119.5	2.3	110.0	1.9	108.9	4.1
	Aug	112.3	3.6	141.2	13.0	118.8	1.5	110.9	2.8	108.5	3.7
	Sept	112.9	3.3	142.7	13.7	118.3	1.1	110.6	1.4	108.5	3.7
	Oct	113.7	4.7	143.7	14.4	118.2	0.9	111.2	3.2	108.6	3.8
	Nov	113.0	4.1	143.1	13.8	118.5	1.0	110.2	2.5	108.6	3.8
	Dec	113.0	3.8	143.1	12.0	118.4	0.8	111.0	2.6	109.4	4.6
	2019	115.2	3.0	150.2	7.6	121.1	1.0	114.2	3.5	112.1	3.4
	Jan	112.6	1.7	143.9	10.4	118.4	(0.9)	110.8	0.2	109.5	3.4
	Feb	112.6	1.7	145.1	6.0	118.5	(1.8)	110.9	0.5	109.5	2.1
	Mar	112.4	1.7	145.2	5.5	118.5	(2.3)	110.3	0.6	109.5	1.4
	Apr	113.0	1.7	146.2	5.4	118.5	(2.5)	111.2	1.2	109.5	1.3
	May	112.2	1.0	147.3	6.2	118.7	(2.4)	109.8	(0.1)	109.5	0.6
	June	112.5	1.2	148.2	6.1	119.1	(2.0)	109.5	(0.2)	109.5	(0.6)
	July	117.2	5.0	149.8	6.6	120.9	1.2	117.0	6.4	114.0	4.7
	Aug	117.7	4.8	149.8	6.1	121.7	2.4	118.1	6.5	114.5	5.5
	Sept	118.3	4.8	156.0	9.3	123.5	4.4	118.7	7.3	114.9	5.9
	Oct	118.2	4.0	156.2	8.7	123.9	4.8	118.6	6.7	114.9	5.8
	Nov	118.0	4.4	157.6	10.1	125.2	5.7	117.7	6.8	115.0	5.9
	Dec	117.7	4.2	157.9	10.3	126.0	6.4	117.2	5.6	115.0	5.1
	2020										
	Jan	117.5	4.4	158.1	9.9	125.1	5.7	116.7	5.3	115.4	5.4
	Feb	118.7	5.4	157.9	8.8	125.5	5.9	118.6	6.9	119.9	9.5
	Mar	119.3	6.1	158.1	8.9	125.6	6.0	120.2	9.0	120.2	9.8
	Apr	119.3	5.6	158.7	8.6	125.7	6.1	120.2	8.1	120.2	9.8
	May	118.9	6.0	160.4	8.9	125.7	5.9	119.2	8.6	120.2	9.8
	June	119.6	6.3	165.3	11.5	127.3	6.9	119.7	9.3	120.4	10.0
	July	118.4	1.0	166.1	10.9	127.4	5.4	117.5	0.4	120.6	5.8
	Aug	119.2	1.3	165.8	10.7	127.5	4.8	118.6	0.4	120.8	5.5
	Sept	119.3	0.8	165.1	5.9	129.1	4.5	118.3	(0.3)	120.6	5.0
	Oct	119.1	0.8	164.6	5.4	130.3	5.2	117.7	(0.8)	120.7	5.0
	Nov	119.9	1.6	166.4	5.6	131.3	4.9	118.4	0.6	120.3	4.6
	Dec	121.5	3.2	173.2	9.7	131.1	4.0	118.9	1.5	120.0	4.3

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Note: 2015 - 2017 with base year of 2006 (2006=100) and 2018 - 2020 with base year 2012 (2012=100)

Health		Transport		Communication		Recreation and Culture		Education		Restaurants and Miscellaneous Goods and Services		Purchasing Power of the Peso
CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	CPI	Inflation Rate	
103.2	0.3	107.5	5.1	100.0	0.0	103.4	1.0	137.4	(1.9)	110.2	3.8	0.89
103.2	0.9	105.0	1.7	100.0	0.0	102.6	0.4	153.1	20.1	109.4	3.8	0.90
103.9	1.6	106.0	4.1	100.0	0.0	102.8	0.6	153.1	20.1	109.8	4.2	0.90
103.9	1.6	106.0	2.5	100.0	0.0	102.8	0.6	153.1	20.1	110.0	4.4	0.90
103.9	1.6	106.1	3.2	100.0	0.0	102.9	0.6	153.1	20.1	110.2	4.6	0.90
103.9	1.6	107.0	4.6	100.0	0.0	102.8	0.5	153.1	20.1	110.2	4.6	0.90
103.9	0.6	107.6	5.5	100.0	0.0	103.0	0.6	159.7	4.3	110.4	3.9	0.90
102.7	(0.5)	107.3	6.3	100.0	0.0	104.1	1.7	120.5	(21.3)	110.3	3.8	0.90
102.7	(0.5)	107.7	6.4	100.0	0.0	104.2	1.8	120.5	(21.3)	109.3	2.7	0.89
102.5	(0.8)	108.6	6.7	100.0	0.0	103.8	1.4	120.5	(21.3)	110.0	3.3	0.89
102.8	(0.5)	109.6	7.3	100.0	0.0	103.8	1.4	120.5	(21.3)	110.0	2.7	0.88
102.5	(0.8)	110.7	7.7	100.1	0.1	103.9	1.3	120.5	(21.3)	111.2	3.8	0.88
102.2	(1.1)	108.3	4.7	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.8	120.5	(21.3)	111.4	3.6	0.88
102.8	(0.3)	108.0	0.5	99.1	(0.9)	105.3	1.9	123.3	(10.2)	119.6	8.5	0.87
102.1	(1.1)	107.7	2.6	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.8	120.5	(21.3)	112.3	2.7	0.89
102.1	(1.7)	107.8	1.7	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.6	120.5	(21.3)	112.3	2.3	0.89
102.4	(1.4)	109.1	2.9	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.6	120.5	(21.3)	112.3	2.1	0.89
102.3	(1.5)	108.6	2.4	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.5	120.5	(21.3)	112.9	2.5	0.88
102.3	(1.5)	109.2	2.1	100.1	0.1	104.4	1.6	120.5	(21.3)	114.5	3.9	0.89
102.3	(1.5)	107.2	(0.4)	100.1	0.1	104.8	1.7	125.3	(21.5)	120.1	8.8	0.89
103.3	0.6	107.6	0.3	98.1	(1.9)	105.7	1.5	125.3	4.0	122.3	10.9	0.85
103.4	0.7	107.2	(0.5)	98.1	(1.9)	105.8	1.5	125.3	4.0	123.1	12.6	0.85
103.5	1.0	107.3	(1.2)	98.1	(1.9)	106.5	2.6	125.3	4.0	124.3	13.0	0.85
103.4	0.6	107.6	(1.8)	98.1	(1.9)	106.4	2.5	125.3	4.0	124.4	13.1	0.85
103.2	0.7	107.6	(2.8)	98.1	(2.0)	106.4	2.4	125.3	4.0	128.3	15.4	0.85
103.6	1.4	109.3	0.9	98.1	(2.0)	106.5	2.0	125.3	4.0	128.3	15.2	0.85
104.3	2.2	108.3	0.6	98.1	(2.0)	106.7	2.2	125.3	4.0	128.3	14.2	0.85
104.2	2.1	108.4	0.6	98.1	(2.0)	106.8	2.3	125.3	4.0	128.6	14.5	0.84
104.4	2.0	105.2	(3.6)	98.1	(2.0)	106.9	2.4	125.3	4.0	130.3	16.0	0.84
104.5	2.2	103.4	(4.8)	98.1	(2.0)	107.0	2.5	125.3	4.0	130.2	15.3	0.84
104.6	2.2	102.0	(6.6)	98.1	(2.0)	107.1	2.6	125.3	4.0	130.3	13.8	0.84
104.4	2.1	103.7	(3.3)	98.0	(2.1)	107.2	2.3	125.3	0.0	130.6	8.7	0.84
104.4	1.1	104.7	(2.7)	98.0	(0.1)	107.5	1.7	125.3	0.0	137.0	12.0	0.84
104.4	1.0	104.5	(2.5)	98.0	(0.1)	107.1	1.2	125.3	0.0	140.2	13.9	0.84
104.0	0.5	107.2	(0.1)	98.0	(0.1)	107.5	0.9	129.4	3.3	140.4	13.0	0.84
104.0	0.6	108.0	0.4	98.0	(0.1)	107.7	1.2	129.4	3.3	140.4	12.9	0.84
104.0	0.8	107.3	(0.3)	98.0	(0.1)	108.4	1.9	129.4	3.3	140.3	9.4	0.83
104.6	1.0	107.1	(2.0)	98.0	(0.1)	108.6	2.0	129.4	3.3	140.5	9.5	0.82

Chapter 3
ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

The economic accounts of the region, which are presented in terms of the Gross Regional Domestic Product (GRDP), provide a comprehensive and meaningful quantitative picture of the regional economy. Specifically, the GRDP shows the level and growth of the region's economic performance; the structure of the regional economy by industrial origin; and the sectors that contributed to the region's growth. The accounts likewise serve as a measure for assessing the economic performance of the region during a given period and over a span of time. With its usefulness in charting the socio-economic growth path of the region, the GRDP, a macroeconomic indicator of economic performance, is necessary in planning, policy formulation and analysis.

This chapter presents the GRDP on an annual basis in terms of levels and per capita outputs at constant 2018 and current prices. The series is generated by the Philippine Statistics Authority from primary and secondary data sources gathered from the various data producers in the country.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The economy of CAR contracted by 9.9 percent in 2020 from the 4.4 percent growth in 2019.
- All of the three (3) major industries in the region contracted in 2020; Industry by 12.3 percent; Services by 10.1 percent; and Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (AFF) by 2.2 percent.
- Services contributed most to the region's economic contraction with 6.7 percentage points.
- Industry further slowed down the regional economy by 3.0 percentage points and AFF contributed less than a percentage point to the decline.

Table 3.1A	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-4
Table 3.1B	Gross Domestic Product by Industrial Origin, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-4
Table 3.2A	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-5
Table 3.2B	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-5
Table 3.3A	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industrial Origin in CAR: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-6
Table 3.3B	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Industrial Origin in CAR: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-6
Table 3.4A	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-7
Table 3.4B	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-7
Table 3.5A	Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Expenditure Item, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-8
Table 3.5B	Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Expenditure Item, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-8
Table 3.6A	Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-9
Table 3.6B	Expenditure on Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-9
Table 3.7A	Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Expenditure Item, CAR: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-10
Table 3.7B	Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Expenditure Item, CAR: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-10
Table 3.8A	Per Capita Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Current Prices	3-11
Table 3.8B	Per Capita Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2018-2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-11
Figure 3.1	Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-3
Figure 3.2	Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-3
Figure 3.3	Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-12
Figure 3.4	Per Capita Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices	3-12

Fig. 3.1 Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices

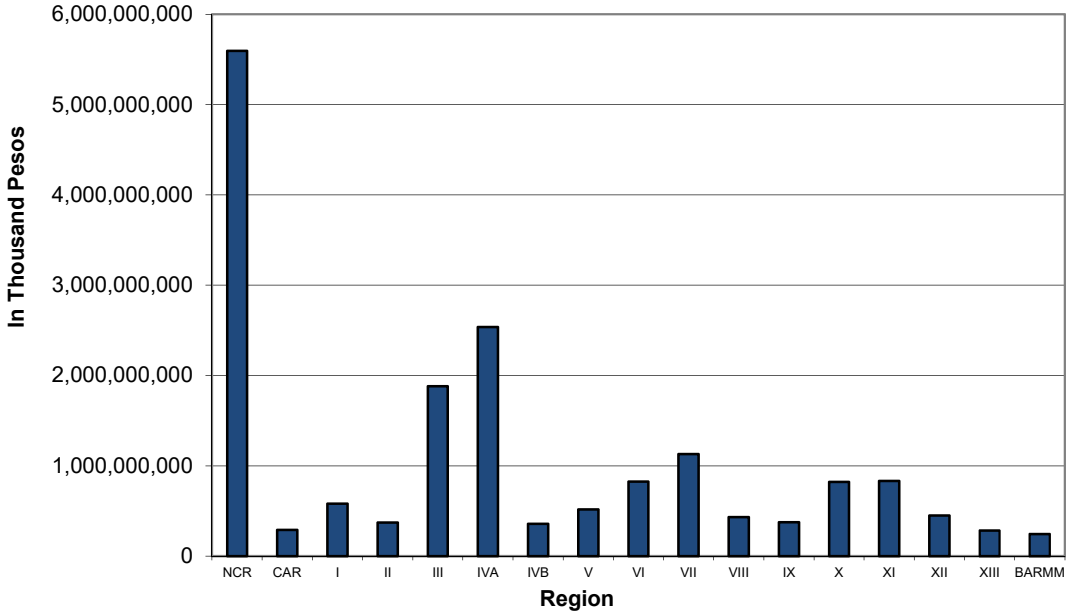


Fig. 3.2 Per Capita Gross Regional Domestic Product by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices

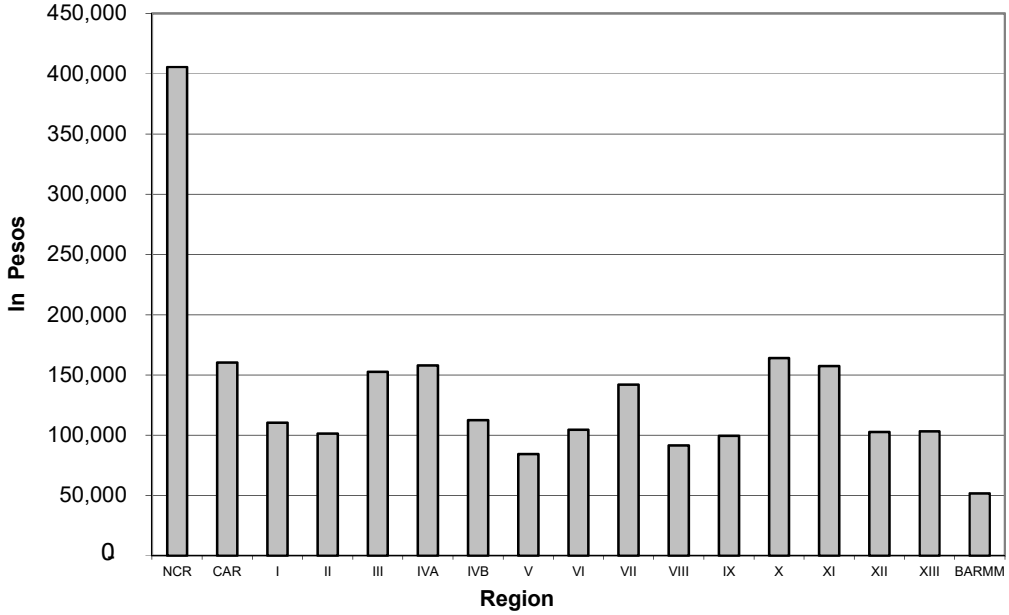


Table 3.1A
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

INDUSTRY/YEAR	2018	2019	2020
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	**1,762,616,497**	**1,721,538,720**	**1,827,010,193**
INDUSTRY	**5,582,525,289**	**5,919,281,491**	**5,094,221,546**
a. Mining and Quarrying	163,322,489	161,656,373	136,038,605
b. Manufacturing	3,488,331,181	3,614,016,234	3,170,116,573
c. Construction	557,030,202	607,881,483	610,952,763
d. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	1,373,841,418	1,535,727,401	1,177,113,605
SERVICE	**10,920,048,472**	**11,877,042,960**	**11,017,350,685**
a. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,237,304,499	3,517,653,083	3,321,007,391
b. Transportation and storage	697,839,118	757,661,348	548,973,320
c. Accommodation and food service activities	403,289,258	431,777,679	253,656,178
d. Information and communication	515,924,842	562,833,690	592,818,484
e. Financial and insurance activities	1,498,146,708	1,681,870,098	1,822,567,878
f. Real estate and ownership of dwellings	1,189,672,646	1,255,643,617	1,078,017,236
g. Professional and business services	1,159,264,990	1,219,756,806	1,132,869,122
h. Public administration and defense; compulsory social activities	767,706,111	890,687,724	950,763,267
i. Education	731,607,263	778,867,606	715,250,142
j. Human health and social work activities	308,268,043	329,862,202	329,707,741
k. Other services	411,024,994	450,429,107	271,719,927
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	**18,265,190,258**	**19,517,863,172**	**17,938,582,424**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.

Table 3.1B
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

INDUSTRY/YEAR	2018	2019	2020
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	**1,762,616,497**	**1,783,855,147**	**1,780,544,487**
INDUSTRY SECTOR	**5,582,525,289**	**5,887,868,697**	**5,112,114,595**
a. Mining and Quarrying	163,322,489	168,857,016	136,939,921
b. Manufacturing	3,488,331,181	3,620,455,938	3,266,647,577
c. Construction	557,030,202	591,311,996	589,089,164
d. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	1,373,841,418	1,507,243,748	1,119,437,932
SERVICE SECTOR	**10,920,048,472**	**11,711,026,767**	**10,634,575,023**
a. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	3,237,304,499	3,489,299,399	3,279,284,960
b. Transportation and storage	697,839,118	742,346,502	512,769,341
c. Accommodation and food service activities	403,289,258	425,692,446	232,388,791
d. Information and communication	515,924,842	557,007,142	584,980,597
e. Financial and insurance activities	1,498,146,708	1,676,448,102	1,768,603,523
f. Real estate and ownership of dwellings	1,189,672,646	1,238,469,481	1,027,859,730
g. Professional and business services	1,159,264,990	1,182,158,583	1,064,317,515
h. Public administration and defense; compulsory social activities	767,706,111	871,564,283	911,353,728
i. Education	731,607,263	766,089,016	683,563,405
j. Human health and social work activities	308,268,043	323,261,217	310,930,256
k. Other services	411,024,994	438,690,597	258,523,178
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	**18,265,190,258**	**19,382,750,611**	**17,527,234,105**

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.

Table 3.2A
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region/Year		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**18,265,190,258**	**19,517,863,172**	**17,938,582,424**
NCR	National Capital Region	5,814,440,130	6,294,194,685	5,797,058,343
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**308,267,122**	**322,106,088**	**296,523,327**
I	Ilocos Region	587,597,251	630,300,658	597,981,618
II	Cagayan Valley	385,061,271	399,370,781	367,095,722
III	Central Luzon	2,062,393,875	2,184,815,143	1,862,908,072
IVA	CALABARZON	2,706,994,745	2,865,792,547	2,565,124,332
	MIMAROPA	370,744,808	375,589,553	341,983,262
V	Bicol Rigon	522,014,835	560,835,429	515,793,741
VI	Western Visayas	860,107,768	919,163,055	850,746,746
VII	Central Visayas	1,180,945,761	1,270,612,311	1,164,719,190
VIII	Eastern Visayas	444,384,029	455,533,643	413,291,591
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	379,428,020	399,109,397	394,567,642
X	Northern Mindanao	821,122,015	885,223,985	861,506,489
XI	Davao Region	841,429,225	922,613,763	889,457,659
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	454,304,549	474,892,618	467,905,541
XIII	Caraga	290,561,794	302,930,146	291,665,099
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	235,393,060	254,779,370	260,254,050

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.
3) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.2B
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

Region/Year		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**18,265,190,258**	**19,382,750,611**	**17,527,234,105**
NCR	National Capital Region	5,814,440,130	6,224,134,457	5,596,389,427
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**308,267,122**	**321,722,276**	**289,898,072**
I	Ilocos Region	587,597,251	630,362,667	581,894,468
II	Cagayan Valley	385,061,271	411,513,567	370,865,964
III	Central Luzon	2,062,393,875	2,183,779,631	1,880,093,241
IVA	CALABARZON	2,706,994,745	2,831,599,919	2,535,284,422
	MIMAROPA	370,744,808	386,783,632	357,386,005
V	Bicol Rigon	522,014,835	564,941,774	517,464,559
VI	Western Visayas	860,107,768	913,909,365	825,445,426
VII	Central Visayas	1,180,945,761	1,254,113,393	1,129,843,546
VIII	Eastern Visayas	444,384,029	469,292,504	433,414,325
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	379,428,020	396,878,798	376,048,233
X	Northern Mindanao	821,122,015	867,432,424	822,553,826
XI	Davao Region	841,429,225	900,885,668	832,093,644
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	454,304,549	469,982,193	450,001,744
XIII	Caraga	290,561,794	306,260,878	284,138,649
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	235,393,060	249,157,465	244,418,555

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.
3) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.3A
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN IN CAR: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

INDUSTRY/YEAR	2018	2019	2020
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	**28,676,989**	**27,032,460**	**26,897,411**
INDUSTRY	**79,585,851**	**78,533,465**	**71,557,778**
a. Mining and Quarrying	9,256,000	8,609,531	10,088,766
b. Manufacturing	44,359,757	43,034,053	35,664,390
c. Construction	4,958,105	5,246,666	5,465,415
d. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	21,011,989	21,643,214	20,339,207
SERVICE	**200,004,282**	**216,540,164**	**198,068,138**
a. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	53,113,852	56,796,947	53,603,064
b. Transportation and storage	8,228,424	8,151,426	5,800,715
c. Accommodation and food service activities	19,424,375	19,883,009	10,564,064
d. Information and communication	11,600,236	12,549,997	13,196,914
e. Financial and insurance activities	25,757,872	31,447,756	35,174,356
f. Real estate and ownership of dwellings	25,820,492	26,877,982	23,301,612
g. Professional and business services	17,238,347	17,821,831	16,933,690
h. Public administration and defense; compulsory	9,822,972	11,230,543	11,591,388
i. Education	17,743,698	19,065,032	17,521,859
j. Human health and social work activities	6,082,736	6,573,369	7,266,456
k. Other services	5,171,278	6,142,273	3,114,019
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT	**308,267,122**	**322,106,088**	**296,523,327**

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021
2) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.3B
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN IN CAR: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

INDUSTRY/YEAR	2018	2019	2020
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHING	**28,676,989**	**29,875,118**	**29,230,722**
INDUSTRY	**79,585,851**	**78,169,085**	**68,537,957**
a. Mining and Quarrying	9,256,000	9,506,361	8,160,499
b. Manufacturing	44,359,757	42,524,901	35,605,385
c. Construction	4,958,105	5,163,736	5,084,605
d. Electricity, Gas and Water Supply	21,011,989	20,974,086	19,687,468
SERVICE	**200,004,282**	**213,678,073**	**192,129,393**
a. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	53,113,852	56,582,608	53,331,189
b. Transportation and storage	8,228,424	8,170,053	5,996,956
c. Accommodation and food service activities	19,424,375	19,548,558	9,968,607
d. Information and communication	11,600,236	12,173,156	12,673,562
e. Financial and insurance activities	25,757,872	31,640,654	34,232,093
f. Real estate and ownership of dwellings	25,820,492	26,489,018	22,216,630
g. Professional and business services	17,238,347	17,590,461	16,846,292
h. Public administration and defense; compulsory social activities	9,822,972	10,989,419	11,111,195
i. Education	17,743,698	18,302,021	16,209,660
j. Human health and social work activities	6,082,736	6,235,471	6,650,203
k. Other services	5,171,278	5,956,654	2,893,006
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT	**308,267,122**	**321,722,276**	**289,898,072**

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021
2) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.4A

PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Pesos)

REGION/YEAR		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**172,712**	**181,920**	**164,919**
NCR	National Capital Region	432,181	461,671	419,935
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**173,651**	**179,759**	**164,030**
I	Ilocos Region	113,471	120,613	113,452
II	Cagayan Valley	107,568	110,333	100,361
III	Central Luzon	173,452	180,481	151,287
IVA	CALABARZON	175,563	182,040	159,748
	MIMAROPA	119,813	119,786	107,716
V	Bicol Rigon	86,916	92,373	84,090
VI	Western Visayas	110,783	117,302	107,623
VII	Central Visayas	152,478	161,787	146,376
VIII	Eastern Visayas	96,204	97,322	87,149
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	101,872	106,305	104,307
X	Northern Mindanao	167,832	178,607	171,716
XI	Davao Region	164,042	177,082	168,112
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	106,737	109,949	106,855
XIII	Caraga	107,932	111,248	105,940
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	51,898	55,039	55,087

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021
2) Please see notes at the end of this chapter.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.4B

PER CAPITA GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES
(In Pesos)

REGION/YEAR		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**172,712**	**180,661**	**161,137**
NCR	National Capital Region	432,181	456,532	405,399
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**173,651**	**179,544**	**160,365**
I	Ilocos Region	113,471	120,625	110,400
II	Cagayan Valley	107,568	113,688	101,392
III	Central Luzon	173,452	180,396	152,683
IVA	CALABARZON	175,563	179,868	157,890
	MIMAROPA	119,813	123,356	112,568
V	Bicol Rigon	86,916	93,050	84,362
VI	Western Visayas	110,783	116,631	104,422
VII	Central Visayas	152,478	159,686	141,993
VIII	Eastern Visayas	96,204	100,261	91,393
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	101,872	105,711	99,411
X	Northern Mindanao	167,832	175,018	163,952
XI	Davao Region	164,042	172,912	157,270
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	106,737	108,812	102,767
XIII	Caraga	107,932	112,471	103,206
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	51,898	53,825	51,736

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.5A

GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE ITEM, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	2018	2019	2020
1. Household Final Consumption Expenditure	13,250,084,431	14,288,332,663	13,478,489,312
2. Government Final Consumption Expenditure	2,199,637,346	2,433,439,250	2,740,783,324
3. Gross Capital Formation	4,959,105,466	5,153,068,851	3,118,277,451
A. Fixed Capital	4,983,346,471	5,300,100,183	3,817,050,877
1. Construction	2,939,785,849	3,290,529,095	2,322,937,295
2. Durable Equipment	1,527,020,104	1,451,964,555	943,816,600
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	397,760,165	418,118,772	423,311,733
4. Intellectual Property Products	118,780,353	139,487,762	126,985,249
B. Changes in Inventories	-26,943,785	-148,526,300	-699,712,362
C. Valuables	2,702,780	1,494,968	938,936
4. Exports of goods and services to Rest of the World	5,518,572,505	5,539,739,492	4,518,389,677
A. Exports of goods to Rest of the World	3,081,897,178	2,941,577,197	2,551,888,408
B. Exports of services to Rest of the World	2,436,675,327	2,598,162,295	1,966,501,269
5. Less: Imports of goods and services from Rest of the World	7,662,209,491	7,896,717,085	5,917,357,340
A. Imports of goods from Rest of the World	6,233,942,054	6,344,798,772	4,790,019,986
B. Imports of services from Rest of the World	1,428,267,437	1,551,918,313	1,127,337,354
6. Net Exports to Rest of the Philippines	-	-	-
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	**18,265,190,258**	**19,517,863,172**	**17,938,582,424**

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.5B

GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE ITEM, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES:
(In Thousand Pesos)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	2018	2019	2020
1. Household Final Consumption Expenditure	13,250,084,431	14,027,455,562	12,913,708,620
2. Government Final Consumption Expenditure	2,199,637,346	2,399,867,444	2,652,951,890
3. Gross Capital Formation	4,959,105,466	5,132,349,167	3,366,706,948
A. Fixed Capital	4,983,346,471	5,175,519,970	3,754,622,583
1. Construction	2,939,785,849	3,205,990,712	2,233,732,372
2. Durable Equipment	1,527,020,104	1,424,524,975	1,001,452,142
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	397,760,165	403,626,950	391,191,350
4. Intellectual Property Products	118,780,353	141,377,333	128,246,719
B. Changes in Inventories	-26,943,785	-44,600,241	-388,620,313
C. Valuables	2,702,780	1,429,437	704,679
4. Exports of goods and services to Rest of the World	5,518,572,505	5,664,043,030	4,743,507,710
A. Exports of goods to Rest of the World	3,081,897,178	3,116,492,170	2,849,277,293
B. Exports of services to Rest of the World	2,436,675,327	2,547,550,859	1,894,230,416
5. Less: Imports of goods and services from Rest of the World	7,662,209,491	7,840,964,591	6,149,641,063
A. Imports of goods from Rest of the World	6,233,942,054	6,311,705,691	5,030,860,423
B. Imports of services from Rest of the World	1,428,267,437	1,529,258,899	1,118,780,640
6. Net Exports to Rest of the Philippines	-	-	-
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	**18,265,190,258**	**19,382,750,611**	**17,527,234,105**

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.6A
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES:
(In Thousand Pesos)

REGION		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**18,265,190,258**	**19,517,863,172**	**17,938,582,424**
NCR	National Capital Region	5,814,440,130	6,294,194,685	5,797,058,343
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**308,267,122**	**322,106,088**	**296,523,327**
I	Ilocos Region	587,597,251	630,300,658	597,981,618
II	Cagayan Valley	385,061,271	399,370,781	367,095,722
III	Central Luzon	2,062,393,875	2,184,815,143	1,862,908,072
IVA	CALABARZON	2,706,994,745	2,865,792,547	2,565,124,332
	MIMAROPA	370,744,808	375,589,553	341,983,262
V	Bicol Rigon	522,014,835	560,835,429	515,793,741
VI	Western Visayas	860,107,768	919,163,055	850,746,746
VII	Central Visayas	1,180,945,761	1,270,612,311	1,164,719,190
VIII	Eastern Visayas	444,384,029	455,533,643	413,291,591
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	379,428,020	399,109,397	394,567,642
X	Northern Mindanao	821,122,015	885,223,985	861,506,489
XI	Davao Region	841,429,225	922,613,763	889,457,659
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	454,304,549	474,892,618	467,905,541
XIII	Caraga	290,561,794	302,930,146	291,665,099
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	235,393,060	254,779,370	260,254,050

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Regional levels may not add up to the national levels due to rounding.
3) Please see end notes at the end of this chapter.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.6B
EXPENDITURE ON GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY REGION, PHILIPPINES 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES:
(In Thousand Pesos)

REGION		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**18,265,190,258**	**19,382,750,611**	**17,527,234,105**
NCR	National Capital Region	5,814,440,130	6,224,134,457	5,596,389,427
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**308,267,122**	**321,722,276**	**289,898,072**
I	Ilocos Region	587,597,251	630,362,667	581,894,468
II	Cagayan Valley	385,061,271	411,513,567	370,865,964
III	Central Luzon	2,062,393,875	2,183,779,631	1,880,093,241
IVA	CALABARZON	2,706,994,745	2,831,599,919	2,535,284,422
	MIMAROPA	370,744,808	386,783,632	357,386,005
V	Bicol Rigon	522,014,835	564,941,774	517,464,559
VI	Western Visayas	860,107,768	913,909,365	825,445,426
VII	Central Visayas	1,180,945,761	1,254,113,393	1,129,843,546
VIII	Eastern Visayas	444,384,029	469,292,504	433,414,325
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	379,428,020	396,878,798	376,048,233
X	Northern Mindanao	821,122,015	867,432,424	822,553,826
XI	Davao Region	841,429,225	900,885,668	832,093,644
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	454,304,549	469,982,193	450,001,744
XIII	Caraga	290,561,794	306,260,878	284,138,649
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	235,393,060	249,157,465	244,418,555

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.7A

GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE ITEM, CAR: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Thousand Pesos)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	2018	2019	2020
1. Household Final Consumption Expenditure	221,618,941	235,953,560	223,023,223
2. Government Final Consumption Expenditure	42,613,500	45,859,059	50,080,038
3. Gross Capital Formation	32,266,092	23,666,821	23,904,356
A. Fixed Capital	44,552,647	45,039,484	40,510,422
1. Construction	33,854,095	34,266,348	30,167,897
2. Durable Equipment	3,746,041	2,938,162	2,150,947
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	4,171,212	4,404,650	4,886,560
4. Intellectual Property Products	2,781,298	3,430,324	3,305,019
B. Changes in Inventories	(12,287,003)	(21,374,032)	(16,606,356)
C. Valuables	449	1,370	290
4. Exports of goods and services to Rest of the World	58,926,266	70,994,383	48,618,770
A. Exports of goods to Rest of the World	31,410,485	40,284,777	30,784,550
B. Exports of services to Rest of the World	27,515,781	30,709,606	17,834,220
5. Less: Imports of goods and services from Rest of the World	29,015,296	37,185,977	21,099,786
A. Imports of goods from Rest of the World	22,723,464	30,310,323	16,306,385
B. Imports of services from Rest of the World	6,291,832	6,875,654	4,793,401
6. Net Exports to Rest of the Philippines	(18,142,381)	(17,181,759)	(28,003,275)
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	308,267,122	322,106,088	296,523,327

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.7B

GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE ITEM, CAR: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES:
(In Thousand Pesos)

TYPE OF EXPENDITURE	2018	2019	2020
1. Household Final Consumption Expenditure	221,618,941	232,462,011	213,740,503
2. Government Final Consumption Expenditure	42,613,500	45,226,386	48,475,168
3. Gross Capital Formation	32,266,092	26,362,454	23,041,977
A. Fixed Capital	44,552,647	43,677,894	38,735,975
1. Construction	33,854,095	33,100,688	28,718,491
2. Durable Equipment	3,746,041	2,885,314	2,302,202
3. Breeding Stock & Orchard Development	4,171,212	4,202,409	4,356,037
4. Intellectual Property Products	2,781,298	3,489,482	3,359,245
B. Changes in Inventories	(12,287,003)	(17,316,757)	(15,694,210)
C. Valuables	449	1,317	212
4. Exports of goods and services to Rest of the World	58,926,266	73,244,211	52,033,923
A. Exports of goods to Rest of the World	31,410,485	42,913,463	34,929,399
B. Exports of services to Rest of the World	27,515,781	30,330,748	17,104,525
5. Less: Imports of goods and services from Rest of the World	29,015,296	36,606,402	21,016,729
A. Imports of goods from Rest of the World	22,723,464	29,771,795	16,296,944
B. Imports of services from Rest of the World	6,291,832	6,834,607	4,719,785
6. Net Exports to Rest of the Philippines	(18,142,381)	(18,966,383)	(26,376,771)
GROSS REGIONAL DOMESTIC EXPENDITURE	308,267,122	321,722,276	289,898,072

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.8A

PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CURRENT PRICES
(In Pesos)

REGION		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**125,290**	**133,177**	**123,915**
NCR	National Capital Region	228,147	244,668	225,643
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**124,841**	**131,679**	**123,371**
I	Ilocos Region	114,290	121,262	113,170
II	Cagayan Valley	87,647	94,126	88,143
III	Central Luzon	151,004	160,106	149,736
IVA	CALABARZON	142,974	151,565	139,906
	MIMAROPA	101,036	106,393	100,660
V	Bicol Rigon	93,461	99,509	93,777
VI	Western Visayas	100,662	106,977	99,969
VII	Central Visayas	106,346	112,211	103,883
VIII	Eastern Visayas	83,419	88,395	82,371
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	76,601	81,779	76,423
X	Northern Mindanao	94,351	100,097	93,777
XI	Davao Region	109,264	114,796	106,707
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	88,756	93,776	87,914
XIII	Caraga	81,543	85,471	81,017
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	62,688	66,551	62,843

Notes: 1) Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.
2) Please see end notes at the end of this chapter.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 3.8B

PER CAPITA HOUSEHOLD FINAL CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2018-2020
AT CONSTANT 2018 PRICES
(In Pesos)

REGION		2018	2019	2020
PHILIPPINES		**125,290**	**130,746**	**118,723**
NCR	National Capital Region	228,147	239,835	216,824
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**124,841**	**129,731**	**118,236**
I	Ilocos Region	114,290	119,069	108,577
II	Cagayan Valley	87,647	92,788	84,082
III	Central Luzon	151,004	156,501	142,950
IVA	CALABARZON	142,974	148,586	133,986
	MIMAROPA	101,036	104,960	95,469
V	Bicol Rigon	93,461	98,056	88,818
VI	Western Visayas	100,662	105,099	95,370
VII	Central Visayas	106,346	110,259	100,409
VIII	Eastern Visayas	83,419	87,033	79,116
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	76,601	81,520	74,665
X	Northern Mindanao	94,351	97,941	89,612
XI	Davao Region	109,264	113,693	103,541
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	88,756	91,779	83,340
XIII	Caraga	81,543	84,486	77,040
BARMM	Bangsamoro Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	62,688	65,210	59,783

Note: Data for 2018-2020 are estimates as of April 2021.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Fig. 3.3 Gross Regional Domestic Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices

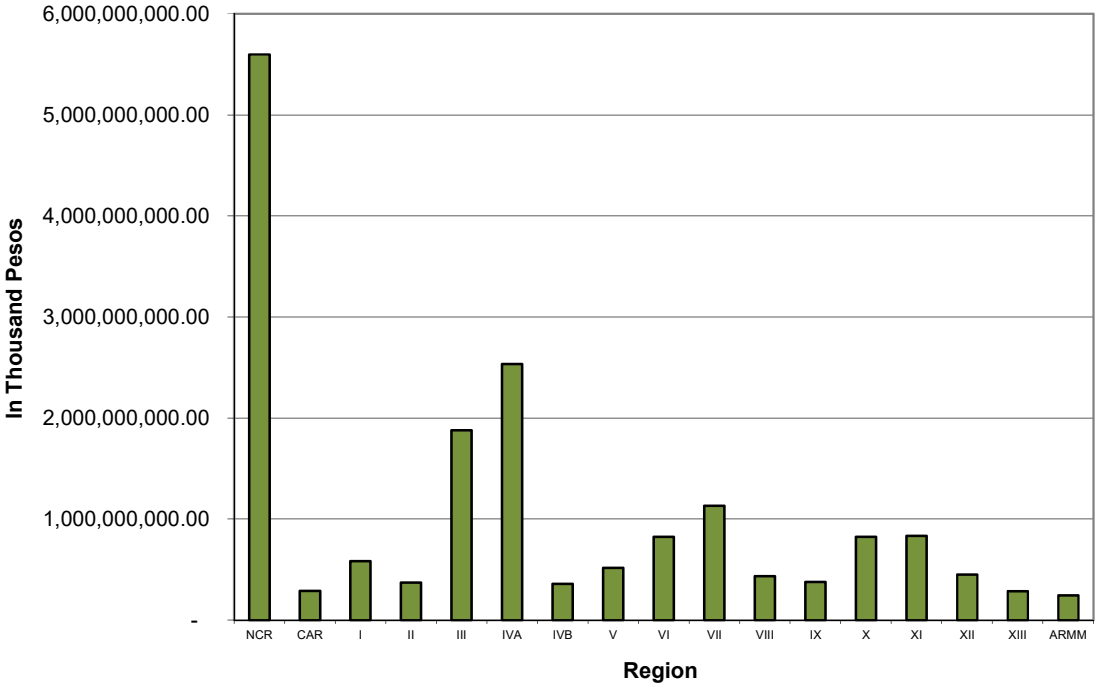
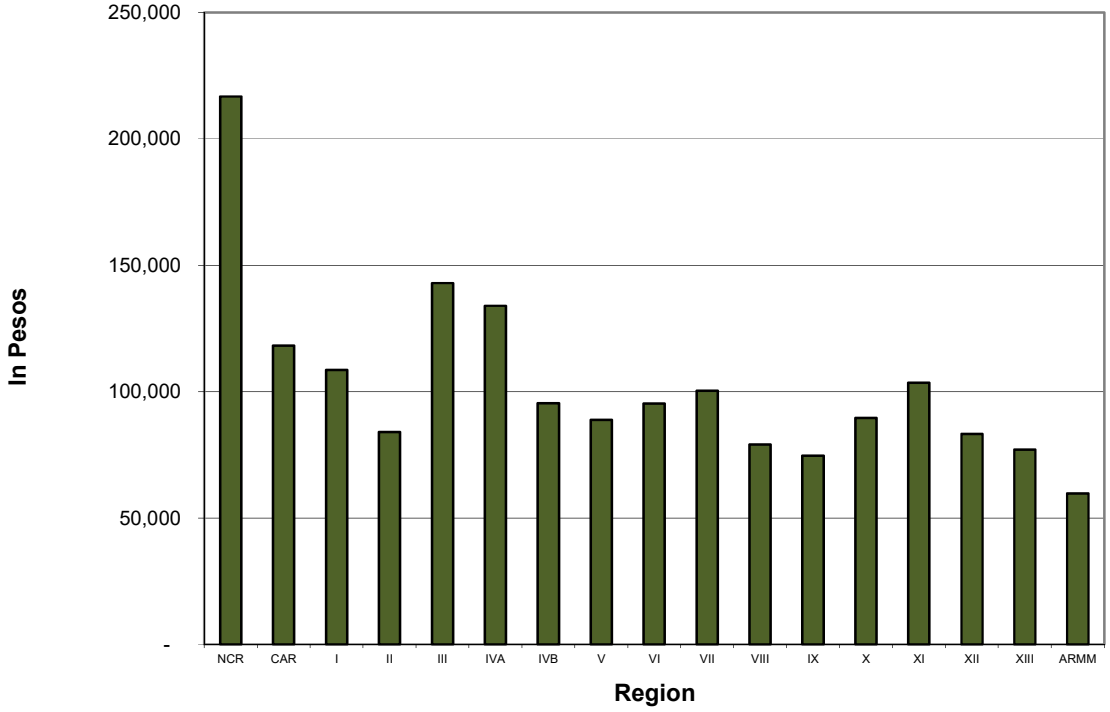


Fig. 3.4 Per Capita Household Final Consumption Expenditure by Region, Philippines: 2020 at Constant 2018 Prices



Chapter 4
ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES

Data on the region's natural resources and some indicators of its environmental condition are necessary in the formulation of policies and programs designed to bring about a more effective environmental protection and resource utilization. A growing awareness and national concern for the country's natural resources and environmental condition has been demonstrated during the past years. This resulted from the development vision long espoused by national and local leaders and the worldwide goal towards sustainable development. The said goal, now a global advocacy, implies a balance between resource utilization and the development, protection, and conservation of the country's environment and natural resources. In this fashion, development will benefit not only today's generation but the future ones as well. All these concerns underscore the need for more reliable, timely, and comprehensive data. The data are critical to the government, private sector and even the international community in their formulation of measures to safeguard the environment and natural resources and to remedy destruction and degradation of these areas.

This chapter presents data on existing and available land, forest, mineral resources, and watershed areas of the region and its provinces. Also included in this chapter are statistics on forest destruction and area reforested in the region. Meanwhile, the environmental statistics presented pertain to results of resource extraction and climatological occurrences. The data sources include the Department of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geosciences Bureau, and the Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration.

HIGHLIGHTS

- As of 2017, the total land area of CAR was estimated at 1,865,660 hectares. Of this area, 15.1 percent were Certified Alienable and Disposable Lands while 84.9 percent were Forestlands.
- As of January 1, 2018, there were 46 major proclaimed forest and watershed reservations in CAR covering an area of about 1,540,914 hectares or 85.1 percent of the total land area of the Cordilleras.
- Log production in CAR decreased by 19.2 percent or from 1,484 cubic meters in 2018 to 1,199 cubic meters in 2019.

Table 4.1	Status of Land Classification by Province, CAR: 2014 - 2017	4-3
Table 4.2	Land Use Cover, CAR: as of December 2017	4-5
Table 4.3	Major Proclaimed Forest and Watershed Reservations by Province, CAR: as of January 1, 2018	4-6
Table 4.4A	Volume and Estimated Value of Mineral Production, Metallic, by Province, CAR: 2018 - 2020	4-7
Table 4.4B	Volume and Estimated Value of Mineral Production, Non-Metallic, by Province, CAR: 2018 - 2020	4-7
Table 4.5	Log Production, Philippines and CAR: 2012 – 2019	4-8
Table 4.6	Lumber Production by Province, CAR: 2012 – 2019	4-8
Table 4.7	Production of Non-Timber Forest Products, CAR: 2012 – 2019	4-8
Table 4.8A	Forest Destruction by Cause, CAR: 2000 – 2019	4-9
Table 4.8B	Forest Destruction by Cause and Province, CAR: 2019	4-9
Table 4.9	Area Reforested by Government and Private Sector, CAR: 2011 - 2019	4-10
Table 4.10	Total Amount of Rainfall by Month, CAR: 2009-2018	4-11
Table 4.11	Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018	4-12
Figure 4.1	Land Use in CAR: as of December 2017	4-5
Figure 4.2	Area Reforested by DENR in CAR: 2011-2019	4-10

Table 4.1
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2014 - 2017
(In hectares)

Area/Land Classification	2014	2015	2016	2017
CAR	**1,865,660**	**1,865,660**	**1,865,660**	**1,865,660**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	282,543	282,543	282,543	282,543
Forest Land	1,583,117	1,583,117	1,583,117	1,583,117
Unclassified Forest Land	357,431	357,431	357,431	357,431
Classified Forest Lands	1,225,686	1,225,686	1,225,686	1,225,686
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	1,074,884	1,074,884	1,074,884	1,074,884
Mineral Reservation	1,087	1,087	1,087	1,087
Military Reservation	15,230	15,230	15,230	15,230
National Park/Protected Areas	134,485	134,485	134,485	134,485
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				
Abra	**385,692**	**385,692**	**385,692**	**385,692**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	97,259	97,259	97,259	97,259
Forest Land	288,433	288,433	288,433	288,433
Unclassified Forest Land				
Classified Forest Lands	288,433	288,433	288,433	288,433
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	286,629	286,629	286,629	286,629
Mineral Reservation				
Military Reservation	1,742	1,742	1,742	1,742
National Park/Protected Areas	61	61	61	61
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				
Apayao	**423,613**	**423,613**	**423,613**	**423,613**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	44,079	44,079	44,079	44,079
Forest Land	379,534	379,534	379,534	379,534
Unclassified Forest Land	130,237	130,237	130,237	130,237
Classified Forest Lands	249,297	249,297	249,297	249,297
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	249,289	249,289	249,289	249,289
Mineral Reservation				
Military Reservation	8	8	8	8
National Park/Protected Areas				
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				
Benguet	**305,117**	**305,117**	**305,117**	**305,117**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	59,601	59,601	59,601	59,601
Forest Land	245,515	245,515	245,515	245,515
Unclassified Forest Land	80,268	80,268	80,268	80,268
Classified Forest Lands	165,248	165,248	165,248	165,248
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	20,848	20,848	20,848	20,848
Mineral Reservation	13,487	13,487	13,487	13,487
Military Reservation	1,048	1,048	1,048	1,048
National Park/Protected Areas	129,865	129,865	129,865	129,865
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.1 Continued
STATUS OF LAND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2014 - 2017
(In hectares)

Area/Land Classification	2014	2015	2016	2017
Ifugao	**258,282**	**258,282**	**258,282**	**258,282**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	24,974	24,974	24,974	24,974
Forest Land	233,307	233,307	233,307	233,307
Unclassified Forest Land	23,301	23,301	23,301	23,301
Classified Forest Lands	210,006	210,006	210,006	210,006
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	208,566	208,566	208,566	208,566
Mineral Reservation				
Military Reservation	28	28	28	28
National Park/Protected Areas	1,411	1,411	1,411	1,411
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				
Kalinga	**264,892**	**264,892**	**264,892**	**264,892**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	41,183	41,183	41,183	41,183
Forest Land	223,710	223,710	223,710	223,710
Unclassified Forest Land	37,900	37,900	37,900	37,900
Classified Forest Lands	185,810	185,810	185,810	185,810
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	184,217	184,217	184,217	184,217
Mineral Reservation				
Military Reservation				
National Park/Protected Areas	1,593	1,593	1,593	1,593
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				
Mt. Province	**228,064**	**228,064**	**228,064**	**228,064**
Certified Alienable & Disposable	15,447	15,447	15,447	15,447
Forest Land	212,617	212,617	212,617	212,617
Unclassified Forest Land	85,724	85,724	85,724	85,724
Classified Forest Lands	126,893	126,893	126,893	126,893
Forest Reserve/Public Forest	125,336	125,336	125,336	125,336
Mineral Reservation				
Military Reservation	3	3	3	3
National Park/Protected Areas	1,554	1,554	1,554	1,554
Other Wooded Lands				
Built-up Areas				

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.2
LAND USE COVER, CAR:
As of December 2017
(Area in hectares)

Land Use / Forest Type	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Baguio	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Closed Forest	**254,367.1**	**35,119.9**	**124,430.9**	**5,712.3**		**12,709.1**	**39,468.3**	**36,926.5**
broad-leaved	**214,754.5**	21,266.5	124,037.0	1,617.2		11,949.2	34,347.2	21,537.4
coniferous	**13,868.3**	9,285.6	4.5	4,032.8		0.5	49.9	495.0
mixed	**25,744.4**	4,567.8	389.4	62.4		759.4	5,071.1	14,894.2
Forest Plantation	**14,415.1**	**1,999.4**	**10,023.3**	**246.0**	**8.4**	**-**	**-**	**2,137.9**
broad-leaved	**12,632.9**	1,999.4	10,023.3	246.0	-	-	-	364.2
coniferous	**1,773.8**	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	1,773.7
mixed	**8.4**	-	-	-	8.4	-	-	-
Inland Water	**23,196.6**	**7,650.2**	**4,614.0**	**2,951.9**	**-**	**4,394.5**	**2,165.4**	**1,420.5**
Open Forest	**532,295.4**	**100,008.5**	**101,620.7**	**129,702.4**	**1,482.7**	**91,697.7**	**39,776.7**	**68,006.8**
broad-leaved	**324,118.0**	53,991.9	101,620.7	21,465.3	-	87,935.0	31,895.5	27,209.6
coniferous	**158,231.6**	34,890.4	-	78,581.2	1,342.7	3,762.7	7,066.3	32,588.3
mixed	**49,945.8**	11,126.2	-	29,655.9	140.0	-	814.9	8,208.8
Other Land	**404,047.6**	**57,556.1**	**50,418.3**	**60,314.5**	**3,332.3**	**81,105.0**	**92,674.4**	**58,646.9**
built-up area	**15,956.6**	2,053.2	2,138.9	3,059.3	2,936.3	2,107.8	1,829.1	1,832.0
cultivated, annual crop	**230,885.8**	29,737.3	41,484.2	37,395.0	365.3	48,644.9	44,577.8	28,681.4
cultivated, perennial crop	**2,401.8**	434.3	748.8	1.9	-	139.4	374.8	702.7
natural, barren land	**13,170.9**	7,053.1	1,580.7	1,022.8	-	562.6	2,943.4	8.3
natural, grassland	**141,632.6**	18,278.2	4,465.9	18,835.5	30.7	29,650.4	42,949.4	27,422.6
Other Wooded Land	**637,338.0**	**183,357.5**	**132,506.2**	**100,456.3**	**909.7**	**68,375.2**	**90,807.6**	**60,925.4**
fallow	**209.6**	106.1	17.6	-	-	-	4.1	81.7
shrubs	**297,130.0**	59,941.4	99,948.7	17,231.3	92.4	23,130.1	54,905.8	41,880.4
wooded grassland	**339,998.5**	123,310.0	32,539.9	83,225.0	817.4	45,245.2	35,897.8	18,963.3

Source: NAMRIA, Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Figure 4.1 Land Use in CAR: as of December 2017

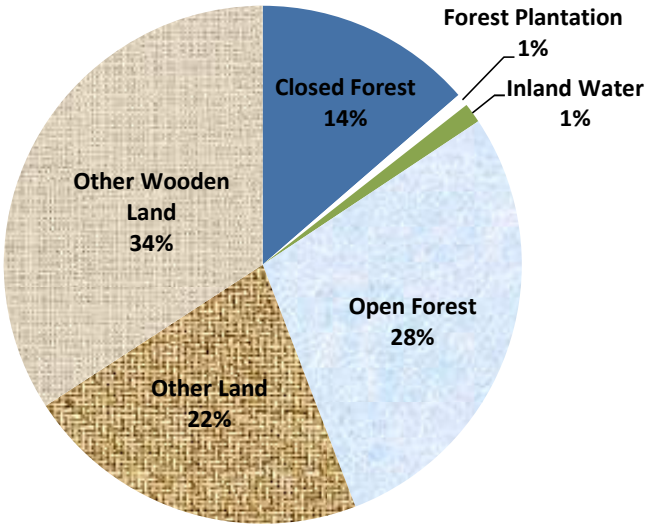


Table 4.3

MAJOR PROCLAIMED FOREST AND WATERSHED RESERVATIONS BY PROVINCE, CAR: as of January 1, 2018 (Area in hectares)

Area	Name of Watershed	Number	Area	Proclamation	
				No.	Date
CAR		**46**	**1,540,913.96**		
Abra		**3**	**289,844.95**		
	Abulog River Forest Reserve		2,034.49	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Cordillera Forest Resrve		285,817.75	217	February 16. 1929
	Chico River Forest Reserve		1,992.71	573	June 26, 1969
Apayao		**4**	**296,477.57**		
	Abulog Forest Reserve		189,786.47	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Conner Forest Reserve		75,090.54	217	February 16. 1929
	Abulog Forest Reserve		13,073.32	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Conner Forest Reserve		18,527.24	126	November 25, 1966
Benguet*		**19**	**275,202.77**		
	Buyog Forest Reserve		19.77	93	Nov. 5, 1992
	Ambuklao-Binga Watershed Reservation		79,726.08	548	April 19, 1969
	SRMPD Watershed Forest Reservation(DENR Area)		28,175.45	2320	Nov. 22, 1993
	SRMPD Watershed Forest Reservation(NPC Area)		6,719.48	2320	Nov. 22, 1993
	Lucnab Watershed Forest Reserve		4.80	178	May 12, 1993
	Crystal Cave Forest Reserve		2.44	16	April 27, 1922
	Busol Forest Reserve		313.96	15	April 2, 1922
	Ambuklao Forest Reserve		9,467.84	120	November 25, 1966
	Forbes Park Forest Reserve(Parcel 2)		15.65	10	October 12, 1915
	Forbes Park Forest Reserve(Parcel 1)		27.81	10	October 12, 1915
	Forbes Park Forest Reserve (Parcel 3)		14.74	10	October 12, 1915
	Magat River Forest Reserve(CAR Side)		5,992.26	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Cordillera Forest Reserve		134,962.73	217	February 16. 1929
	Chico River Forest Reserve		544.24	573	June 26, 1969
	Asin Forest Reserve		2,033.07	677	February 5, 1941
	Hapol-agan Forest Reserve		10.86	158	September 22, 1987
	Camp John Hay		714.91	E.O. 1907	May 18, 1907
	Marcos Highway Forest Reserve		3,350.72	1774	June 8, 1978
	Mount Sto. Tomas Forest Reserve(LC)		3,105.98	581	July 8, 1940
Ifugao		**10**	**286,870.45**		
	Ambuklao-Binga Watershed Reservation		953.73	548	April 19, 1969
	Natonin Forest Reserve		1,024.17	166	December 13, 1969
	Mt. Sto. Domingo Forest Reserve		4,041.92	73	August 9, 1966
	Bontoc-Ifugao Forest Reserve(Lot 1)		779.96	636	October 19, 1940
	Bontoc-Ifugao Forest Reserve(Lot 2)		325.21	636	October 19, 1940
	Magat River Forest Reserve(CAR Side)		177,758.41	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Cordillera Forest Resrve		40,647.41	217	February 16. 1929
	Chico River Forest Reserve		14,439.52	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Mayoyao Forest Reserve		11,950.46	156	February 13,1967
	Ifugao-Isabela Forest Reserve		34,949.68		August 9, 1969
Kalinga		**3**	**232,406.57**		
	Natonin-Tanudan Forest Reserve		5,249.03	85	August 9, 1966
	Central Cordillera Forest Resrve		46,925.43	217	February 16. 1929
	Chico River Forest Reserve		180,232.11	573	June 26, 1969
Mt. Province		**7**	**160,111.65**		
	Ambuklao-Binga Watershed Reservation		246.90	548	April 19, 1969
	Natonin-Tanudan Forest Reserve		10,213.94	85	August 9, 1966
	Natonin Forest Reserve		4,819.63	166	December 13, 1969
	Bontoc-Ifugao Forest Reserve(Lot 1)		311.40	636	October 19, 1940
	Magat River Forest Reserve(CAR Side)		683.55	573	June 26, 1969
	Central Cordillera Forest Resrve		49,153.77	217	February 16. 1929
	Chico River Forest Reserve		94,682.47	573	June 26, 1969

Notes: * Including Baguio City.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.4A
VOLUME AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION
METALLIC BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2018-2020
(Value in pesos)

PROVINCE/MINERAL	UNIT	2018		2019		2020	
		Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value	Qty.	Value
CAR			**10,312,131,973**		**11,263,413,441**		**7,333,178,223**
Gold	kg.	3,089	6,598,414,291	3,123	7,078,149,043	2,541	7,169,121,957
Gold (SSM)	kg.	0	0	0	0	0	281,644
Silver	kg.	5,057	124,233,202	6,857	156,794,373	4,032	133,853,990
Copper (Metal)	MT			13,781		1,132	
Zinc (Metal)	MT						
Copper Concentrate	DMT	55,424	3,589,484,480	75,215	4,028,470,025	47,996	29,920,632
Benguet			**10,312,131,973**		**11,263,413,441**		**7,333,178,223**
Gold	kg.	3,089	6,598,414,291	3,123	7,078,149,043	2,541	7,169,121,957
Gold (SSM)	kg.	0	0	0	0	0	281,644
Silver	kg.	5,057	124,233,202	6,857	156,794,373	4,032	133,853,990
Copper (Metal)	MT			13,781		1,132	
Zinc (Metal)	MT						
Copper Concentrate	DMT	55,424	3,589,484,480	75,215	4,028,470,025	47,996	29,920,632

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau

Table 4.4B
VOLUME AND ESTIMATED VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION
NON- METALLIC BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2018-2020
(Value in pesos)

PROVINCE/MINERAL	UNIT	2018		2019		2020	
		Qty	Value	Qty	Value	Qty	Value
CAR			**227,511,984**		**178,011,949**		**142,120,452**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	1,148,823	120,143,640	232,092	52,745,693	237,968	58,823,691
Quicklime/filling materials	MT/cu. m.	9,380	92,184,172	8,615	95,985,297	7,072	80,322,802
Slakelime for industrial use	MT	54	15,184,172	2,433	29,280,959	449	2,973,959
Abra			-				
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	-	-				
Apayao			**61,431,066**	99,293	**22,873,960**		**1,877,172**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	406,813	61,431,066	99,293	22,873,960	58,736	1,877,172
Benguet			**117,163,698**	**88,203**	**139,537,439**		**88,665,802**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	125,778	9,795,354	77,155	14,271,183	35,816	5,369,041
Quicklime/filling materials	MT/cu.m.	9,380	92,184,172	8,615	95,985,297	7,072	80,322,802
Slakelime for industrial use	MT	54	15,184,172	2,433	29,280,959	449	2,973,959
Ifugao			**7,571,127**	13,849	**605,155**		**20,749,202**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	129,938	7,571,127	13,849	605,155	64,123	19,092,900
Stones/Cobbles/Boulders	cu.m.					42,400	1,656,302
Kalinga			**36,577,834**	26,500	**5,082,300**		**70,335,100**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	4,000	36,577,834	26,500	5,082,300	234,060	70,218,000
Stones/Cobbles/Boulders						1,171	117,100
Mt. Province			**4,768,259**	15,295	**9,913,095**		**13,391,678**
Sand and Gravel	cu.m.	482,295	4,768,259	15,295	9,913,095	15,170	13,391,678

Source: Mines and Geosciences Bureau

Table 4.5
LOG PRODUCTION, PHILIPPINES AND CAR:
2012-2019
(In Cubic Meters)

Region	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
PHILIPPINES	862,430	1,196,902	…	…	…	…	…	…
CAR	**1,161**	**158**	**834**	**1,458**	**851**	**1,120**	**1,484**	**1,199**

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.6
LUMBER PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2012-2019
(In Cubic Meters)

Product	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
CAR	**292**	**389**	**990**	**760**	**544**	**501**	**694**	**677**
Abra	…	165	188	164	105	175	31	148
Apayao	…	79	264	174	69	228	-	6
Benguet	…	122	291	156	192	59	228	256
Ifugao	…	13	195	195	150	38	420	267
Kalinga	…	11	30	64	20	…	4	…
Mt. Province	…	-	21	7	8	…	11	…

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.7
PRODUCTION OF NON-TIMBER FOREST PRODUCTS, CAR:
2012-2019

Product	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Bamboo Poles	19,705	49,959	12,411	7,920	5,135	6,216	15,732	12,314
Rattan (Unsplit)	…	67,238	128,400	…	…	…	…	…
Runo Stick	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	….

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.8A
FOREST DESTRUCTION BY CAUSE, CAR:
2000-2019
(Area in hectares)

Year	Total	Kaingin	Forest Fire	Illegal Logging	Pest / Diseases	Others
2000	270.0	15.0	175.0	61.0	-	19.0
2001	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
2002	3,223.5	0.0	3,222.7	0.8	-	-
2003	132.0	0.0	131.4	0.6	-	-
2004	356.5	0.0	356.3	0.3	-	-
2005	1,285.2	79.0	1,204.3	1.9	-	-
2006	2,812.8	11.3	2,800.5	1.0	-	-
2007	328.4	21.4	306.5	0.5	-	-
2008	114.7	15.0	99.5	0.2	-	-
2009	75.1	5.5	69.0	0.6	-	-
2010	8,392.2	310.9	8,081.1	0.2	-	-
2011	46.6	0.0	44.0	2.6	-	-
2012	48.6	6.8	39.0	2.8	-	-
2013	1,273.2	467.5	803.6	0.6	1.6	-
2014	2,760.6	438.6	2,320.6	1.5	-	-
2015	3,031.0	299.8	2,729.0	2.2	-	-
2016	4,525.7	1,025.2	3,500.4	0.10	-	-
2017	792.3	13.1	779.2	0.04	-	-
2018	2,724.7	81.5	2,641.6	0.09	1.50	-
2019	2,989.6	-	2,986.2	3.40	-	-

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.8B
FOREST DESTRUCTION BY CAUSE AND PROVINCE, CAR:
2019
(Area in hectares)

Province	Total	Kaingin	Forest Fire	Illegal Logging	Pest / Diseases	Others
CAR	**2,989.6**	**-**	**2,986.2**	**3.4**	**-**	**-**
Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	…	…	…	…	…	…
Benguet	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Table 4.9

AREA REFORESTED BY GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTOR, CAR: 2011-2019
(Area in hectares)

YEAR	Grand Total	Government			Non-Government*				
		Total	DENR	Others	Total	Private	TLA	Mining	Others
CAR									
2011	6,933.1	6,498.0	6,498.0	-	435.1	435.1	-	-	-
2012	9,464.0	9,464.0	9,464.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
2013	28,198.8	27,522.8	20,414.3	7,108.6	676.0	676.0	-	-	-
2014	25,955.6	25,664.3	24,179.0	1,485.3	291.3	291.3	-	-	-
2015	28,838.0	14,658.0	14,658.0	-	14,180.0	1,430.0	-	-	12,750.0
2016	17,537.9	17,537.9	17,537.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
2017	17,132.0	17,132.0	13,798.0	3,334.0	-	-	-	-	-
2018	14,223.8	14,091.0	6,634.0	7,457.0	132.8	132.8	-	-	-
2019	7,131.0	7,131.0	351.0	6,780.0	-	-	-	-	-

Note: In CAR, the private sector conducts reforestation in the following areas: private plantations, Timber License Agreement (TLA) areas, mining reservations and others.

Source: Department of Environment and Natural Resources

Fig 4.2 Area Reforested by DENR in CAR: 2011-2019

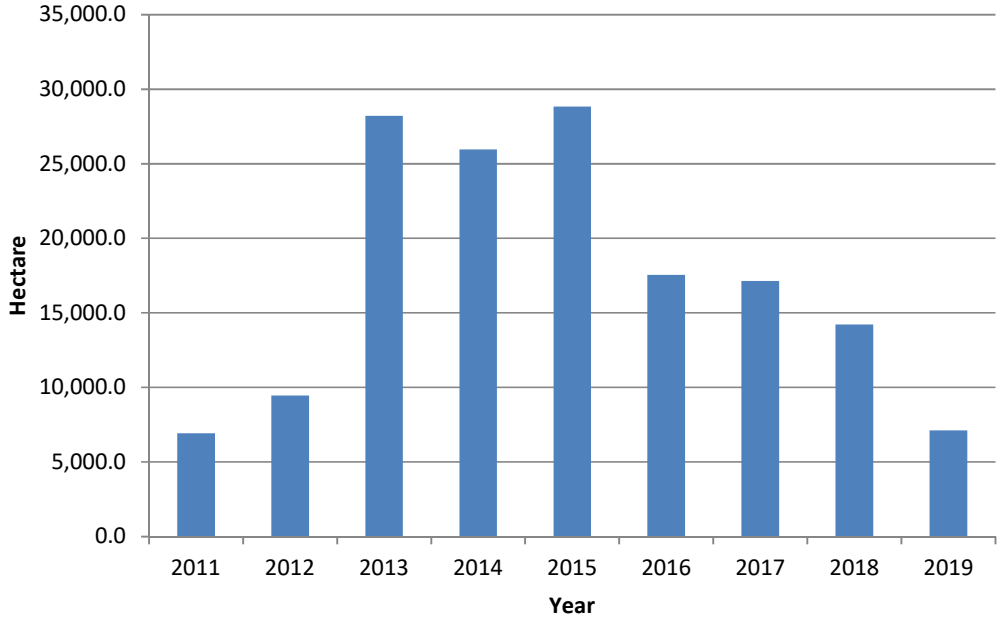


Table 4.10
TOTAL AMOUNT OF RAINFALL BY MONTH, CAR
2009-2018
(In millimeters)

MONTH	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
January	8.0	T	94.0	17.5	11.4	-	10.8	5.2	39.9	15.2
February	64.5	T	13.8	80.3	26.8	T	7.3	4.2	71.5	1.2
March	82.9	15.3	88.9	151.9	63.6	5.9	57.1	9.4	4.7	5.8
April	407.3	148.6	11.9	72.6	70.3	126.3	121.8	62	61.3	204.0
May	398.5	242.6	462.5	207.7	338.7	213.0	245.5	213.28	570.1	283.2
June	810.0	254.0	529.1	659.0	232.8	401.7	282.5	176.3	208.5	552.6
July	758.4	543.7	435.9	1,020.2	368.2	449.2	1493.9	426.87	751.0	1,002.5
August	1,087.7	536.6	1,096.3	2,207.0	1220.4	527.9	1031.6	955.6	449.6	1,822.6
September	516.9	296.8	819.2	288.3	590.1	980.4	233.58	412.1	206.9	1,219.6
October	1,981.8	920.1	332.4	72.4	240.0	107.1	1212.2	583.2	230.0	268.6
November	22.2	226.4	81.6	57.8	53.5	39.2	8.0	23.2	120.0	17.8
December	-	47.4	67.4	10.8	23.6	9.5	167.1	82.0	28.4	22.8
TOTAL	6,138.2	3,231.5	4,033.0	4,845.5	3,239.4	2,860.2	4,871.4	2,953.4	2,741.9	5,415.9

Notes: T- less than 0.1 mm
Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration

Table 4.11

Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018
(In Degrees Celsius)

Levels	2009			2010		
	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature
Jan	22.7	12.9	17.8	23.3	12.9	18.1
Feb	24.2	14.8	19.5	24.9	13.8	19.4
Mar	24.6	15.9	20.3	25.5	14.4	20.0
Apr	23.7	16.0	19.9	26.9	15.9	21.4
May	23.5	16.2	19.9	26.1	16.6	21.4
Jun	22.1	16.5	19.3	25.1	16.7	20.9
Jul	22.4	16.3	19.4	24.2	16.0	20.1
Aug	22.8	16.8	19.8	23.3	16.1	19.7
Sep	22.3	16.8	19.6	23.7	15.7	19.7
Oct	21.8	15.2	18.5	23.3	15.7	19.5
Nov	24.3	15.1	19.7	23.7	15.4	19.6
Dec	23.3	12.8	18.1	23.7	13.9	18.8

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration, Department of Science and Technology

Table 4.11 Continued

Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018
(In Degrees Celsius)

Levels	2011			2012		
	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature
Jan	22.8	12.3	17.6	23.8	12.9	18.4
Feb	23.6	12.6	18.1	23.7	13.2	18.5
Mar	24.4	13.4	18.9	24.7	13.8	19.3
Apr	25.7	14.1	19.9	26.2	14.8	20.5
May	25.0	15.4	20.2	25.6	15.4	20.5
Jun	23.6	15.4	19.5	22.5	15.5	19.0
Jul	22.2	15.1	18.7	22.8	15.4	19.1
Aug	22.5	15.2	18.9	20.7	15.2	18.0
Sep	22.2	15.1	18.7	24.2	15.9	20.1
Oct	22.8	14.7	18.8	23.6	14.7	19.2
Nov	24.0	14.8	19.4	24.9	14.6	19.8
Dec	23.8	14.3	19.1	24.5	13.8	19.2

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration, Department of Science and Technology

Table 4.11 Continued

Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018
(In Degrees Celsius)

Levels	2013			2014		
	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature
Jan	23.8	12.4	18.1	21.0	10.6	15.8
Feb	25.4	13.9	19.7	22.3	12.4	17.4
Mar	25.5	15.0	20.3	24.1	13.9	19.0
Apr	26.7	16.1	21.4	24.4	15.8	20.1
May	25.1	16.3	20.7	25.0	16.5	20.8
Jun	24.4	16.5	20.5	23.5	16.4	20.0
Jul	24.0	15.9	20.0	22.8	16.1	19.5
Aug	22.3	15.7	19.0	22.5	16.3	19.4
Sep	23.2	15.8	19.5	22.6	16.0	19.3
Oct	22.4	14.6	18.5	23.6	15.7	19.7
Nov	23.3	15.0	19.2	24.1	15.0	19.6
Dec	22.9	14.4	18.7	23.7	14.6	19.2

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration, Department of Science and Technology

Table 4.11 Continued

Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018
(In Degrees Celsius)

Levels	2015			2016		
	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature
Jan	21.8	12.1	17.0	23.2	14.0	18.6
Feb	22.1	13.0	17.6	22.8	13.6	18.2
Mar	23.8	14.2	19.0	24.0	14.9	19.5
Apr	24.4	15.7	20.1	26.2	16.3	21.3
May	24.5	16.6	20.6	25.0	17.0	21.0
Jun	24.6	16.9	20.8	24.6	16.7	20.7
Jul	21.0	15.9	18.5	23.8	16.2	20.0
Aug	22.6	16.0	19.3	21.3	16.1	18.7
Sep	23.7	16.4	20.1	23.0	16.0	19.5
Oct	23.0	15.6	19.3	23.2	15.8	19.5
Nov	24.3	15.3	19.8	23.5	15.1	19.3
Dec	23.4	15.0	19.2	23.8	14.8	19.3

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration, Department of Science and Technology

Table 4.11 Continued

Annual Temperature Data by Month, Baguio City Monitoring Station, CAR: 2009-2018
(In Degrees Celsius)

Levels	2017			2018		
	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature	Maxium Temperature	Minimum Temperature	Mean Temperature
Jan	22.6	13.1	17.9	23.3	14.9	19.1
Feb	22.2	12.8	17.5	24.2	14.3	19.3
Mar	24.4	14.7	19.5	24.4	13.8	19.1
Apr	25.1	15.9	20.5	24.3	15.9	20.1
May	24.6	16.9	20.7	24.9	16.9	20.9
Jun	25.2	17.0	21.1	22.5	16.6	19.6
Jul	23.3	16.5	19.9	22.1	16.3	19.2
Aug	23.2	16.6	19.9	20.6	16.3	18.5
Sep	23.5	16.7	20.1	23.1	15.8	19.5
Oct	23.2	16.2	19.7	23.6	15.3	19.5
Nov	23.9	16.1	20.0	24.6	14.1	19.4
Dec	23.5	14.8	19.1	23.8	14.1	19.0

Source: Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration, Department of Science and Technology

Chapter 5
AGRICULTURE & AGRARIAN REFORM

Data on agriculture and agrarian reform are vital in guiding our concerned decision-makers, administrators and lawmakers. This is anchored on the situation where agriculture still plays a major role in the growth and stability of the region's economy. More than half the population is dependent on agriculture for livelihood. Furthermore, the sector is a major source of food needed for the survival of the population. These factors then mandate the key players in government to give priority to agriculture development. This also means focusing on the agrarian reform program in order to promote social justice, sound rural development and industrialization. Specifically, the data provided objective bases for redirecting the focus of legislation and plans for the development of the agriculture and fishery sectors and the implementation of the agrarian reform agenda. The data also provide indicators of the successes and impacts of strategies/programs/projects in the lives of farmers and fisher-folks in the countryside. The status and trends portrayed by the data are used in redefining the beneficiaries of interventions in these sectors. In this manner, the systems of monitoring and assessment of programs/projects can be better sharpened and refocused to give greater attention to problems and potential areas.

This chapter presents regional and provincial data on crops, livestock, poultry, fishery, number and area of farms by size, status of the Comprehensive Agrarian Reform Program (CARP) and number of registered and re-registered cooperatives. The statistics on crop, livestock, poultry and fishery are sourced from the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) which generated the data from the results of the various surveys regularly conducted by the office. Another data from the PSA is the number and size of farms using the results of the Census of Agriculture and Fisheries undertaken nationwide in 1991, 2002 and 2012. The data on the implementation of the CARP were gathered from the Department of Agrarian Reform based on the administrative reports prescribed by the Department while the data on cooperatives were taken from the Cooperative Development Authority.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Palay production decreased by 10.00 percent from 418,321 metric tons in 2019 to 376,473 in 2020.

- Corn production increased by 5.25 percent from 232,351 metric tons in 2019 to 244,550 metric tons in 2020.

Table 5.1	Palay Production, Area Harvested and Average Yield by Province, CAR: 2014 – 2020	5-3
Table 5.2	Corn Production, Area Harvested and Average Yield by Province, CAR: 2014 - 2020	5-6
Table 5.3	Crop Production by Kind of Crop and Area Harvested by Province, CAR: 2014 – 2020	5-8
Table 5.4	Number and Area of Farms by Size and Province, CAR : Census Years 1991, 2002, and 2012	5-14
Table 5.5	Inventory of Livestock and Poultry by Kind, Type of Farm and Province, CAR: January 1, 2018 - 2021	5-15
Table 5.6	Animals Slaughtered/ Dressed by Kind and Province, CAR: 2015 – 2020	5-17
Table 5.7	Fish Production by Province, CAR: 2014 - 2020	5-18
Table 5.8	Fish Production by Type of Production, CAR: 2014 - 2020	5-19
Table 5.9	Land Acquisition and Distribution by Province, CAR: 2004 - 2015	5-20
Table 5.10A	Number of Registered Cooperatives under RA 9520 by Province and City, CAR: as of December 31, 2018	5-22
Table 5.10B	Number of Registered Cooperatives under RA 9520 by Province and City, CAR: as of December 31, 2017	5-23
Figure 5.1	Palay Production and Area Harvested, CAR: 2014 – 2020	5-5
Figure 5.2	Corn Production and Area Harvesred, CAR: 2014 – 2020	5-5
Figure 5.3	Fish Production in CAR: 2014 - 2020	5-18
Figure 5.4	Fish Production by Type of Production, CAR: 2014 - 2020	5-19

Table 5.1
PALAY PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED AND AVERAGE YIELD BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2020
(Production in metric tons; Area harvested in hectares; and Average yield in metric tons per hectare)

Province	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR							
Production	452,609	400,911	382,848	445,006	391,105	418,321	376,473
Irrigated	389,732	345,847	334,494	389,558	349,285	363,372	316,445
Rainfed	62,877	55,064	48,354	55,448	41,820	54,948	60,029
Area Harvested	118,476	111,482	110,640	115,555	111,387	110,763	102,562
Irrigated	93,301	86,521	88,006	92,205	90,420	90,312	80,932
Rainfed	25,175	24,961	22,634	23,350	20,967	20,451	21,630
Yield/Hectare	3.82	3.60	3.46	3.85	3.51	3.78	3.67
Irrigated	4.18	4.00	3.80	4.22	3.86	4.02	3.91
Rainfed	2.50	2.21	2.14	2.37	1.99	2.69	2.78
Abra							
Production	75,500	66,716	65,159	69,477	62,120	82,430	83,667
Irrigated	52,363	47,320	44,332	48,119	42,945	57,228	56,344
Rainfed	23,137	19,396	20,273	21,358	19,175	25,202	27,324
Area Harvested	24,056	23,987	23,993	24,014	23,541	23,542	23,383
Irrigated	14,950	14,927	14,919	14,934	14,480	14,549	14,549
Rainfed	9,106	9,060	9,074	9,080	9,061	8,993	8,834
Yield/Hectare	3.14	2.78	2.72	2.89	2.64	3.50	3.58
Irrigated	3.50	3.17	2.97	3.22	2.97	3.93	3.87
Rainfed	2.54	2.14	2.23	2.35	2.12	2.80	3.09
Apayao							
Production	101,158	96,453	86,430	103,335	76,346	86,819	96,870
Irrigated	72,925	71,204	68,741	81,192	62,938	69,004	75,739
Rainfed	28,233	25,249	17,689	22,143	13,408	17,814	21,131
Area Harvested	27,566	27,552	24,950	26,245	23,312	24,398	26,011
Irrigated	16,267	16,270	15,968	16,877	15,933	17,522	17,805
Rainfed	11,299	11,282	8,982	9,368	7,379	6,876	8,206
Yield/Hectare	3.67	3.50	3.46	3.94	3.27	3.56	3.72
Irrigated	4.48	4.38	4.30	4.81	3.95	3.94	4.25
Rainfed	2.50	2.24	1.97	2.36	1.82	2.59	2.58
Benguet							
Production	17,355	18,144	18,145	20,276	19,918	20,448	21,707
Irrigated	15,201	15,905	15,588	17,816	17,590	18,078	18,978
Rainfed	2,154	2,239	2,557	2,460	2,328	2,370	2,729
Area Harvested	6,286	6,284	6,564	6,976	7,098	7,124	7,124
Irrigated	5,200	5,200	5,276	5,755	5,877	5,903	5,903
Rainfed	1,086	1,084	1,288	1,221	1,221	1,221	1,221
Yield/Hectare	2.76	2.89	2.76	2.91	2.81	2.87	3.05
Irrigated	2.92	3.06	2.95	3.10	2.99	3.06	3.22
Rainfed	1.98	2.07	1.99	2.01	1.91	1.94	2.24

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.1 Continued

PALAY PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED AND AVERAGE YIELD BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2020
(Production in metric tons; Area harvested in hectares; and Average yield in metric tons per hectare)

Province	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Ifugao							
Production	63,076	63,362	60,866	62,387	60,077	53,940	49,413
Irrigated	61,263	61,551	59,102	60,591	58,384	52,000	47,441
Rainfed	1,813	1,811	1,764	1,796	1,693	1,939	1,972
Area Harvested	17,259	17,259	17,253	17,248	17,220	16,099	15,433
Irrigated	16,399	16,399	16,393	16,388	16,382	15,582	14,900
Rainfed	860	860	860	860	838	517	533
Yield/Hectare	3.65	3.67	3.53	3.62	3.49	3.35	3.20
Irrigated	3.74	3.75	3.61	3.70	3.56	3.34	3.18
Rainfed	2.11	2.11	2.05	2.09	2.02	3.75	3.70
Kalinga							
Production	176,529	141,094	137,784	173,292	156,269	158,285	108,885
Irrigated	171,213	136,463	133,565	167,849	153,133	153,100	104,224
Rainfed	5,316	4,631	4,219	5,443	3,136	5,185	4,660
Area Harvested	37,041	31,424	33,059	35,913	35,062	34,579	25,485
Irrigated	35,098	29,485	31,244	34,011	33,515	32,656	23,570
Rainfed	1,943	1,939	1,815	1,902	1,547	1,923	1,915
Yield/Hectare	4.77	4.49	4.17	4.83	4.46	4.58	4.27
Irrigated	4.88	4.63	4.27	4.94	4.57	4.69	4.42
Rainfed	2.74	2.39	2.32	2.86	2.03	2.70	2.43
Mt. Province							
Production	18,991	15,142	14,464	16,239	16,376	16,400	15,932
Irrigated	16,767	13,404	13,166	13,991	14,296	13,962	13,719
Rainfed	2,224	1,738	1,298	2,248	2,080	2,438	2,213
Area Harvested	6,268	4,976	4,821	5,159	5,154	5,021	5,126
Irrigated	5,387	4,240	4,206	4,240	4,233	4,100	4,205
Rainfed	881	736	615	919	921	921	921
Yield/Hectare	3.03	3.04	3.00	3.15	3.18	3.27	3.11
Irrigated	3.11	3.16	3.13	3.30	3.38	3.41	3.26
Rainfed	2.52	2.36	2.11	2.45	2.26	2.65	2.40

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 5.1 Palay Production and Area Harvested, CAR: 2014 - 2020

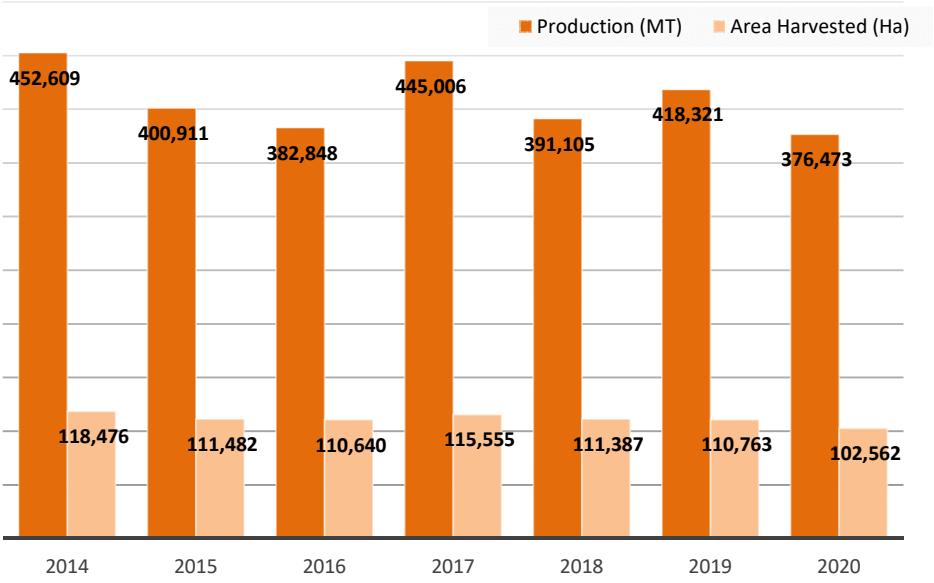


Figure 5.2 Corn Production and Area Harvested, CAR: 2014 - 2020

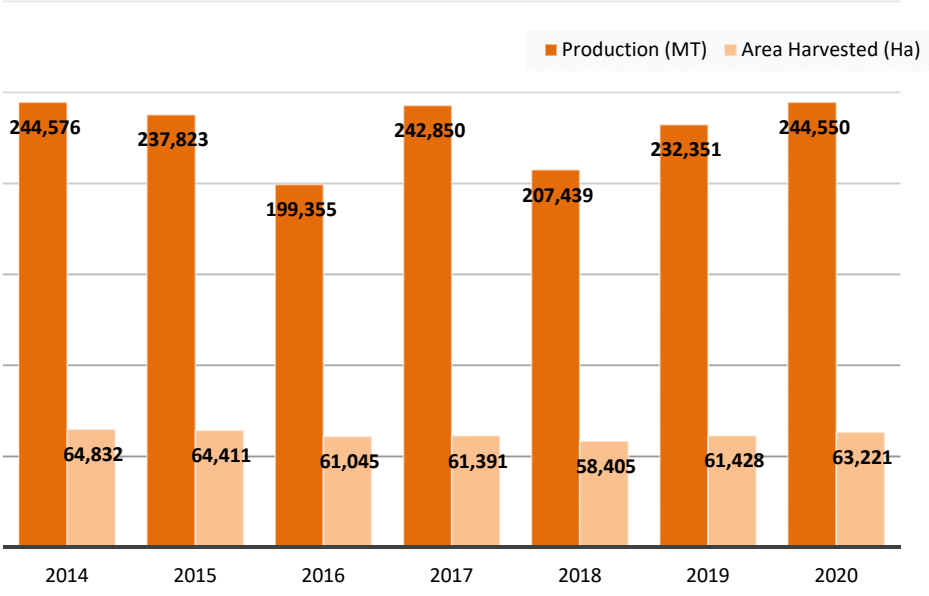


Table 5.2
CORN PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED AND AVERAGE YIELD BY PROVINCE, CAR 2014-2020
(Production in metric tons; Area harvested in hectares; Average yield in metric tons per hectare)

Province	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR							
Production	244,576	237,823	199,355	242,850	207,439	232,351	244,550
White	20,680	19,871	17,993	17,888	16,673	16,192	18,027
Yellow	223,896	217,952	181,362	224,962	190,766	216,158	226,523
Area Harvested	64,832	64,411	61,045	61,391	58,405	61,428	63,221
White	8,368	8,125	7,497	7,198	6,696	6,465	6,371
Yellow	56,464	56,286	53,548	54,193	51,709	54,963	56,850
Yield/Hectare	3.77	3.69	3.27	3.96	3.55	3.78	3.87
White	2.47	2.45	2.40	2.49	2.49	2.50	2.83
Yellow	3.97	3.87	3.39	4.15	3.69	3.93	3.98
Abra							
Production	16,618	16,170	16,152	16,262	16,167	16,209	18,384
White	15,733	15,333	15,287	15,397	15,302	15,343	17,424
Yellow	885	837	865	865	865	866	960
Area Harvested	6,447	6,397	6,430	6,390	6,289	6,290	6,330
White	6,249	6,199	6,232	6,192	6,091	6,092	6,132
Yellow	198	198	198	198	198	198	198
Yield/Hectare	2.58	2.53	2.51	2.54	2.57	2.58	2.90
White	2.52	2.47	2.45	2.49	2.51	2.52	2.84
Yellow	4.47	4.23	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.37	4.85
Apayao							
Production	32,211	31,885	29,323	35,986	26,281	25,741	37,529
White	918	922	840	984	706	438	334
Yellow	31,293	30,963	28,483	35,002	25,575	25,304	37,195
Area Harvested	7,200	6,748	6,595	7,040	6,225	6,553	8,112
White	328	316	307	310	304	173	120
Yellow	6,872	6,432	6,288	6,730	5,921	6,380	7,992
Yield/Hectare	4.47	4.73	4.45	5.11	4.22	3.93	4.63
White	2.80	2.92	2.74	3.17	2.32	2.53	2.78
Yellow	4.55	4.81	4.53	5.20	4.32	3.97	4.65
Benguet							
Production	37	37	42	40	348	453	478
White	34	34	30	30	19	39	40
Yellow	3	3	12	10	329	415	438
Area Harvested	38	38	38	39	129	176	180
White	35	35	30	30	19	38	37
Yellow	3	3	8	9	110	138	143
Yield/Hectare	0.97	0.97	1.11	1.03	2.70	2.58	2.65
White	0.97	0.97	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.02	1.07
Yellow	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.11	2.99	3.01	3.06

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.2 Continued

CORN PRODUCTION, AREA HARVESTED AND AVERAGE YIELD BY PROVINCE, CAR 2014-2020

(Production in metric tons; Area harvested in hectares; Average yield in metric tons per hectare)

Province	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Ifugao							
Production	119,409	111,658	93,265	103,540	98,072	109,728	109,783
White	1,830	1,768	760	222	280	74	-
Yellow	117,579	109,890	92,505	103,318	97,792	109,654	109,783
Area Harvested	30,114	30,139	28,450	27,891	28,249	28,732	28,462
White	733	733	311	90	120	30	-
Yellow	29,381	29,406	28,139	27,801	28,129	28,702	28,462
Yield/Hectare	3.97	3.70	3.28	3.71	3.47	3.82	
White	2.50	2.41	2.44	2.47	2.33	2.47	
Yellow	4.00	3.74	3.29	3.72	3.48	3.82	
Kalinga							
Production	54,975	53,771	44,145	63,076	43,346	56,474	52,122
White	1,860	1,724	1,016	1,068	323	274	206
Yellow	53,115	52,047	43,129	62,008	43,023	56,200	51,916
Area Harvested	14,459	14,507	13,113	13,803	11,394	13,256	12,992
White	770	770	571	471	130	113	63
Yellow	13,689	13,737	12,542	13,332	11,264	13,143	12,929
Yield/Hectare	3.80	3.71	3.37	4.57	3.80	4.26	4.01
White	2.42	2.24	1.78	2.27	2.48	2.42	3.26
Yellow	3.88	3.79	3.44	4.65	3.82	4.28	4.02
Mt. Province							
Production	21,326	24,302	16,428	23,946	23,225	23,745	26,256
White	305	90	60	187	43	25	24
Yellow	21,021	24,212	16,368	23,759	23,182	23,720	26,231
Area Harvested	6,574	6,582	6,419	6,228	6,119	6,421	7,145
White	253	72	46	105	32	19	19
Yellow	6,321	6,510	6,373	6,123	6,087	6,402	7,126
Yield/Hectare	3.24	3.69	2.56	3.84	3.80	3.70	3.67
White	1.21	1.25	1.30	1.78	1.34	1.32	1.28
Yellow	3.33	3.72	2.57	3.88	3.81	3.71	3.68

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.3
CROP PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP AND AREA HARVESTED BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2020
(Production in kilograms; Area harvested in hectares)

Area / Crop Type	2014		2015		2016	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
CAR						
Permanent						
Banana	26,254,000	4,796	26,001,939	4,864	25,584,496	4,782
Coconut	1,172,970	362	1,003,087	375	1,037,392	375
Cacao	27,730	52	27,480	52	30,930	57
Calamansi	444,580	73	428,374	75	435,457	73
Coffee	5,251,480	6,681	5,210,018	6,631	3,735,862	6,322
Mango	3,609,760	782	3,332,409	794	3,101,550	791
Pineapple	804,690	109	813,874	109	831,061	107
Temporary						
Cassava	12,196,600	655	13,377,461	659	16,833,029	877
Cabbage	99,520,120	5,316	97,306,767	5,274	94,727,790	5,137
Camote	15,610,220	3,021	15,142,484	2,892	14,460,440	2,806
Eggplant	956,740	147	974,672	147	946,304	154
Garlic	11,150	7	11,990	7	10,400	6
Mongo	133,030	167	128,440	163	124,190	157
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	123,810	239	109,967	229	102,600	225
Tobacco	1,256,670	2,051	1,484,100	2,051	1,804,688	2,082
Tomato	3,984,010	356	3,911,485	342	3,724,541	336
Abra						
Permanent						
Banana	7,054,120	863	7,408,600	863	6,539,060	863
Coconut	220,030	65	214,900	65	208,280	65
Cacao	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calamansi	105,840	11	111,990	11	116,750	11
Coffee	51,510	47	52,360	47	54,740	47
Mango	673,450	110	723,780	110	790,460	110
Pineapple	68,000	3	72,000	3	70,000	3
Temporary						
Cassava	46,620	16	48,300	16	47,210	16
Cabbage	..	..	..	..	..	..
Camote	683,640	63	694,510	63	695,020	63
Eggplant	675,240	59	684,480	59	662,660	59
Garlic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mongo	13,000	15	13,240	15	12,980	15
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	..	..			..	..
Tobacco	1,250,220	2,046	1,477,620	2,046	1,696,330	2,046
Tomato	430,000	53	464,000	53	455,400	53
Apayao						
Permanent						
Banana	8,916,360	2,290	8,263,490	2,345	9,072,396	2,288
Coconut	374,840	130	266,000	130	347,690	130
Cacao	19,620	30	18,300	30	21,300	30
Calamansi	55,820	25	43,120	25	57,107	23
Coffee	19,900	130	23,000	121	23,200	123
Mango	23,270	88	25,000	88	25,850	87
Pineapple	406,000	40	425,000	41	463,431	42

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

2017		2018		2019		2020	
Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
21,104,450	2,929	20,866,515	2,963	18,574,624	2,706	20,487,048	2,829
981,411	333	942,248	334	912,545	321	1,024,133	320
22,398	50	27,154	51	25,722	51	32,081	52
440,678	74	437,497	71	444,829	71	466,819	77
1,886,165	6,289	2,198,985	5,983	1,595,881	4,948	2,006,270	5,160
2,878,020	789	2,718,399	783	2,896,450	776	2,398,876	776
741,589	92	749,302	94	737,531	101	783,120	101
22,287,105	1,171	22,606,016	1,099	15,518,862	730	15,783,074	697
94,233,040	5,117	93,032,524	5,096	100,501,760	5,126	101,124,367	5,215
13,315,613	2,600	11,525,251	2,194	9,208,355	1,671	9,345,043	1,530
992,741	157	963,743	159	1,001,098	164	1,061,518	174
1,000	6	750	2	2,350	2	250	1
111,230	135	93,290	127	79,695	127	79,806	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
96,542	212	74,950	209	59,261	194	66,334	195
1,777,364	2,066	1,618,780	2,046	1,592,810	2,044	1,604,958	2,044
3,656,812	335	3,283,333	301	3,145,325	300	3,077,394	303
6,519,600	848	6,148,388	848	6,016,680	848	5,969,200	848
203,870	65	191,635	65	191,620	65	188,720	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
120,740	11	116,733	11	119,020	11	117,980	11
56,330	47	58,888	47	57,210	45	56,550	45
1,096,800	125	1,090,004	125	1,107,530	125	1,074,120	125
71,260	3	70,180	3	69,260	3	68,240	3
48,670	16	49,200	16	48,330	16	48,230	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
704,480	63	701,390	63	700,300	63	697,410	63
685,550	59	672,060	59	668,260	59	666,440	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13,240	15	12,940	15	12,960	15	12,990	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,757,170	2,046	1,613,380	2,041	1,589,850	2,041	1,604,958	2,041
468,480	50	467,381	50	460,700	50	457,730	50
5,443,357	535	5,216,762	550	5,362,370	644	6,888,613	651
324,651	88	295,548	86	283,995	88	333,093	89
12,888	23	16,094	23	16,662	23	20,388	24
40,914	24	52,656	21	58,261	21	68,819	27
17,100	105	16,740	105	12,287	111	16,680	94
8,880	79	9,355	76	14,040	77	18,030	77
383,798	38	383,751	40	393,011	49	432,280	49

Table 5.3 Continued

CROP PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP AND AREA HARVESTED BY PROVINCE
2014-2020
(Production in kilograms; Area harvested in hectares)

Area / Crop Type	2014		2015		2016	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
Apayao						
Temporary						
Cassava	10,929,000	443	12,098,000	445	11,432,007	445
Cabbage	..	..	..	..	..	..
Camote	132,110	27	147,480	29	138,950	23
Eggplant	113,040	21	131,290	23	136,989	20
Garlic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mongo	5,370	8	5,940	8	6,250	9
Onion	..	..			..	..
Peanut	4,210	5	4,410	5	4,130	5
Tobacco	400	2	410	2	418	2
Tomato	9,180	2	9,960	2	10,650	2
Benguet						
Permanent						
Banana	2,065,170	282	1,972,959	284	1,853,750	283
Coconut	15,290	9	15,007	9	14,782	9
Cacao	3,010	10	3,180	10	3,130	10
Calamansi	210,360	13	199,712	13	192,120	13
Coffee	535,620	341	540,782	340	523,252	340
Mango	1,911,360	238	1,591,569	238	1,276,330	238
Pineapple	201,950	40	198,620	40	184,500	38
Temporary						
Cassava	787,350	112	748,221	112	1,074,882	111
Cabbage	85,139,340	4,291	84,472,427	4,281	81,778,020	4,166
Camote	5,669,780	763	5,570,534	761	5,453,870	748
Eggplant	12,360	2	13,592	3	13,745	2
Garlic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mongo	..	..	..	..	..	..
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	8,700	23	7,537	23	8,130	23
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato	2,976,740	231	2,943,635	230	2,837,191	224
Ifugao						
Permanent						
Banana	5,445,100	722	5,502,204	722	5,486,100	723
Coconut	131,110	22	100,430	22	141,720	22
Cacao	..	..			..	..
Calamansi	44,730	11	45,342	11	45,700	11
Coffee	1,029,380	2,511	985,436	2,511	943,400	2,251
Mango	660,780	115	645,490	119	653,140	119
Pineapple	57,720	12	59,534	12	58,880	12
Temporary						
Cassava	187,330	36	140,090	31	3,881,740	266
Cabbage	510,360	30	504,920	30	475,850	28
Camote	7,251,430	1,698	6,989,120	1,600	6,842,310	1,573
Eggplant	23,810	30	23,560	30	28,120	43
Garlic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mongo	68,110	72	63,290	67	55,410	59
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	34,830	92	35,750	92	35,960	92
Tobacco	1,900	1	1,780	1	1,560	1
Tomato	16,720	4	26,780	7	34,860	11

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

2017		2018		2019		2020	
Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
11,301,731	448	11,823,849	445	12,365,690	493	13,216,794	493
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
139,466	21	130,555	25	185,003	27	188,263	27
145,724	21	134,127	27	129,067	28	157,934	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,660	7	5,300	6	5,895	8	7,724	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,330	4	3,590	4	3,141	4	4,267	4
500	2	400	2	200	1	198	1
9,272	3	10,280	2	10,085	2	11,144	2
1,711,653	253	1,548,715	253	1,605,850	247	1,576,200	247
15,060	9	15,000	9	15,550	9	15,820	9
2,420	10	3,280	10	3,300	10	3,550	10
127,000	13	191,300	13	201,650	13	200,330	13
520,800	340	515,050	340	527,483	404	699,150	594
1,251,510	236	983,690	236	870,500	232	545,000	232
189,740	30	191,335	31	192,800	30	202,000	30
-							
1,070,114	108	1,039,350	107	1,093,250	98	1,335,500	110
80,634,000	4,106	79,010,000	4,030	86,499,000	4,060	86,820,670	4,145
5,200,500	719	4,847,200	670	4,612,000	520	4,972,910	495
22,400	4	24,700	4	72,050	12	98,790	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,600	23	6,620	21	4,800	13	5,300	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,580,000	203	2,106,970	163	1,980,500	153	1,915,910	148
5,493,240	710	5,077,730	708	3,439,165	481	3,142,350	481
148,730	22	154,515	22	174,227	22	196,270	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34,734	11	43,819	11	35,665	11	40,210	11
893,610	2,251	722,820	2,251	507,570	1,551	366,590	1,551
364,700	119	396,550	119	540,750	119	351,410	119
57,381	12	66,770	12	51,930	12	48,610	12
9,507,330	562	9,441,650	502	1,830,720	102	1,008,090	57
495,000	28	478,335	28	486,750	29	542,277	33
6,167,840	1,443	4,995,815	1,175	2,874,750	811	2,414,660	691
29,437	43	29,430	43	28,410	43	27,903	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50,300	52	37,440	48	33,420	48	27,546	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36,342	92	30,110	92	21,720	86	22,639	86
-	1	1,000	1	510	1	640	1
56,736	16	49,180	16	82,600	27	78,890	33

Table 5.3 Continued

CROP PRODUCTION BY KIND OF CROP AND AREA HARVESTED BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2020

(Production in kilograms; Area harvested in hectares)

Area / Crop Type	2014		2015		2016	
	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
Kalinga						
Permanent						
Banana	1,245,850	318	1,270,380	329	1,117,750	329
Coconut	257,000	84	238,140	100	160,400	100
Cacao	5,100	10	6,000	10	5,500	15
Calamansi	14,500	10	15,370	12	14,500	12
Coffee	3,470,000	3,427	3,480,390	3,429	2,080,000	3,427
Mango	183,700	101	204,000	107	205,550	107
Pineapple	30,500	8	29,250	8	22,750	7
Temporary						
Cassava	127,000	32	212,370	38	272,000	23
Cabbage	26,300	7	29,720	8	24,250	7
Camote	224,000	58	221,110	58	215,500	57
Eggplant	117,000	32	109,600	31	92,700	28
Garlic	11,150	7	11,990	7	10,400	6
Mongo	25,850	44	27,970	45	29,650	47
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	10,550	15	9,880	14	8,950	11
Tobacco	4,150	2	4,290	2	106,380	33
Tomato	92,500	16	76,450	14	60,750	12
Mt. Province						
Permanent						
Banana	1,527,400	321	1,584,306	321	1,515,440	296
Coconut	174,700	52	168,610	52	164,520	49
Cacao	..	2	..	..	..	..
Calamansi	13,330	3	12,840	3	9,280	3
Coffee	145,070	225	128,050	183	111,270	134
Mango	157,200	130	142,570	132	150,220	130
Pineapple	40,520	6	29,470	5	31,500	5
Temporary						
Cassava	119,300	16	130,480	17	125,190	16
Cabbage	13,844,120	988	12,299,700	955	12,449,670	936
Camote	1,649,260	412	1,519,730	381	1,114,790	342
Eggplant	15,290	3	12,150	2	12,090	2
Garlic	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mongo	20,700	28	18,000	28	19,900	27
Onion	..	..	..	..	..	..
Peanut	65,520	104	52,390	95	45,430	94
Tobacco	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tomato	458,870	50	390,660	37	325,690	34

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

2017		2018		2019		2020	
Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested	Production	Area Harvested
616,320	327	1,412,430	334	775,910	331	1,367,630	337
134,460	100	134,360	100	105,950	88	137,590	85
2,190	15	6,400	15	4,350	15	6,000	15
10,080	12	16,290	12	14,890	12	20,600	13
311,200	3,426	801,200	3,120	413,250	2,727	791,250	2,766
15,000	103	95,000	103	192,250	99	228,230	99
8,650	4	7,500	4	4,200	3	5,030	3
211,110	20	115,130	13	42,430	6	36,030	6
23,900	6	19,750	5	2,400	4	5,320	4
173,700	43	150,230	42	134,100	30	152,100	31
99,100	28	93,910	24	94,030	21	100,990	22
1,000	6	750	2	2,350	2	250	1
20,790	34	18,250	31	10,000	28	11,040	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6,700	10	6,960	9	6,630	8	7,690	8
17,900	17	4,000	2	2,250	1	2,750	1
58,790	33	57,150	14	49,810	12	49,510	13
1,320,280	245	1,462,490	270	1,374,647	255	1,543,056	265
154,641	49	151,190	52	141,200	49	152,640	50
1,050	2	1,380	3	1,410	3	1,543	3
15,190	3	16,699	3	15,348	3	18,879	3
87,125	120	84,287	120	78,080	110	76	110
15,190	127	143,800	124	171,380	124	182,086	124
30,760	5	29,766	4	26,330	4	26,960	4
148,150	18	136,836	16	138,442	15	138,430	15
13,080,140	977	13,524,439	1,033	13,513,610	1,033	13,756,100	1,033
929,627	311	700,061	220	702,202	220	919,700	223
10,530	2	9,516	2	9,281	2	9,462	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20,240	27	19,360	27	17,420	27	20,260	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40,820	83	27,670	83	22,970	83	26,437	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
483,534	52	592,372	56	561,630	56	564,210	56

Table 5.4
NUMBER AND AREA OF FARMS BY SIZE AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Years 1991, 2002, and 2012
(Farm Size and Area in hectares)

Province/FarmSize	1991		2002		2012	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
CAR						
All Farms	108,251	155,579	120,104	177,839	167,515	138,817
Under 1.00	61,549	26,273	68,874	27,973	124,484	35,202
1.00 t0 2.99	35,633	55,249	38,677	60,417	35,026	51,358
3.00 to 9.99	9,936	46,267	11,275	51,291	7,287	34,553
10.00 to 24.99	928	12,510	967	12,974	602	8,058
25.00 Ha and over	207	15,283	311	25,185	116	9,647
Abra						
All Farms	21,599	24,565	22,407	22,738	30,399	21,486
Under 1.00	12,762	6,488	15,091	6,679	23,907	7,399
1.00 t0 2.99	7,577	11,772	6,125	9,582	5,732	8,414
3.00 to 9.99	1,194	5,210	1,075	4,692	704	3,114
10.00 to 24.99	59	853	103	1,347	44	580
25.00 Ha and over	8	243	13	437	12	1,979
Benguet						
All Farms	24,515	27,770	27,491	29,983	43,055	19,745
Under 1.00	14,313	5,815	17,575	6,743	36,747	9,438
1.00 t0 2.99	8,308	12,245	7,873	11,441	5,741	7,731
3.00 to 9.99	1,763	7,566	1,834	8,479	552	2,379
10.00 to 24.99	116	1,447	183	2,293	14	167
25.00 Ha and over	15	697	26	1,028	1	31
Ifugao						
All Farms	19,093	28,841	21,072	40,369	28,323	25,635
Under 1.00	11,698	4,977	11,603	5,083	20,010	6,548
1.00 t0 2.99	5,816	9,155	7,158	11,257	6,800	10,236
3.00 to 9.99	1,351	6,199	1,935	8,663	1,407	6,032
10.00 to 24.99	135	1,973	214	3,068	97	1,360
25.00 Ha and over	94	6,538	162	12,297	9	1,459
Kalinga-Apayao						
All Farms	28,623	55,247	37,357	67,053	41,365	60,106
Under 1.00	12,268	5,825	15,779	6,846	23,741	8,413
1.00 t0 2.99	11,326	17,783	15,307	24,672	13,136	19,725
3.00 to 9.99	4,476	21,771	5,802	26,776	3,975	20,304
10.00 to 24.99	496	6,629	422	5,656	422	5,632
25.00 Ha and over	56	3,240	47	3,105	91	6,032
Mt. Province						
All Farms	14,421	19,156	11,777	17,696	24,373	11,845
Under 1.00	10,508	3,168	8,826	2,622	20,079	3,405
1.00 t0 2.99	2,606	4,294	2,214	3,465	3,617	5,253
3.00 to 9.99	1,152	5,521	629	2,681	649	2,724
10.00 to 24.99	122	1,608	45	610	25	318
25.00 Ha and over	34	4,565	63	8,318	3	146

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.5
INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND, TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE, CAR: As of January 1, 2018 - 2021
(Number of Heads)

Area/Kind	2018			2019		
	Total	Backyard farm	Commercial farm	Total	Backyard farm	Commercial farm
CAR						
Cattle	57,796	50,135	7,661	55,528	48,196	7,332
Carabao	86,808	85,904	904	85,713	85,370	343
Hog	205,264	201,627	3,637	229,000	225,941	3,059
Goat	60,437	60,351	86	55,930	55,912	18
Duck	297,038	297,038	..	301,335	301,335	..
Chicken	1,735,514	..	..	1,903,464	..	..
Abra						
Cattle	19,870	19,758	112	18,232	18,072	160
Carabao	31,989	31,973	16	30,400	30,370	30
Hog	15,934	15,550	384	15,195	14,900	295
Goat	30,364	30,364	..	26,418	26,418	..
Duck	6,994	6,994	..	5,340	5,340	..
Chicken	275,416	..	..	258,927	..	..
Apayao						
Cattle	3,043	2,993	50	3,050	3,001	49
Carabao	13,810	13,810	..	14,300	14,300	..
Hog	26,656	26,656	..	25,142	25,142	..
Goat	3,768	3,768	..	3,719	3,719	..
Duck	26,763	26,763	..	26,526	26,526	..
Chicken	169,866	..	..	166,658	..	..
Benguet						
Cattle	5,797	5,797	..	6,244	6,244	..
Carabao	11,655	11,655	..	11,325	11,325	..
Hog	35,537	33,965	1,572	45,275	43,593	1,682
Goat	10,675	10,675	..	10,785	10,785	..
Duck	5,487	5,487	..	5,534	5,534	..
Chicken	225,923	..	..	222,313	..	..
Ifugao						
Cattle	10,843	6,247	4,596	9,798	5,778	4,020
Carabao	7,844	7,239	605	7,363	7,218	145
Hog	32,279	31,173	1,106	37,272	36,760	512
Goat	8,545	8,480	65	7,910	7,910	..
Duck	159,765	159,765	..	134,081	134,081	..
Chicken	647,805	..	..	800,670	..	..
Kalinga						
Cattle	10,576	8,270	2,306	10,860	8,371	2,489
Carabao	16,204	15,920	283	17,131	16,963	168
Hog	59,184	58,730	454	71,906	71,359	547
Goat	6,185	6,164	21	6,168	6,150	18
Duck	91,254	91,254	..	123,181	123,181	..
Chicken	234,506	..	..	268,619	..	..
Mt. Province						
Cattle	7,667	7,070	597	7,344	6,730	614
Carabao	5,307	5,307	-	5,194	5,194	..
Hog	35,674	35,553	121	34,210	34,187	23
Goat	900	900	..	930	930	..
Duck	6,775	6,776	..	6,673	6,673	..
Chicken	181,998	..	..	186,277	..	..

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.5 Continued

INVENTORY OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY BY KIND, TYPE OF FARM AND PROVINCE, CAR: As of January 1, 2018 - 2021

(Number of Heads)

Area/Kind	2020			2021		
	Total	Backyard farm	Commercial farm	Total	Backyard farm	Commercial farm
CAR						
Cattle	55,024	47,961	7,063	55,998	48,629	7,369
Carabao	88,036	87,720	316	92,136	91,914	222
Hog	270,933	266,841	4,092	223,403	219,827	3,576
Goat	50,492	50,195	297	46,323	46,011	312
Duck	301,724	301,724	..	283,029	283,029	..
Chicken	1,563,123	..	..	1,657,699	..	..
Abra						
Cattle	17,790	17,400	390	16,813	16,573	240
Carabao	29,189	29,180	9	29,501	29,490	11
Hog	9,508	8,700	808	30,404	28,455	1,949
Goat	22,450	22,450	..	17,220	17,220	..
Duck	5,500	5,500	..	6,000	6,000	..
Chicken	240,098	..	..	249,234	..	..
Apayao						
Cattle	3,419	3,355	64	3,764	3,701	63
Carabao	16,785	16,785	..	18,290	18,290	..
Hog	32,500	32,500	..	37,050	37,050	..
Goat	3,600	3,600	..	3,852	3,852	..
Duck	32,150	32,150	..	35,365	35,365	..
Chicken	191,800	..	..	222,530	..	..
Benguet						
Cattle	6,743	6,743	..	7,248	7,248	..
Carabao	11,212	11,212	..	11,433	11,433	..
Hog	56,042	54,480	1,562	47,980	47,202	778
Goat	11,607	11,607	..	12,388	12,388	..
Duck	5,592	5,592	..	5,333	5,333	..
Chicken	213,162	..	..	208,651	..	..
Ifugao						
Cattle	9,088	5,498	3,590	9,600	5,600	4,000
Carabao	7,584	7,450	134	7,855	7,725	130
Hog	54,147	53,174	973	48,303	47,500	803
Goat	7,782	7,510	272	7,254	7,000	254
Duck	132,397	132,397	..	104,697	104,697	..
Chicken	497,783	..	..	586,208	..	..
Kalinga						
Cattle	10,653	8,100	2,553	11,130	8,438	2,692
Carabao	18,153	17,980	173	19,988	19,907	81
Hog	75,795	75,067	728	21,066	21,049	17
Goat	4,091	4,066	25	4,614	4,556	58
Duck	118,916	118,916	..	123,636	123,636	..
Chicken	235,940	..	..	175,416	..	..
Mt. Province						
Cattle	7,331	6,865	466	7,443	7,069	374
Carabao	5,113	5,113	..	5,069	5,069	..
Hog	42,941	42,920	21	38,600	38,571	29
Goat	962	962	..	995	995	..
Duck	7,169	7,169	..	7,998	7,998	..
Chicken	184,340	..	..	215,660	..	..

Table 5.6
ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED/DRESSED BY KIND AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2015-2020

Area / Type of Animals Slaughtered	Heads/Birds					
	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR						
Carabao	10,085	10,556	10,294	10,434	10,185	9,554
Cattle	14,225	14,625	14,193	14,416	14,400	12,442
Hog	325,899	318,759	313,462	325,731	336,148	320,934
Goat	32,058	34,107	34,302	31,259	31,929	29,483
Chicken	4,787,361	4,733,907	4,995,092	4,842,686	4,176,750	4,101,293
Duck	309,034	310,899	298,208	312,221	318,891	280,604
Abra						
Carabao	3,058	3,901	3,959	3,843	3,890	3,929
Cattle	4,689	5,146	5,123	5,451	4,767	4,858
Hog	74,759	69,086	59,012	55,939	48,696	37,521
Goat	19,316	20,105	19,575	17,385	17,911	15,905
Chicken	342,918	341,951	395,214	432,830	424,963	399,359
Duck	11,803	10,705	5,112	5,421	4,807	4,861
Apayao						
Carabao	2,108	2,068	1,876	2,237	1,741	1,791
Cattle	1,033	881	889	825	1,001	1,099
Hog	46,194	47,392	48,171	46,487	47,424	45,947
Goat	2,515	2,343	2,513	2,413	2,219	2,088
Chicken	445,452	379,299	418,346	458,185	462,988	596,090
Duck	40,507	37,774	35,756	39,435	31,037	52,815
Benguet						
Carabao	1,695	1,422	1,470	1,286	1,220	1,118
Cattle	2,254	2,242	2,176	1,804	1,904	2,017
Hog	37,635	42,587	46,025	55,107	56,748	57,923
Goat	4,405	4,614	4,743	4,747	4,887	5,230
Chicken	532,493	422,900	454,525	453,260	487,697	555,622
Duck	6,924	6,721	5,771	5,043	5,088	5,468
Ifugao						
Carabao	1,665	1,629	1,626	1,542	1,647	1,530
Cattle	3,201	3,275	3,174	3,404	3,268	2,084
Hog	50,469	44,211	44,922	49,753	52,634	66,769
Goat	3,183	3,399	3,739	3,879	3,613	3,640
Chicken	2,820,095	3,008,124	3,185,822	2,979,391	2,229,323	1,937,330
Duck	118,310	127,882	132,959	159,094	171,577	117,117
Kalinga						
Carabao	1,121	1,086	977	1,183	1,328	1,026
Cattle	1,869	2,023	1,990	2,168	2,679	1,717
Hog	74,833	76,466	78,308	79,884	85,916	71,930
Goat	2,241	3,262	3,309	2,407	2,858	2,152
Chicken	360,120	305,456	256,284	243,574	314,619	359,198
Duck	117,712	115,047	107,011	91,780	96,779	91,110
Mt. Province						
Carabao	438	450	386	343	359	160
Cattle	1,179	1,058	841	764	781	667
Hog	42,009	39,017	37,024	38,561	44,730	40,844
Goat	398	384	423	428	441	468
Chicken	286,283	276,177	284,901	275,446	257,160	253,694
Duck	13,778	12,770	11,599	11,448	9,603	9,233

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 5.7
FISH PRODUCTION BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2014 - 2020
(In Metric Tons)

Province	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Philippines	**4,694,000**	**4,649,313**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**	**...**
CAR	**3,977**	**3,866**	**4,202**	**4,148**	**4,419**	**4,158**	**3,663**
Abra	774	743	719	603	620	603	672
Apayao	401	371	358	249	314	324	241
Benguet	446	454	394	424	409	352	218
Ifugao	1,825	1,804	2,243	2,425	2,658	2,377	1,960
Kalinga	508	471	467	429	405	486	552
Mt. Province	23	22	22	18	14	15	19

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 5.3: Fish Production in CAR: 2014 - 2020

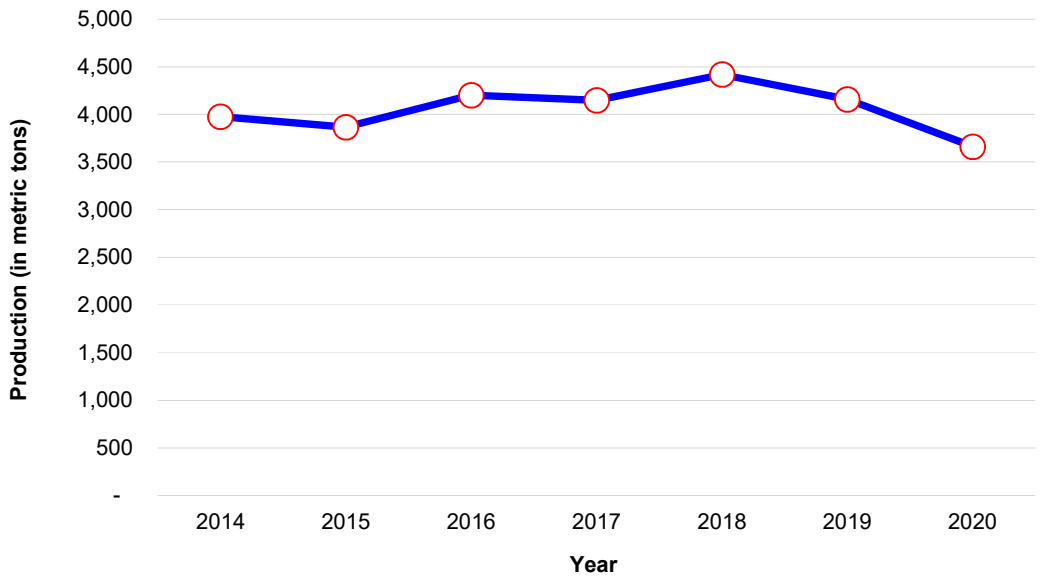


Table 5.8
FISH PRODUCTION BY TYPE OF PRODUCTION, CAR: 2014 - 2020
(In Metric Tons)

Province/ Year	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	3,977	3,866	4,202	4,148	4,419	4,158	3,663
Aquaculture	2,820	2,693	2,964	2,997	3,308	3,065	2,760
Inland	1,157	1,173	1,238	1,151	1,111	1,093	903
Abra	774	743	719	603	620	603	672
Aquaculture	452	414	399	357	359	351	395
Inland	322	329	320	245	261	252	277
Apayao	401	371	358	249	314	324	241
Aquaculture	205	174	170	93	100	89	110
Inland	196	197	188	156	214	235	131
Benguet	446	454	394	424	409	352	218
Aquaculture	353	356	298	319	304	281	190
Inland	93	98	96	105	105	71	28
Ifugao	1,825	1,804	2,243	2,425	2,658	2,377	1,960
Aquaculture	1,557	1,552	1,917	2,092	2,417	2,177	1,826
Inland	267	252	326	333	241	200	135
Kalinga	508	471	467	429	405	486	552
Aquaculture	235	183	167	124	118	155	226
Inland	272	289	300	304	118	331	325
Mt. Province	23	22	22	18	14	15	19
Aquaculture	17	15	13	11	10	11	13
Inland	7	7	9	7	4	4	7

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: Details may not add-up to totals due to rounding.

Figure 5.4: Fish Production by Type of Production, CAR: 2014 - 2020

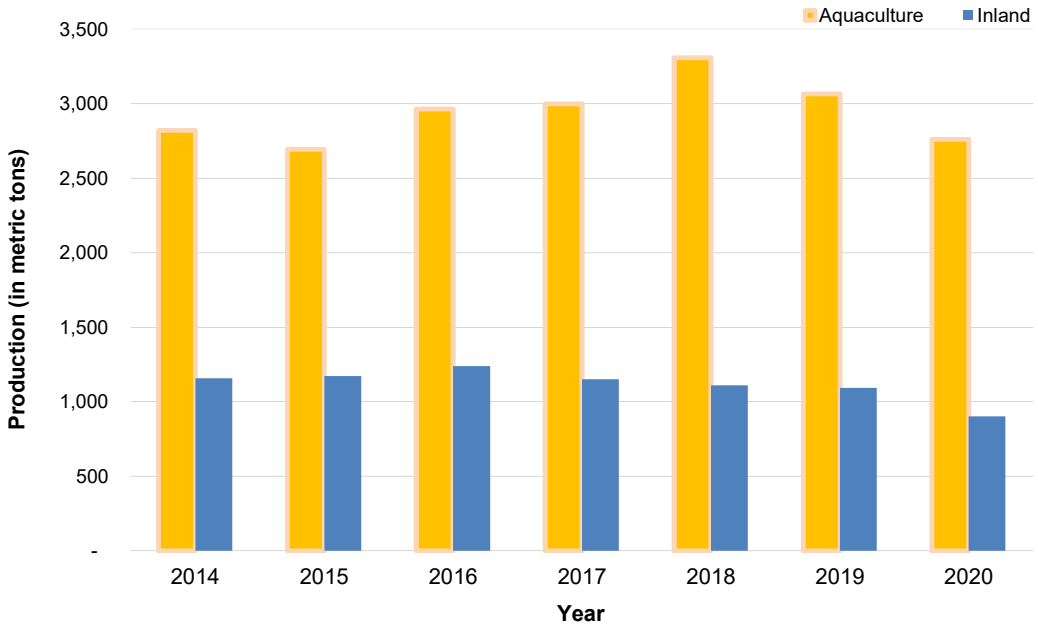


Table 5.9
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2004 - 2015
(Area in hectares)

Province/ Year	Emancipation Patents/ Certficate of Land Owbership Award	Farmer-Beneficiaries	Area
CAR			
2004	1,277	1,932	1,573
2005	1,733	2,778	3,005
2006	1,997	2,307	3,066
2007	2,973	3,594	3,340
2008	3,534	3,980	3,757
2009	765	614	1,125
2010	2,280	2,545	2,750
2011	2,600	2,608	1,853
2012	956	1,140	1,093
2013	684	891	1,044
2014	653	919	699
2015	201	225	180
Abra			
2004	452	774	709
2005	440	552	384
2006	430	718	715
2007	468	631	804
2008	390	540	542
2009	139	134	247
2010	106	171	157
2011	153	141	51
2012	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-
Apayao			
2004	225	287	177
2005	217	294	179
2006	173	191	310
2007	139	190	201
2008	162	233	241
2009	72	61	107
2010	147	202	168
2011	137	181	150
2012	18	55	56
2013	42	219	303
2014	99	104	308
2015	22	35	52
Benguet			
2004	441	393	232
2005	470	776	545
2006	1,037	597	1,073
2007	1,766	1,944	1,520
2008	1,997	2,013	1,915
2009	279	191	283
2010	1,375	1,429	1,283

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform

Table 5.9 Continued
LAND ACQUISITION AND DISTRIBUTION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2004 - 2015
(Area in hectares)

Province/ Year	Emancipation Patents/ Certficate of Land Owbership Award	Farmer-Beneficiaries	Area
Benguet (continued)			
2011	1,503	1,541	1,126
2012	663	656	650
2013	467	373	450
2014	353	447	93
2015	-	-	-
Ifugao			
2004	43	264	219
2005	40	586	1,419
2006	105	253	236
2007	176	352	441
2008	181	265	354
2009	61	55	115
2010	199	306	589
2011	586	543	395
2012	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-
Kalinga			
2004	110	208	227
2005	277	280	371
2006	171	350	227
2007	201	281	308
2008	333	351	358
2009	195	150	293
2010	209	191	168
2011	221	202	131
2012	237	267	195
2013	156	195	142
2014	113	204	118
2015	-	-	-
Mt. Province			
2004	6	6	9
2005	289	290	107
2006	81	198	505
2007	223	196	65
2008	471	578	347
2009	19	23	79
2010	244	246	385
2011	-	-	-
2012	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-
2015	-	-	-

Source: Department of Agrarian Reform

Table 5.10A
NUMBER OF REGISTERED COOPERATIVES UNDER R.A. 9520
BY PROVINCE AND CITY, CAR:
As of December 31, 2018

Area	NUMBER of OPERATING COOPERATIVES PER TYPE							
	Multi-Purpose	Credit	Consumer	Producer	Marketing	Service	ARB	Agriculture
CAR	**271**	**124**	**37**	**3**	**8**	**9**	**6**	**107**
Abra	20	3	5	2	1	2	2	3
Apayao	19	-	-	-	-	-	4	8
Baguio City	63	47	5	-	-	1	-	1
Benguet	111	24	20	-	3	6	-	54
Ifugao	16	6	2	1	-	-	-	17
Kalinga	21	30	2	-	2	-	-	14
Mt. Province	21	14	3	-	2	-	-	10

Source: Cooperative Development Authority

Table 5.10A continued
NUMBER OF REGISTERED COOPERATIVES UNDER R.A. 9520
BY PROVINCE AND CITY, CAR:
As of December 31, 2018

Area	NUMBER OF OPERATING COOPERATIVES PER TYPE						
	Worker	Union	Federation	Housing	Transport	Advocacy	TOTAL
CAR	**1**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**30**	**1**	**608**
Abra	-	-	-	-	1	-	39
Apayao	-	-	-	-	1		32
Baguio City	1	2	2	1	15	1	139
Benguet	-	1	1	-	7	-	227
Ifugao	-	-	1	-	2	-	45
Kalinga	-	1	1	-	1	-	72
Mt. Province	-	1	-	-	3	-	54

Source: Cooperative Development Authority

Table 5.10B
NUMBER OF REGISTERED COOPERATIVES UNDER R.A. 9520
BY PROVINCE AND CITY, CAR:
As of December 31, 2017

Area	NUMBER of OPERATING COOPERATIVES PER TYPE							
	Multi-Purpose	Credit	Consumer	Producer	Marketing	Service	ARB	Agriculture
CAR	**293**	**129**	**40**	**7**	**10**	**9**	**6**	**112**
Abra	26	4	6	3	1	1	2	1
Apayao	21	-	-	1	-	-	4	7
Baguio City	72	43	8	1		2	-	1
Benguet	108	24	19	1	5	6	-	56
Ifugao	19	7	1	-	-	-	-	25
Kalinga	23	39	3	-	2	-	-	15
Mt. Province	24	12	3	1	2	-	-	7
				-	-	-	-	

Source: Cooperative Development Authority

Table 5.10B continued
NUMBER OF REGISTERED COOPERATIVES UNDER R.A. 9520
BY PROVINCE AND CITY, CAR:
As of December 31, 2017

Area	NUMBER of OPERATING COOPERATIVES PER TYPE						
	Worker	Union	Federation	Housing	Transport	Advocacy	TOTAL
CAR	**-**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**21**	**1**	**642**
Abra	-	-	-	-	1	-	45
Apayao	-	-	-	-	1		34
Baguio City	-	2	2	2	11	1	145
Benguet	-	1	2	1	2	-	225
Ifugao	-	-	1	-	1	-	54
Kalinga	-	1	1	-	2	-	86
Mt. Province	-	1	-	-	3	-	53

Source: Cooperative Development Authority

Chapter 6
ESTABLISHMENT CHARACTERISTICS: INDUSTRY

Data on the industries and investments in the region serve as gauge of the extent of the area's attractiveness to and capability to absorb entrepreneurial ventures. An analysis of the data on the size and growth of industries and the stock and flow of investment shows the enabling factors that provide or enhance the comparative advantages enjoyed by industries and investors in the area. On the other hand, the data can give indications of the limiting factors that hinder the entry, growth, and movement of industries and investments. With the data providing signals, the concerned governmental instrumentalities can formulate policies, enforce regulations and undertake infrastructure programs and other forms of assistance to assist business and prospective investors. Armed with the data, key decision-makers in the government and private sectors can also forge alliances to improve the business climate and environment. Ultimately, the policies and measures implemented as well as the alliances can serve as instruments for achieving growth and providing employment opportunities, among others, to the region's labor force.

This chapter presents regional and provincial data, where available, on the number of establishments by major industry division, the number, floor area and value of private building construction and the value of and employment generated by investments. The data source are the Philippine Statistics Authority for the establishments and building construction data and the Department of Trade and Industry for the investments statistics.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The total number of building construction in CAR decreased by 17.08 percent from 1,487 in 2019 to 1,233 (preliminary data) in 2020. Also, the total floor area of building construction decreased by 30.05 percent from 636,298 square meters in 2019 to 445,099 square meters (preliminary data) in 2020.

- DTI-monitored investments decrease by 7.50 percent from 1.76 billion pesos in 2019 to 1.63 billion pesos in 2020.

Table 6.1	Number of Establishments and Employment by Industry and Employment Size, CAR: 2018	6-3
Table 6.2	Number, Floor Area and Value of Private Building Construction by Type of Construction, Philippines and CAR: 2009-2020	6-4
Table 6.3	Value of Real Estate Sales, Philippines and CAR: 2002-2015	6-6
Table 6.4	Value of Investments and Employment Generated by Province, CAR: 2013 - 2020	6-7
Figure 6.1	Real Estate Sales, Philippines: 2002 - 2015	6-6
Figure 6.2	Real Estate Sales, CAR: 2002 - 2015	6-6

Table 6.1

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT SIZE
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION: 2018

Industry	Number of Establishments				
	MICRO	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	Total
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	18,783	1,587	47	49	20,466
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	43	17	-	-	60
Mining and Quarrying	5	7	2	3	17
Manufacturing	2,082	80	5	5	2,172
Electricity Gas Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	16	16	3	3	38
Water Supply; Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation Activities	10	8	-	1	19
Construction	33	30	3	3	69
Vehicles and Motorcycles	8,737	405	4	4	9,150
Transportation and Storage	59	25	-	-	84
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	3,468	435	12	2	3,917
Information and Communication	784	27	-	0	811
Financial and Insurance Activities	518	157	2	0	677
Real Estate Activities	334	26	-	-	360
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	327	21	1	1	350
Administrative and Support Service Activities	209	21	4	12	246
Education	187	201	10	7	405
Human Health and Social Work Activities	620	44	1	4	669
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	215	21	-	-	236
Other Service Activities	1,136	46	-	-	1,182

Industry	Total Employment				
	MICRO	SMALL	MEDIUM	LARGE	Total
Cordillera Administrative Region (CAR)	49,399	32,710	6,644	32,718	121,471
Agriculture Forestry and Fishing	145	459	-	-	604
Mining and Quarrying	22	113	244	4,361	4,740
Manufacturing	5,215	1,615	735	6,452	14,017
Electricity Gas Steam and Air Conditioning Supply	103	480	436	726	1,745
Water Supply; Sewerage Waste Management and Remediation Activities	37	204	-	262	503
Construction	136	890	430	201	1,657
Vehicles and Motorcycles	20,749	7,500	554	2,284	31,087
Transportation and Storage	207	727	-	-	934
Accommodation and Food Service Activities	10,841	8,438	1,613	1,076	21,968
Information and Communication	1,389	629	-	400	2,418
Financial and Insurance Activities	2,166	2,808	366	370	5,710
Real Estate Activities	873	720	-	-	1,593
Professional Scientific and Technical Activities	878	487	142	612	2,119
Administrative and Support Service Activities	612	648	567	9,820	11,647
Education	880	4,812	1,409	5,143	12,244
Human Health and Social Work Activities	1,474	1,125	148	1,011	3,758
Arts Entertainment and Recreation	541	410	-	-	951
Other Service Activities	3,131	645	-	-	3,776

Notes:

1. The 2018 List of Establishments (LE) was based on the complete enumeration of establishments in identified priority areas (barangays), field verification of "no matched" establishments from secondary sources and updates from feedbacks on the surveys undertaken by the office.
2. The 2018 LE used the 2009 Philippine Standard Industrial Classification

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 6.2

NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, PHILIPPINES AND CAR:
2009-2020
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Area/Year	Total			Residential		
	Number	Floor Area	Value	Number	Floor Area	Value
2009						
Philippines	112,102	16,611	143,529,498	84,626	10,060	80,108,885
CAR	881	264	2,188,112	666	142	1,168,525
2010						
Philippines	113,230	22,144	200,297,162	86,185	12,196	102,943,619
CAR	940	267	2,564,371	614	116	1,020,398
2011						
Philippines	105,737	19,920	193,825,668	76,384	11,134	96,070,286
CAR	1,099	253	2,371,705	724	130	1,174,417
2012						
Philippines	121,051	25,995	261,828,308	87,347	13,687	125,864,536
CAR	1,181	380	3,845,973	840	178	1,682,773
2013						
Philippines	120,775	24,637	293,136,032	87,767	13,672	133,783,612
CAR	1,161	384	4,831,500	842	183	1,860,386
2014						
Philippines	126,875	28,669	366,551,523	90,201	14,936	152,755,734
CAR	1,460	419	4,007,167	1,041	212	2,076,271
2015						
Philippines	132,006	29,267	331,592,415	97,174	15,733	160,065,906
CAR	1,123	486	5,803,248	826	268	2,859,210
2016						
Philippines	147,998	32,526,542	378,895,886	113,097	17,592,013	187,599,731
CAR	1,202	300,066	3,349,088	938	198,224	1,995,881
2017						
Philippines	140,605	29,634,432	306,284,231	102,417	15,132,524	151,533,557
CAR	1,219	359,468	4,388,499	885	228,640	2,483,924
2018						
Philippines	158,664	37,583,271	430,161,386	114,905	20,783,947	227,418,538
CAR	1,230	519,933	6,062,524	885	266,311	3,306,351
2019						
Philippines	161,207	38,648,976	457,153,143	114,449	18,690,998	210,007,732
CAR	1,487	636,298	7,468,981	1,076	315,299	3,702,443
2020p						
Philippines	106,564	21,848,999	238,074,139	74,589	10,583,648	110,577,931
CAR	1,233	445,099	5,294,517	915	283,067	3,153,334

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding
/p - data are preliminary

Table 6.2 Continued

NUMBER, FLOOR AREA AND VALUE OF PRIVATE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION, PHILIPPINES AND CAR:
2009-2020
(Value in thousand pesos; area in thousand square meters)

Area/Year	Non-Residential			Additions/Alterations and Repairs		
	Number	Floor Area	Value	Number	Floor Area	Value
2009						
Philippines	13,280	5,918	51,295,024	14,196	633	12,125,589
CAR	136	112	906,673	79	11	112,914
2010						
Philippines	13,237	9,273	82,722,312	13,808	675	14,631,231
CAR	193	138	1,368,426	133	12	175,547
2011						
Philippines	13,688	8,064	77,171,708	15,665	722	20,583,674
CAR	194	114	1,041,008	181	9	156,280
2012						
Philippines	15,952	11,295	112,083,457	17,752	1,013	23,880,315
CAR	195	111	1,268,768	146	92	894,431
2013						
Philippines	14,622	10,279	135,163,094	18,386	687	24,189,326
CAR	163	191	1,562,165	156	10	1,408,947
2014						
Philippines	15,191	12,812	184,873,176	21,483	921	28,922,613
CAR	234	195	1,686,650	185	12	244,244
2015						
Philippines	16,126	12,793	143,221,467	18,706	741	28,305,042
CAR	188	207	2,580,385	109	11	363,653
2016						
Philippines	17,845	14,421,105	162,517,347	17,056	513,424	28,778,809
CAR	157	97,242	1,224,757	110	4,600	128,449
2017						
Philippines	19,992	13,976,952	132,198,274	18,196	524,956	22,552,400
CAR	210	116,667	1,510,063	129	14,161	403,278
2018						
Philippines	22,705	16,202,904	169,060,757	21,054	596,420	33,682,091
CAR	230	246,069	2,539,597	115	7,553	216,576
2019						
Philippines	25,290	19,322,141	216,445,491	21,468	635,837	30,699,920
CAR	289	302,784	3,397,702	122	22,185	368,836
2020p						
Philippines	17,180	10,991,301	112,347,720	14,795	274,050	15,148,488
CAR	231	129,926	1,470,533	87	32,106	670,650

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority
Note: Details may not add up to total due to rounding
/p - data are preliminary

Table 6.3
VALUE OF REAL ESTATE SALES, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2002 - 2015
(Value in Million Pesos)

YEAR	Philippines		CAR	
	Value	% Change	Value	% Change
2002	77,655	1.8	870	20.0
2003	62,408	(19.6)	737	(15.3)
2004	44,780	(28.2)	646	(12.3)
2005	59,553	33.0	558	(13.6)
2006	62,048	4.2	743	33.2
2007	62,991	1.5	805	8.3
2008	150,556	139.0	731	(9.2)
2009	172,675	14.7	937	28.2
2010	162,841	(5.7)	1,862	98.7
2011	186,327	14.4	2,242	20.4
2012	98,489	(34.6)	1,381	88.9
2013	128,276	(25.7)	2,916	211.2
2014	175,447	7.7	5,340	186.8
2015 *	198,910	6.8	6,238	178.2

*2015 data is from January to May 2015
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 6.1: Real Estate Sales, Philippines: 2002-2015

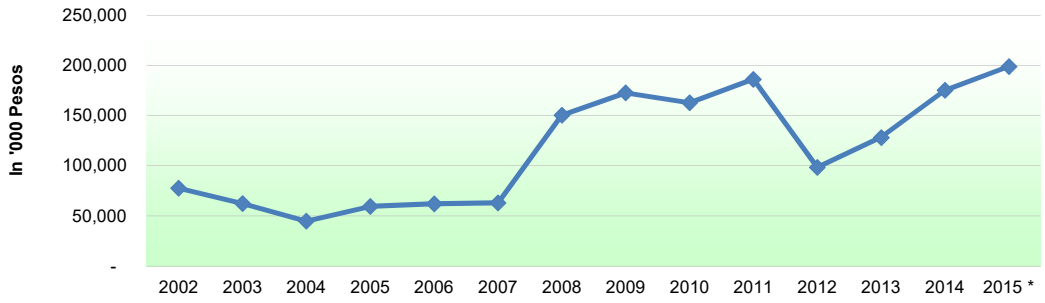


Figure 6.2: Real Estate Sales, CAR: 2002-2015

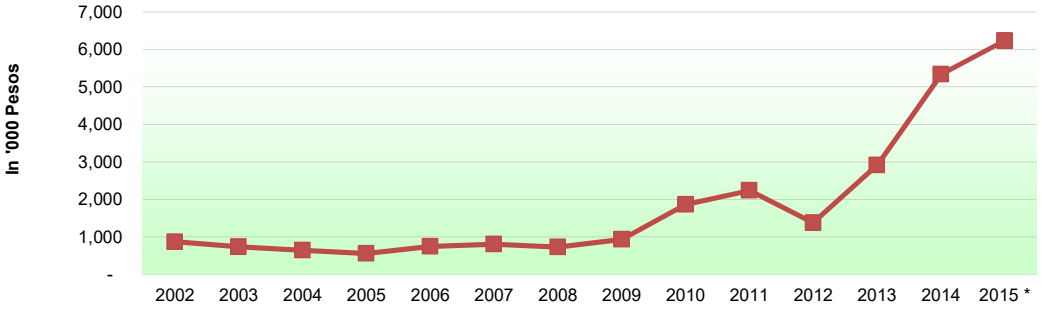


Table 6.4
VALUE OF INVESTMENTS AND EMPLOYMENT GENERATED BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2013-2020
(Value in million pesos)

Area	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR								
Investments	2,160.4	2,393.6	2,116.8	2,222.5	1,360.9	1,748.9	1,757.9	1,626.0
Employment	17,108	21,823.0	25,809	33,361	22,189	25,801	25,801	21,308
Abra								
Investments	294.2	306.0	360.4	390.0	280.7	388.5	397.5	347.7
Employment	3,758	4,188	4,784	5,389	4,601	7,492	7,492	7,294
Apayao								
Investments	208.0	242.4	266.5	287.2	284.0	276.2	276.2	175.9
Employment	1,760	2,137	2,735	3,068	3,375	4,137	4,137	3,457
Baguio								
Investments	379.2	643.4	359.2	368.0	150.1	35.1	35.1	28.8
Employment	2,060	5,385	2,904	3,057	1,033	1,174	1,174	997
Benguet								
Investments	301.9	182.6	228.7	523.0	289.6	72.3	72.3	28.4
Employment	3,520	3,020	6,467	11,916	5,979	5,185	5,185	1,446
Ifugao								
Investments	336.3	332.5	132.3	85.2	56.0	441.3	441.3	387.3
Employment	1,845	2,315	3,089	3,385	3,303	4,014	4,014	3,938
Kalinga								
Investments	300.7	331.8	413.3	186.0	76.6	379.8	379.8	576.2
Employment	1,852	2,308	2,763	3,130	1,251	1,915	1,915	2,271
Mt. Province								
Investments	340.2	354.9	356.4	383.2	223.9	155.7	155.7	81.7
Employment	2,313	2,470	3,067	3,416	2,647	1,884	1,884	1,905

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Chapter 7
TRADE

Data on trade reflect the extent of the inward and outward flow of commodities in the area. Proprietors and the managers and executives or private businesses can use the data in identifying markets with high potentials and in making decisions on which commodities to produce and what market to penetrate. Leaders and implementers in the government, on the other hand, can conceptualize and initiate programs, projects, services, and facilities designed to further stimulate trading activities in high yielding areas and/or in those sectors where a demand and supply gap exists. The data are also useful in identifying areas and products that can be improved/promoted for global competitiveness.

This chapter presents the data on the volume and value of commodities that enter CAR either for exports or imports and the value of commodity flow in the region. The Philippine Statistics Authority is the source of the data on commodity flow which are processed from administrative reporting forms prescribed by agencies in government involved in the collection of customs and tariff charges. Export and import data are also provided by the PSA.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The value of exports in CAR decreased by 41.48 percent from 704 million dollars in 2019 to 412 million dollars in 2020.
- During the same period, the value of imports also decreased by 34.16 percent.

Table 7.1	Regional Commodity Flow in the Philippines Via Air Mode of Transport: 2017 - 2019	7-3
Table 7.2	Foreign Trade, Philippines and CAR: 2006 - 2020	7-4

Table 7.1

REGIONAL COMMODITY FLOW IN THE PHILIPPINES VIA AIR MODE OF TRANSPORT 2017-2019

(In thousand pesos)

Year	Region of Origin and Destination		Total Value
2017	Philippines		758,939
	NCR	National Capital Region	178,954
	CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**-**
	Region I	Ilocos	-
	Region II	Cagayan Valley	-
	Region III	Central Luzon	-
	Region IV-A	CALABARZON	-
	Region IV-B	MIMAROPA	37,125
	Region V	Bicol	3,254
	Region VI	Western Visayas	371,788
	Region VII	Central Visayas	96,535
	Region VIII	Eastern Visayas	556
	Region IX	Western Mindanao	7,466
	Region X	Northern Mindanao	22,803
	Region XI	Southern Mindanao	14,695
	Region XII	Central Mindanao	25,764
	Region XIII	Caraga	-
	ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-
2018	Philippines		778,294
	NCR	National Capital Region	-
	CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**-**
	Region I	Ilocos	-
	Region II	Cagayan Valley	-
	Region III	Central Luzon	-
	Region IV-A	CALABARZON	-
	Region IV-B	MIMAROPA	52,377
	Region V	Bicol	236
	Region VI	Western Visayas	477,966
	Region VII	Central Visayas	134,117
	Region VIII	Eastern Visayas	165
	Region IX	Western Mindanao	2,464
	Region X	Northern Mindanao	11,393
	Region XI	Southern Mindanao	37,548
	Region XII	Central Mindanao	62,028
	Region XIII	Caraga	-
	ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-
2019	Philippines		1,243,134
	NCR	National Capital Region	-
	CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**-**
	Region I	Ilocos	-
	Region II	Cagayan Valley	-
	Region III	Central Luzon	-
	Region IV-A	CALABARZON	-
	Region IV-B	MIMAROPA	61,377
	Region V	Bicol	1,304
	Region VI	Western Visayas	939,255
	Region VII	Central Visayas	100,837
	Region VIII	Eastern Visayas	81
	Region IX	Western Mindanao	17,190
	Region X	Northern Mindanao	8,050
	Region XI	Southern Mindanao	83,987
	Region XII	Central Mindanao	31,053
	Region XIII	Caraga	-
	ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-

Note: (–) dash means no transaction

CAR and Regions I and II – No domestic transactions (outflow value)

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 7.2
FOREIGN TRADE, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2006-2020
(F.O.B. Value in Million U.S. Dollars)

Year	Philippines	Cordillera Administrative Region	
		Value	Percent Share
2006			
Exports	47,410	2,046	4.3
Imports	51,774	2,968	5.7
2007			
Exports	50,466	472	0.9
Imports	55,514	2,342	4.2
2008			
Exports	49,078	242	0.5
Imports	56,746	1,865	3.3
2009			
Exports	38,436	2,370	6.2
Imports	43,092	1,905	4.4
2010			
Exports	51,498	275	0.5
Imports	54,933	1,997	3.6
2011			
Exports	48,305	35	0.1
Imports	60,496	1,339	2.2
2012			
Exports	52,100	85	0.2
Imports	62,129	1,162	1.9
2013			
Exports	56,698	639	1.1
Imports	62,411	673	1.1
2014			
Exports	62,102	…	…
Imports	65,398	…	…
2015			
Exports	58,827	…	…
Imports	71,067	…	…
2016			
Exports	57,406	1,269	2.2
Imports	84,108	487	0.6
2017			
Exports	68,713	1,612	2.3
Imports	96,093	1,226	1.3
2018			
Exports	67,488	791	1.2
Imports	108,928	1,310	1.2
2019			
Exports	69,307	704	1.0
Imports	107,375	1,133	1.1
2020			
Exports	63,767	412	0.6
Imports	85,607	746	0.9

Notes:1) Exports include domestic exports and re-exports.
2) Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Chapter 8
TOURISM

Data on tourism provide a panorama of the region as a tourist destination. The significance of the picture presented by the data manifests the importance accorded to the tourism industry by both national and local leaders. Specifically, tourism has become a twin source of foreign exchange receipts and livelihood and employment opportunities for communities. Data on the industry are therefore essential in providing vital links in the development and orchestration of campaigns aimed at promoting the potential of the region as a tourist hideaway. Local leaders can help put up infrastructure programs and centers and facilities and institute policies and regulations that will boost the inflow of visitors. Investors, on the other hand, can take the signal by developing tourist and recreational sites and putting up establishments and amenities. In concrete terms, the data likewise provide a quantitative measure of the results of programs that promote the area as a traveler's destination, and the industry's contribution to the economic performance of the area.

This chapter presents regional and/or provincial data on the following: visitor arrivals and their countries of origin, the number of hotels and hotel rooms and other accommodation facilities and their occupancy rates, and the average length of stay of guests in accommodation facilities. The data source is the Department of Tourism.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Visitor arrivals in the Cordilleras declined by 83.38 percent from 2,015,400 in 2019 to 335,028 in 2020.
- Domestic travelers comprised 96.3 percent of visitors in 2020.
- Among foreign tourists in 2020, the visitors from France comprised the biggest number with a share of 18.2 percent. The visitors from the USA came next with a share of 13.7 percent, Israel with a share of 7.8 percent, and Germany at 6.6 percent.

Table 8.1	Visitor Arrivals by Country of Origin, CAR: 2011-2020	8-3
Table 8.2	Number of Hotels and Hotel Rooms by Classification and Province/City, CAR: 2011-2020	8-8
Table 8.3	Average Occupancy Rate of Accommodation Facilities by Province/City, CAR: 2012-2020	8-10
Table 8.4	Visitor Arrivals by Type of Tourists, Quarter and Province, CAR: 2011 –2020	8-12
Figure 8.1	Visitor Arrivals in CAR: 2013 – 2020	8-7
Figure 8.2	Visitor Arrivals by Type of Visitor, CAR: 2013 – 2020	8-7

Table 8.1
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, CAR: 2011-2020

Country of Origin	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CAR	**955,133**	**907,830**	**1,114,440**	**1,156,463**	**1,491,867**
Domestic	862,908	826,907	1,008,505	1,077,950	1,402,582
Overseas Filipinos/ Balikbayan	7,140	3,697	3,033	676	659
Foreign	85,085	77,226	102,902	77,837	79,001
ASIA	31,383	29,985	34,116	24,030	29,435
Asean	3,655	3,472	3,650	2,654	2,842
Brunei	95	49	56	76	59
Cambodia	187	16	45	84	55
Indonesia	299	232	260	372	259
Laos	1	17	19	77	61
Malaysia	1,140	1,253	929	758	777
Myanmar	23	35	43	53	64
Singapore	1,300	1,234	1,334	868	1,238
Thailand	381	290	656	265	232
Vietnam	229	346	308	101	97
East Asia	25,268	23,184	25,889	15,944	15,902
China	4,122	3,006	2,684	2,514	2,306
Hongkong	893	878	1,998	419	270
Japan	3,570	4,125	5,398	3,369	4,257
Korea	16,132	14,513	14,958	9,318	8,671
Taiwan	551	662	851	324	398
South Asia	806	891	1,082	1,065	1,364
Bangladesh	8	39	37	38	38
India	717	493	735	494	916
Iran	69	93	146	158	118
Nepal	2	94	36	181	144
Pakistan	6	121	107	55	112
Sri Lanka	4	51	21	139	36
Middle East	1,654	2,438	3,495	4,367	9,327
Bahrain	30	52	37	38	53
Egypt	7	41	43	46	150
Israel	157	1,401	2,144	2,891	7,858
Jordan	10	56	109	166	56
Kuwait	45	64	61	163	103
Saudi Arabia	1,294	657	734	655	818
United Arab Emirates	111	167	367	408	289
AMERICA	10,447	12,146	16,352	14,274	18,749
North America	10,355	11,738	15,930	13,802	18,350
Canada	2,928	3,106	4,405	3,224	3,688
Mexico	207	285	419	178	117
USA	7,220	8,347	11,106	10,400	14,545

Notes: 1. Based on hotel accommodations data.
2. Overseas Filipinos are Philippine passport holders who are living permanently abroad.
3. Overseas Filipinos or Balikbayans are added to the domestic travelers in 2002.
3. The Province of Abra has no data 2013.

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.1 Continued
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, CAR: 2011-2020

Country of Origin	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**1,788,648**	**1,969,707**	**2,185,877**	**2,015,400**	**335,028**
Domestic	1,670,484	1,866,927	2,095,299	1,930,049	322,653
Overseas Filipinos/ Balikbayan	923	2,120	1,227	285	40
Foreign	117,241	100,660	89,351	85,066	12,335
ASIA	43,110	33,831	28,386	31,054	3,189
Asean	5,497	6,179	3,936	4,403	322
Brunei	89	185	67	576	9
Cambodia	114	82	75	83	1
Indonesia	518	311	256	398	4
Laos	66	44	36	51	-
Malaysia	873	1,044	685	843	82
Myanmar	118	251	90	73	3
Singapore	2,132	2,706	1,703	1,639	155
Thailand	1,006	1,205	768	528	43
Vietnam	581	351	256	212	25
East Asia	22,482	18,918	13,568	18,397	1,588
China	4,597	4,469	3,263	3,896	400
Hongkong	588	1,141	659	396	56
Japan	5,583	4,077	2,883	3,036	392
Korea	10,293	8,216	6,003	10,155	661
Taiwan	1,421	1,015	760	914	79
South Asia	2,533	2,227	1,898	1,291	143
Bangladesh	86	89	152	45	7
India	1,313	1,410	1,059	854	88
Iran	312	261	118	101	7
Nepal	317	133	86	48	2
Pakistan	395	243	439	203	28
Sri Lanka	110	91	44	40	11
Middle East	12,598	6,507	8,984	6,963	1,136
Bahrain	176	125	143	72	16
Egypt	230	135	95	54	12
Israel	6,685	3,365	6,253	4,784	966
Jordan	150	114	109	32	-
Kuwait	1,248	206	335	218	2
Saudi Arabia	2,074	1,460	1,278	1,009	111
United Arab Emirates	2,035	1,102	771	794	29
AMERICA	23,820	19,417	13,889	14,288	2,206
North America	22,479	18,405	13,120	13,747	2,116
Canada	5,825	4,395	3,771	3,321	416
Mexico	259	1,017	328	196	12
USA	16,395	12,993	9,021	10,230	1,688

Notes: 1. Based on hotel accommodations data.
2. Overseas Filipinos are Philippine passport holders who are living permanently abroad.
3. Overseas Filipinos or Balikbayans are added to the domestic travelers in 2002.
3. The Province of Abra has no data 2013.

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.1 Continued
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, CAR: 2011-2020

Country of Origin	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
South America	92	408	422	472	399
Argentina	22	191	105	65	116
Brazil	46	161	179	155	130
Colombia	7	18	104	137	84
Peru	9	13	13	71	60
Venezuela	8	25	21	44	9
EUROPE	24,541	23,499	30,667	24,891	26,255
Western Europe	14,144	15,036	20,538	16,161	17,383
Austria	1,036	684	964	613	660
Belgium	1,030	708	971	820	3,123
France	4,219	6,651	9,022	7,299	5,327
Germany	3,670	3,827	5,527	4,419	5,503
Luxembourg	23	124	37	59	70
Netherlands	2,130	1,416	1,811	1,430	1,396
Switzerland	2,036	1,626	2,206	1,521	1,304
Northern Europe	7,464	5,340	5,907	5,132	5,379
Denmark	1,566	1,219	1,059	1,141	979
Finland	352	201	244	228	190
Ireland	49	335	423	253	367
Norway	1,075	298	324	334	256
Sweden	1,317	668	718	487	441
United Kingdom	3,105	2,619	3,139	2,689	3,146
Southern Europe	2,730	1,988	2,705	2,411	2,310
Greece	31	153	94	92	189
Italy	1,059	604	970	957	754
Portugal	29	133	150	121	169
Spain	1,610	1,033	1,488	1,183	1,178
Union of Serbia & Montenegro	1	65	3	58	20
Eastern Europe	203	1,135	1,517	1,187	1,183
Commonwealth of Independent States	-	361	19	9	8
Poland	133	494	1,168	854	805
Russia	70	280	330	324	370
AUSTRALASIA/PACIFIC	4,116	3,416	4,525	3,242	4,083
Australia	2,876	2,676	3,572	2,609	3,451
Guam	65	201	216	149	110
Nauru	-	6	23	65	72
New Zealand	1,174	405	617	393	418
Papua New Guinea	1	128	97	26	32
AFRICA	57	315	294	271	479
Nigeria	10	34	72	112	245
South Africa	47	281	222	159	234
Others/Not Specified	14,541	7,865	16,948	11,129	-

Notes: 1. Based on hotel accommodations data.
2. Overseas Filipinos are Philippine passport holders who are living permanently abroad.
3. Overseas Filipinos or Balikbayans are added to the domestic travelers in 2002.
3. The Province of Abra has no data 2013.

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.1 Continued
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, CAR: 2011-2020

Country of Origin	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
South America	1,341	1,012	769	541	90
Argentina	246	251	223	244	33
Brazil	275	372	250	116	34
Colombia	335	229	106	91	6
Peru	187	52	17	19	-
Venezuela	298	108	173	71	17
EUROPE	33,741	30,844	31,995	30,805	5,785
Western Europe	19,569	18,037	19,851	21,312	3,980
Austria	1,279	833	801	495	53
Belgium	1,449	1,029	1,433	1,149	160
France	8,037	8,561	10,639	13,434	2,246
Germany	4,708	4,432	3,447	3,315	808
Luxembourg	90	85	146	110	8
Netherlands	1,787	1,452	1,732	1,365	297
Switzerland	2,219	1,645	1,653	1,444	408
Northern Europe	7,606	6,441	5,566	4,451	896
Denmark	1,364	1,175	953	660	153
Finland	298	371	415	289	32
Ireland	644	373	493	296	36
Norway	700	367	310	198	29
Sweden	1,119	661	527	322	59
United Kingdom	3,481	3,494	2,868	2,686	587
Southern Europe	4,585	4,584	4,774	3,882	639
Greece	259	187	188	398	19
Italy	1,511	1,665	1,820	1,483	317
Portugal	679	327	271	113	81
Spain	2,027	2,380	2,475	1,880	222
Union of Serbia & Montenegro	109	25	20	8	-
Eastern Europe	1,981	1,782	1,804	1,160	270
Commonwealth of Independent States	133	28	17	22	6
Poland	1,017	1,078	1,125	859	211
Russia	831	676	662	279	53
AUSTRALASIA/PACIFIC	5,111	4,544	3,657	2,945	401
Australia	3,639	3,513	2,877	2,232	369
Guam	204	239	110	175	7
Nauru	52	30	23	7	-
New Zealand	1,145	731	614	389	25
Papua New Guinea	71	31	33	142	-
AFRICA	641	488	375	281	29
Nigeria	360	96	256	149	22
South Africa	281	392	119	132	7
Others/Not Specified	10,818	11,536	11,049	5,693	725

Notes: 1. Based on hotel accommodations data.
2. Overseas Filipinos are Philippine passport holders who are living permanently abroad.
3. Overseas Filipinos or Balikbayans are added to the domestic travelers in 2002.
3. The Province of Abra has no data 2013.

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Figure 8.1: Visitor Arrivals in CAR: 2013-2020

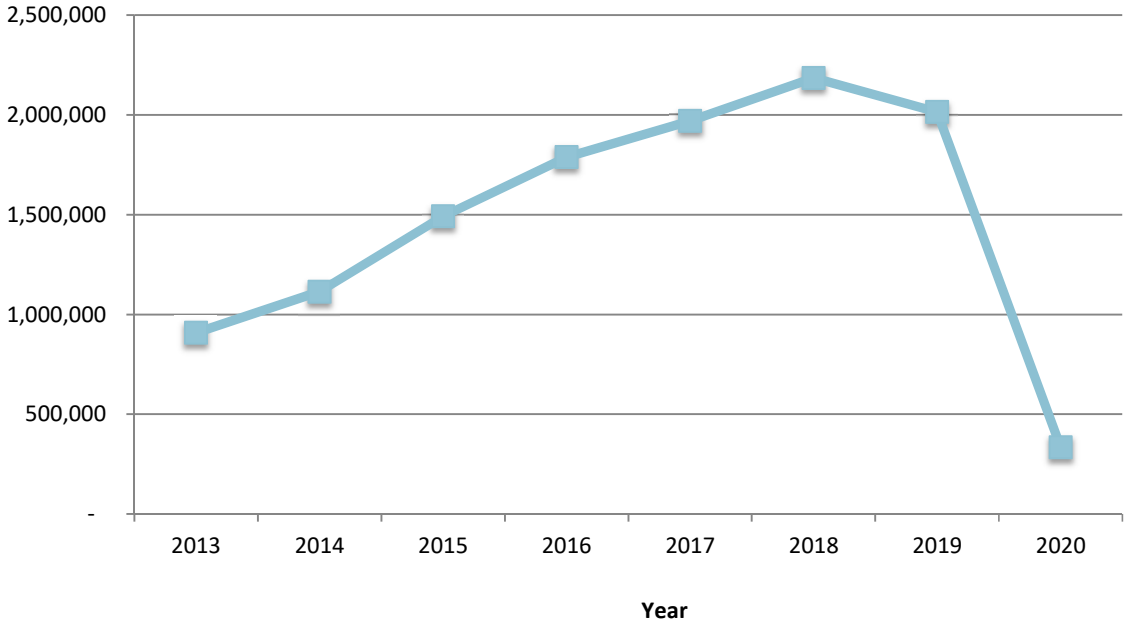


Figure 8.2: Visitor Arrivals by Type of Visitor, CAR: 2013 - 2020

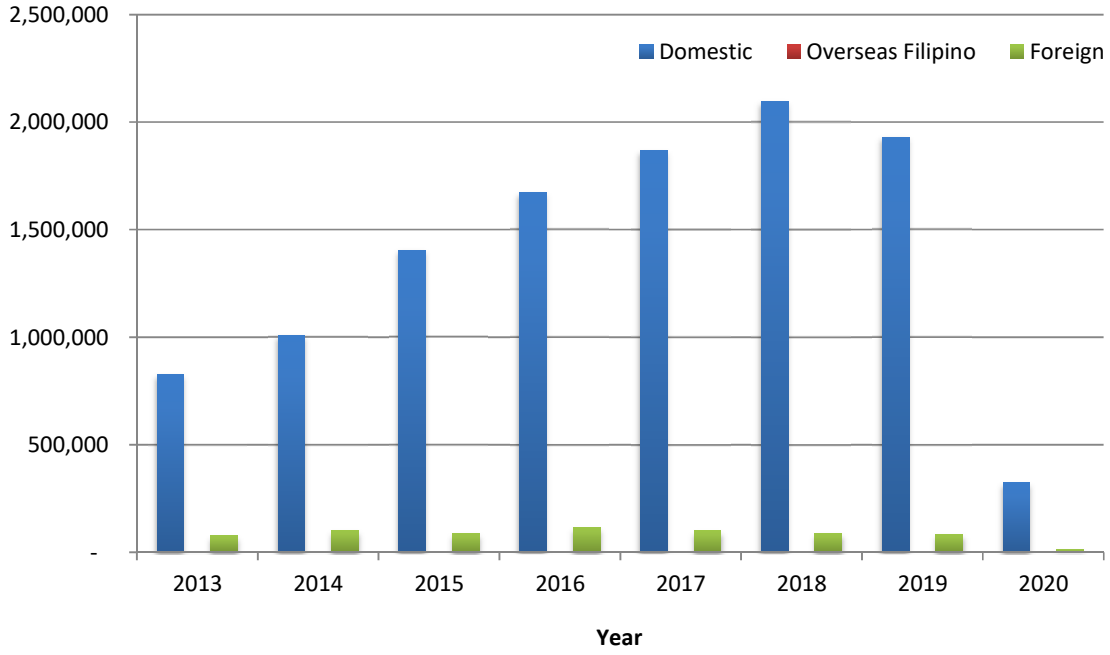


Table 8.2

NUMBER OF HOTELS AND HOTEL ROOMS BY CLASSIFICATION AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

Region / Province / Hotels	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015	
	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms
CAR	**143**	**4,592**	**295**	**6,171**	**370**	**7,202**	**398**	**7,805**	**346**	**7,483**
Abra			19	221			19	221		
Tourist Inn	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao			29	104	38	144	38	144	20	109
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…		
Baguio City	111	4,241	108	4,358	142	5,307	142	5,469	144	5,651
Class "A" Resort	2	344	2	344	2	343	2	343	1	176
Special Interest Resort										
Standard Class	6	264	13	673	20	1,182	24	1,385	17	1,092
Economy Class										
Tourist Inn	1	23	4	81	7	172	8	199	2	49
Pension	1	32	3	44	4	64	4	64	6	145
Lodge										
Apartel	1	29	1	29	1	99	2	116	2	125
Motor Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Condotel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Homestay	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Others	100	3,549	85	3,187	108	3,447	102	3,362	116	4,064
Benguet			34	378	44	448	35	357	34	356
Special Interest Resort	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tourist Inn	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	32	351	46	491	64	550	75	610	80	640
Standard Class	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga			27	253	26	248	27	253	27	253
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…		
Mt. Province			32	366	56	505	62	751	41	474
Economy Class	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apartel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: Classification of accommodation establishments are hotels, mabuhay accommodation (formerly pension, house, tourist inns, lodge, etc.) and homestay as per DOT's accreditation

Sources: Department of Tourism

Table 8.2 Continued

NUMBER OF HOTELS AND HOTEL ROOMS BY CLASSIFICATION AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

Region / Province / Hotels	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms	Htls	Rms
CAR	**548**	**8,028**	**384**	**7,944**	**480**	**8,786**	**530**	**8,962**	**803**	**10,590**
Abra							7	88		
Tourist Inn	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	19	117	19	117	21	126	22	129	19	117
Lodge										
Baguio City	149	5,460	187	6,297	195	6,457	299	7,404	334	6,827
Class "A" Resort	2	343	2	343	2	343	2	343	2	334
Special Interest Resort										
Standard Class	19	1,185	24	1,505	26	1,518	67	3,173	47	2,642
Economy Class										
Tourist Inn	8	210	7	173	7	176	89	2,301	134	2,655
Pension	9	180	9	136	8	105	12	146	14	135
Lodge										
Apartel	3	227	3	227	4	262	32	557	16	361
Motor Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Condotel	…	…	…	…	…	…	10	369	2	104
Homestay	…	…	…	…	…	…	83	432	119	596
Others	108	3,315	142	3,913	148	4,053	4	83		
Benguet	34	367	25	291	48	422	70	149	86	458
Special Interest Resort	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tourist Inn	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	80	640	79	641	146	1,223	74	662	110	1,182
Standard Class	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga	149	467	48	347	46	310	30	284	48	311
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province	117	977	26	251	24	248	28	246	206	1,695
Economy Class	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Lodge	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apartel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Pension	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: Classification of accommodation establishments are hotels, mabuhay accommodation (formerly pension, house, tourist inns, lodge, etc.) and homestay as per DOT's accreditation

Sources: Department of Tourism

Table 8.3
AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATE OF ACCOMMODATION FACILITIES BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2012-2020
(In Percent)

Year / Province		Occupancy Rate											
		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2012	CAR												
	Abra	7%	10%	9%	11%	7%	3%	7%	6%	10%	12%	8%	13%
	Apayao	…	…	…	3%	8%	9%	5%	8%	11%	6%	8%	7%
	Baguio City	31%	37%	31%	43%	36%	26%	24%	21%	24%	30%	35%	37%
	Benguet	…	…	…	…	…	…	29%	30%	40%	35%	46%	48%
	Ifugao	20%	25%	19%	25%	15%	9%	16%	10%	10%	13%	19%	25%
	Kalinga	40%	58%	50%	45%	41%	42%	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Mt. Province	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	CAR												
	Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Apayao	10%	15%	11%	10%	14%	14%	13%	11%	13%	9%	14%	9%
	Baguio City	32%	38%	35%	37%	32%	26%	23%	25%	26%	24%	31%	40%
	Benguet	56%	60%	60%	47%	44%	36%	43%	41%	31%	51%	58%	68%
	Ifugao	22%	28%	28%	29%	19%	12%	12%	11%	11%	12%	21%	25%
	Kalinga	43%	53%	49%	50%	49%	56%	31%	30%	34%	14%	19%	15%
	Mt. Province	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	CAR												
	Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Apayao	8%	10%	13%	11%	13%	11%	7%	7%	10%	7%	8%	6%
	Baguio City	35%	40%	31%	40%	39%	35%	30%	27%	29%	35%	41%	47%
	Benguet	22%	24%	22%	31%	26%	25%	10%	20%	14%	12%	23%	29%
	Ifugao	26%	31%	24%	36%	20%	16%	12%	12%	10%	13%	18%	20%
	Kalinga	41%	51%	41%	27%	24%	13%	33%	35%	44%	44%	44%	58%
	Mt. Province	22%	22%	16%	21%	19%	14%	13%	14%	10%	9%	12%	20%
2015	CAR												
	Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Apayao	7%	12%	8%	9%	12%	9%	8%	6%	8%	5%	4%	3%
	Baguio City	43%	43%	36%	45%	43%	34%	26%	25%	29%	29%	37%	43%
	Benguet	22%	24%	21%	25%	25%	23%	24%	24%	26%	27%	35%	34%
	Ifugao	25%	27%	22%	25%	19%	15%	9%	11%	11%	12%	20%	24%
	Kalinga	44%	54%	48%	49%	48%	50%	42%	43%	45%	43%	44%	40%
	Mt. Province	14%	16%	18%	28%	30%	22%	16%	13%	14%	15%	36%	29%
2016	CAR												
	Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
	Apayao	5%	6%	4%	4%	4%	5%	4%	4%	3%	3%	3%	5%
	Baguio City	38%	50%	52%	55%	49%	46%	41%	32%	38%	40%	45%	53%
	Benguet	20%	24%	26%	23%	22%	17%	17%	20%	21%	16%	14%	15%
	Ifugao	24%	28%	24%	26%	20%	25%	47%	51%	15%	14%	18%	24%
	Kalinga	45%	49%	52%	46%	44%	47%	53%	50%	52%	37%	31%	31%
	Mt. Province	30%	32%	29%	40%	34%	26%	16%	16%	14%	13%	23%	34%

Note: Based on Hotel Accommodations
Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.3 Continued

AVERAGE OCCUPANCY RATE OF ACCOMMODATION FACILITIES BY PROVINCE/CITY , CAR: 2012-2020

(In Percent)

Year / Province	Occupancy Rate											
	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
2017 CAR												
Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	3%	5%	1%	2%	2%	1%	4%	2%	3%	3%	3%	4%
Baguio City	47%	51%	45%	42%	41%	43%	35%	38%	41%	39%	50%	56%
Benguet	22%	19%	18%	25%	25%	24%	16%	18%	19%	34%	27%	16%
Ifugao	27%	33%	33%	32%	26%	14%	62%	33%	39%	11%	18%	19%
Kalinga	33%	28%	36%	37%	38%	49%	47%	44%	50%	56%	62%	70%
Mt. Province	21%	25%	5%	28%	18%	15%	11%	11%	10%	14%	22%	20%
2018 CAR												
Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	4%	5%	3%	8%	6%	7%	3%	3%	3%	7%	8%	6%
Baguio City	48%	52%	51%	46%	48%	48%	41%	39%	36%	44%	57%	58%
Benguet	18%	26%	24%	20%	19%	18%	10%	10%	10%	11%	17%	18%
Ifugao	14%	18%	19%	30%	28%	18%	15%	14%	8%	26%	30%	31%
Kalinga	39%	47%	41%	48%	41%	47%	59%	54%	59%	49%	57%	59%
Mt. Province	27%	27%	26%	28%	29%	27%	24%	27%	22%	26%	31%	26%
2019 CAR												
Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	4%	8%	9%	9%	9%	13%	7%	8%	6%	12%	9%	9%
Baguio City	35%	39%	32%	35%	35%	33%	27%	29%	28%	33%	37%	44%
Benguet	26%	32%	28%	38%	34%	31%	23%	22%	26%	32%	37%	41%
Ifugao	23%	31%	28%	21%	27%	14%	12%	11%	9%	11%	19%	12%
Kalinga	45%	51%	48%	55%	55%	56%	47%	36%	62%	47%	42%	37%
Mt. Province	33%	37%	31%	32%	28%	25%	45%	47%	39%	42%	24%	67%
2020 CAR												
Abra	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	2%	8%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	0%	7%	6%	6%	6%
Baguio City	32%	27%	11%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	3%	4%	6%
Benguet	27%	42%	3%	…	…	…	…	…	…	1%	…	…
Ifugao	21%	22%	2%	0%	3%	6%	2%	2%	18%	4%	18%	9%
Kalinga	50%	60%	23%			1%	1%	2%	7%	10%	14%	12%
Mt. Province	13%	8%	2%	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: Based on Hotel Accommodations

Source: Department of Tourism

Table 8.4
VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2011				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**243,622**	**288,243**	**187,478**	**235,790**	**955,133**
Domestic	211,474	263,655	166,974	220,805	862,908
Foreign	29,195	23,116	18,733	14,041	85,085
Balikbayan	2,953	1,472	1,771	944	7,140
Abra	1,633	753	502	1,576	4,464
Domestic	1,537	734	498	1,572	4,341
Foreign	96	19	4	4	123
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	5,447	3,416	692	587	10,142
Domestic	5,407	3,387	656	542	9,992
Foreign	19	4	14	5	42
Balikbayan	21	25	22	40	108
Baguio City	148,714	164,416	102,968	136,399	552,497
Domestic	140,651	157,391	95,459	129,615	523,116
Foreign	6,541	6,248	6,301	6,016	25,106
Balikbayan	1,522	777	1,208	768	4,275
Benguet	48,790	83,875	47,252	68,981	248,898
Domestic	43,049	78,784	46,105	67,889	235,827
Foreign	5,741	5,052	1,075	1,092	12,960
Balikbayan	-	39	72	-	111
Ifugao	24,189	24,806	24,080	14,326	87,401
Domestic	9,129	14,035	13,542	9,084	45,790
Foreign	13,704	10,245	10,125	5,191	39,265
Balikbayan	1,356	526	413	51	2,346
Kalinga	3,916	5,713	7,226	8,623	25,478
Domestic	3,733	5,345	6,821	8,050	23,949
Foreign	129	263	349	488	1,229
Balikbayan	54	105	56	85	300
Mt. Province	10,933	5,264	4,758	5,298	26,253
Domestic	7,968	3,979	3,893	4,053	19,893
Foreign	2,965	1,285	865	1,245	6,360
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2012				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**247,123**	**279,192**	**151,959**	**234,234**	**912,508**
Domestic	219,083	258,400	139,123	214,277	830,883
Foreign	26,543	19,886	12,653	18,831	77,913
Balikbayan	1,497	906	183	1,126	3,712
Abra	2,459	623	678	959	4,719
Domestic	2,006	572	565	833	3,976
Foreign	453	51	106	118	728
Balikbayan	-	-	7	8	15
Apayao	1,764	1,251	1,065	793	4,873
Domestic	1,720	1,159	1,040	720	4,639
Foreign	23	18	17	49	107
Balikbayan	21	74	8	24	127
Baguio City	162,644	179,996	105,709	168,730	617,079
Domestic	152,777	170,726	100,352	161,077	584,932
Foreign	8,499	8,641	5,199	6,592	28,931
Balikbayan	1,368	629	158	1,061	3,216
Benguet	45,127	56,630	20,099	34,776	156,632
Domestic	39,203	55,156	19,008	31,511	144,878
Foreign	5,876	1,332	1,084	3,260	11,552
Balikbayan	48	142	7	5	202
Ifugao	20,253	18,000	9,981	14,540	62,774
Domestic	10,294	12,634	6,421	8,309	37,658
Foreign	9,899	5,305	3,557	6,203	24,964
Balikbayan	60	61	3	28	152
Kalinga	6,568	8,025	8,455	8,471	31,519
Domestic	5,445	7,007	7,901	7,991	28,344
Foreign	1,123	1,018	554	480	3,175
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	8,308	14,667	5,972	5,965	34,912
Domestic	7,638	11,146	3,836	3,836	26,456
Foreign	670	3,521	2,136	2,129	8,456
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2013				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**315,664**	**288,485**	**203,236**	**307,055**	**1,114,440**
Domestic	275,785	266,614	188,013	278,093	1,008,505
Foreign	38,040	21,206	14,982	28,674	102,902
Balikbayan	1,839	665	241	288	3,033
Abra					
Domestic	…	…	…	…	…
Foreign	…	…	…	…	…
Balikbayan	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	1,452	2,326	2,100	1,389	7,267
Domestic	1,380	2,246	2,014	1,389	7,029
Foreign	40	55	55	-	150
Balikbayan	32	25	31	-	88
Baguio City	224,788	213,110	162,817	242,758	843,473
Domestic	214,605	205,018	154,652	227,948	802,223
Foreign	8,535	7,483	7,962	14,627	38,607
Balikbayan	1,648	609	203	183	2,643
Benguet	35,695	22,775	11,811	34,771	105,052
Domestic	26,787	20,778	11,537	31,516	90,618
Foreign	8,908	1,997	274	3,255	14,434
Balikbayan	...	...	...	...	-
Ifugao	24,550	19,472	6,531	17,791	68,344
Domestic	10,634	12,522	2,900	8,164	34,220
Foreign	13,757	6,919	3,624	9,522	33,822
Balikbayan	159	31	7	105	302
Kalinga	9,640	10,194	10,512	582	30,928
Domestic	8,763	9,236	10,060	412	28,471
Foreign	877	958	452	170	2,457
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	19,539	20,608	9,465	9,764	59,376
Domestic	13,616	16,814	6,850	8,664	45,944
Foreign	5,923	3,794	2,615	1,100	13,432
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2014				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**307,020**	**302,001**	**213,459**	**333,983**	**1,156,463**
Domestic	279,511	283,337	202,327	312,775	1,077,950
Foreign	27,177	18,509	11,064	21,087	77,837
Balikbayan	332	155	68	121	676
Abra	1,965	2,019	1,855	2,218	8,057
Domestic	1,821	1,866	1,787	2121	7,595
Foreign	144	153	68	97	462
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	1,518	1,899	1,289	1,303	6,009
Domestic	1,425	1,782	1,272	1,263	5,742
Foreign	72	52	17	14	155
Balikbayan	21	65	-	26	112
Baguio City	239,517	242,970	174,545	275,260	932,292
Domestic	228,553	234,688	168,220	266,981	898,442
Foreign	10,752	8,226	6,281	8,263	33,522
Balikbayan	212	56	44	16	328
Benguet	14,892	11,426	6,034	17,002	49,354
Domestic	14,740	10,999	5,958	12,378	44,075
Foreign	147	427	76	4,545	5,195
Balikbayan	5	-	-	79	84
Ifugao	20,848	21,396	8,686	15,035	65,965
Domestic	8,207	12,704	5,296	8,364	34,571
Foreign	12,557	8,658	3,366	6,671	31,252
Balikbayan	84	34	24	-	142
Kalinga	9,388	9,896	10,096	9,888	39,268
Domestic	8,731	9,196	9,728	9,637	37,292
Foreign	657	700	368	251	1,976
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	18,892	12,395	10,954	13,277	55,518
Domestic	16,034	12,102	10,066	12,031	50,233
Foreign	2,848	293	888	1,246	5,275
Balikbayan	10	-	-	-	10

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2015				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**421,831**	**437,163**	**259,485**	**373,388**	**1,491,867**
Domestic	387,979	415,728	246,095	352,780	1,402,582
Foreign	33,580	21,231	13,345	20,470	88,626
Balikbayan	272	204	45	138	659
Abra	4,234	6,279	4,604	6,285	21,402
Domestic	4,039	6,014	4,523	6137	20,713
Foreign	195	265	81	148	689
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao					
Domestic	1,323	1,641	1,579	936	5,479
Foreign	9	46	3	-	58
Balikbayan	42	38	25	49	154
Baguio City					
Domestic	312,193	310,983	188,737	271,939	1,083,852
Foreign	8,960	6,851	6,197	9,151	31,159
Balikbayan	178	60	6	9	253
Benguet					
Domestic	24,751	20,935	18,605	18,494	82,785
Foreign	552	1,404	865	838	3,659
Balikbayan	-	-	14	80	94
Ifugao					
Domestic	8,617	16,287	6,189	8,209	39,302
Foreign	15,189	5,743	2,929	5,655	29,516
Balikbayan	52	106	-	-	158
Kalinga					
Domestic	27,311	31,564	20,541	25,372	104,788
Foreign	6,339	4,544	1,988	1,953	14,824
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
					-
Mt. Province					-
Domestic	9,745	28,304	5,921	21,693	65,663
Foreign	2,336	2,378	1,282	2,725	8,721
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2016				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**462,489**	**494,169**	**328,839**	**503,151**	**1,788,648**
Domestic	427,064	460,467	307,965	474,988	1,670,484
Foreign	35,404	33,603	20,788	27,446	117,241
Balikbayan	21	99	86	717	923
Abra	5,315	2,942	-	-	8,257
Domestic	5,068	2,845	…	…	7,913
Foreign	247	97	…	…	344
Balikbayan	-	-	…	…	-
Apayao	874	1,082	883	1,128	3,967
Domestic	853	1,038	865	1,087	3,843
Foreign	-	20	3	-	23
Balikbayan	21	24	15	41	101
Baguio City	315,530	341,797	241,277	396,302	1,294,906
Domestic	303,955	328,565	230,456	380,745	1,243,721
Foreign	11,575	13,232	10,754	15,217	50,778
Balikbayan	-	-	67	340	407
Benguet	23,992	21,422	19,412	26,553	91,379
Domestic	23,036	19,877	18,645	25,326	86,884
Foreign	956	1,470	763	891	4,080
Balikbayan	-	75	4	336	415
Ifugao	19,037	18,412	11,153	15,753	64,355
Domestic	8,612	10,841	7,653	8,937	36,043
Foreign	10,425	7,571	3,500	6,816	28,312
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga	53,234	58,032	32,635	24,041	167,942
Domestic	45,848	50,349	28,672	22,421	147,290
Foreign	7,386	7,683	3,963	1,620	20,652
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	44,507	50,482	23,479	39,374	157,842
Domestic	39,692	46,952	21,674	36,472	144,790
Foreign	4,815	3,530	1,805	2,902	13,052
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2017				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**498,374**	**504,904**	**375,516**	**590,913**	**1,969,707**
Domestic	460,489	482,482	359,585	564,371	1,866,927
Foreign	37,674	22,152	15,193	25,641	100,660
Balikbayan	211	270	738	901	2,120
Abra	172	197	-	-	369
Domestic	133	130	…	…	263
Foreign	39	67	…	…	106
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	611	519	644	841	2,615
Domestic	563	469	608	795	2,435
Foreign	-	-	12	-	12
Balikbayan	48	50	24	46	168
Baguio City	373,519	385,968	298,655	463,606	1,521,748
Domestic	360,240	374,462	289,948	448,595	1,473,245
Foreign	13,263	11,366	8,626	15,006	48,261
Balikbayan	16	140	81	5	242
Benguet	21,902	26,349	13,281	24,656	86,188
Domestic	19,968	25,568	12,088	22,717	80,341
Foreign	1,918	701	593	1,089	4,301
Balikbayan	16	80	600	850	1,546
Ifugao	27,092	15,486	11,383	17,384	71,345
Domestic	12,194	10,568	8,876	12,527	44,165
Foreign	14,767	4,918	2,474	4,857	27,016
Balikbayan	131	-	33	-	
					-
Kalinga	31,149	25,838	27,755	35,035	119,777
Domestic	28,378	24,019	25,799	33,015	111,211
Foreign	2,771	1,819	1,956	2,020	8,566
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	43,929	50,547	23,798	49,391	167,665
Domestic	39,013	47,266	22,266	46,722	155,267
Foreign	4,916	3,281	1,532	2,669	12,398
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2018				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**566,107**	**571,062**	**437,963**	**610,745**	**2,185,877**
Domestic	537,603	546,525	424,237	586,934	2,095,299
Foreign	28,124	24,371	13,235	23,621	89,351
Balikbayan	380	166	491	190	1,227
Abra	…	…	…	…	…
Domestic	…	…	…	…	…
Foreign	…	…	…	…	…
Balikbayan	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	1,048	1,689	1,428	1,828	5,993
Domestic	985	1,637	1,409	1,783	5,814
Foreign	7	-	-	-	7
Balikbayan	56	52	19	45	172
Baguio City	441,527	454,045	367,470	497,687	1,760,729
Domestic	431,106	445,533	359,892	487,938	1,724,469
Foreign	10,126	8,398	7,106	9,604	35,234
Balikbayan	295	114	472	145	1,026
Benguet	40,403	21,735	6,222	8,723	77,083
Domestic	39,528	21,257	6,162	8,636	75,583
Foreign	875	478	60	87	1,500
Balikbayan	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	20,655	21,689	10,349	18,603	71,296
Domestic	8,588	11,071	6,583	9,361	35,603
Foreign	12,038	10,618	3,766	9,242	35,664
Balikbayan	29	…	…	…	29
Kalinga	27,340	29,682	32,130	39,135	128,287
Domestic	24,889	27,023	30,760	37,237	119,909
Foreign	2,451	2,659	1,370	1,898	8,378
Balikbayan	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province	35,134	42,222	20,364	44,769	142,489
Domestic	32,507	40,004	19,431	41,979	133,921
Foreign	2,627	2,218	933	2,790	8,568
Balikbayan	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2019				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**541,903**	**524,794**	**368,738**	**579,965**	**2,015,400**
Domestic	507,165	505,435	355,736	561,713	1,930,049
Foreign	34,727	19,298	12,811	18,230	85,066
Balikbayan	11	61	191	22	285
Abra	2,948	-	-	-	2,948
Domestic	2,894	-	-	-	2,894
Foreign	54	-	-	-	54
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	1,896	2,716	1,996	2,887	9,495
Domestic	1,893	2,716	1,996	2,887	9,492
Foreign	3	-	-	-	3
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Baguio City	387,610	396,744	296,945	455,159	1,536,458
Domestic	373,202	388,387	289,635	446,738	1,497,962
Foreign	14,408	8,309	7,269	8,417	38,403
Balikbayan	-	48	41	4	93
Benguet	34,692	29,067	14,679	30,196	108,634
Domestic	34,442	28,840	14,558	30,007	107,847
Foreign	250	227	121	189	787
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao	23,741	15,205	12,414	20,140	71,500
Domestic	8,648	8,179	9,180	13,855	39,862
Foreign	15,082	7,013	3,232	6,267	31,594
Balikbayan	11	13	2	18	44
Kalinga	36,239	16,507	18,971	36,082	107,799
Domestic	34,024	15,550	17,273	34,386	101,233
Foreign	2,215	957	1,550	1,696	6,418
Balikbayan	-	-	148	-	148
Mt. Province	54,777	64,555	23,733	35,501	178,566
Domestic	52,062	61,763	23,094	33,840	170,759
Foreign	2,715	2,792	639	1,661	7,807
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Table 8.4 Continued

VISITOR ARRIVALS BY TYPE OF TOURISTS, QUARTER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011 - 2020

CITY/PROVINCE	2020				
	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	TOTAL
CAR	**288,811**	**2,472**	**11,755**	**31,990**	**335,028**
Domestic	276,519	2,468	11,728	31,938	322,653
Foreign	12,261	4	18	52	12,335
Balikbayan	31	-	9	-	40
Abra	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic					-
Foreign					-
Balikbayan					-
Apayao	958	15	122	97	1,192
Domestic	925	15	122	97	1,159
Foreign	3	-	-	-	3
Balikbayan	30	-	-	-	30
Baguio City	232,051	2,342	7,562	26,957	268,912
Domestic	228,249	2,338	7,544	26,905	265,036
Foreign	3,802	4	18	52	3,876
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet	5,627	-	-	50	5,677
Domestic	5,527	-	-	50	5,577
Foreign	100	-	-	-	100
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao	9,793	35	140	81	10,049
Domestic	3,907	35	140	81	4,163
Foreign	5,885	-	-	-	5,885
Balikbayan	1	-	-	-	1
Kalinga	18,472	80	3,931	4,805	27,288
Domestic	17,914	80	3,922	4,805	26,721
Foreign	558	-	-	-	558
Balikbayan	-	-	9	-	9
Mt. Province	21,910	-	-	-	21,910
Domestic	19,997	-	-	-	19,997
Foreign	1,913	-	-	-	1,913
Balikbayan	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Tourism - CAR

Chapter 9
HEALTH, NUTRITION & VITAL STATISTICS

Data on vital events, health and nutrition are key inputs to programs aimed at providing the basic minimum services to the citizenry. The data provide a profile of the health status and the level, causes and patterns of the mortality and morbidity of the population. The health and nutrition status of the people are an utmost concern of local governance. The focus of current development efforts is towards extending better services and expanding the delivery systems even to the remotest rural communities. This is anchored on the concept that no individual should be deprived of the right to health care. Furthermore, the strength and well-being of the people influence their capabilities to engage in various economic endeavors. A cross-analysis of the data with the demographic and socioeconomic information of the target population shows the existing and potential problems in an area. The health and nutrition status of the population should therefore be a priority in public service and be resolved immediately so as to truly empower the people, an objective of growth and development. These concerns and objectives necessitate the provision of data as bases in the delivery of services catering to the health and nutritional requirements of individuals.

This chapter presents statistics for the region and its provinces/city on the registration of vital events occurring in these areas. The data include the number of births, deaths and marriages, including infant, fetal and maternal deaths, and the leading causes of mortality. This chapter likewise contains data on fertility, projected life expectancies and the number of health personnel and facilities. Meanwhile, the data on health and nutrition presented include the nutritional status of children, the leading causes of morbidity, and notifiable diseases. The sources of data are the Philippine Statistics Authority - National Statistics Office for vital statistics (processed using the certificates of births, deaths, and marriages), fertility rates and the data on mortality by sex and age group. Data on average life expectancies were estimated based on the results of vital and demographic events and were generated by the Technical Working Group on Population Projections of the National Statistical Coordination Board while those based on the census of population were sourced from the PSA. The data on causes of mortality and morbidity, notifiable diseases, and health personnel and facilities were sourced from the Department of Health. This chapter also presents Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) indicators. Look for the tables with the SDG icon: .

HIGHLIGHTS

- For the period 2015 - 2020, the projected life expectancy of women is 75 years compared to 69 years for men.

Table 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages by Province and Month, CAR: 2016 - 2020	9-4
Table 9.2A	Number and Registered Births by Province and Month, CAR: 2016 - 2020	9-6
Table 9.2B	Number of Registered Live Births by Attendant at Birth and Province/City, CAR: 2006 - 2020	9-8
Table 9.3	Projected Total Fertility Rate by Five Calendar-Year Interval, Medium Assumption, CAR: 2010 - 2045	9-12
Table 9.4A	Number of Registered Deaths by Province and Month, CAR: 2016 - 2020	9-13
Table 9.4B	Numbers and Rates of Maternal Deaths, Infant Deaths, Stillbirths and Neonatal Tetanus Deaths by Province/City,CAR: 2016-2020	9-15
Table 9.5A	Leading Causes of Mortality, Number and Rate, CAR: 2000-2004, 2011-2015	9-16
Table 9.5B	Leading Causes of Mortality, Number and Rate by Province/City, CAR: 2017- 2020	9-17
Table 9.5C	Leading Causes of Infant Mortality, Number and Rate, CAR: 2013-2020	9-21
Table 9.5D	Leading Causes of Maternal Mortality, Number and Rate, CAR: 2002-2004 & 2011-2013	9-22
Table 9.6A	Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rate, CAR: 2011-2020	9-23
Table 9.6B	Leading Causes of Morbidity, Number and Rate by Province/City, CAR: 2018-2020	9-25
Table 9.7	Notifiable Diseases/ Causes of Morbidity by Province/City, CAR: 2000-2004	9-28
Table 9.8	Projected Life Expectancy at Birth by Sex, by Five-Year Interval and Province,CAR: 2010 - 2045	9-32
Table 9.9	Number and Bed Capacity of Government and Private Hospitals by Province/City, CAR: 2011-2020	9-33
Table 9.10	Number of Barangay Health Stations (BHS) by Province/City, CAR: 2007 – 2020	9-35
Table 9.11	Number of Health Workers in Local Government Units (LGUs) by Province, CAR: 2009 – 2020	9-36
Table 9.12	Number of Newborns with Weight at Birth of 2.5 Kgs. or More by Province/City, CAR: 2011-2020	9-40
Table 9.13	Infant Mortality Rate (Less Than 1 Year Old) by Province/City, CAR: 1995-2017	9-41
Table 9.14	Number and Percentage of Households with Access to Safe Water by Province/City, CAR: 2009 - 2017	9-42
Table 9.15	Number and Percentage of Households with Access to Sanitary Toilet by Province/City, CAR: 2008-2017	9-43
Table 9.16	Percentage of Fully Immunized Children, Infants Given BCG and Measles Vaccines by Province/City, CAR: 2007 - 2020	9-44
Table 9.17	Number and Percentage of Pregnant Women Immunized with Tetanus Toxoid (TT2) by Province/City, CAR: 2009-2020	9-46
Table 9.18	Number and Percentage of Pregnant Women with 3 or More Pre-natal Visits by Province/City, CAR: 2004-2020	9-47

Table 9.19	Prevalence of Underweight Children Under 5 Years of Age by Province/City, CAR: 2010-2018	9-49
Table 9.20	Prevalence of Overweight Children 0- 5 Years of Age by Province/City, CAR: 2010-2018	9-49
Table 9.21	Malaria Prevalence Rate by Province/City, CAR: 1998-2014	9-49
Table 9.22	Proportion of Tuberculosis Cases Detected and Cured Under Directly Observed Treatment Short Course (DOTS) by Province/City, CAR: 2001-2014	9-49
Table 9.23	New Users of Family Planning by Method and Province/City, CAR: 2018-2020	9-51
Table 9.24	Continuing Users of Family Planning by Method and Province/City, CAR: 2018-2020	9-54
Figure 9.1	Number of Registered Marriages in CAR: 2007 - 2020	9-12
Figure 9.2	Maternal and Infant Death Rates, CAR: 2007 - 2017	9-41

Table 9.1

NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2016	**9,658**	**1,509**	**733**	**1,665**	**2,654**	**1,132**	**1,076**	**889**
Jan	1,061	162	65	193	317	90	145	89
Feb	795	124	114	132	158	146	75	46
Mar	780	91	20	112	279	130	63	85
Apr	1,371	256	121	192	343	181	141	137
May	1,291	237	148	176	289	130	181	130
Jun	1,012	347	46	129	263	58	99	70
Jul	573	53	62	123	167	52	60	56
Aug	528	42	23	111	154	72	74	52
Sep	400	38	19	70	136	44	52	41
Oct	490	28	60	126	118	70	39	49
Nov	494	44	34	88	152	57	72	47
Dec	863	87	21	213	278	102	75	87
CY 2017	**9,247**	**1,027**	**636**	**1,704**	**2,705**	**1,198**	**1,173**	**804**
Jan	1,197	176	52	229	366	128	150	96
Feb	646	130	53	105	123	127	56	52
Mar	782	62	34	128	251	131	91	85
Apr	874	157	44	145	261	104	77	86
May	1,292	208	109	207	354	152	158	104
Jun	826	0	98	186	235	96	131	80
Jul	561	46	72	107	158	54	68	56
Aug	533	38	40	98	194	75	51	37
Sep	413	34	26	73	124	57	64	35
Oct	647	65	40	112	194	88	111	37
Nov	544	36	25	143	168	67	54	51
Dec	932	75	43	171	277	119	162	85
CY 2018	**9,189**	**1,111**	**561**	**1,846**	**2,572**	**1,085**	**1,190**	**824**
Jan	917	113	30	217	341	50	84	82
Feb	613	70	49	106	77	162	76	73
Mar	699	76	42	162	246	68	60	45
Apr	1,315	236	69	191	335	157	222	105
May	1,104	164	120	164	268	124	166	98
Jun	820	94	98	168	207	67	92	94
Jul	560	34	18	106	186	76	83	57
Aug	500	19	36	116	126	62	84	57
Sep	445	29	15	139	128	62	45	27
Oct	512	45	20	112	172	71	50	42
Nov	408	47	18	101	119	48	49	26
Dec	1,296	184	46	264	367	138	179	118

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.1 Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED MARRIAGES BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2019	**9,086**	**1,131**	**669**	**1,808**	**2,452**	**1,166**	**1,119**	**741**
Jan	852	104	39	200	291	64	89	65
Feb	690	98	49	129	91	173	74	76
Mar	764	87	50	167	239	97	75	49
Apr	1,409	222	154	162	328	186	239	118
May	1,045	156	115	195	270	125	117	67
Jun	698	72	52	161	202	65	87	59
Jul	509	45	25	89	156	50	84	60
Aug	407	23	24	95	121	48	65	31
Sep	450	37	22	123	122	67	46	33
Oct	548	39	65	98	162	88	40	56
Nov	438	42	15	82	151	56	61	31
Dec	1,276	206	59	307	319	147	142	96
CY 2020	**8,534**	**1,660**	**533**	**1,741**	**2,035**	**770**	**941**	**854**
Jan	860	172	61	165	196	80	111	75
Feb	732	146	49	153	169	65	78	72
Mar	670	139	30	154	158	66	52	71
Apr	622	123	33	126	141	60	67	72
May	655	137	15	137	161	57	89	59
Jun	683	126	44	127	187	57	74	68
Jul	692	131	46	115	179	67	81	73
Aug	702	144	53	146	155	72	79	53
Sep	652	144	53	126	151	60	59	59
Oct	713	135	48	138	160	59	88	85
Nov	761	132	48	164	190	65	84	78
Dec	792	131	53	190	188	62	79	89

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.2A

NUMBER OF REGISTERED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2016	**39,531**	**4,967**	**3,218**	**10,298**	**7,294**	**4,002**	**5,607**	**4,145**
Jan	3,792	425	272	1,187	686	369	495	358
Feb	3,316	411	333	749	611	363	444	405
Mar	3,361	430	266	780	655	324	550	356
Apr	3,139	402	267	764	595	320	466	325
May	3,258	425	271	927	561	328	420	326
Jun	3,011	390	221	722	572	303	449	354
Jul	3,244	392	295	857	674	281	423	322
Aug	3,342	381	235	904	544	383	513	382
Sep	3,427	413	271	843	634	372	545	349
Oct	3,068	381	251	872	544	280	444	296
Nov	3,339	468	287	917	607	346	444	270
Dec	3,234	449	249	776	611	333	414	402
CY 2017	**39,557**	**5,303**	**3,330**	**9,866**	**7,075**	**4,018**	**5,691**	**4,274**
Jan	3,462	446	276	868	626	333	528	385
Feb	3,214	397	235	787	657	320	452	366
Mar	3,576	415	349	905	732	384	463	328
Apr	2,808	378	221	683	569	287	368	302
May	3,577	436	233	926	593	363	632	394
Jun	2,934	391	272	617	549	308	468	329
Jul	3,133	388	263	745	544	361	485	347
Aug	3,385	456	267	996	518	344	446	358
Sep	3,221	459	293	799	552	319	421	378
Oct	3,523	439	277	932	588	365	575	347
Nov	3,535	529	343	922	574	320	472	375
Dec	3,189	569	301	686	573	314	381	365
CY 2018	**30,722**	**3,066**	**2,799**	**9,699**	**5,112**	**2,972**	**3,859**	**3,215**
Jan	2,737	276	247	886	473	281	283	291
Feb	2,324	211	202	723	413	225	286	264
Mar	2,433	226	209	785	445	233	306	229
Apr	2,316	211	175	790	390	225	273	252
May	2,486	250	220	825	438	228	276	249
Jun	2,357	221	208	753	381	253	308	233
Jul	2,516	210	233	790	431	269	334	249
Aug	2,543	265	237	795	392	235	368	251
Sep	2,850	304	290	843	452	270	373	318
Oct	2,826	316	283	859	442	266	359	301
Nov	2,592	297	247	789	409	225	348	277
Dec	2,742	279	248	861	446	262	345	301

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.2A Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED BIRTHS BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2019	**30,355**	**2,883**	**3,138**	**9,628**	**4,748**	**2,762**	**3,866**	**3,330**
Jan	2,734	247	271	802	450	296	366	302
Feb	2,186	219	209	693	350	200	267	248
Mar	2,360	203	206	828	389	208	271	255
Apr	2,380	236	192	780	344	211	333	284
May	2,333	207	229	766	389	201	280	261
Jun	2,369	222	264	733	381	225	280	264
Jul	2,594	238	257	829	425	231	344	270
Aug	2,653	254	278	815	420	244	353	289
Sep	2,767	277	278	880	427	261	351	293
Oct	2,738	279	327	845	397	239	354	297
Nov	2,569	261	318	832	348	218	328	264
Dec	2,672	240	309	825	428	228	339	303
CY 2020	**26,142**	**2,863**	**1,643**	**5,841**	**6,397**	**3,373**	**3,624**	**2,401**
Jan	2,480	265	134	576	642	301	349	213
Feb	2,118	231	138	450	547	283	282	187
Mar	1,996	186	105	495	508	265	243	194
Apr	1,959	195	114	475	481	251	263	180
May	2,131	237	116	533	518	261	254	212
Jun	1,986	194	135	450	496	257	289	165
Jul	2,190	220	135	454	555	294	323	209
Aug	2,189	271	143	466	529	282	319	179
Sep	2,482	307	164	495	597	315	377	227
Oct	2,430	282	156	530	549	330	338	245
Nov	2,291	247	177	513	516	281	328	229
Dec	1,890	228	126	404	459	253	259	161

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.2B
NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT AT BIRTH AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2006 - 2020

Province/City Attendant at Birth	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
CAR	**30,053**	**30,485**	**33,367**	**35,551**	**32,104**	**35,291**	**34,979**
Physician(MD)	15,261	15,361	18,402	22,528	20,198	24,175	25,292
Nurse(PHN)	714	763	736	833	594	517	752
Midwife	7,805	8,278	8,700	7,857	6,994	6,882	5,838
Trained Hilot	4,085	3,884	3,486	2,592	2,327	1,797	1,788
Untrained Hilot	570	676	444	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	1,618	1,523	1,599	1,741	1,991	1,920	1,548
Abra	4,038	4,197	4,815	4,862	5,033	4,855	4,702
Physician	1,692	1,732	2,217	2,965	3,300	3,271	3,192
Nurse	226	211	239	230	165	144	207
Midwife	1,443	1,575	1,603	1,299	1,106	955	634
Trained Hilot	565	601	708	299	384	449	629
Untrained Hilot	1	51	46	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	111	27	2	69	78	36	40
Apayao	1,959	2,434	2,525	2,195	2,277	2,010	2,438
Physician	466	623	889	974	1,115	1,137	1,566
Nurse	13	17	46	29	40	29	50
Midwife	706	917	778	624	479	380	369
Trained Hilot	702	755	720	468	514	285	307
Untrained Hilot	11	45	45	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	61	77	47	100	129	179	146
Baguio City	6,044	6,328	8,168	10,114	6,851	10,429	10,557
Physician	5,921	6,174	8,008	10,054	6,713	10,152	10,476
Nurse	7	7	15	11	11	10	3
Midwife	44	29	42	5	6	9	10
Trained Hilot	-	1	2	-	-	12	4
Untrained Hilot	-	-	8	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	72	117	93	44	121	246	64
Benguet	7,189	6,652	6,566	6,334	6,817	6,982	6,211
Physician	3,736	3,595	3,759	3,763	4,439	5,154	4,696
Nurse	143	124	136	173	124	61	108
Midwife	1,841	1,717	1,557	1,167	987	715	586
Trained Hilot	566	470	339	402	338	257	132
Untrained Hilot	293	136	116	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	610	610	659	829	929	795	689

Note: 2009 data for Baguio City include transients.
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.2B Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT AT BIRTH AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2006 - 2020

Province/City Attendant at Birth	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**34,290**	**34,404**	**37,215**	**36,071**	**32,587**	**32,641**	**30,449**	**25,779**
Physician	11,886	26,764	29,090	33,014	27,530	28,722	27,058	22,674
Nurse	687	856	989	792	684	551	494	518
Midwife	6,698	4,833	4,345	4,034	3,539	2,726	2,257	2,587
Trained Hilot	1,004	769	416	319	270	187	156	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	1,442	1,133	888	701	564	455	484	-
Abra	4,722	4,500	4,121	3,872	3,677	3,361	3,175	3,014
Physician	3,612	3,566	3,180	3,042	3,040	2,922	2,826	2,605
Nurse	114	126	11	114	95	81	110	118
Midwife	726	644	743	617	456	261	173	291
Trained Hilot	257	157	75	96	75	90	58	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	13	7	6	3	11	7	8	-
Apayao	2,348	2,354	2,615	3,021	2,877	3,125	2,955	2,284
Physician	1,677	1,684	2,015	2,494	2,423	2,868	2,748	2,171
Nurse	64	89	66	63	46	30	55	22
Midwife	387	399	348	327	284	149	79	91
Trained Hilot	127	60	65	44	44	19	14	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	93	122	107	93	80	59	59	-
Baguio City	10,659	10,694	10,142	10,085	9,669	9,578	8,871	7,397
Physician	10,645	10,622	10,056	9,995	9,618	9,519	8,786	7,296
Nurse	8	1	3	2	-	1	9	-
Midwife	6	17	23	12	16	14	8	101
Trained Hilot	-	1	5	-	-	5	24	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	-	53	55	76	35	39	44	-
Benguet	6,104	6,332	8,337	9,882	5,796	6,253	5,347	4,828
Physician	4,807	5,354	7,479	9,243	5,147	5,801	4,857	4,529
Nurse	74	75	180	77	91	43	22	26
Midwife	479	425	335	313	290	210	221	273
Trained Hilot	80	142	47	27	39	17	18	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	664	336	296	222	229	182	229	-

Note: 2009 data for Baguio City include transients.

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.2B Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT AT BIRTH AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2006 - 2020

Province/City Attendant at Birth	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Ifugao	4,142	3,747	3,608	4,191	4,107	3,734	3,596
Physician	1,567	981	994	1,505	1,545	1,263	1,343
Nurse	103	116	95	253	123	107	163
Midwife	1,140	1,217	1,349	1,571	1,656	1,809	1,561
Trained Hilot	932	906	798	610	483	278	283
Untrained Hilot	56	67	99	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	344	460	273	252	300	277	246
Kalinga	3,717	4,078	4,621	4,349	3,592	4,368	4,852
Physician	713	961	1,108	1,295	1,096	1,567	2,352
Nurse	164	220	142	54	64	78	100
Midwife	1,820	2,069	2,630	2,513	2,045	2,339	2,108
Trained Hilot	755	581	469	353	281	260	183
Untrained Hilot	127	110	90	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	138	137	182	134	106	124	109
Mt. Province	2,964	3,049	3,064	3,506	3,427	2,913	2,852
Physician	1,166	1,295	1,427	1,972	1,990	1,631	1,667
Nurse	58	68	63	83	67	88	111
Midwife	811	754	741	678	715	675	570
Trained Hilot	565	570	450	460	327	256	250
Untrained Hilot	82	267	40	…	…	-	-
Others/Unknown	282	95	343	313	328	263	254

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.2B Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED LIVE BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT AT BIRTH AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2006 - 2020

Province/City Attendant at Birth	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Ifugao	3,669	3,330	3,127	3,372	3,236	3,062	2,649	2,737
Physician	1,588	1,270	1,344	1,634	1,810	1,978	1,817	2,069
Nurse	203	216	283	205	135	92	89	110
Midwife	1,287	1,413	1,196	1,292	1,115	866	629	558
Trained Hilot	215	147	112	78	44	29	24	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	376	284	192	163	132	97	90	-
Kalinga	4,511	4,224	4,432	5,390	4,069	4,009	4,115	2,759
Physician	893	2,363	2,893	4,072	2,874	2,888	3,122	1,627
Nurse	103	186	167	142	146	172	112	111
Midwife	3,297	1,456	1,264	1,094	983	924	861	1,021
Trained Hilot	146	125	41	42	32	6	2	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	72	94	67	40	34	19	18	-
Mt. Province	2,891	2,903	2,965	3,238	3,263	3,253	3,337	2,760
Physician	1,851	1,905	2,122	2,534	2,618	2,746	2,902	2,377
Nurse	121	163	171	189	171	132	97	131
Midwife	516	461	436	379	395	302	286	252
Trained Hilot	179	137	71	32	36	21	16	-
Untrained Hilot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others/Unknown	224	237	165	104	43	52	36	-

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.3
PROJECTED TOTAL FERTILITY RATES BY FIVE CALENDAR-YEAR INTERVAL, CAR
2010 - 2045
Medium Assumption
(In percent)

REGION	2010-2015	2015-2020	2020-2025	2025-2030	2030-2035	2035-2040	2040-2045
PHILIPPINES							
Low Series	2.92	2.56	2.24	19.97	1.72	1.51	1.32
Medium Series	3.00	2.77	2.56	2.37	2.18	2.02	1.86
High Series	3.04	2.87	2.71	2.56	2.42	2.29	2.16
Cordillera Administrative Region	**2.88**	**2.64**	**2.42**	**2.22**	**2.02**	**1.89**	**1.75**
Abra	2.84	2.61	2.41	2.21	2.02	1.94	1.84
Benguet	2.40	2.20	2.03	1.91	1.78	1.70	1.60
Ifugao	3.51	3.23	2.98	2.73	2.50	2.34	2.17
Kalinga	3.52	3.24	2.98	2.74	2.51	2.35	2.17
Apayao	3.53	3.24	2.99	2.74	2.51	2.35	2.17
Mt. Province	3.50	3.21	2.95	2.69	2.46	2.30	2.12

Note: Data are based on the 2010 Census of Population.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 9.1 Number of Registered Marriages in CAR: 2007 - 2020

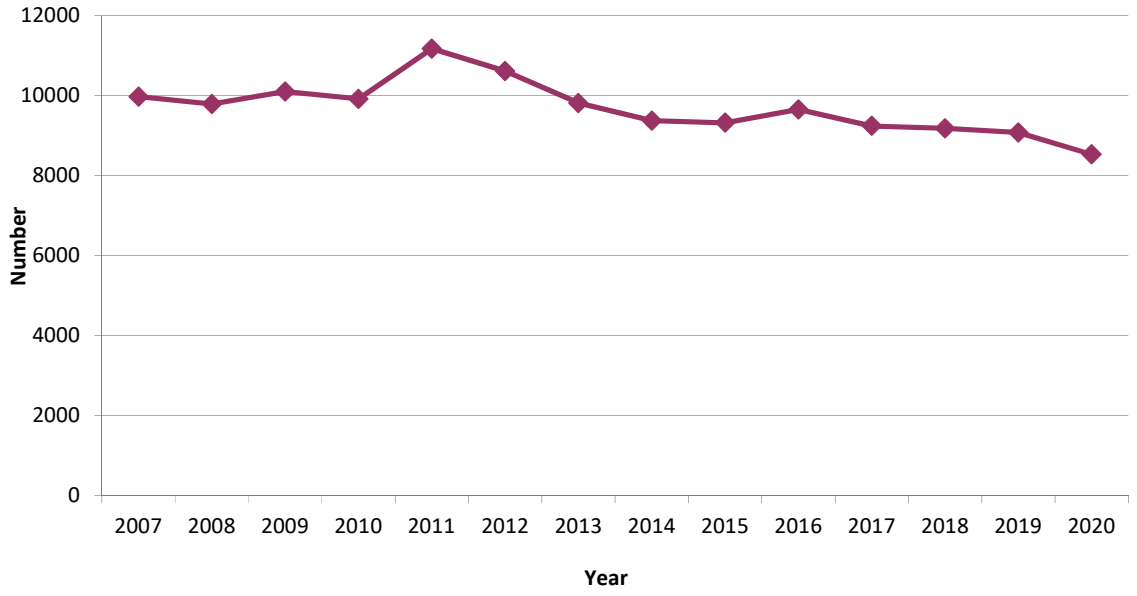


Table 9.4A

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2016	**8,905**	**1,552**	**657**	**2,488**	**1,653**	**772**	**922**	**861**
Jan	809	127	58	244	155	69	83	73
Feb	716	132	58	184	135	55	80	72
Mar	703	104	64	185	152	62	69	67
Apr	680	127	47	179	123	68	65	71
May	750	134	47	198	138	85	70	78
Jun	689	124	59	184	130	60	70	62
Jul	708	118	52	214	138	53	71	62
Aug	791	152	61	212	143	84	77	62
Sep	776	133	53	220	129	47	96	98
Oct	759	145	48	222	128	57	83	76
Nov	780	136	48	231	145	67	86	67
Dec	744	120	62	215	137	65	72	73
CY 2017	**8,823**	**1,509**	**643**	**2,566**	**1,561**	**784**	**926**	**834**
Jan	855	145	67	246	143	73	111	70
Feb	739	121	70	184	131	72	89	72
Mar	766	137	61	236	134	56	71	71
Apr	634	113	47	164	100	69	60	81
May	774	125	63	252	126	66	73	69
Jun	678	106	45	202	137	54	79	55
Jul	667	102	42	217	120	55	78	53
Aug	829	128	53	259	142	81	92	74
Sep	751	138	57	222	118	66	70	80
Oct	693	123	39	200	131	62	73	65
Nov	779	140	55	206	144	70	77	87
Dec	658	131	44	178	135	60	53	57
CY 2018	**8,576**	**1,640**	**558**	**1,693**	**1,944**	**879**	**937**	**925**
Jan	753	142	47	152	173	65	94	80
Feb	630	128	39	125	157	74	52	55
Mar	714	144	55	112	189	66	85	63
Apr	717	131	43	137	164	93	68	81
May	664	119	34	138	154	67	85	67
Jun	639	110	53	135	127	66	70	78
Jul	710	138	49	137	150	78	85	73
Aug	773	159	51	159	176	57	77	94
Sep	846	151	47	168	199	106	93	82
Oct	720	144	43	136	161	79	78	79
Nov	707	129	53	147	143	70	67	98
Dec	703	145	44	147	151	58	83	75

NOTES:

1. Data for 2020 are based on preliminary results.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 9.4A Continued

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEATHS BY PROVINCE AND MONTH, CAR: 2016 - 2020

Year/ Month	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
CY 2019	**9,155**	**1,815**	**592**	**1,828**	**2,126**	**878**	**986**	**930**
Jan	835	152	59	181	217	92	43	91
Feb	706	131	50	140	189	65	68	63
Mar	736	159	43	150	167	67	85	65
Apr	742	149	42	141	158	79	94	79
May	715	126	57	140	164	73	74	81
Jun	699	136	51	120	163	69	78	82
Jul	723	176	38	143	144	64	81	77
Aug	791	160	52	151	192	76	89	71
Sep	738	153	38	166	164	61	93	63
Oct	864	191	57	174	184	70	101	87
Nov	798	139	49	173	182	73	101	81
Dec	808	143	56	149	202	89	79	90
CY 2020	**26,142**	**2,863**	**1,643**	**5,841**	**6,397**	**3,373**	**3,624**	**2,401**
Jan	2,480	265	134	576	642	301	349	213
Feb	2,118	231	138	450	547	283	282	187
Mar	1,996	186	105	495	508	265	243	194
Apr	1,959	195	114	475	481	251	263	180
May	2,131	237	116	533	518	261	254	212
Jun	1,986	194	135	450	496	257	289	165
Jul	2,190	220	135	454	555	294	323	209
Aug	2,189	271	143	466	529	282	319	179
Sep	2,482	307	164	495	597	315	377	227
Oct	2,430	282	156	530	549	330	338	245
Nov	2,291	247	177	513	516	281	328	229
Dec	1,890	228	126	404	459	253	259	161

NOTES:

1. Data for 2020 are based on preliminary results.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

-

Table 9.4B

NUMBERS AND RATES OF MATERNAL DEATHS, INFANT DEATHS, STILLBIRTHS AND NEONATAL TETANUS DEATHS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2016 - 2020

(Rate per 1,000 live births)

Province/ City	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
CAR										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	17	0.4	14	0.4	13	39.8	20	65.9	17	64.7
Infant Deaths	329	8.5	282	8.7	289	8.9	258	8.5	231	8.8
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	165	5.4	180	6.9
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.03	0	0.00	0	0.00
Abra										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	3	0.8	1	0.3	2	59.5	2	62.7	2	65.3
Infant Deaths	48	12.4	46	12.5	64	19.0	25	7.8	10	3.3
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	13	4.1	38	12.4
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Apayao										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	2	0.7	3	1.0	4	128.0	2	67.7	1	42.5
Infant Deaths	29	9.6	36	12.5	13	4.2	21	7.1	19	8.1
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	23	7.8	22	9.3
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Baguio City										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	5	0.5	4	0.4	4	41.8	6	67.8	5	67.6
Infant Deaths	82	8.1	85	8.8	99	10.3	106	12.0	101	13.7
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	55	6.2	47	6.4
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Benguet										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	1	0.1	1	0.2	2	32.0	4	74.7	1	20.0
Infant Deaths	50	5.1	29	5.0	22	3.5	25	4.7	32	6.4
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	17	3.2	22	4.4
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ifugao										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	1	0.3	2	0.6	0	0.0	1	37.8	1	35.1
Infant Deaths	25	7.4	24	7.4	15	4.9	22	8.3	16	5.6
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	7	2.6	8	2.8
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
Kalinga										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	2	0.4	2	0.5	1	24.9	3	73.0	6	216.5
Infant Deaths	49	9.1	25	6.1	41	10.2	28	6.8	17	6.1
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	17	4.1	15	5.4
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
Mt. Province										
Maternal Deaths(per 100,000 livebirths)	3	0.9	1	0.3	0	0.0	2	61.9	1	35.4
Infant Deaths	46	14.2	37	11.3	35	10.8	31	9.6	36	12.8
Stillbirths	…	…	…	…	…	…	33	10.2	28	9.9
Neonatal Tetanus Deaths	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.5A

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR
2000-2004 & 2011-2015
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2000		2001		2002		2003		2004	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Pneumonia	768	69.01	393	27.39	863	58.85	896	65.27	896	58.58
Cardio-Vascular Diseas	922	82.85	1,104	76.93	1,379	94.04	1,562	113.79	1,562	102.13
Cancer	513	46.10	972	67.73	563	38.39	571	41.60	571	37.33
Diseases of the Heart	218	19.59	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	..
Accidents	306	27.50	61	4.25	248	16.91	264	19.23	264	17.26
Hypertension	72	6.47	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	..
T.B. (All Forms)	…	…	102	7.11	188	12.82	162	11.80	162	10.59
Peptic Ulcer	188	16.89	55	3.83	175	11.93	152	11.07	152	9.94
Senility	54	4.85	120	8.36	84	5.73	93	6.78	93	6.08
Wounds	100	8.99	43	3.00	...	...	...	...	...	..
Diarrhea	44	3.95	45	3.14	...	...	...	...	...	..
Kidney Diseases	110	9.88	63	4.39	61	4.16	93	6.78	93	6.08
Septicemia	30	2.70	23	1.60	…	…	…	…	…	..
Malaria	12	1.08	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	..
Malignant Neoplasms	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	..
Prematurity	34	3.06	41	2.86	59	4.02	…	…	…	..
Homicide	…	…	…	…	…	…	158	11.51	158 *	10.33
Diabetes Mellitus	…	…	…	…	…	…	131	9.54	131 *	8.57

Table 9.5A Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR
2000-2004 & 2011-2015
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2011		2012		2013		2014		2015*	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Pneumonia	1,075	64.60	473	28.00	969	57.53	950	54.80	629	35.69
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	1,932	116.20	1,362	80.70	480	28.45	818	47.19	803	45.56
Cancer	695	41.80	648	38.40	814	48.25	831	47.94	759	43.06
Diseases of the Heart	…	…	…	…	…	…	653.00	37.67	519.00	29.45
Accidents	123	7.40	225	13.30	336	19.91	244	14.08	150	8.51
Hypertension	…	…	…	…	385	22.82	160	9.23	381	21.62
T.B (All Forms)	…	…	57	3.00	…	…	91.00	5.25	32.00	1.82
Peptic Ulcer	95	5.70	52	3.10	…	…	…	…	35.00	1.99
Senility	193	11.60	79	4.70	167	9.90	177	10.21	89	5.05
Wounds	…	…	21	1.20	…	…	58.00	3.35	4.00	0.23
Diarrhea	…	…	…	…	…	…	19.00	1.10	…	…
Kidney Diseases	265	15.90	220	13.00	…	…	53.00	3.06	318.00	18.04
Septicemia	…	…	…	…	…	…	140.00	8.08	1.00	0.06
Malaria	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Malignant Neoplasm	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	55.00	3.12
Prematurity	…	…	…	…	…	…	24.00	1.38	…	…
Homicide	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diabetes Mellitus	86	5.20	134	7.90	194	11.50	173	9.98	…	…

* Excluding Abra
Notes:
1) Mortality rates from 1990-1992 and 1994-2000 were revised.
2) Population figures for 2001-2003 were taken from the 1995 Census-Based City/Municipal Population Projections.
Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5B

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2017-2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Abra								
Pneumonia	288	112.5	213	87.0	264	107.3	3	1.2
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	-	-	-	-	37	15.0	33	13.3
Cancer	107	41.8	88	35.9	183	74.4	64	25.9
Diseases of the Heart	60	23.4	160	65.4	10	4.1	-	-
Accidents	18	7.0	9	3.7	17	6.9	-	-
Hypertension	-	-	218	89.1	84	34.1	28	11.3
T.B. (All Forms)	19	7.4	7	2.9	11	4.5	-	-
Peptic Ulcer	-	-	5	2.0	26	10.6	12	4.9
Liver Disorder, Cirrhosis	-	-	6	2.5	16	6.5	3	1.2
Senility	-	-	11	4.5	8	3.3	6	2.4
Wounds	30	11.7	23	9.4	64	26.0	-	-
Bronchitis	-	-	7	2.9	2	0.8	-	-
Diptheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhea	-	-	24	9.8	39	15.8	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-	4	1.6	24	9.8	15	6.1
Kidney Diseases	50	19.5	23	9.4	83	33.7	37	15.0
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia	30	11.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao								
Pneumonia	123	93.8	90	73.18	59	47.5	66	53.3
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	-	-	-	-		-	9	8.3
Cancer	31	23.6	24	19.52	15	12.1	34	27.4
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	43	34.97	3	2.4	18	14.5
Accidents	16	12.2	18	14.64	13	10.5	14	11.3
Hypertension	53	40.4	14	11.38	12	9.7	44	35.5
T.B. (All Forms)	-	-	6	4.88	3	2.4	2	1.6
Peptic Ulcer	10	7.6	8	6.51	7	5.6	7	5.6
Liver Disorder, Cirrhosis	-	-	6	4.88	3	2.4	12	9.7
Senility	-	-	3	2.44	1	0.8	1	0.8
Wounds	-	-	5	4.07	6	4.8	4	3.2
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-	1	0.81	1	0.8	5	4.0
Kidney Diseases	15	11.4	9	7.32	3	2.4	11	8.9
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia	-	-	-	-	2	1.6	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5B Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2017-2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Baguio City								
Pneumonia	175	48.7	234	64.4	343	92.8	204	55.1
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	470	130.7	475	130.8	549	148.5	255	68.9
Cancer	473	131.5	512	140.9	498	134.7	351	94.8
Diseases of the Heart	407	113.2	393	108.2	1,009	273.0	422	114.0
Accidents	114	31.7	150	41.3	126	34.1	94	25.4
T.B. (All Forms)	-	-	39	10.7	50	13.5	36	9.7
Liver Disorder, Cirrhosis	-	-	49	13.5	55	14.9	25	6.8
Senility	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhea	-	-	8	2.2	11	3.0	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-	-	-	18	4.9	27	7.3
Tetanus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Septicemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet								
Pneumonia	66	14.2	49	10.4	20	4.2	115	24.0
Cardio-Vascular Diseases		-	-	-	10	2.1	98	20.5
Cancer	137	29.5	94	20.0	81	17.0	239	50.0
Diseases of the Heart	37	8.0	107	22.8	40	8.4	136	28.4
Accidents	10	2.2	9	1.9	-	-	16	3.3
Hypertension	80	17.2	24	5.1	82	17.2	164	34.3
Diarrhea	-	-	3	0.6	1	0.2	1	0.2
T.B (All Forms)	-	-	1	0.2	-	-	2	0.4
Kidney Diseases	21	4.5	19	4.0	21	4.4	92	19.2
Peptic Ulcer	-	-	6	1.3	-	-	4	0.8
Senility	-	-	-	-	12	2.5	4	0.8
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-	-	-	5	1.0	19	4.0
Wounds	-	-	-	-	1	0.2	10	2.1
Septicemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5B Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2017-2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Kalinga								
Pneumonia	92	39.38	47	21.5	18	8.1	62	28.2
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	37	15.84		-	10	4.5	43	19.5
Cancer	72	30.82	49	22.4	20	9.0	87	29.5
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	7	3.2	-	-	28	12.7
Accidents	23	9.85	19	8.7	10	4.5	6	2.7
Hypertension	33	14.13	20	9.1	-	-	21	9.5
Diarrhea	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
T.B (All Forms)	10	4.28		-	-	-	2	0.9
Kidney Diseases	21	8.99	15	6.8	14	6.3	34	15.4
Peptic Ulcer	17	7.28	7	3.2	11	5.0	4	1.8
Senility	27	11.56	44	20.1	24	10.8	30	13.6
Bronchitis	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Influenza	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasm	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-		-	1	0.5	-	-
Wounds	21	8.99	4	1.8	2	0.9	10	4.5
Septicemia	-	-	1	0.5	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao								
Pneumonia	108	51.09	78	37.2	76	35.8	52	24.7
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	-	-		-	-	-	78	37.0
Cancer	15	7.10	62	29.6	69	32.5	77	36.6
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	35	16.7	3	1.4	43	20.4
Accidents	-	-	8	3.8	12	5.7	5	2.4
Hypertension	33	15.61	47	22.4	39	18.4	25	11.9
Diarrhea	-	-	3	1.4	4	1.9	1	0.5
T.B (All Forms)	-	-	3	1.4	11	5.2	3	1.4
Kidney Diseases	28	13.25	36	17.2	23	10.8	34	16.1
Peptic Ulcer	6	2.84	17	8.1	6	2.8	9	4.3
Senility	-	-	2	1.0	2	0.9	1	0.5
Bronchitis	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-		-	1	0.5	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-		-	-	-	2	0.9
Influenza	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasm	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	11	5.20	2	1.0	-	-	8	3.8
Wounds	-	-	4	1.9	-	-	1	0.5
Septicemia	5	2.37	4	1.9	15	7.1	-	-
Malaria	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-		-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5B Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2017-2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Cause	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Mountain Province								
Pneumonia	86	48.05	-	-	-	-	23	14.65
Cardio-Vascular Diseases	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	20.38
Cancer	104	58.11	94	60.72	-	-	31	19.74
Diseases of the Heart	94	52.52	162	104.64	-	-	20	12.73
Accidents	28	15.64	32	20.67	-	-	5	3.18
Hypertension	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	13.37
Diarrhea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
T.B (All Forms)	-	-	3	1.94	-	-	1	0.63
Kidney Diseases	20	11.17	35	22.61	-	-	18	11.46
Peptic Ulcer	-	-	13	8.40	-	-	3	1.91
Senility	30	16.76	25	16.15	-	-	-	-
Bronchitis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diptheria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gastro-Enteritis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Influenza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malignant Neoplasm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malnutrition	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wounds	-	-	14	9.04	-	-	2	1.27
Septicemia	-	-	8	5.17	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5C
LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2013 - 2020
(Rates per 1,000 live births)

Cause	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Pneumonia	19	54.44	...	...	27	0.75	19	0.49
Prematurity	35	100.28	...	...	45	1.26	37	0.95
Congenital Debility	-	-	...	...	...	...	4	0.1
Respiratory Distress Syndrome	3	8.6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Meningitis	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Septicemia	15	42.98	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sepsis Neonatorum	-	0	...	...	16	0.45	...	...
Congenital Heart Disease	15	42.98	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bronchitis	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asphyxia Neonatorum			...	...	...	...	...	...
Malnutrition	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
Asphyxia	4	11.46	...	...	16	0.45	9	0.23
Cardio-Respiratory Arrest	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Diarrhea	-	0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Heart Diseases	-	0	...	...	13	0.36	...	...
Measles	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tetanus Neonatorum	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...
Congenital Anomaly	-	-	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5C Continued
LEADING CAUSES OF INFANT MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2013 - 2020
(Rates per 1,000 live births)

Cause	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Pneumonia	11	0.60	5	0.15	41	2.27	…	…
Prematurity	5	0.27	21	0.64	…	…	60	2.28493
Congential Debility	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Respiratory Distress Syndrome	...	...	...	...	…	…	17	0.6474
Meningitis	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Septicemia	2	0	...	...	…	…	…	…
Sepsis Neonatorum	...	...	6	0	…	…	17	0.6474
Congential Heart Disease	2	0.11	3	0.09	…	…	4	0.15233
Bronchitis	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Asphyxia Neonatorum	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Congential Heart Disease	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Bronchitis	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Malnutrition	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Asphyxia	4	0.22	...	...	4	0.22	23	0.87589
Cardio-Respiratory Arrest	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Diarrhea	...	...	1	0	…	…	…	…
Heart Diseases	...	...	...	...	7	…	…	…
Measles	...	...	...	...	…	…	1	0.03808
Tetanus Neonatorum	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…
Congenital Anomaly	...	...	...	...	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5D
LEADING CAUSES OF MATERNAL MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2002-2004 & 2011-2013
(Rates per 1,000 live births)

Cause	2002		2003		2004	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Puerperium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Toxemias of Pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...
Abortion	1	0.03	...	...	...	...
Other Complications of Pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	...
Childbirth and Puerperium	...	...	...	...	...	...
Placental Retention	2	0.07	3	0.10	3	0.10
Puerperal Sepsis	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hypertension in Preganancy	...	...	1	0.03	1	0.03
Abruptio Placenta	2	0.07	...	...	...	...
Ruptured Uterus	...	...	...	...	...	...
Uterine Atony	1	0.03	...	...	...	...
Eclampsia	2	0.07	3	0.10	3	0.10
Postpartum Hemorrhage	2	0.07	9	0.29	9	0.29
Amniotic Fluid Embolism	1	0.03	1	0.03	1	0.03
Hydatidiform Mole	1	0.03	...	...	...	...
Placenta Previa	1	0.03	...	...	...	...
Ectopic Pregnancy	...	...	2	0.07	2	0.07
Unknown	1	0.03	3	0.10	3	0.10

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.5D Continued
LEADING CAUSES OF MATERNAL MORTALITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2002-2004 & 2011-2013
(Rates per 1,000 live births)

Cause	2011		2012		2013	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Hemorrhage of Pregnancy and Puerperium	4	0.11	2	5.67	3	8.60
Toxemias of Pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abortion	-	-	1	2.83	-	-
Other Complications of Pregnancy,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Childbirth and Puerperium	-	-	-	-	-	-
Placental Retention	-	-	-	-	-	-
Puerperal Sepsis	-	-	1	2.83	1	2.87
Hypertension in Preganancy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Abruptio Placenta	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ruptured Uterus	-	-	1	2.83	1	2.87
Uterine Atony	2	0.06	-	-	2	5.73

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.6A
LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2011-2020
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Causes	2011		2012		2013	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Diarrhea	17,525	1,053.9	18,940	1,122.6	13,956	827.2
T.B. (All Forms)	…	…	…	…	…	…
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever	…	…	2,964	175.7	6,496	385.0
Measles	…	…	19	1.1	…	…
Chicken Pox	…	…	359	21.3	…	…
Diseases of Heart	…	…	…	…	…	…
Dysentery (All Forms)	…	…	…	…	…	…
Infectious Hepatitis	…	…	…	…	…	…
Leprosy	…	…	…	…	…	…
Malaria	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.6A Continued
LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2011-2020
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Causes	2014		2015		2016	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Diarrhea	42,433	2,447.9	17,672	1,002.7	25,118	1,401.6
T.B. (All Forms)	…	…	…	…	…	…
Typhoid & Paratyphoid	…	…	…	…	…	…
Fever	…	…	…	…	9,756	544
Measles	…	…	…	…	…	…
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diseases of Heart	…	…	…	…	…	…
Dysentery (All Forms)	…	…	…	…	…	…
Infectious Hepatitis	…	…	…	…	…	…
Leprosy	…	…	…	…	…	…
Malaria	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.6A Continued
LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2011-2020
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Causes	2017		2018		2019	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Diarrhea	18,788	1,017.0	17,219	965.2	5,063	280.4
T.B. (All Forms)	…	…	1,016	57	-	-
Typhoid & Paratyphoid	…	…	…	…	282	15.6
Fever	10,124	548.0	…	…	1,172	64.9
Measles	…	…	…	…	20	1.1
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	…	339	18.8
Diseases of Heart	…	…	…	…	…	…
Dysentery (All Forms)	…	…	…	…	…	…
Infectious Hepatitis	…	…	…	…	…	…
Leprosy	…	…	…	…	…	…
Malaria	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.6A Continued
LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE, CAR: 2011-2020
(Rate per 100,000 population)

Causes	2020	
	No.	Rate
Diarrhea	435	24.1
T.B. (All Forms)	942	52.1
Typhoid & Paratyphoid	137	7.6
Fever	7,863	435.0
Measles	65	3.6
Chicken Pox	225	12.5
Diseases of Heart	1,383	76.5
Dysentery (All Forms)	4	0.0
Infectious Hepatitis	1	0.1
Leprosy	29	1.6
Malaria	3	0.2

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.6B

LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

(Rates per 100,000 population)

Province/City Cause of Morbidity	2018		2019		2020	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Abra						
Bronchitis	801	327.2	600	243.8	429	173.4
Diarrhea	2,434	994.3	1,848	751.0	230	93.0
Influenza	303	123.8	456	185.3	319	128.9
Pneunomia	1,101	449.8	1,221	496.2	394	159.3
Accidents	7	2.9	8	3.3	6	2.4
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	39	15.8	88	35.6
T.B. (All Forms)	262	107.0	129	52.4	201	81.2
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	3	1.2
Varicella	168	68.6	62	25.2	34	13.7
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	3	1.2
Leprosy	1	0.4	-	-	5	2.0
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	6	2.5	1	0.4	2	0.8
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	7	2.9	2	0.8	1	0.4
Apayao						
Bronchitis	801	327.2	600	243.8	366	295.4
Diarrhea	2,434	994.3	1,848	751.0	458	369.7
Influenza	303	123.8	456	185.3	49	39.6
Pneunomia	1,101	449.8	1,221	496.2	160	129.1
Accidents	7	2.9	8	3.3	42	33.9
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	39	15.8	12	9.7
T.B. (All Forms)	262	107.0	129	52.4	225	181.6
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella	168	68.6	62	25.2	107	86.4
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	1	0.4	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	6	2.5	1	0.4	2	1.6
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	7	2.9	2	0.8	-	-
Baguio City						
Bronchitis	942	259.3	-	-	328	88.6
Diarrhea	910	250.5	651	176.1	142	38.4
Influenza	-		-	-	291	78.6
Pneunomia	4,271	1,175.7	2,341	633.3	585	158.0
Accidents	46	12.7	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the Heart	187	51.5	3,244	877.6	261	70.5
T.B. (All Forms)	295	81.2	58	15.7	232	62.7
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	1	0.3
Varicella	-	-	119	32.2	7	1.9
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	22	5.9
Malaria	-	-	-	-	2	0.5
Measles	-	-	8	2.2	36	9.7
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	-	-	-	42	11.3

Table 9.6B Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

(Rates per 100,000 population)

Province/City	2018		2019		2020	
Cause of Morbidity	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Benguet						
Bronchitis	810	172.6	335	70.1	593	124
Diarrhea	1,694	360.9	316	66.2	78	16
Influenza	1,115	237.6	201	42.1	199	42
Pneunomia	628	133.8	441	92.3	348	73
Accidents	-	-	-	-	15	3.1
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	17	3.6	281	59
T.B. (All Forms)	55	11.7	39	8.2	65	13.6
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	5	1.1
Varicella	159	33.9	29	6.1	23	4.8
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	1	0.2
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	5	1.0	12	2.5
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	20	4.3	13	2.7	22	5
Kalinga						
Bronchitis	1,489	679.7	1,600	722.9	699	317.4
Diarrhea	2,193	1,001.0	1,942	877.5	1,805	819.6
Influenza	1,395	636.8	231	104.4	578	262.5
Pneunomia	3,239	1,478.5	1,162	525.0	492	223.4
Accidents	-	-	-	-	65	30
Diseases of the Heart	25	11.4	-	-	453	206
T.B. (All Forms)	170	77.6	224	101.2	178	81
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella	35	16.0	98	44.3	38	17
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	1	0
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	1	0
Measles	-	-	1	0.5	-	-
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	-	16	7.2	3	1
Ifugao						
Bronchitis	8,006	3,819.5	6,345	2,992.9	3,076	1,460.1
Diarrhea	4,473	2,134	1,437	678	802	381
Influenza	718	342.5	316	149.1	476	226.0
Pneunomia	2,050	978.0	521	245.8	1,089	516.9
Accidents	613	292	-	-	182	86
Diseases of the Heart	1	0	1	0	216	103
T.B. (All Forms)	42	20	3	1	72	34
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	-	-
Varicella	62	30	96	45	6	3
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	1	0.5
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	7	3	4	2	13	6.2
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	5	2	247	117	45	21

Table 9.6B Continued

LEADING CAUSES OF MORBIDITY, NUMBER AND RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

(Rates per 100,000 population)

Province/City	2018		2019		2020	
Cause of Morbidity	**No.**	**Rate**	**No.**	**Rate**	**No.**	**Rate**
Mt. Province						
Bronchitis	1,710	1,104.6	-	-	138	87.9
Diarrhea	1,987	1,283.5	-	-	778	495.6
Influenza	-	-	-	-	303	193.0
Pneunomia	1,332	860.4	-	-	1,208	769.5
Accidents	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diseases of the Heart	-	-	-	-	73	46.5
T.B. (All Forms)	16	10.3	-	-	41	26.1
Malignant Neoplasms	-	-	-	-	-	-
Infectious Hepatitis	-	-	-	-	1	0.6
Varicella	214	138.2	-	-	241	153.5
Dysentery (All Forms)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Measles	-	-	-	-	-	-
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	21	14	-	-	22	14

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.7

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES/CAUSES OF MORBIDITY BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000-2004

Province/ Notifiable Disease	2000	2001	2003	2004		
				Male	Female	TOTAL
CAR						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	…	3,101	3,491	6,592
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	1,719	1,238	1,429	722	589	1,311
STDs	…	…	…	-	1	1
Poisoning/Food Poisoning		7	43	27	29	56
Diarrhea (All Forms)	31,234	8,507	19,424	9,236	8,356	17,592
T.B. (All Forms)	1,128	1,113	490	554	428	982
Leprosy	52	1	7	4	1	5
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	830	771	1,601
Whooping Cough	29	-	149	51	52	103
Tetanus	13	2	5	3	-	3
Hypertension	…	…	…	6,868	8,583	15,451
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	…	1,493	3,624	5,117
Measles	431	106	643	170	172	342
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	29	23	52
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	1,308	1,192	2,500
Rabies/Dog bite	-	26	1	1,250	903	2,153
Malaria	5,180	4,220	4,053	1,374	1,067	2,441
Dental Problems	…	…	…	705	870	1,575
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	…	411	369	780
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	…	1,093	2,495	3,588
Asthma	…	…	…	3,410	3,308	6,718
Goiter	…	…	…	196	682	878
Diseases of the Heart	2,295	1,129	808	313	315	628
Bronchitis	23,817	23,931	36,008	17,087	17,758	34,845
Pneumonia	18,875	16,199	29,842	15,484	15,179	30,663
Influenza	11,221	14,980	23,682	10,483	11,705	22,188
Parasitism	…	…	…	3,782	3,475	7,257
Gastritis	…	…	…	1,570	1,863	3,433
Abra						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	…	701	763	1,464
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	24	-	70	54	28	82
STDs	…	…	…	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning		-	-	2	1	3
Diarrhea (All Forms)	6,069	-	2,947	1,592	1,524	3,116
T.B. (All Forms)	85	-	58	186	171	357
Leprosy	21	-	3	2	-	2
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	55	56	111
Whooping Cough	5	-	148	51	52	103
Tetanus		-	-	-	-	-
Hypertension	…	…	…	1,526	1,933	3,459
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	…	227	385	612
Measles	106	-	26	34	46	80
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	6	2	8
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	637	573	1,210
Rabies/Dog bite	-	25	-	34	28	62
Malaria	1,402	79	3	21	8	29
Dental Problems	…	…	…	146	175	321
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	…	1	-	1
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	…	384	602	986
Asthma	…	…	…	1,108	1,097	2,205
Goiter	…	…	…	41	74	115
Diseases of the Heart	-	989	-	3	7	10
Bronchitis	3,189	6,446	2,831	1,754	1,782	3,536
Pneumonia	2,633	3,167	4,469	2,844	2,686	5,530
Influenza	4,114	5,286	4,134	2,311	2,464	4,775
Parasitism	…	…	…	698	619	1,317
Gastritis	…	…	…	535	512	1,047

Note: 1. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever iIncludes other Salmonella infections
2. 1996 - 2003 data of Kalinga include Apayao.
3. No data available for 2002.
4. STDs - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Source: Department of Health

Table 9.7 Continued

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES/CAUSES OF MORBIDITY BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000-2004

Province/ Notifiable Disease	2000	2001	2003	2004		
				Male	Female	TOTAL
Baguio City						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	…	-	-	-
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	188	…	10	101	112	213
STDs	…	…	…	-	1	1
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	88	…	…	9	11	20
Diarrhea (All Forms)	2,259	…	752	412	458	870
T.B. (All Forms)	141	…	79	42	33	75
Leprosy	-	…	…	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	7	4	11
Whooping Cough	-	…	…	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	…	…	3	-	3
Hypertension	…	…	…	-	-	-
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	7	19	56	75
Measles	-	…	26	12	7	19
Viral Hepatitis	…			1	-	1
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	43	17	60
Rabies/Dog bite	…	…	…	570	431	1,001
Malaria	…	…	…	-	-	-
Dental Problems	…	…	…	-	-	-
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	…	86	45	131
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	…	25	15	40
Asthma	…	…	…	61	79	140
Goiter	…	…	…	2	3	5
Diseases of the Heart	431	…	8	303	284	587
Bronchitis	2,088	…	2,627	1,422	1,304	2,726
Pneumonia	2,433	…	1,537	993	775	1,768
Influenza	-	…	…	..	..	..
Parasitism	…	…	…	4	1	5
Gastritis	…	…	…	-	-	-
Benguet						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	…	1,176	1,299	2,475
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	170	132	65	53	118
STDs	…	…	...	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	-	2	6	2	2	4
Diarrhea (All Forms)	6,154	6,944	4,640	1,925	1,575	3,500
T.B. (All Forms)	-	176	...	41	27	68
Leprosy	-	-	1	1	-	1
Chicken Pox	…	…	...	151	147	298
Whooping Cough	-	-	1	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	...	-	-	-
Hypertension	…	…	...	2,575	3,075	5,650
Urinary Tract Infection	...	...	...	619	1,769	2,388
Measles	-	-	122	33	39	72
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	5	1	6
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	105	108	213
Rabies/Dog bite	-	-	...	98	76	174
Malaria	-	-	5	1	1	2
Dental Problems	…	…	...	258	323	581
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	...	70	74	144
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	…	137	290	427
Asthma	…	…	…	719	638	1,357
Goiter	…	…	…	107	446	553
Diseases of the Heart	-	190	32	1	5	6
Bronchitis	8,332	10,387	10,626	5,337	5,446	10,783
Pneumonia	5,230	5,426	9,963	2,429	2,357	4,786
Influenza	3,191	4,185	8,875	3,386	3,869	7,255
Parasitism	…	…	...	566	521	1,087
Gastritis	…	…	...	362	521	883

Note: 1. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever iIncludes other Salmonella infections
2. 1996 - 2003 data of Kalinga include Apayao.
3. No data available for 2002.
4. STDs - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Source: Department of Health

Table 9.7 Continued

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES/CAUSES OF MORBIDITY BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000-2004

Province/ Notifiable Disease	2000	2001	2003	2004		
				Male	Female	TOTAL
Kalinga						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	...	535	607	1,142
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	36	...	18	7	25
STDs	…	…	...	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	-	-	...	5	10	15
Diarrhea (All Forms)	6,135	4,283	...	1,359	1,258	2,617
T.B. (All Forms)	877	778	...	125	93	218
Leprosy	-	-	...	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	…	…	...	104	76	180
Whooping Cough	666	-	...	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	...	-	-	-
Hypertension	...	...	...	448	637	1,085
Urinary Tract Infection	...	...	...	253	609	862
Measles	-	-	...	32	25	57
Viral Hepatitis	...	...	...	5	6	11
Acute Febrille Illness	...	...	...	17	11	28
Rabies/Dog bite	-	-	...	144	70	214
Malaria	4,509	3,902	...	335	220	555
Dental Problems	…	…	...	125	141	266
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue	…	…	...	34	23	57
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	...	250	890	1,140
Asthma	…	…	...	759	720	1,479
Goiter	-	10	...	28	108	136
Diseases of the Heart	-	109	...	-	-	-
Bronchitis	4,987	7,460	...	2,542	2,820	5,362
Pneumonia	2,978	3,245	...	2,356	2,204	4,560
Influenza	252	5,014	...	938	1,045	1,983
Parasitism	…	…	...	771	677	1,448
Gastritis	…	…	...	281	286	567
Ifugao						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	...	229	263	492
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	420	815	423	347	770
STDs	…	…	...	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	-	7	33	1	3	4
Diarrhea (All Forms)	5,785	4,224	4,559	1,715	1,668	3,383
T.B. (All Forms)	187	239	22	32	17	49
Leprosy	-	1	3	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	…	…	…	119	133	252
Whooping Cough	-	-	...	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	-	5	-	-	-
Hypertension	…	…	…	946	1,057	2,003
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	…	40	139	179
Measles	-	-	...	13	16	29
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	7	9	16
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	205	194	399
Rabies/Dog bite	-	1	...	155	78	233
Malaria	-	83	171	183	170	353
Dental Problems	…	…	...	39	65	104
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue	…	…	...	150	160	310
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	...	104	249	353
Asthma	…	…	...	293	274	567
Goiter	…	…	...	13	28	41
Diseases of the Heart	430	3	...	-	-	-
Bronchitis	5,494	4,997	5,302	1,673	1,712	3,385
Pneumonia	4,940	2,829	7,505	3,280	3,632	6,912
Influenza	2,226	1,194	1,471	818	952	1,770
Parasitism	…	…	...	739	715	1,454
Gastritis	…	…	...	16	25	41

Note: 1. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever iIncludes other Salmonella infections
2. 1996 - 2003 data of Kalinga include Apayao.
3. No data available for 2002.
4. STDs - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Source: Department of Health

Table 9.7 Continued

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES/CAUSES OF MORBIDITY BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2000-2004

Province/ Notifiable Disease	2000	2001	2003	2004		
				Male	Female	TOTAL
Mountain Province						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	...	487	575	1,062
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	391	362	43	31	74
STDs	…	…	...	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	-	-	...	6	-	6
Diarrhea (All Forms)	3,866	-	2,403	1,488	1,269	2,757
T.B. (All Forms)	-	48	...	47	31	78
Leprosy	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chicken Pox	…	…	...	253	210	463
Whooping Cough	-	-	...	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	1	...	-	-	-
Hypertension	…	…	...	1,100	1,522	2,622
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	...	170	378	548
Measles	-	53	139	14	9	23
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	-	1	1
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	301	287	588
Rabies/Dog bite	-	-	1	75	70	145
Malaria	-	78	192	86	58	144
Dental Problems	…	…	...	106	118	224
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	...	30	29	59
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	...	87	186	273
Asthma	…	…	...	85	65	150
Goiter	…	…	...	-	-	-
Diseases of the Heart	-	14	20	6	19	25
Bronchitis	3,313	2,514	3,042	1,447	1,406	2,853
Pneumonia	2,907	3,479	2,650	2,575	2,482	5,057
Influenza	1,805	1,743	2,200	1,074	1,292	2,366
Parasitism	…	…	...	581	545	1,126
Gastritis	…	…	...	164	259	423
Apayao						
Tonsilitis/Tonsillopharyngitis	…	…	...	674	747	1,421
Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever a/	-	391	362	18	11	29
STDs	…	…	...	-	-	-
Poisoning/Food Poisoning	-	-	...	2	2	4
Diarrhea (All Forms)	3,866	-	2,403	745	604	1,349
T.B. (All Forms)	-	48	...	81	56	137
Leprosy	-	-	...	1	1	2
Chicken Pox	…	…	...	141	145	286
Whooping Cough	-	-	...	-	-	-
Tetanus	-	1	...	-	-	-
Hypertension	…	…	...	273	359	632
Urinary Tract Infection	…	…	...	165	288	453
Measles	-	53	139	32	30	62
Viral Hepatitis	…	…	…	5	4	9
Acute Febrille Illness	…	…	…	-	2	2
Rabies/Dog bite	-	-	1	179	145	324
Malaria	-	78	192	748	610	1,358
Dental Problems	…	…	...	31	48	79
Acute Hemorrhagic Fever (eg. Dengue)	…	…	…	40	38	78
Iron Deficiency Anemia	…	…	…	106	263	369
Asthma	…	…	…	385	435	820
Goiter	…	…	...	6	22	28
Diseases of the Heart	-	14	20	-	-	-
Bronchitis	3,313	2,514	3,042	2,912	3,288	6,200
Pneumonia	2,907	3,479	2,650	1,007	1,043	2,050
Influenza	1,805	1,743	2,200	1,956	2,083	4,039
Parasitism	…	…	...	423	397	820
Gastritis	…	…	...	212	260	472

Note: 1. Typhoid & Paratyphoid Fever iIncludes other Salmonella infections
2. 1996 - 2003 data of Kalinga include Apayao.
3. No data available for 2002.
4. STDs - Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Source: Department of Health

Table 9.8

PROJECTED LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH BY SEX, BY FIVE-YEAR INTERVAL AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2010 - 2045

Province/Sex	2010 (baseline)	2010- 2015	2015- 2020	2020- 2025	2025- 2030	2030- 2035	2035- 2040	2040- 2045
CAR								
Male	66.25	67.18	68.95	70.60	72.14	73.58	74.95	76.23
Female	71.99	72.94	74.69	76.27	77.71	79.06	80.30	81.47
Abra								
Male	65.63	66.58	68.36	70.00	71.50	72.90	74.19	75.39
Female	71.42	72.40	74.19	75.78	77.21	78.48	79.64	80.69
Apayao								
Male	64.44	65.43	67.28	68.98	70.53	71.97	73.29	74.51
Female	70.26	71.31	73.21	74.86	76.31	77.60	78.75	79.77
Benguet								
Male	66.77	67.72	69.52	71.16	72.69	74.09	75.38	76.56
Female	72.66	73.65	75.45	77.02	78.42	79.66	80.76	81.74
Ifugao								
Male	65.29	66.25	68.05	69.70	71.22	72.63	73.92	75.13
Female	71.13	72.13	73.94	75.53	76.95	78.23	79.37	80.40
Kalinga								
Male	64.64	65.62	67.47	69.15	70.71	72.13	73.43	74.64
Female	70.45	71.49	73.38	75.02	76.47	77.75	78.90	79.92
Mt. Province								
Male	65.89	66.82	68.57	70.18	71.67	73.04	74.31	75.50
Female	71.70	72.64	74.36	75.91	77.30	78.56	79.71	80.75

Note: Benguet includes Baguio City

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority, 2010 Census-based Population Projection in collaboration with the Inter-Agency Working Group on Population Projections

Table 9.9
NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011 - 2020

Area/Year	Number of Authorized Beds		
	Government	Private	Total
CAR			
2011	1,678	864	2,542
2012	1,678	713	2,391
2013	1,678	777	2,455
2014	1,678	742	2,420
2015	1,678	742	2,420
2016	1,240	664	1,904
2017	1,266	731	1,997
2018	1,439	669	2,108
2019	1,365	654	2,019
2020			
Abra			
2011	155	77	232
2012	155	62	217
2013	155	62	217
2014	210	62	272
2015	155	41	196
2016	155	41	196
2017	155	41	196
2018	155	41	196
2019	155	41	196
2020	155	41	196
Apayao			
2011	160	-	160
2012	160	-	160
2013	160	-	160
2014	225	-	225
2015	125	-	125
2016	125	-	125
2017	125	-	125
2018	125	-	125
2019	125	-	125
2020	125	-	125
Baguio City			
2011	450	518	968
2012	450	518	968
2013	450	518	968
2014	450	493	943
2015	400	481	881
2016	400	481	881
2017	500	481	981
2018	500	430	930
2019	500	430	930
2020	500	379	879

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.9 Continued

NUMBER AND BED CAPACITY OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011 - 2020

Area/Year	Number of Authorized Beds		
	Government	Private	Total
Benguet			
2011	228	93	321
2012	228	93	321
2013	228	93	321
2014	228	93	321
2015	160	65	225
2016	185	65	250
2017	111	132	243
2018	259	121	380
2019	185	121	306
2020	175	119	294
Kalinga			
2011	225	67	292
2012	225	47	272
2013	225	47	272
2014	225	47	272
2015	100	60	160
2016	100	60	160
2017	100	60	160
2018	100	60	160
2019	100	104	204
2020	100	124	224
Ifugao			
2011	200	5	205
2012	200	5	205
2013	200	5	205
2014	125	5	130
2015	50	-	50
2016	50	-	50
2017	50	-	50
2018	50	-	50
2019	50	-	50
2020	50	-	50
Mt. Province			
2011	260	17	277
2012	260	17	277
2013	260	17	277
2014	260	17	277
2015	200	17	217
2016	225	17	242
2017	225	17	242
2018	250	17	267
2019	250	17	267
2020	250	17	267

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.10
NUMBER OF BARANGAY HEALTH STATIONS (BHS) BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2007-2020

Year/ No. of Barangays and BHS	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2007								
No. of Brgys	1,176	303	133	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	580	88	59	0	144	101	98	90
2008								
No. of Brgys	1,176	303	133	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	599	90	58	0	154	111	96	90
2009								
No. of Brgys	1,176	303	133	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	612	94	64	0	151	106	103	94
2011								
No. of Brgys	1,177	303	134	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	651	92	66	0	152	130	107	104
2012								
No. of Brgys	1,176	303	133	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	688	97	64	0	167	152	106	102
2013								
No. of Brgys	1,177	303	134	129	140	175	152	144
No.of BHS	706	97	64	0	167	152	106	104
2014								
No. of Brgys	1,187	304	136	128	140	183	152	144
No.of BHS	647	95	67	0	159	130	92	104
2015								
No. of Brgys	1,187	303	135	128	140	185	152	144
No.of BHS	639	99	71	0	134	130	98	107
2016								
No. of Brgys	1,183	303	136	128	140	180	152	144
No.of BHS	690	96	77	0	154	152	104	107
2017								
No. of Brgys	1,157	303	115	140	175	152	144	128
No.of BHS	674	97	62	137	157	107	114	0
2018								
No. of Brgys	1,184	303	137	128	140	180	152	144
No.of BHS	708	112	78	0	138	160	113	109
2019								
No. of Brgys	1,184	303	138	128	140	179	152	144
No.of BHS	749	115	88	0	153	162	117	114
2020								
No. of Brgys	1,185	303	134	128	140	179	157	144
No.of BHS	800	131	94	-	155	174	132	114

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.11
NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (LGUs) BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2020

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
CAR	**7,223**	**7,550**	**7,737**	**8,075**	**7,952**	**8,276**
Doctors	86	95	82	88	88	88
Dentists	36	53	82	88	87	28
Nurses	145	147	133	144	190	227
Midwives	631	623	605	643	667	692
Nutritionists	3	9	7	4	3	8
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	110	105	100	104	98	106
Med Techs	49	62	58	52	49	48
Active BHWs	6,163	6,456	6,670	6,952	6,770	7,079
Dental Aides	…	-	-	-	-	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	-	-	-	-	…
Non-Technical	…	-	-	-	-	…
Abra	**1,929**	**2,189**	**2,115**	**2,267**	**2,189**	**2,255**
Doctors	17	23	10	16	16	24
Dentists	5	8	10	19	19	-
Nurses	33	40	27	39	45	
Midwives	97	93	95	106	106	108
Nutritionists	-	2	1	1	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	30	27	28	27	23	33
Med Techs	3	7	6	5	5	5
Active BHWs	1,744	1,989	1,938	2,054	1,975	2,085
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	**629**	**627**	**658**	**656**	**637**	**746**
Doctors	6	8	7	8	7	8
Dentists	3	4	7	7	7	3
Nurses	10	10	10	13	13	14
Midwives	60	57	56	64	57	66
Nutritionists	-	1	-	1	1	1
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	15	10	10	12	10	11
Med Techs	7	8	7	7	7	7
Active BHWs	528	529	561	544	535	636
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Baguio City	**185**	**214**	**217**	**219**	**213**	**199**
Doctors	18	18	18	18	18	17
Dentists	5	5	18	18	12	5
Nurses	23	20	24	25	25	23
Midwives	20	19	23	23	23	23
Nutritionists	1	1	1	1	1	1
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	13	15	12	13	14	10
Med Techs	12	11	11	11	10	10
Active BHWs	93	125	110	110	110	110
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: BHWs - Barangay Health Workers
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.11 Continued

NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (LGUs) BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2020

Province	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**8,387**	**8,367**	**8,070**	**7,962**	**8,883**	**9,431**
Doctors	101	102	98	93	94	110
Dentists	32	32	29	29	39	41
Nurses	280	331	323	161	673	795
Midwives	672	716	640	683	805	808
Nutritionists	11	11	13	19	22	24
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	97	100	105	100	104	104
Med Techs	69	68	61	64	75	92
Active BHWs	7,125	7,007	6,801	6,813	7,071	7,457
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Abra	**2,622**	**2,628**	**2,531**	**2,245**	**2,538**	**2,827**
Doctors	23	24	25	25	23	25
Dentists	-	-	-	-	-	1
Nurses	164	213	215	46	173	157
Midwives	137	136	131	101	116	123
Nutritionists	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	26	24	28	27	28	27
Med Techs	7	10	10	6	9	13
Active BHWs	2,265	2,221	2,122	2,040	2,189	2,481
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	**653**	**733**	**482**	**719**	**963**	**896**
Doctors	7	8	8	7	7	7
Dentists	3	3	3	3	3	4
Nurses	14	12	13	12	63	74
Midwives	11	56	44	56	71	74
Nutritionists	1	1	1	1	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	10	10	8	10	11	11
Med Techs	7	6	6	7	10	13
Active BHWs	600	637	399	623	798	713
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Baguio City	**206**	**205**	**230**	**220**	**284**	**395**
Doctors	23	23	18	12	16	28
Dentists	5	4	4	5	4	4
Nurses	22	22	19	21	73	154
Midwives	23	23	29	28	45	42
Nutritionists	1	1	10	11	13	14
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	12	12	14	13	11	12
Med Techs	10	10	8	10	10	15
Active BHWs	110	110	128	120	112	126
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: BHWs - Barangay Health Workers
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.11 Continued

NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (LGUs)
BY PROVINCE, CAR:
2009-2020

Province	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Benguet	**1,429**	**1,428**	**1,414**	**1,553**	**1,337**	**1,389**
Doctors	14	14	14	14	15	15
Dentists	9	9	14	13	13	6
Nurses	23	23	22	24	24	25
Midwives	141	141	145	138	150	137
Nutritionists	2	2	2	1	1	1
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	14	12	12	13	13	13
Med Techs	8	9	9	9	9	9
Active BHWs	1,218	1,218	1,196	1,341	1,112	1,183
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	**816**	**852**	**924**	**991**	**970**	**987**
Doctors	11	11	11	10	11	9
Dentists	3	8	11	14	14	3
Nurses	12	14	12	13	47	10
Midwives	109	115	84	109	128	118
Nutritionists	-	2	2	-	-	5
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	10	9	10	11	9	10
Med Techs	6	6	8	7	6	5
Active BHWs	665	687	786	827	755	827
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga	**1,083**	**1,035**	**1,177**	**1,258**	**1,362**	**1,385**
Doctors	11	11	12	12	12	11
Dentists	6	9	12	12	12	6
Nurses	22	20	20	13	19	20
Midwives	103	94	95	99	98	135
Nutritionists	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	15	18	14	14	14	15
Med Techs	6	13	8	7	8	8
Active BHWs	920	870	1,016	1,101	1,199	1,190
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province	**1,152**	**1,205**	**1,232**	**1,136**	**1,209**	**1,203**
Doctors	9	10	10	10	10	10
Dentists	5	10	10	10	10	5
Nurses	22	20	18	17	17	17
Midwives	101	104	107	104	105	105
Nutritionists	-	1	1	-	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	13	14	14	14	15	14
Med Techs	7	8	9	6	4	4
Active BHWs	995	1,038	1,063	975	1,048	1,048
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: BHWs - Barangay Health Workers
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.11 Continued

NUMBER OF HEALTH WORKERS IN LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS (LGUs) BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2020

Province	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Benguet	**1,314**	**1,369**	**1,325**	**1,334**	**1,535**	**1,623**
Doctors	15	15	15	15	15	16
Dentists	6	8	5	5	13	11
Nurses	26	37	27	27	147	138
Midwives	129	148	146	144	172	163
Nutritionists	1	1	2	2	4	3
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	13	13	16	16	14	17
Med Techs	12	12	12	13	14	16
Active BHWs	1,112	1,135	1,102	1,112	1,156	1,259
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao	**980**	**976**	**983**	**1,048**	**1,038**	**1,211**
Doctors	11	10	10	11	11	10
Dentists	5	5	7	4	5	6
Nurses	12	12	11	12	82	94
Midwives	142	142	94	135	151	161
Nutritionists	7	7	-	4	4	6
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	10	11	9	10	11	10
Med Techs	17	13	10	11	11	12
Active BHWs	776	776	842	861	763	912
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga	**1,313**	**1,209**	**1,293**	**1,186**	**1,261**	**1,166**
Doctors	12	12	12	12	12	12
Dentists	8	7	5	6	8	9
Nurses	25	18	20	23	67	91
Midwives	78	111	100	121	133	127
Nutritionists	1	1	-	1	-	-
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	13	17	17	12	16	16
Med Techs	10	11	9	11	12	14
Active BHWs	1,166	1,032	1,130	1,000	1,013	897
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province	**1,244**	**1,247**	**1,226**	**1,208**	**1,264**	**1,313**
Doctors	10	10	10	9	10	12
Dentists	5	5	5	6	6	6
Nurses	17	17	18	20	68	87
Midwives	103	100	96	98	117	118
Nutritionists	-	-	-	-	1	1
Engrs/Sanitary Inspectors	13	13	13	12	13	11
Med Techs	6	6	6	6	9	9
Active BHWs	1,090	1,096	1,078	1,057	1,040	1,069
Dental Aides	…	…	…	…	…	…
Trained Birth Attendants	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Technical	…	…	…	…	…	…

Note: BHWs - Barangay Health Workers

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health

Table 9.12
NUMBER OF NEWBORNS WITH WEIGHT AT BIRTH OF 2.5 KG. OR MORE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2011								
Total livebirths	35,291	4,855	2,010	6,982	3,734	4,368	1,398	4,999
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	31,638	4,010	1,915	6,278	3,549	4,297	2,711	8,878
Percentage	89.7	82.6	95.3	89.9	95.1	98.4	93.1	85.1
2012								
Total livebirths	35,208	4,702	2,438	6,211	3,596	4,852	2,852	10,557
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	31,783	3,894	2,211	5,709	3,470	4,737	2,601	9,161
Percentage	90.3	82.8	90.7	91.9	96.5	97.6	91.2	86.8
2013								
Total livebirths	34,904	4,722	2,348	6,104	3,669	4,511	2,891	10,659
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	31,443	3,963	2,245	5,616	3,554	4,175	2,615	9,275
Percentage	90.1	83.9	95.6	92.0	96.9	92.6	90.5	87.0
2014								
Total livebirths	34,406	4,514	2,414	3,059	1,638	2,011	1,421	5,150
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	31,607	3,885	2,272	6,081	3,261	3,995	2,709	9,404
Percentage	91.9	86.1	94.1	96.3	98.0	96.0	91.6	87.8
2015								
Total livebirths	35,739	4,121	2,615	8,337	3,127	4,432	2,965	10,142
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	33,131	3,866	2,548	7,928	3,014	4,140	2,709	8,926
Percentage	92.7	93.8	97.4	95.1	96.4	93.4	91.4	88.0
2016								
Total livebirths	38,860	3,872	3,021	9,882	3,372	5,390	3,238	10,085
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	35,398	2,802	2,796	9,577	3,296	5,096	2,986	8,845
Percentage	91.1	93.8	97.4	95.1	96.4	93.4	91.4	88.0
2017								
Total livebirths	32,587	3,677	2,877	5,796	3,236	4,069	3,263	9,669
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	29,400	3,142	2,634	5,430	3,103	3,729	3,000	8,362
Percentage	90.2	93.8	97.4	95.1	96.4	93.4	91.4	88.0
2018								
Total livebirths	32,640	3,361	3,125	6,252	3,062	4,009	3,253	9,578
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	29,665	2,696	2,811	5,984	2,950	3,738	3,003	8,483
Percentage	90.9	80.2	90.0	95.7	96.3	93.2	92.3	88.6
2019								
Total livebirths	30,335	3,191	2,954	5,353	2,645	4,112	3,229	8,851
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	27,658	2,794	2,715	4,929	2,551	3,883	3,012	7,774
Percentage	91.2	87.6	91.9	92.1	96.4	94.4	93.3	87.8
2020								
Total livebirths	26,259	3,065	2,355	5,000	2,853	2,772	2,823	7,391
Weight ≥ 2.5kg	24,400	2,875	2,154	4,630	2,744	2,635	2,633	6,729
Percentage	92.9	93.8	91.5	92.6	96.2	95.1	93.3	91.0

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.13
INFANT MORTALITY RATE (LESS THAN 1 YEAR OLD) BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 1995 - 2017
(Per 1,000 livebirths)

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
1995	14.9	24.5	11.5	10.3	12.2	11.5	13.9	18.4
1996	13.6	16.4	31.3	8.8	12.9	12.2	19.5	9.9
1999	13.8	10.9	18.7	9.9	17.4	17.3	21.4	10.9
2000	12.3	9.3	13.6	6.9	18.1	14.6	18.2	11.2
2001	11.1	10.8	10.5	7.0	14.4	9.7	16.2	12.4
2002	10.2	9.5	13.9	8.5	10.9	10.5	14.3	9.4
2003	10.2	7.9	13.9	5.3	12.9	11.2	8.9	10.2
2004	10.7	12.9	11.6	5.5	12.7	10.1	13.6	12.0
2005	9.2	8.5	9.4	7.1	8.8	9.6	15.7	8.9
2006	10.1	4.7	11.7	6.7	9.2	8.9	15.9	15.9
2007	11.1	6.7	10.3	6.6	10.1	14.0	12.5	17.1
2008	7.8	6.4	13.8	4.4	11.1	7.4	18.3	4.5
2009	11.1	11.6	8.7	9.8	14.6	6.2	14.0	11.8
2011	10.7	10.7	9.5	6.5	11.3	7.8	16.5	13.1
2012	10.3	13.2	10.3	8.1	10.3	8.9	14.4	10.0
2013	9.8	11.2	12.4	12.6	11.2	5.3	12.8	7.5
2014	8.2	14.2	12.0	1.7	7.2	3.1	19.3	1.7
2015	10.9	11.6	19.9	7.6	7.4	13.5	15.2	9.8
2016	8.5	12.4	9.6	5.1	7.4	9.1	14.2	8.1
2017	8.7	12.5	12.5	5.0	7.4	6.1	11.3	8.8

Notes:
(1) 1995 data, the same for the provinces of Kalinga and Apayao.
(2) No data for 1997, 1998 and 2010
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Figure 9.2 Maternal and Infant Death Rates, CAR: 2007 - 2017

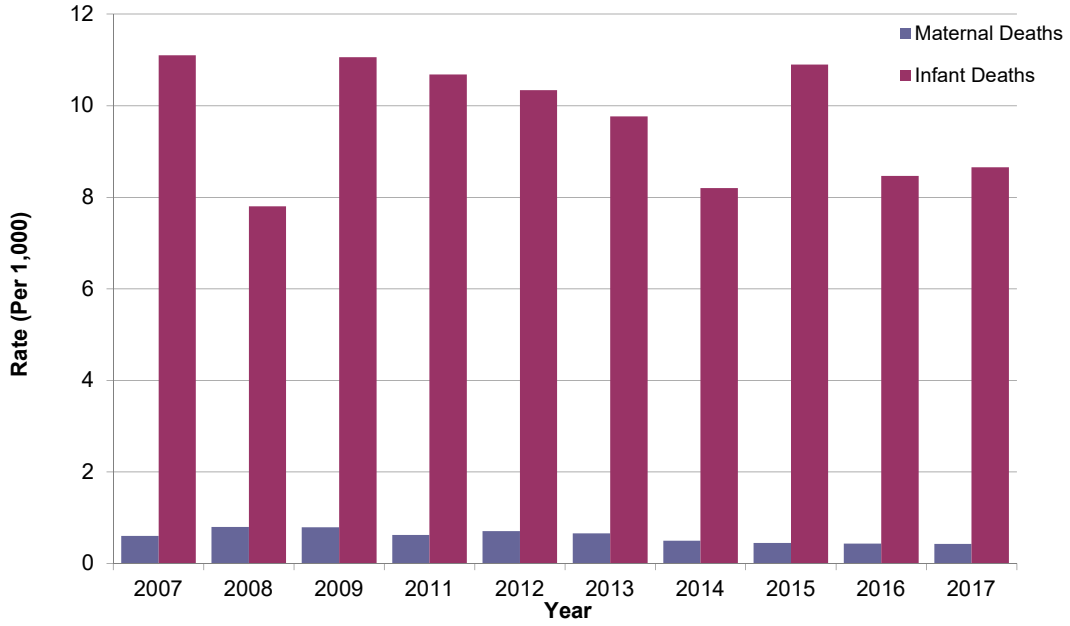


Table 9.14

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO SAFE WATER BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2009 - 2017

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2009								
No. of HHs	299,656	46,990	22,194	67,781	36,069	35,741	30,003	60,878
No. with access	223,351	46,001	18,003	16,563	28,234	34,159	29,744	50,647
Percentage	74.5	97.9	81.1	24.4	78.3	95.6	99.1	83.2
2010								
No. of HHs	302,470	47,537	22,406	74,067	37,538	37,387	30,617	52,918
No. with access	265,865	46,433	17,305	52,270	32,076	35,145	29,718	52,918
Percentage	87.9	97.7	77.2	70.6	85.4	94.0	97.1	100.0
2011								
No. of HHs	318,087	47,977	22,406	74,638	38,013	39,763	31,481	63,809
No. with access	240,146	46,662	17,305	20,247	33,926	36,037	27,599	58,370
Percentage	75.5	97.3	77.2	27.1	89.3	90.6	87.7	91.5
2012								
No. of HHs	326,428	48,778	22,179	77,430	38,101	38,286	32,063	69,591
No. with access	122,566	12,931	-	33,680	3,104	4,311	-	68,540
Percentage	45.0	26.5	-	43.5	8.2	11.3	-	98.5
2013								
No. of HHs	326,428	48,778	22,179	77,430	38,101	38,286	32,063	69,591
No. with access	257,050	28,302	11,903	43,524	33,756	38,459	46,618	54,488
Percentage	78.8	58.0	53.7	56.2	88.6	100.5	145.4	78.3
2014								
No. of HHs	339,123	50,194	24,230	84,936	39,310	40,433	33,253	66,767
No. with access	144,064	-	-	60,473	-	21,482	-	62,109
Percentage	42.5	-	-	71.2	-	53.1	-	93.0
2015								
No. of HHs	338,817	51,357	25,421	86,597	40,660	41,540	33,447	59,795
No. with access	150,825	19,323	-	60,454	-	4,373	10,559	56,116
Percentage	44.5	37.6	-	69.8	-	10.5	31.6	93.8
2016								
No. of HHs	345,257	51,028	25,455	88,870	41,490	43,265	33,973	61,176
No. with access	222,507	21,564	-	50,799	17,923	42,341	33,952	55,928
Percentage	64.4	42.3	-	57.2	43.2	97.9	99.9	91.4
2017								
No. of HHs	361,859	52,485	26,626	89,396	42,312	44,599	34,518	71,923
No. with access	222,507	21,564	22,499	50,799	17,923	42,341	33,952	55,928
Percentage	64.4	42.3	84.5	57.2	43.2	97.9	99.9	91.4

Note: Water from the provinces Apayao not chemically tested

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.15

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH ACCESS TO SANITARY TOILET BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2008 - 2017

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2008								
No. of HHs	296,681	46,016	20,148	71,856	33,817	34,741	30,243	59,860
No. with access	228,607	37,116	16,531	51,253	22,436	19,235	22,949	59,087
Percentage	77.1	80.7	82.0	71.3	66.3	55.4	75.9	98.7
2009								
No. of HHs	299,656	46,990	22,194	67,781	36,069	35,741	30,003	60,878
No. with access	225,958	38,411	17,195	50,233	22,014	23,040	24,308	50,757
Percentage	75.4	81.7	77.5	74.1	61.0	64.5	81.0	83.4
2010								
No. of HHs	302,470	47,537	22,406	74,067	37,538	37,387	30,617	52,918
No. with access	237,040	39,306	14,707	57,371	24,550	25,130	25,458	50,518
Percentage	78.4	82.7	65.6	77.5	65.4	67.2	83.1	95.5
2011								
No. of HHs	318,087	47,977	22,406	74,638	38,013	39,763	31,481	63,809
No. with access	247,717	39,597	16,243	58,008	26,862	24,013	26,173	56,821
Percentage	77.9	82.5	72.5	77.7	70.7	60.4	83.1	89.1
2012								
No. of HHs	326,428	48,778	22,179	77,430	38,101	38,286	32,063	69,591
No. with access	265,071	40,551	16,603	60,736	27,487	24,200	26,608	68,886
Percentage	81.2	83.1	74.9	78.4	72.1	63.2	83.0	99.0
2013								
No. of HHs	326,428	48,778	22,179	77,430	38,101	38,286	32,063	69,591
No. with access	268,082	38,910	16,882	64,873	28,568	25,461	27,227	66,161
Percentage	82.1	79.8	76.1	83.8	75.0	66.5	84.9	95.1
2014								
No. of HHs	339,123	50,194	24,230	84,936	39,310	40,433	33,253	66,767
No. with access	269,697	39,399	12,182	68,923	29,611	27,431	28,211	63,940
Percentage	79.5	78.5	50.3	81.2	75.3	67.8	84.8	95.8
2015								
No. of HHs	338,817	51,357	25,421	86,597	40,660	41,540	33,447	59,795
No. with access	284,438	43,064	18,448	75,585	31,794	28,138	28,823	58,586
Percentage	84.0	83.9	72.6	87.3	78.2	67.7	86.2	98.0
2016								
No. of HHs	345,257	51,028	25,455	88,870	41,490	43,265	33,973	61,176
No. with access	284,148	45,133	19,068	77,294	33,718	24,036	25,628	59,271
Percentage	82.3	88.4	74.9	87.0	81.3	55.6	75.4	96.9
2017								
No. of HHs	361,859	52,485	26,626	89,396	42,312	44,599	34,518	71,923
No. with access	310,344	46,784	20,457	82,090	35,741	29,398	30,672	65,202
Percentage	85.8	89.1	76.8	91.8	84.5	65.9	88.9	90.7

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.16

PERCENTAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN, INFANTS GIVEN BCG AND MEASLES VACCINES BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2007 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2007								
FIC	76.8	76.1	78.9	67.3	78.9	79.6	65.5	90.9
BCG	84.0	77.1	80.3	91.2	77.5	78.2	65.2	98.3
Measles	80.1	76.8	78.9	80.0	77.7	80.2	66.4	91.1
2008								
FIC	81.2	86.2	88.5	73.4	78.7	79.0	66.3	95.9
BCG	88.1	86.7	85.2	87.0	75.8	78.7	63.9	119.6
Measles	81.9	86.7	89.3	74.5	78.6	80.0	66.3	96.9
2009								
FIC	76.5	77.8	79.3	66.2	79.4	79.8	63.1	91.0
BCG	75.3	76.8	79.8	37.4	77.7	78.7	62.8	125.2
Measles	77.8	79.0	80.0	69.1	79.5	80.6	65.1	91.4
2011								
FIC	64.9	76.5	56.4	69.3	73.4	73.1	65.5	43.8
BCG	64.7	36.3	54.5	36.2	75.4	70.3	65.4	112.8
Measles	66.1	77.3	60.6	70.4	74.8	74.0	66.8	44.5
2012								
FIC	71.6	69.7	65.6	70.9	72.2	70.5	69.2	77.5
BCG	68.7	71.9	62.1	30.9	74.5	66.2	69.3	111.5
Measles	72.9	70.8	66.5	72.9	75.2	71.1	70.5	77.9
2013								
FIC	73.6	68.3	68.2	73.4	68.8	68.9	68.7	87.6
BCG	70.3	75.6	71.1	29.5	74.3	67.5	67.3	115.4
Measles	74.6	68.6	69.0	74.6	70.7	64.2	62.5	95.7
2015								
FIC	72.5	62.1	70.7	64.1	70.7	99.5	64.4	90.4
BCG	70.1	48.9	61.1	57.4	55.3	94.3	56.0	104.1
Measles	73.0	61.9	71.1	67.3	67.3	82.1	63.8	90.5
2016								
FIC	67.4	51.7	71.1	62.9	55.5	78.9	59.0	86.3
BCG	65.2	37.1	75.9	45.8	54.9	86.5	56.7	101.7
Measles	68.6	51.2	70.7	64.1	61.8	77.7	62.2	86.6
2016								
FIC	67.4	51.7	71.1	62.9	55.5	78.9	59.0	86.3
BCG	65.2	37.1	75.9	45.8	54.9	86.5	56.7	101.7
Measles	68.6	51.2	70.7	64.1	61.8	77.7	62.2	86.6

Note: FIC - Fully Immunized Children (9 - 11 months)

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.16 Continued

PERCENTAGE OF FULLY IMMUNIZED CHILDREN, INFANTS GIVEN BCG AND MEASLES VACCINES BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2007 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2017								
FIC	61.1	50.0	51.3	58.7	55.4	59.9	50.3	85.2
BCG	61.0	52.6	70.2	44.0	48.7	76.5	51.2	88.1
Measles*	52.7	45.7	53.0	54.4	53.6	55.0	48.9	55.1
2018								
FIC	61.3	54.7	62.8	56.2	60.2	72.2	56.4	67.8
BCG	62.5	50.9	93.8	43.3	53.1	69.6	54.8	88.9
Measles	62.2	55.3	64.3	56.1	61.8	74.1	56.7	69.4
2019								
FIC	66.7	73.3	65.0	66.0	64.5	78.4	73.3	56.4
BCG	75.4	56.1	88.1	46.6	57.3	78.3	109.4	116.1
Measles	75.2	79.3	83.6	67.0	78.5	92.0	80.9	66.5
2020								
FIC	67.9	75.5	71.6	62.7	70.7	92.5	70.0	50.2
BCG	69.2	67.2	46.4	50.9	66.3	63.0	90.8	98.4
Measles	72.9	74.5	74.5	68.7	74.5	92.1	75.3	62.3

Note: FIC - Fully Immunized Children (9 - 11 months)
* Data should be MCV1(AMV) not MCV2(MMR)
Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.17
NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PREGNANT WOMEN IMMUNIZED WITH TETANUS TOXOID (TT2) BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2009 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2009								
Number	21,269	3,787	2,007	5,106	2,899	3,009	1,889	2,572
Percentage	36.6	45.0	47.6	35.9	42.0	40.0	31.6	23.8
2011								
Number	24,534	3,499	1,767	7,041	2,948	3,380	1,864	4,035
Percentage	42.2	41.9	39.8	51.1	43.8	42.9	34.4	34.8
2012								
Number	22,861	3,590	1,940	5,653	3,367	3,344	1,925	3,042
Percentage	38.7	42.6	42.7	40.6	49.4	41.6	35.3	25.7
2013								
Number	5,785	825	442	1,573	764	868	509	804
Percentage	9.7	9.7	9.5	11.2	11.1	10.6	9.3	6.7
2014								
Number	24,353	3,703	1,641	6,094	4,837	3,808	1,717	2,553
Percentage	52.0	55.8	50.8	51.5	87.6	65.9	39.8	27.0
2015								
Number	21,688	3,142	1,879	6,017	2,594	3,842	1,632	2,582
Percentage	45.6	46.8	57.3	49.8	46.2	65.5	37.5	26.7
2016								
Number	20,083	2,783	1,597	5,099	2,679	3,381	1,729	2,815
Percentage	41.5	41.0	48.0	41.4	46.9	56.9	39.3	28.4
2017								
Number	16,636	2,434	1,383	4,356	2,232	2,548	1,455	2,228
Percentage	33.4	35.2	39.1	34.7	37.0	40.4	30.1	22.9
2018								
Number	16,933	2,114	1,337	4,021	2,610	3,192	1,534	2,125
Percentage	35.2	32.0	40.3	31.7	46.1	54.0	36.7	21.7
2019								
Number	8,004	879	470	1,555	2,422	1,142	698	838
Percentage	22.0	19.7	19.7	15.6	55.2	25.0	24.5	10.9
2020								
Number	18,360	2,220	1,347	4,945	2,648	3,173	1,689	2,338
Percentage	52.3	51.5	55.0	53.8	60.2	68.7	55.9	32.9

Note: No data for 2010.

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.18
NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2004 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2004								
Number	28,170	4,374	2,137	8,431	4,496	3,131	2,156	3,445
Percentage	52.6	56.6	60.9	65.7	71.0	48.8	40.4	30.3
2005								
Number	28,721	4,385	2,089	8,624	4,245	3,797	2,136	3,445
Percentage	52.0	56.0	58.5	66.0	36.1	53.5	39.4	29.3
2006								
Number	27,916	4,295	1,878	9,018	4,207	3,440	1,716	3,362
Percentage	50.1	54.3	51.8	67.7	64.0	51.9	31.2	27.6
2007								
Number	26,152	4,088	2,041	7,920	4,028	3,691	1,902	2,482
Percentage	49.1	50.6	56.3	60.7	63.7	57.8	36.6	23.5
2008								
Number	26,085	3,908	2,126	7,943	4,415	3,876	1,904	1,913
Percentage	45.8	47.0	51.7	57.0	65.2	52.7	32.6	18.1
2009								
Number	23,485	2,946	2,090	6,903	4,051	3,760	1,967	1,768
Percentage	40.4	35.0	49.5	48.5	58.6	49.9	32.9	16.4
2011								
Number	28,174	4,198	1,688	8,645	3,831	3,806	1,649	4,357
Percentage	48.4	50.3	38.0	62.7	57.0	48.3	30.4	37.5
2012								
Number	24,010	5,877	1,747	6,928	2,785	3,306	1,566	1,801
Percentage	40.7	69.7	38.5	49.8	40.9	41.1	28.7	15.2
2013								
Number	5,928	850	375	1,722	871	843	395	872
Percentage	9.9	10.0	8.1	12.2	12.6	10.3	7.2	7.2
2014								
Number	29,077	5,608	1,774	8,520	5,791	4,025	1,631	1,728
Percentage	62.1	84.5	54.9	71.9	104.8	69.6	37.8	18.3
2015								
Number	32,659	5,721	1,859	13,637	3,319	4,566	1,724	1,833
Percentage	68.6	85.3	56.7	112.9	59.1	77.9	39.6	18.9
2016								
Number	28,300	4,608	1,754	10,244	3,324	4,921	1,774	1,675
Percentage	58.5	68.0	52.8	83.1	58.2	82.7	40.4	16.9

Notes: 1) Starting 2007, data for the whole region are for 4 or more prenatal visits.
2) No data for 2010.

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.18 continued

NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE OF PREGNANT WOMEN WITH 3 OR MORE PRE-NATAL VISITS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2004 - 2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City
2017								
Number	25,108	4,533	1,729	7,211	3,313	4,591	1,836	1,895
Percentage	50.3	65.6	48.8	57.5	54.9	72.8	38.0	19.5
2018								
Number	23,939	4,324	1,479	6,434	3,192	4,745	1,811	1,954
Percentage	49.7	65.4	44.5	50.8	56.4	80.2	43.3	19.9
2019								
Number	19,920	2,529	1,477	5,768	2,831	3,469	1,783	2,063
Percentage	54.9	56.5	62.0	58.0	64.6	75.9	62.7	26.8
2020								
Number	18,915	2,277	1,423	4,738	2,833	3,459	1,779	2,406
Percentage	53.9	52.8	58.1	51.6	64.4	74.9	58.9	33.8

Notes: 1) Starting 2007, data for the whole region are for 4 or more prenatal visits.
2) No data for 2010.

Source: FHSIS, Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.19

PREVALENCE OF UNDERWEIGHT CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2010-2018

Year	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City	CAR
2010	13.33	14.49	1.85	3.08	7.81	5.22***	1.56	5.64
2011	12.69	10.14	1.76	3.66	6.79	4.86	2.18	5.31
2012	12.29	11.42	1.63	3.09	7.80	5.22	1.56	5.20
2013	9.56	12	2.05	1.72	7.96	3.74	1.72	4.93
2014	12.12	8.69	1.68	1.5	4.65	4.09	1.5	4.37
2015	12.6	7.73	1.55	1.41	5.71	3.9	1.41	4.40
2016	7.98	6.09	1.57	1.14	5.97	4.25	1.14	3.57
2017	7.88	6.34	1.68	1.47	5.98	4.31	0.88	3.55
2018	7.75	6.80	1.59	1.39	5.93	3.95	3.95	3.41

Source: OPT (Operation Timbang) Reports of the different provinces collated by the National Nutrition Council

Note:

Provinces started getting the data on wasting and stunting on CY 2013

***The province used the International Reference Standard in classifying malnutrition instead of using the WHO-Child Growth Standards

Table 9.20

PREVALENCE OF OVERWEIGHT CHILDREN 0 - 5 YEARS OF AGE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2010-2018

Year	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City	CAR
2010	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2011	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	…	…	2.84	2.48	5.37	…	2.48	3.20
2014	3.55	…	2.64	2.02	3.38	2.91	2.02	2.79
2015	6.08	…	1.77	1.07	2.34	1.85	1.07	2.75
2016	4.02	3.37*	1.68	1.27	1	2.34	1.27	2.32
2017	3.99	3.21	2.4	2.26	4.18	2.14	1.12	2.64
2018	3.41	3.58	2.26	1.65	4.35	1.96	1.96	2.41

Source: OPT (Operation Timbang) Reports of the different provinces collated by the National Nutrition Council

Note:

Provinces started getting the data on wasting and stunting on CY 2013

*only 5 out of the 7 municipalities of Apayao submitted report

Table 9.21
MALARIA PREVALENCE RATE BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 1998 - 2014

Year	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City	CAR
1998	63.0	70.9	82.3	64.7	52.6	31.6	56.2	62.7
1999	60.9	79.2	90.0	67.0	55.3	38.6	60.0	90.6
2000	65.2	84.7	96.0	64.5	58.2	44.7	62.1	90.6
2001	66.1	85.3	87.1	64.5	57.0	43.0	61.9	87.4
2002	71.5	80.1	98.0	69.1	57.8	49.6	68.6	90.6
2003	80.4	86.0	98.8	74.0	59.8	51.8	68.5	76.0
2004	78.3	80.2	98.3	72.8	61.0	51.2	70.5	75.2
2005	78.3	81.1	88.0	76.2	64.3	53.2	71.8	74.7
2006	76.3	82.3	98.3	77.4	64.0	52.2	77.3	77.2
2007	78.1	79.7	98.6	77.5	64.2	57.3	77.0	78.1
2008	80.7	82.0	99.0	71.3	66.3	55.4	75.9	77.1
2009	81.7	77.5	83.0	74.1	61.0	64.5	81.0	75.4
2010	82.7	65.6	95.5	77.5	65.4	67.2	83.1	78.4
2011	82.5	72.5	89.1	77.7	70.7	60.4	83.1	77.9
2012	83.1	74.9	99.0	78.4	72.1	63.2	83.0	81.2
2013	96.1	76.4	100.0	96.8	87.1	65.2	100.0	94.0
2014	78.5	50.3	95.8	81.2	75.3	67.8	84.8	79.5

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.22
PROPORTION OF TUBERCULOSIS CASES DETECTED AND CURED UNDER DIRECTLY OBSERVED TREATMENT SHORT COURSE (DOTS) BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2001 - 2014

Year	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Prov.	Baguio City	CAR
2001	81.0	33.0	70.0	74.0	32.0		82.0	54.8
2002	91.0	30.0	79.0	75.0	49.0	53.0	81.0	65.0
2003	82.0	65.0	79.0	74.0	68.0	71.0	39.0	68.3
2004	93.0	70.0	79.0	60.0	83.0	55.0	80.0	79.0
2005	87.0	80.0	90.0	89.0	82.0	67.0	79.0	84.0
2006	86.0	77.0	85.0	88.0	85.0	80.0	86.0	85.0
2007	89.0	59.0	80.0	70.0	85.0	89.0	86.0	83.0
2008	91.0	45.0	71.0	79.0	87.0	85.0	82.0	79.0
2009	91.0	95.0	81.0	87.0	82.0	92.0	94.0	92.0
2010	83.0	95.0	98.0	86.0	88.0	91.0	93.0	94.0
2011	91.0	94.0	94.0	82.0	92.0	94.0	91.0	86.0
2012	90.0	90.0	96.0	86.0	91.0	88.0	88.0	94.0
2013	93.0	94.0	92.0	90.0	94.0	95.0	93.0	95.0
2014	92.0	91.0	97.0	89.0	90.0	93.0	93.0	94.0

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.23
NEW USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018 - 2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2018								
Condom								
Number	757	176	21	141	292	15	76	33
Percent	4.85	5.15	2.05	4.79	6.45	1.46	4.23	4.00
Injectable								
Number	2,156	302	120	924	569	22	145	74
Percent	13.86	8.84	11.74	31.36	12.57	2.14	8.07	8.96
IUD								
Number	485	12	15	242	189	1	22	4
Percent	3.12	0.35	1.47	8.21	4.17	0.10	1.22	0.48
LAM								
Number	7,375	1,680	575	363	2,200	954	1,031	572
Percent	47.39	49.19	56.26	12.32	48.60	92.71	57.41	69.25
NFP								
Number	129	6	12	5	77	5	10	14
Percent	0.83	0.18	1.17	0.17	1.70	0.49	0.56	1.69
Pills								
Number	2,872	667	239	645	873	29	291	128
Percent	18.46	19.53	23.39	21.89	19.28	2.82	16.20	15.50
Male Sterilization								
Number	11	2	0	0	4	0	5	0
Percent	0.07	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.09	0.00	0.28	0.00
Female Sterilization								
Number	1,249	436	40	453	151	0	168	1
Percent	8.03	12.77	3.91	15.38	3.34	0.00	9.35	0.12
TOTAL	**15,034**	**3,281**	**1,022**	**2,773**	**4,355**	**1,026**	**1,748**	**826**

Notes:
NFP = NFP BBT + NFP CCM + NFP STM + NFP SDM
Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.23 Continued

NEW USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018 - 2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2019								
Condom								
Number	463	81	10	107	184	6	48	27
Percent	3.74	3.09	1.05	4.89	6.67	0.73	2.20	3.11
Injectable								
Number	1,849	203	124	729	505	5	214	69
Percent	14.94	7.75	13.07	33.29	18.32	0.61	9.83	7.95
IUD								
Number	192	27	5	59	64	0	24	13
Percent	1.55	1.03	0.53	2.69	2.32	0.00	1.10	1.50
LAM								
Number	6,270	1,571	493	201	1,337	759	1,311	598
Percent	50.65	59.94	51.95	9.18	48.49	92.90	60.22	68.89
NFP								
Number	97	14	0	8	37	9	13	16
Percent	0.78	0.53	0.00	0.37	1.34	1.10	0.60	1.84
Pills								
Number	2,457	501	209	600	542	37	459	109
Percent	19.85	19.11	22.02	27.40	19.66	4.53	21.08	12.56
Male Sterilization								
Number	3	0	0	1	2	0	0	0
Percent	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Female Sterilization								
Number	411	40	21	252	19	1	72	6
Percent	3.00	2.00	2.00	12.00	1.00	0.00	3.00	1.00
TOTAL	**11,742**	**2,437**	**862**	**1,957**	**2,690**	**817**	**2,141**	**838**

Notes:

IUD = IUD I + IUD PP

NFP = NFP BBT + NFP CCM + NFP STM + NFP SDM

PILLS = PILLS POP + PILLS COC

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.23 Continued

NEW USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018 - 2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2020								
Condom								
Number	285	37	20	108	2	23	15	80
Percent	1.71	1.61	2.25	4.13	0.26	1.35	1.75	1.06
Injectable								
Number	1,590	198	92	432	11	83	50	724
Percent	9.55	8.62	10.34	16.50	1.44	4.89	5.85	9.62
IUD								
Number	5,533	0	15	18	2	15	17	5,466
Percent	33.24	0.00	1.69	0.69	0.26	0.88	1.99	72.64
LAM								
Number	6,115	1,561	456	1,291	726	1,231	642	208
Percent	36.73	67.93	51.24	49.31	93.15	72.45	75.09	2.76
NFP								
Number	72	36	0	11	6	13	6	0
Percent	0.43	1.57	0.00	0.42	0.79	0.77	0.70	0.00
Pills								
Number	2,246	363	285	666	12	186	88	646
Percent	13.49	15.80	32.02	25.44	1.57	10.95	10.29	8.58
Male Sterilization								
Number	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Percent	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Female Sterilization								
Number	256	14	3	32	0	111	27	69
Percent	1.54	0.61	0.34	1.22	0.00	6.53	3.16	0.92
TOTAL	**16,097**	**2,209**	**871**	**2,558**	**759**	**1,662**	**845**	**7,193**

Notes:

IUD = IUD I + IUD PP

NFP = NFP BBT + NFP CCM + NFP STM + NFP SDM

PILLS = PILLS POP + PILLS COC

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.24
CONTINUING USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2018								
Condom								
Number	5,512	491	154	660	2,516	610	484	597
Percent	4.27	2.39	1.27	3.46	8.64	3.31	2.74	4.96
Injectable								
Number	21,252	2,803	2,216	3,908	4,693	3,082	2,843	1,707
Percent	16.48	13.64	18.33	20.48	16.11	16.73	16.11	14.19
IUD								
Number	11,044	118	426	4,229	3,045	1,042	1,619	565
Percent	8.56	0.57	3.52	22.16	10.45	5.66	9.18	4.70
LAM								
Number	9,394	2,337	1,146	382	1,675	1,668	1,395	971
Percent	7.28	11.37	9.48	2.00	5.75	9.05	7.91	6.58
NFP								
Number	4,904	294	29	33	833	2,071	1,644	815
Percent	3.80	143.00	0.24	0.17	2.86	10.82	9.32	6.65
Pills								
Number	38,884	8,076	5,988	3,245	7,919	5,260	5,458	2,938
Percent	30.15	39.30	49.54	17.00	27.18	28.55	30.93	24.42
Implants								
Number	4,397	846	67	950	789	1,101	508	136
Percent	3.41	4.12	0.55	4.98	2.71	5.98	2.88	1.13
Male Sterilization								
Number	195	14	9	24	22	114	5	7
Percent	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.13	0.08	0.62	0.03	0.06
Female Sterilization								
Number	32,556	5,571	2,052	5,652	7,624	3,477	3,689	4,473
Percent	25.25	27.11	16.98	29.62	26.23	18.87	20.91	37.19
TOTAL	**128,138**	**20,550**	**12,087**	**19,083**	**29,116**	**18,425**	**17,645**	**12,209**

Notes:
IUD = IUD I + IUD PP
NFP = NFP BBT + NFP CCM + NFP STM + NFP SDM
PILLS = PILLS POP + PILLS COC
Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.24 Continued

CONTINUING USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2019								
Condom								
Number	5,247	321	148	634	2,436	623	560	525
Percent	4.34	1.90	1.27	4.51	8.00	3.47	3.15	4.39
Injectable								
Number	19,409	1,700	2,045	3,114	5,020	2,936	2,963	1,631
Percent	16.07	10.04	17.56	22.15	16.49	16.33	16.67	13.64
IUD								
Number	6,991	59	432	976	3,160	1,018	794	552
Percent	5.79	0.35	3.71	6.94	10.38	5.66	4.47	4.62
LAM								
Number	8,501	1,747	680	276	1,706	1,482	1,734	876
Percent	7.04	10.31	5.84	1.96	5.60	8.24	9.75	7.33
NFP								
Number	5,789	179	25	124	742	2,277	1,630	812
Percent	4.79	1.06	0.21	0.88	2.44	12.67	9.17	6.79
Pills								
Number	65,043	7,298	5,790	8,410	2,302	5,384	5,928	2,647
Percent	31.26	43.08	49.73	16.37	27.63	29.95	33.34	22.14
Implants								
Number	5,921	898	523	1,338	1,034	1,178	670	280
Percent	4.90	5.30	4.49	9.52	3.40	6.55	3.77	2.34
Male Sterilization								
Number	169	9	9	7	30	105	5	4
Percent	0.14	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.10	0.58	0.03	0.03
Female Sterilization								
Number	31,008	4,728	1,991	5,289	7,902	2,975	3,495	4,628
Percent	25.67	27.91	17.10	37.62	25.96	16.55	19.66	38.71
TOTAL	**148,078**	**16,939**	**11,643**	**20,168**	**24,332**	**17,978**	**17,779**	**11,955**

Notes:

IUD = IUD I + IUD PP

NFP = NFP BBT + NFP CCM + NFP STM + NFP SDM

PILLS = PILLS POP + PILLS COC

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Table 9.24 Continued

CONTINUING USERS OF FAMILY PLANNING BY METHOD AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2018-2020

Method	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2020								
Condom								
Number	5,442	324	142	2,432	574	661	516	793
Percent	4.12	1.91	1.17	7.92	3.01	3.49	4.12	3.67
Injectable								
Number	19,696	1,800	2,007	4,668	3,011	3,191	1,600	3,419
Percent	14.92	10.61	16.57	15.19	15.80	16.83	12.77	15.81
IUD								
Number	12,467	89	374	3,111	1,025	816	610	6,442
Percent	9.45	0.52	3.09	10.13	5.38	4.30	4.87	29.80
LAM								
Number	9,030	1,618	804	1,837	1,711	1,751	933	376
Percent	6.84	9.54	6.64	5.98	8.98	9.23	7.45	1.74
NFP								
Number	6,527	334	24	800	2,666	1,783	784	136
Percent	4.95	1.97	0.20	2.60	13.99	9.40	6.26	0.63
Pills								
Number	40,579	7,420	6,138	8,800	5,912	6,361	3,062	2,886
Percent	30.75	43.73	50.67	28.64	31.02	33.54	24.44	13.35
Implants								
Number	7,348	1,123	688	1,118	1,276	922	349	1,962
Percent	5.64	6.62	5.68	3.64	6.70	4.86	2.79	9.08
Male Sterilization								
Number	153	9	8	19	101	5	3	8
Percent	0.12	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.53	0.03	0.02	0.04
Female Sterilization								
Number	30,637	4,250	1,928	7,936	2,780	3,475	4,671	5,597
Percent	23.22	25.05	15.92	25.83	14.59	18.32	37.28	25.89
TOTAL	**131,879**	**16,967**	**12,113**	**30,721**	**19,056**	**18,965**	**12,528**	**21,619**

Source: Department of Health - CAR

Chapter 10
EDUCATION

Data on the country's educational system are essential in the planning, implementation, and supervision of programs in this field. The primary goal of the programs is to develop a meaningful and efficient educational system in the country. This is a priority thrust of the government today. A specific objective of programs and systems put in place is to update the quality of our educational system at all levels. Education is indispensable in bringing about the desired behavioral and attitudinal changes in the population to effect socioeconomic development. The far-reaching and enduring effects of a literate citizenry on individual and societal growth and progress call for serious efforts to continuously improve and promote the accessibility of our educational system to changes in the socioeconomic sphere and the demands of development initiatives pose a challenge to our decision-makers and educators. To address these challenges in the most efficient and effective manner, an adequate and timely supply of data focusing on the levels and state of resources and facilities and the accomplishments of our educational system is indeed vital.

This chapter presents data on important aspects of the educational system at the regional down to the division level. The statistics presented include enrolment and number of schools and teachers by level and government or private and tertiary graduates by program. The chapter contains performance indicators, such as participation, retention, survival, completion, drop-out, and transition rates. This chapter also shows data on literacy rate and highest grade completed of the population and the school-going age population. The basic sources of data are the Department of Education (DepEd), the Commission on Higher Education (CHED), and the Philippine Statistics Authority. The DepEd and CHED compiles, tabulates, analyzes, and releases data pertaining to the educational system by level and the derived performance indicators based on the administrative reporting systems of these agencies. The PSA, on the other hand, generates data on literacy, school-going age population and educational attainment of households using the results of its census of population and the Functional Literacy, Education and Mass Media Survey (FLEMMS). Table 10.6 entitled *Performance Indicators in Government Elementary and Secondary Schools* contains an indicator of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDG). Look for the SDG icon:

HIGHLIGHTS

- Enrollment in public high schools increased from 129,872 enrollees in SY 2019-2020 to 137,142 enrollees in SY 2020-2021.
- Enrollment in higher education institutions (HEIs) in the region increased by 6.4 percent in SY 2018-2019 compared to the previous academic year.

Table 10.1	Number of Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Province/City, CAR: SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020	10-3
Table 10.2	Enrolment in Government and Private Schools by Level of Education, Province/City, CAR: SY 2017-2018 to SY 2020-2021	10-13
Table 10.3	Enrolment in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) by Province and School, CAR: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2018-2019	10-14
Table 10.4	Enrolment in Higher Education Institutions (HEIs) by Discipline Group, CAR: SY 2017-2018 to SY 2020-2021	10-19
Table 10.5A	Tertiary Graduates by Major Program, CAR: SY 2003-2004 to SY 2015-2016	10-20
Table 10.5B	Private Tertiary Graduates by Program Level and Gender, CAR: SY 2002-2003 to SY 2007-2008	10-22
Table 10.5C	Public Tertiary Graduates by Program Level and Gender, CAR: SY 2002-2003 to SY 2007-2008	10-22
Table 10.6	Performance Indicators in Government Elementary and Secondary Schools by Province/City, CAR: SY 1997-1998 to SY 2018-2019	10-23
Table 10.7A	Basic Literacy Rate of Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and Age Group, Philippines and CAR: 2013 and 2019	10-31
Table 10.7B	Functional Literacy Rate of Population 10 Years Old and Over by Sex and Age Group, Philippines and CAR: 2013 and 2019	10-31
Table 10.7C	Literacy of Household Population 10 Years and Over by Sex, Age Group, and Province, CAR: Census Year 2015	10-33
Table 10.8	School-Going Age Population by Age Group and Province/City, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2010	10-36
Table 10.9	Private Household Population 7 Years Old and Over by Highest Grade Completed by Province, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, and 2000	10-37
Table 10.10	Number of Tertiary Teachers by Province, CAR: SY 1987-1988 to SY 2006-2007	10-40
Table 10.11	Enrolment in Technical Vocational Institutions by Province and Gender, CAR: 2011-2020	10-42
Table 10.12	Graduates in Technical Vocational Institutions by Province and Gender, CAR: 2006-2018	10-43
Table 10.13 A	Assessed and Certified Tech-Voc Students by Province, CAR: 2017-2020	10-45
Table 10.13B	Assessed and Certified Tech-Voc Students by Sector, CAR: 2017-2020	10-45

Table 10.1
NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2006-2007			SY 2007-2008			SY 2008-2009		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR									
Pre-School 1/	311	192	119	253	253	-	497	335	162
Elementary 2/	1,633	1,456	177	1,652	1,467	185	1,619	1,482	137
Secondary 3/	312	205	107	351	232	119	366	243	123
Tech/Voc HS 4/	24	24	-	24	24	-	24	24	-
Tertiary	48	18	30	48	18	30	48	17	31
Abra									
Pre-School	50	46	4	51	51	…	69	54	15
Elementary	291	275	16	293	274	19	282	275	7
Secondary	51	30	21	53	32	21	53	32	21
Tech/Voc HS	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Tertiary	5	2	3	5	2	3	6	2	4
Apayao									
Pre-School	15	15	-	24	24	…	48	46	2
Elementary	154	153	1	156	155	1	159	159	-
Secondary	18	13	5	22	17	5	27	22	5
Tech/Voc HS	8	8	-	8	8	-	8	8	-
Tertiary	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Baguio City									
Pre-School	96	32	64	29	29	…	122	35	87
Elementary	134	39	95	136	40	96	124	42	82
Secondary	59	19	40	66	19	47	73	20	53
Tech/Voc HS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary	19	2	17	19	2	17	19	2	17
Benguet									
Pre-School	56	24	32	34	34	…	73	39	34
Elementary	388	349	39	393	354	39	390	356	34
Secondary	59	43	16	72	51	21	71	51	20
Tech/Voc HS	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-
Tertiary	9	3	6	9	3	6	8	3	5
Ifugao									
Pre-School	22	18	4	38	38	…	46	40	6
Elementary	223	219	4	225	220	5	221	219	2
Secondary	34	28	6	34	28	6	34	28	6
Tech/Voc HS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-

Notes:
1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten
2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kindergarten)
3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)
4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognized as Tech-Voc School)

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2009-2010			SY 2010-2011			SY 2011-2012		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR									
Pre-School 1/	505	505	-	815	622	193	866	646	220
Elementary 2/	1,655	1,497	158	1,661	1,509	152	1,845	1,685	160
Secondary 3/	382	256	126	392	269	123	371	242	129
Tech/Voc HS 4/	…	…	…	37	37	-	37	37	-
Tertiary	48	17	31	53	18	35	53	18	35
Abra									
Pre-School	…	…	…	81	67	14	79	67	12
Elementary	…	…	…	450	439	11	443	434	9
Secondary	…	…	…	54	33	21	52	31	21
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	2	2	-	2	2	-
Tertiary	6	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4
Apayao									
Pre-School	…	…	…	35	31	4	32	31	1
Elementary	…	…	…	161	161	-	164	164	-
Secondary	…	…	…	31	26	5	23	18	5
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	9	9	-	13	13	-
Tertiary	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
Baguio City									
Pre-School	…	…	…	133	41	92	159	41	118
Elementary	…	…	…	128	46	82	137	46	91
Secondary	…	…	…	74	21	53	78	21	57
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tertiary	19	2	17	21	2	19	21	2	19
Benguet									
Pre-School	…	…	…	215	167	48	223	167	56
Elementary	…	…	…	408	369	39	413	373	40
Secondary	…	…	…	73	53	20	71	50	21
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	5	5	-	5	5	-
Tertiary	8	3	5	9	3	6	9	3	6
Ifugao									
Pre-School	…	…	…	131	122	9	132	122	10
Elementary	…	…	…	231	228	3	226	223	3
Secondary	…	…	…	38	32	6	40	33	7
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	5	5	-	1	1	-
Tertiary	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-

Notes:

1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten

2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kindergarten)

3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)

4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognized as Tech-Voc School)

Sources:

1) Department of Education - CAR

2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2012-2013			SY 2013-2014			SY 2014-2015		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR									
Pre-School 1/	220	-	220	1,592	1,424	168	…	…	…
Elementary 2/	1,698	1,538	160	1,688	1,570	118	1,733	1,529	204
Secondary 3/	411	282	129	431	331	100	426	292	134
Tech/Voc HS 4/	-	-	-	15	15	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	53	18	35	55	19	36	…	…	…
Abra									
Pre-School	12	..	12	267	250	17	…	…	…
Elementary	286	277	9	286	277	9	293	277	16
Secondary	54	33	21	55	33	22	55	33	22
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	2	2	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	6	2	4	6	2	4	…	…	…
Apayao									
Pre-School	1	..	1	147	141	6	…	…	…
Elementary	164	164	-	169	168	1	169	167	2
Secondary	37	32	5	39	34	5	39	34	5
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	2	2	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	2	2	-	2	2	-	…	…	…
Baguio City									
Pre-School	118	..	118	138	93	45	…	…	…
Elementary	136	45	91	135	90	45	149	45	104
Secondary	78	21	57	82	61	21	76	21	55
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	-	..	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	21	2	19	21	2	19	…	…	…
Benguet									
Pre-School	56	..	56	389	325	64	…	…	…
Elementary	402	362	40	406	365	41	417	368	49
Secondary	77	56	21	84	58	26	86	60	26
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	2	2	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	9	3	6	11	4	7	…	…	…
Ifugao									
Pre-School	10	..	10	212	200	12	…	…	…
Elementary	248	245	3	229	225	4	233	226	7
Secondary	41	34	7	42	35	7	42	35	7
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	4	4	-	4	4	-	…	…	…

Notes:

1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten

2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kindergarten)

3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)

4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognized as Tech-Voc School)

Sources:

1) Department of Education - CAR

2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2015-2016			SY 2016-2017			SY 2017-2018		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary a/	1,740	1,529	211	1,736	1,531	205	1,736	1,531	205
Secondary b/	424	292	132	716	469	247	730	487	243
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Abra									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	291	277	14	293	277	16	294	278	16
Secondary	55	33	22	109	67	42	113	69	44
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	169	167	2	170	167	3	171	167	4
Secondary	39	34	5	65	57	8	65	56	9
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Baguio City									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	145	45	100	144	45	99	143	45	98
Secondary	74	21	53	131	29	102	132	33	99
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Benguet									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	415	367	48	420	368	52	420	368	52
Secondary	85	59	26	143	104	39	144	106	38
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	234	227	7	238	228	10	238	227	11
Secondary	42	35	7	70	56	14	71	57	14
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Notes:

1/ - Elementary - Elementary Schools from Kindergarten to Grade 6

2/ - Secondary - Secondary Schools from Grade 7 to Grade 12 (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)

Sources:

1) Department of Education - CAR

2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2018-2019			SY 2019-2020		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	1,645	1,521	124	1,732	1,531	199
Secondary (Junior High School)	114	102	12	358	298	58
Senior High School (SHS)	25	3	22	28	3	20
JHS with SHS	241	196	45	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	44	10	34	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	46	0	46	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Abra						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	284	273	11	99	81	17
Secondary (Junior High School)	11	7	4	53	35	17
Senior High School (SHS)	1	0	1	1	0	1
JHS with SHS	46	28	18	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	7	7	0	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	4	0	4	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	169	167	2	170	166	4
Secondary (Junior High School)	10	10	0	37	34	3
Senior High School (SHS)	0	0	0	1	0	0
JHS with SHS	27	24	3	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	1	0	1	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	1	0	1	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Baguio City						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	94	45	49	138	45	93
Secondary (Junior High School)	13	13	0	32	23	9
Senior High School (SHS)	13	1	12	12	0	12
JHS with SHS	14	9	5	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	22	0	22	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	26	0	26	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2006-2007			SY 2007-2008			SY 2008-2009		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Kalinga									
Pre-School	39	24	15	33	33	…	84	71	13
Elementary	251	232	19	252	230	22	246	237	9
Secondary	42	31	11	48	37	11	53	42	11
Tech/Voc HS	4	4	-	4	4	-	4	4	-
Tertiary	6	2	4	6	2	4	6	2	4
Mt. Province									
Pre-School	33	33	-	44	44	…	55	50	5
Elementary	192	189	3	197	194	3	197	194	3
Secondary	49	41	8	56	48	8	55	48	7
Tech/Voc HS	6	6	-	6	6	-	6	6	-
Tertiary	3	3	-	3	3	-	3	2	1

Notes:
1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten
2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kindergar
3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)
4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognized a

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2009-2010			SY 2010-2011			SY 2011-2012		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Kalinga									
Pre-School	…	…	…	130	111	19	128	111	17
Elementary	…	…	…	256	244	12	254	243	11
Secondary	…	…	…	56	45	11	47	36	11
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	9	9	-	9	9	-
Tertiary	6	2	4	8	3	5	8	3	5
Mt. Province									
Pre-School	…	…	…	114	107	7	113	107	6
Elementary	…	…	…	207	202	5	208	202	6
Secondary	…	…	…	65	58	7	60	53	7
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	7	7	-	7	7	-
Tertiary	3	2	1	3	2	1	3	2	1

Notes:
1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten
2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kinderga
3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools)
4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognized

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2012-2013			SY 2013-2014			SY 2014-2015		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Kalinga									
Pre-School	17	..	17	243	231	12			
Elementary	256	245	11	256	245	11	160	160	0
Secondary	57	46	11	59	47	12	37	30	7
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	5	5	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	8	3	5	8	3	5	…	…	…
Mt. Province									
Pre-School	6	..	6	196	184	12	…	…	…
Elementary	206	200	6	207	200	7	212	201	11
Secondary	67	60	7	70	63	7	70	63	7
Tech/Voc HS	-	..	-	4	4	-	…	…	…
Tertiary	3	2	1	3	2	1	…	…	…

Notes:
1/ - Kindergarten (Preschool) - No. of Governtment Elementary Schools that offers Kindergarten
2/ - Elementary - Total No. of Government Elementary Schools (including elementary schools that offers kinderg
3/ - Secondary - Total No. of Government Secondary Schools (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools
4/ - Tech-Voc - No. of Government Secondary Schools that Implemented STVEP Curriculum (officially recognizec

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2015-2016			SY 2016-2017			SY 2017-2018		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Kalinga c/									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	245	25	259	245	14	260	245	15	0
Secondary	47	12	99	71	28	106	81	25	13
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province									
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	216	201	15	212	201	11	210	201	9
Secondary	70	63	7	99	85	14	99	85	14
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Notes:
a/ - Elementary - Elementary Schools from Kindergarten to Grade 6
b/ - Secondary - Secondary Schools from Grade 7 to Grade 12 (including officially recognized Tech-Voc Schools
c/ - Including Tabuk City
Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.1 Continued

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2006-2007 to SY 2019-2020

Province/City	SY 2018-2019			SY 2019-2020		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
Benguet						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	400	366	34	418	367	50
Secondary (Junior High School)	9	5	4	70	60	10
Senior High School (SHS)	4	0	4	3	0	3
JHS with SHS	60	55	5	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	12	1	11	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	6	0	6	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Ifugao						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	235	224	11	237	225	12
Secondary (Junior High School)	14	14	0	42	36	6
Senior High School (SHS)	2	1	1	1	1	0
JHS with SHS	27	22	5	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	1	1	0	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	2	0	2	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Kalinga						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	255	245	10	260	246	14
Secondary (Junior High School)	14	12	2	56	47	8
Senior High School (SHS)	4	1	3	4	1	3
JHS with SHS	41	35	6	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	1	1	0	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	4	0	4	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province						
Pre-School	…	…	…	…	…	…
Elementary	208	201	7	210	201	9
Secondary (Junior High School)	43	41	2	68	63	5
Senior High School (SHS)	2	1	1	2	1	1
JHS with SHS	25	22	3	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 10)	0	0	0	…	…	…
Integrated School (K to Grade 12)	3	0	3	…	…	…
Tech/Voc HS	…	…	…	…	…	…
Tertiary	…	…	…	…	…	…

Sources:
1) Department of Education - CAR
2) Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.2
ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
SY 2017-2018 TO SY 2020-2021

Province/City	SY 2017-2018			SY 2018-2019		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR						
Kindergarten	35,741	31,197	4,544	38,934	33,446	5,488
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	220,847	198,752	22,095	252,004	224,663	27,341
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	142,186	108,719	33,467	138,779	104,100	34,679
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	49,711	23,160	26,551	70,764	43,200	27,564
Abra						
Kindergarten	5,249	4,967	282	6,088	5,755	333
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	30,867	29,200	1,667	36,061	34,099	1,962
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	13,458	13,458	6,077	20,189	14,086	6,103
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	6,747	4,312	2,435	23,435	21,036	2,399
Apayao						
Kindergarten	2,601	2,504	97	2,697	2,586	111
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	16,424	16,299	125	18,452	18,203	249
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	9,488	8,392	1,096	9,644	8,517	1,127
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	2,256	1,948	308	2,781	2,542	239
Baguio City						
Kindergarten	6,863	4,607	2,256	7,580	4,852	2,728
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	43,753	31,327	12,426	50,026	35,175	14,851
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	31,003	21,160	9,843	30,861	21,798	9,063
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	18,386	2,121	16,265	19,248	2,583	16,665
Benguet						
Kindergarten	8,911	7,733	1,178	8,903	7,521	1,382
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	51,360	45,909	5,451	58,793	51,960	6,833
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	28,687	21,122	7,565	29,951	22,094	7,857
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	9,266	5,595	3,671	10,086	6,326	3,760
Ifugao						
Kindergarten	4,271	4,048	223	4,653	4,362	291
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	27,028	26,594	434	30,930	30,185	745
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	15,408	11,383	4,025	14,836	10,747	4,089
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	3,424	2,323	1,101	4,173	2,511	1,662
Kalinga						
Kindergarten	2,195	2,195	0	2,427	2,427	0
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	14,246	14,246	0	15,490	15,490	0
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	8,154	6,431	1,723	8,834	7,031	1,803
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	1,622	1,276	346	2,170	1,773	397
Mt. Province						
Kindergarten	3,225	3,059	166	3,522	3,328	194
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	20,617	20,044	573	23,410	22,641	769
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	12,695	11,088	1,607	12,914	11,327	1,587
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	3,276	2,567	709	4,133	3,167	966
Tabuk City						
Kindergarten	2,426	2,084	342	3,064	2,615	449
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	16,552	15,133	1,419	18,836	16,904	1,932
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	10,280	7,778	2,502	11,559	8,509	3,050
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	4,734	3,018	1,716	4,738	3,262	1,476

Sources: Department of Education - CAR

Table 10.2 Continued

ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 2017-2018 TO SY 2020-2021

Province/City	SY 2019-2020			SY 2020-2021		
Level of Education	Total	Public	Private	Total	Public	Private
CAR						
Kindergarten	30,723	26,306	4,417	34,309	31,801	2,376
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	211,926	189,873	22,053	204,155	187,593	16,097
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	137,908	103,208	34,700	138,583	104,490	32,593
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	41,572	26,664	14,908	59,521	32,652	24,658
Abra						
Kindergarten	3,709	3,513	196	4,879	4,699	158
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	30,954	29,292	1,662	29,317	28,057	1,165
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	19,094	13,381	5,713	19,837	13,687	5,310
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	6,207	3,763	2,444	8,981	5,004	2,564
Apayao						
Kindergarten	2,188	2,101	87	2,643	2,590	53
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	15,555	15,410	145	14,917	14,778	139
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	9,931	8,786	1,145	10,270	9,136	1,134
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	2,631	2,356	275	3,515	2,839	323
Baguio City						
Kindergarten	6,396	4,087	2,309	5,686	4,643	1,043
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	42,306	30,040	12,266	39,278	30,457	8,821
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	30,238	21,443	8,795	27,420	18,905	8,515
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	19,174	3,072	16,102	16,988	3,559	13,429
Benguet						
Kindergarten	7,599	6,535	1,064	8,556	7,797	649
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	48,722	43,329	5,393	48,481	44,111	4,000
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	30,052	21,929	8,123	31,348	23,783	7,312
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	10,299	6,885	3,414	11,376	8,563	2,634
Ifugao						
Kindergarten	3,957	3,721	236	4,374	4,242	132
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	25,857	25,387	470	25,175	24,827	348
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	15,281	10,930	4,351	15,573	11,319	4,254
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	4,673	2,758	1,915	5,602	3,448	2,154
Kalinga						
Kindergarten	1,845	1,845	0	2,337	2,337	0
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	13,032	13,032	0	12,645	12,645	0
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	8,867	7,093	1,774	9,243	7,594	1,649
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	2,411	1,927	484	2,838	2,346	492
Mt. Province						
Kindergarten	2,787	2,646	141	3,122	3,008	114
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	19,516	18,972	544	18,816	18,372	444
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	13,045	11,576	1,469	13,271	11,915	1,356
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	4,291	3,219	1,072	4,804	3,754	1,050
Tabuk City						
Kindergarten	2,242	1,858	384	2,712	2,485	227
Elementary Grade (Grade 1-6)	15,984	14,411	1,573	15,526	14,346	1,180
Junior High School (Grade 7-10)	11,400	8,070	3,330	11,621	8,151	3,063
Senior High School (Grade 11-12)	4,681	2,684	1,997	5,417	3,139	2,012

Sources: Department of Education - CAR

Table 10.3

ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs) BY PROVINCE AND SCHOOL, CAR: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2018-2019

Province/HEIs	SY 2011-2012	SY 2012-2013	SY 2013-2014	SY 2014-2015
CAR	**103,577**	**102,060**	**110,288**	**116,896**
Abra	6,535	6,818	6,762	7,006
Apayao	1,451	-	1,864	1,864
Baguio City	66,313	64,948	65,774	68,161
Benguet	12,218	13,224	15,737	15,826
Ifugao	5,492	6,622	7,156	7,156
Kalinga	6,576	5,548	7,815	11,689
Mt. Province	4,992	4,900	5,180	5,194
PUBLIC HEIs	**31,091**	**31,942**	**36,839**	**37,091**
ABRA	**3,143**	**3,536**	**3,447**	**3,699**
Abra State Institute of Science & Technology-Lagangilang	995	1,010	…	1,240
Abra State Institute of Science & Technology-Bangued	2,148	2,526	…	2,459
APAYAO	**1,451**	**-**	**1,864**	**1,864**
Apayao State College-Conner	753	…	…	1,067
Apayao State College-Luna	698	…	…	996
BAGUIO CITY	**3,306**	**3,310**	**3,282**	**3,282**
Philippine Military Academy	803	717	…	782
University of the Philippines Baguio	2,503	2,593	…	2,630
BENGUET	**7,802**	**8,551**	**10,533**	**10,533**
Benguet State University-Main	7,086	8,551	…	9,747
Benguet State University-Bokod	320	…	…	357
Benguet State University-Buguias	253	…	…	364
Benguet State University-Open University	143	…	…	302
IFUGAO	**5,492**	**6,622**	**7,156**	**7,156**
Ifugao State University-Main	3,367	3,769	…	3,915
Ifugao State University-Lagawe	771	1,022	…	1,267
Ifugao State University-Potia	1,186	1,604	…	1,472
Ifugao State University-Tinoc	168	227	…	267
KALINGA	**4,964**	**5,120**	**5,475**	**5,475**
Kalinga-Apayao State College-Main	3,246	3,341	…	3,674
Kalinga-Apayao State College-Dagupan	1,545	1,589	…	1,586
Kalinga Apayao State College-Rizal	173	190	…	245
MT. PROVINCE	**4,933**	**4,803**	**5,082**	**5,082**
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Main	4,410	4,016	…	4,185
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Tadian	523	787	…	1,045
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Mt. Data	…	…	…	…

Note: * - no submission

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.3 Continued

ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs)
BY PROVINCE AND SCHOOL, CAR:
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2018-2019

Province/HEIs	SY 2015-2016	SY 2016-2017	SY 2017-2018	SY 2018-2019
CAR	**103,935**	**97,954**	**78,847**	**83,927**
Abra	7,525	6,623	4,708	4,796
Apayao	2,215	2,108	2,586	2,094
Baguio City	57,182	57,860	46,035	49,901
Benguet	15,610	13,505	11,187	11,418
Ifugao	7,394	5,744	4,521	5,304
Kalinga	8,613	7,731	6,152	6,710
Mt. Province	5,396	4,383	3,658	3,704
PUBLIC HEIs	**38,766**	**32,849**	**27,502**	**28,489**
ABRA	**4,041**	**3,728**	**2,723**	**2,872**
Abra State Institute of Science & Technology-Lagangilang	2,659	2,659	1,933	1,969
Abra State Institute of Science & Technology-Bangued	1,382	1,069	790	903
APAYAO	**2,215**	**2,108**	**2,586**	**2,094**
Apayao State College-Conner	1,023	874	1,040	875
Apayao State College-Luna	1,192	1,234	1,546	1,219
BAGUIO CITY	**3,221**	**2,638**	**2,326**	**2,254**
Philippine Military Academy	802.00	926.00	1,171.00	2,254.00
University of the Philippines Baguio	2,419.00	1,712.00	1,155.00	*
BENGUET	**10,523**	**8,944**	**7,548**	**7,446**
Benguet State University-Main	9,669	8,053	6,654	6,681
Benguet State University-Bokod	287	274	240	201
Benguet State University-Buguias	368	269	306	388
Benguet State University-Open University	199	348	348	176
IFUGAO	**7,394**	**5,744**	**4,521**	**5,304**
Ifugao State University-Main	4,041	3,283	2,411	2,768
Ifugao State University-Lagawe	1,436	1,077	993	1,136
Ifugao State University-Potia	1,709	1,258	992	1,252
Ifugao State University-Tinoc	208	126	125	148
Ifugao State University-Aguinaldo	95	80	69	107
Ifugao State University-Hapao	49	50	72	53
KALINGA	**6,064**	**5,365**	**4,186**	**4,864**
Kalinga-Apayao State College-Main	4,195	3,585	3,172	3,714
Kalinga-Apayao State College-Dagupan	1,573	1,573	901	1,034
Kalinga Apayao State College-Rizal	296	207	113	116
MT. PROVINCE	**5,308**	**4,322**	**3,612**	**3,655**
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Main	4,067	3,381	2,924	2,903
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Tadian	1,241	941	688	752
Mt. Province State Polytechnic College-Mt. Data	…	…	…	…

Note: * - no submission
Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.3 Continued

ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs) BY PROVINCE AND SCHOOL, CAR: SY 2011-2012 to SY 2018-2019

Province/HEIs	SY 2011-2012	SY 2012-2013	SY 2013-2014	SY 2014-2015
PRIVATE HEIs	**72,486**	**70,118**	**73,449**	**79,805**
ABRA	**3,392**	**3,282**	**3,315**	**3,307**
Abra Valley College	1,470	1,329	…	1,321
Data Center College of the Philippines of Bangued Abra	493	633	…	815
Divine Word College of Bangued	1,401	1,300	…	1,162
Pinnacle Healthcare Colleges	28	20	…	9
BAGUIO CITY	**63,007**	**61,638**	**62,492**	**64,879**
AMA Computer College	353	498	…	298
Baguio Central University	2,237	1,997	…	1,856
Baguio Christian Mission International College	48	43	…	51
Baguio City Academy Colleges, Inc.	104	-	…	141
Baguio College of Technology	1,749	912	…	1,085
BSBT College	72	445	…	203
Casiciaco Recoletos Seminary	95	96	…	78
Data Center College of the Philippines of Baguio City	283	312	…	518
Easter College, Inc	466	310	…	247
Kalos M.A. College	128	97	…	116
National University-CEDCE	469	237	…	782
Philippine Women's University-CDCEC	1,040	1,045	…	1,271
Pines City Colleges	1,775	1,410	…	1,239
Remnant International College	115	160	…	109
Saint Louis University	28,741	29,486	…	31,697
San Pablo Major Seminary	119	139	…	117
STI College of Baguio	273	471	…	295
University of Baguio	12,319	12,388	…	13,898
University of the Cordilleras	12,621	11,592	…	10,878
Montecillo International College a/	…	…	…	…
BENGUET	**4,416**	**4,673**	**5,204**	**5,293**
BVS College	40	157	…	447
Cordillera Career Development College	2,034	1,994	…	1,982
HML International College	44	…	…	41
International Christian College	65	…	…	…
King's College of the Philippines-Benguet	2,090	2,401	…	2,823
Luzon Nazarene Bible College	137	121	…	…
Triniville Central College	6	…	…	…
KALINGA	**1,612**	**428**	**2,340**	**6,214**
Cordillera A+ Computer Technology College	134	125	…	238
Int'l School of Asia and the Pacific-Tabuk Branch	85	178	…	471
Kalinga Colleges of Science and Technology	631	…	…	1,586
Saint Louis College of Bulanao	582	…	…	3,674
Saint Tonis College	180	125	…	245
Best Engineering School and Technology	-	-		969
C.S. School of Music & the Performing Arts	-	-		791
Northwest Colleges Foundation	-	-		158
MT. PROVINCE	**59**	**97**	**98**	**112**
Xijen College of Mt. Province	59	97	98	112

a/ Formerly HS Monticello International College

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.3 Continued

ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs)
BY PROVINCE AND SCHOOL, CAR:
SY 2011-2012 to SY 2018-2019

Province/HEIs	SY 2015-2016	SY 2016-2017	SY 2017-2018	SY 2018-2019
PRIVATE HEIs	**65,169**	**65,105**	**51,345**	**55,438**
ABRA	**3,484**	**2,895**	**1,985**	**1,924**
Abra Valley College	1,511	1,296	905	937
Data Center College of the Philippines of Bangued Abra	905	691	475	415
Divine Word College of Bangued	1,060	908	605	572
Pinnacle Healthcare Colleges	8	…	…	…
BAGUIO CITY	**53,961**	**55,222**	**43,709**	**47,647**
AMA Computer College	259	**259**	**228**	**218**
Baguio Benguet Christian Colleges-Metro Baguio	195	149	109	
Baguio Central University	1,636	4,341	4,674	4,537
Baguio Christian Mission International College	46	33	24	5
Baguio City Academy Colleges, Inc.	77	77	51	77
Baguio College of Technology	1,020	676	662	671
BSBT College	157	74	13	38
Casiciaco Recoletos Seminary	157	74	13	38
Data Center College of the Philippines of Baguio City	74	57	43	43
Easter College, Inc	381	338	301	242
Kalos M.A. College				
Keystone College	85	65	50	50
National University-CEDCE				
Philippine Women's University-CDCEC	1,171	676	611	311
Pines City Colleges	1,252	1,133	954	919
Remnant International College	107	53	30	
Saint Louis University	32,725	25,141	18,824	19,547
San Pablo Major Seminary	126	100	65	65
STI College of Baguio	239	156	90	79
University of Baguio	14,254	11,483	7,292	9,778
University of the Cordilleras	10,031	10,337	9,675	11,029
Montecillo International College a/	…	…	…	…
BENGUET	**5,087**	**4,561**	**3,639**	**3,972**
BVS College	126	199	197	283
Cordillera Career Development College	1,853	1,645	1,495	1,651
Concordia College of Benguet	32	32	49	36
HML International College	…	…	…	…
International Christian College	…	…	…	…
King's College of the Philippines-Benguet	3,076	2,685	1,898	2,002
Luzon Nazarene Bible College	…	…	…	…
Triniville Central College	…	…	…	…
KALINGA	**2,549**	**2,366**	**1,966**	**1,846**
Cordillera A+ Computer Technology College	256	186	176	164
Int'l School of Asia and the Pacific-Tabuk Branch	589	518	481	528
Kalinga Colleges of Science and Technology	744	765	501	501
Saint Louis College of Bulanao	814	753	696	558
Saint Tonis College	146	144	112	95
Best Engineering School and Technology				
C.S. School of Music & the Performing Arts				
Northwest Colleges Foundation				
MT. PROVINCE	**88**	**61**	**46**	**49**
Xijen College of Mt. Province	88	61	**46**	**49**

a/ Formerly HS Monticello International College

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.4
ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs) BY DISCIPLINE GROUP, CAR: SY 2017-2018 to SY 2020-2021

Major Disciplines	Academic Year					
	2017-2018			2018-2019		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	33100	46500	79600	36386	49619	86005
Agricultural, Forestry, and Fisheries	2,481	2,665	5,146	2,494	2,545	5,039
Architecture and Town-Planning	829	915	1,744	1,016	1,083	2,099
Business Administration and Related	5,492	11,739	17,231	5,439	11,383	16,822
Education Science and Teacher Training	3,254	9,826	13,080	3,143	9,413	12,556
Engineering and Technology	7,339	3,617	10,956	7,562	4,195	11,757
Fine and Applied Arts	48	48	96	49	59	108
General	962	273	1,235	1,913	526	2,439
Home Economics	42	336	378	60	300	360
Humanities	494	937	1,431	537	1,124	1,661
IT-Related	3,283	2,133	5,416	3,278	1,882	5,160
Law and Jurisprudence	709	984	1,693	634	947	1,581
Mass Communication and Documentatior	270	623	893	207	568	775
Mathematics	176	379	555	176	310	486
Medical and Allied	1,657	5,572	7,229	2,455	8,184	10,639
Natural Science	254	483	737	279	574	853
Other Disciplines	4,583	3,078	7,661	5,788	3,316	9,104
Religion and Theology	207	104	311	141	81	222
Service Trades	205	999	1,204	294	1,178	1,472
Social and Behavioral Sciences	815	1,789	2,604	921	1,951	2,872

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.4 Continued
ENROLMENT IN HIGHER EDUCATION INSTITUTIONS (HEIs) BY DISCIPLINE GROUP, CAR: SY 2017-2018 to SY 2020-2021

Major Disciplines	Academic Year					
	2019-2020			2020-2021		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	37328	51330	88658	37329	55700	93029
Agricultural, Forestry, and Fisheries	2,671	2,651	5,322	3,230	2,908	6,138
Architecture and Town-Planning	787	1,015	1,802	918	1,155	2,073
Business Administration and Related	6,599	11,719	18,318	4,237	10,504	14,741
Education Science and Teacher Training	3,021	9,189	12,210	2,907	9,536	12,443
Engineering and Technology	8,300	4,470	12,770	8,420	4,777	13,197
Fine and Applied Arts	18	114	132	58	83	141
General	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Economics	66	316	382	43	178	221
Humanities	589	1,262	1,851	567	1,337	1,904
IT-Related	3,320	1,937	5,257	3,177	1,863	5,040
Law and Jurisprudence	648	932	1,580	600	1,061	1,661
Mass Communication and Documentatior	338	626	964	373	735	1,108
Mathematics	202	350	552	227	310	537
Medical and Allied	2,279	8,280	10,559	2,973	11,632	14,605
Natural Science	290	643	933	374	895	1,269
Other Disciplines	6,533	4,166	10,699	7,289	4,269	11,558
Religion and Theology	240	105	345	271	133	404
Service Trades	307	1,343	1,650	402	1,582	1,984
Social and Behavioral Sciences	1,120	2,212	3,332	1,263	2,742	4,005

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.5A
TERTIARY GRADUATES BY MAJOR PROGRAM, CAR:
SY 2003-2004 to 2015-2016

PROGRAM	SY 2003-2004	SY 2004-2005	SY 2005-2006	SY 2006-2007	SY 2007-2008
CAR	**13,349**	**13,031**	**12,940**	**14,552**	**14,492**
Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine	413	506	480	432	381
Architectural and Town Planning	102	86	109	83	37
Business Administration & Related	2,515	2,588	2,456	2,561	2,424
Education Teacher Education	2,858	2,394	2,030	1,938	1,794
Engineering and Technology	1,265	1,455	1,414	1,312	1,115
Fine and Applied Arts	6	3	4	4	41
General	526	335	352	87	85
Home Economics	131	130	118	95	89
Humanities	109	145	98	204	167
IT Related Discipline	748	739	748	760	789
Law and Jurisprudence	181	170	207	270	800
Mass Communication and Documentation	209	198	188	165	166
Mathematics & Computer Science	44	66	76	61	63
Medical and Allied	2,301	2,674	3,419	5,283	5,841
Natural Science	277	212	147	136	148
Other Disciplines	1,108	925	714	640	87
Religion and Theology	10	15	22	24	33
Service Trades	81	70	73	45	60
Social and Behavioral Sciences	296	320	285	452	372
Trade, Craft and Industrial	169	-	-	-	-
Arts and Sciences	..	..	..	..	..
Criminology Education	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.5A Continued
TERTIARY GRADUATES BY MAJOR PROGRAM, CAR:
SY 2003-2004 to 2015-2016

PROGRAM	SY 2009-2010	SY 2010-2011	SY 2012-2013	SY 2014-2015	SY 2015-2016
CAR	**16,663**	**16,661**	**16,478**	**17,797**	**16,932**
Agriculture, Forestry, and Veterinary Medicine	464	425	808	764	832
Architectural and Town Planning	76	78	103	102	143
Business Administration & Related	2,925	3,636	4,128	3,987	3,650
Education Teacher Education	1,896	1,903	2,263	2,471	3,019
Engineering and Technology	1,023	1,150	1,347	1,462	1,426
Fine and Applied Arts	8	12	16	17	14
General	339	350	304	405	321
Home Economics	111	114	94	125	126
Humanities	203	197	259	303	286
IT Related Discipline	1,144	1,149	1,647	1,571	1,220
Law and Jurisprudence	155	133	158	157	135
Mass Communication and Documentation	237	180	262	254	292
Mathematics & Computer Science	57	61	88	40	98
Medical and Allied	6,034	5,212	2,755	2,603	1,856
Natural Science	137	153	175	193	192
Other Disciplines	1,070	1,151	1,278	1,945	2,360
Religion and Theology	37	30	36	39	68
Service Trades	53	84	117	177	136
Social and Behavioral Sciences	418	459	480	603	603
Trade, Craft and Industrial	276	184	160	579	155
Arts and Sciences	..	..	..	..	..
Criminology Education	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Commission on Higher Education - CAR

Table 10.5B

PRIVATE TERTIARY GRADUATES BY PROGRAM LEVEL AND GENDER, CAR: SY 2002-2003 to 2007-2008

Discpline Group	SY 2002-2003			SY 2003-2004			SY 2004-2005		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	3,936	6,147	10,083	3,699	5,924	9,623	3,618	5,803	9,421
Pre-Baccaulaureate	79	275	354	166	640	806	47	175	222
Baccaulaureate	3,667	5,557	9,224	3,355	4,946	8,301	3,331	5,259	8,590
Post-Baccaulaureate	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	163	275
Masters	161	275	436	159	302	461	112	180	292
Doctorate	29	40	69	19	36	55	16	26	42

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.5B (Continued)

Discpline Group	SY 2005-2006			SY 2006-2007			SY 2007-2008		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	3,529	5,727	9,256	3,966	6,922	10,888	3,916	6,757	10,673
Pre-Baccaulaureate	81	273	354	65	236	301	86	205	291
Baccaulaureate	3,246	5,113	8,359	3,659	6,299	9,958	3,618	6,240	9,858
Post-Baccaulaureate	108	176	284	142	208	350	117	140	257
Masters	81	137	218	87	158	245	83	150	233
Doctorate	13	28	41	13	21	34	12	22	34

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.5C

PUBLIC TERTIARY GRADUATES BY PROGRAM LEVEL AND GENDER, CAR: SY 2002-2003 to 2007-2008

Discpline Group	SY 2002-2003			SY 2003-2004			SY 2004-2005		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	1,211	2,529	3,740	1,123	2,581	3,704	1,181	2,429	3,610
Pre-Baccaulaureate	177	220	397	194	249	443	152	221	373
Baccaulaureate	963	2,176	3,139	857	2,205	3,062	987	2,109	3,096
Post-Baccaulaureate	15	22	37	17	13	30	3	4	7
Masters	44	93	137	52	101	153	33	80	113
Doctorate	12	18	30	3	13	16	6	15	21

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.5C (Continued)

Discpline Group	SY 2005-2006			SY 2006-2007			SY 2007-2008		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
CAR	1,164	2,520	3,684	1,257	2,407	3,664	1,184	2,635	3,819
Pre-Baccaulaureate	95	396	491	234	396	630	…	…	…
Baccaulaureate	1,000	1,987	2,987	975	1,918	2,893	…	…	…
Post-Baccaulaureate	2	5	7	3	3	6	…	…	…
Masters	60	120	180	39	81	120	…	…	…
Doctorate	7	12	19	6	9	15	…	…	…

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.6

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Participation Rate		Retention Rate		Cohort Survival Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
CAR						
SY 1997-1998	88.66	45.93 r	90.38	89.28	65.02	71.46
SY 1998-1999	88.38	46.48	91.67	89.76	66.45	70.29
SY 1999-2000	89.10	47.30	90.87	88.42	67.59	69.39
SY 2000-2001	85.51	48.00	92.50	89.14	64.88	73.14
SY 2001-2002	87.88	51.01 r	92.58	89.60 r	65.00	73.93
SY 2002-2003	82.81	40.71	94.79 r	99.23 r	69.06 r	88.96
SY 2003-2004	80.96	43.34	93.47 r	89.69 r	63.60 r	62.42
SY 2004-2005	78.48	39.88	92.40	88.80	60.75	62.19
SY 2005-2006	74.57	40.34	91.31	85.72	57.09	54.95
SY 2006-2007	72.68	39.49	92.99	87.10	62.62	61.79
SY 2007-2008	71.20	38.38	92.98	86.37	63.67 r	58.11
SY 2008-2009	71.21	37.04	93.19	90.86	61.63	64.23
SY 2009-2010	75.31	40.22	93.64	89.60	64.83	62.13
SY 2010-2011	89.98	44.21	93.38	90.62	64.03	63.31
SY 2011-2012	91.28	45.54	92.55	90.82	74.32	77.99
SY 2012-2013	…	…	93.73	91.35	78.46	81.81
SY 2013-2014	…	…	96.70	93.44	83.48	79.96
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	86.78	82.17
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	91.04	82.80
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	95.49	85.81
SY 2017-2018	101.86	96.08	98.38	92.37	93.77	81.34
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	97.65	88.06
Abra						
SY 1996-1997	89.27	51.54	93.96	90.88	69.90	75.60
SY 1997-1998	93.11	47.85	93.27	89.11	73.26	76.91
SY 1998-1999	94.51	48.61	92.86	84.46	72.88	68.96
SY 1999-2000	91.70	41.30	94.35	87.99	73.95	62.75
SY 2000-2001	85.15	34.40	94.82	91.27	71.18	74.90
SY 2001-2002	89.60	36.56 r	94.70	91.74 r	73.27	75.74
SY 2002-2003	87.31	40.73	94.55 r	85.35 r	70.05 r	55.54
SY 2003-2004	84.77	41.31	95.46 r	86.00 r	78.00 r	57.18
SY 2004-2005	80.81	35.22	96.01	91.58	81.33	71.46
SY 2005-2006	77.50	38.46 r	94.18	91.85	72.12	73.27
SY 2006-2007	75.55	38.05	95.21	92.34	81.35	81.41
SY 2007-2008	74.41	36.45	95.46	91.36	80.25 r	76.70
SY 2008-2009	74.52	36.35	95.94	93.43	84.63	82.91
SY 2009-2010	81.57	36.57	96.19	92.33	86.40	79.46
SY 2010-2011	89.45	39.38	94.64	93.34	79.70	81.86
SY 2011-2012	89.97	41.56	94.86	93.34	81.21	82.82
SY 2012-2013	…	…	96.49	93.43	88.27	82.95
SY 2013-2014	…	…	97.19	95.68	88.99	85.76
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	96.93	83.37
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	93.95	85.83
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	96.32	95.58
SY 2017-2018	98.82	96.36	98.74	91.35	95.38	77.1
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	96.60	94.07

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Completion Rate		Drop-Out Rate		Transition Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
CAR						
SY 1997-1998	63.55	59.08 r	0.78	5.74 r	95.54	83.18
SY 1998-1999	64.87	69.51 r	0.63	6.38	95.51	86.60 r
SY 1999-2000	63.55	64.47	0.60	5.02	95.78	84.14 r
SY 2000-2001	61.56	66.85 r	0.68	5.16	96.01	82.92 r
SY 2001-2002	62.34 r	67.91 r	0.60	5.06 r	96.20	85.70 r
SY 2002-2003	66.76 r	83.16 r	0.64 r	5.00	98.42 r	88.28
SY 2003-2004	62.60 r	59.33 r	0.67 r	5.03 r	96.58 r	86.90 r
SY 2004-2005	59.52	57.70	0.78	5.15	96.18	66.88
SY 2005-2006	55.76 r	50.78	0.64	5.47	95.99	89.91
SY 2006-2007	61.41	57.84	0.81	5.15	96.98	85.02
SY 2007-2008	62.26 r	54.07	0.52	5.05	96.28	84.48
SY 2008-2009	60.66	59.78	0.55	4.55	96.84	85.42
SY 2009-2010	64.06	58.40	0.36	4.72	97.14	84.11
SY 2010-2011	62.79	59.74	0.34	4.77	97.35	85.17
SY 2011-2012	69.32	71.17	0.43	4.36	96.61	81.10
SY 2012-2013	77.23	78.85	0.38	3.29	95.31	…
SY 2013-2014	81.70	75.79	0.31	2.78	…	…
SY 2014-2015	86.43	76.80	0.73	3.17	…	…
SY 2015-2016	86.22	69.97	0.84	3.43	…	…
SY 2016-2017	93.69	83.39	0.57	3.00	…	…
SY 2017-2018	92.68	79.43	0.56	3.21	97.60	77.48
SY 2018-2019	97.52	87.01	0.41	4.39	…	…
Abra						
SY 1996-1997	76.79	74.66	0.29	6.67	97.80	74.39
SY 1997-1998	70.68	46.09	0.26 r	3.80	96.76	75.43
SY 1998-1999	71.72	67.17	0.27 r	6.11	99.66	71.76
SY 1999-2000	67.56 r	62.31	0.29	5.87	96.48	65.01
SY 2000-2001	69.15	61.36	0.30	4.77	96.00	67.93 r
SY 2001-2002	72.23	62.33 r	0.30	4.68 r	96.68	70.21 r
SY 2002-2003	69.36 r	51.77 r	0.15 r	5.08	96.91 r	72.19
SY 2003-2004	77.60 r	53.74 r	0.15 r	5.65 r	97.05 r	73.29 r
SY 2004-2005	80.58	68.73	0.27	5.05	97.48	50.15
SY 2005-2006	71.97	67.49	0.25	5.30	96.50	74.90
SY 2006-2007	81.03	78.85	0.18	5.09	97.55	68.20
SY 2007-2008	80.05	72.54	0.13	4.72	96.31	70.47
SY 2008-2009	84.38	80.34	0.15	4.50	98.65	69.02
SY 2009-2010	85.98	77.98	0.17	4.55	97.95	68.09
SY 2010-2011	79.54	78.58	0.23	4.77	96.65	61.17
SY 2011-2012	77.94	82.82	0.38	4.85	97.50	68.75
SY 2012-2013	87.84	82.95	0.41	3.57	96.52	…
SY 2013-2014	88.45	83.56	0.51	3.25	…	…
SY 2014-2015	96.93	81.43	0.49	3.16	…	…
SY 2015-2016	87.81	65.54	0.66	3.82	…	…
SY 2016-2017	95.85	92.47	0.43	3.20	…	…
SY 2017-2018	91.64	73.82	0.40	2.88	97.95	69.68
SY 2018-2019	96.4	93.20	0.61	2.16	…	…

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Participation Rate		Retention Rate		Cohort Survival Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Apayao						
SY 1997-1998	88.59	42.52	85.42 r	90.00 r	46.89 r	66.90
SY 1998-1999	88.45	32.41	86.62	87.47	50.81	64.85
SY 1999-2000	85.07	36.51	87.64	86.24	54.93	61.84
SY 2001-2002	…	…	…	…	…	…
SY 2002-2003	89.71	40.73	88.88	93.23	58.73	74.39
SY 2003-2004	88.59	41.31	85.42	90.00	46.89	66.90
SY 2004-2005	88.45	35.22	86.62	87.47	50.81	64.85
SY 2005-2006	85.07	38.46 r	87.64	84.24	54.93	61.84
SY 2006-2007	81.81	37.07	88.46	86.53	54.57	66.19
SY 2007-2008	80.06	33.40	93.04	89.70	72.62	70.58
SY 2008-2009	81.84	39.96	88.69	90.43	54.88	68.92
SY 2009-2010	89.33	43.57	90.18	89.62	60.42	65.66
SY 2010-2011	98.33	47.35	90.30	86.62	62.94	60.56
SY 2011-2012	101.12	48.18	88.63	89.17	62.54	74.26
SY 2012-2013	…	…	90.16	90.61	68.13	76.26
SY 2013-2014	…	…	94.38	90.19	80.48	79.07
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	80.39	78.09
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	84.99	80.41
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	90.17	80.50
SY 2017-2018	100.17	91.32	98.36	93.67	94.67	84.48
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	93.86	80.09
Baguio City						
SY 1997-1998	79.67	49.70	97.84 r	94.07	91.27	81.64
SY 1998-1999	87.75	54.25	98.53	94.02	92.88	85.13
SY 1999-2000	78.53	61.19	99.70	95.60	94.15	83.30
SY 2000-2001	62.04	50.20	98.74	95.60	87.34	88.18
SY 2001-2002	68.67	53.35 r	98.31	96.09 r	92.93	89.17
SY 2002-2003	76.12	60.52	100.05 r	157.11 r	75.36 r	374.74
SY 2003-2004	74.98	64.23	99.63 r	94.63 r	72.18 r	70.94
SY 2004-2005	72.59	62.47	97.72	91.23	63.59	62.62
SY 2005-2006	67.91 r	56.51	96.89	89.98	58.52 r	60.28
SY 2006-2007	67.59	55.59	99.45	85.47	70.76	55.23
SY 2007-2008	67.93	52.78	96.97	84.42	57.74 r	50.65
SY 2008-2009	70.16	50.70	98.93	92.34	59.08	65.94
SY 2009-2010	67.96	54.44	99.87	91.67	62.94	59.61
SY 2010-2011	86.19	66.03	99.57	93.87	58.47	64.77
SY 2011-2012	87.11	40.06	96.31	91.75	90.61	81.27
SY 2012-2013	…	…	96.45	91.51	89.98	86.22
SY 2013-2014	…	…	98.92	98.52	74.37	88.05
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	89.72	84.71
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	98.71	86.38
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	94.70	86.53
SY 2017-2018	120.15	83.53	98.86	92.30	94.84	80.60
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	104.89	84.69

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Completion Rate		Drop-Out Rate		Transition Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Apayao						
SY 1997-1998	45.02 r	65.14 r	1.18 r	4.30 r	92.41 r	82.24 r
SY 1998-1999	49.66	60.61	0.75	4.14	92.89	40.05 r
SY 1999-2000	52.30	55.85	1.00	6.58	99.58	86.33
SY 2001-2002	…	…	…	…	…	…
SY 2002-2003	56.23	70.34	1.26	4.98	92.48	84.37
SY 2003-2004	45.02	65.14	1.18	4.30	92.41	82.24
SY 2004-2005	49.66	60.61	0.75	4.14	92.89	40.45
SY 2005-2006	52.30	55.85	1.00	6.58	99.58	86.33
SY 2006-2007	53.56	61.57	1.08	4.13	94.37	78.14
SY 2007-2008	67.52	60.55	0.62	6.16	99.52	86.90
SY 2008-2009	54.01	64.20	0.75	5.62	94.82	83.01
SY 2009-2010	59.45	63.81	0.53	3.74	96.74	83.62
SY 2010-2011	61.63	56.40	0.17	5.41	98.20	88.22
SY 2011-2012	57.22	74.26	0.33	5.21	94.69	87.06
SY 2012-2013	67.76	76.26	0.49	4.73	93.53	…
SY 2013-2014	78.91	75.24	0.84	4.36	…	…
SY 2014-2015	79.04	75.78	1.20	5.59	…	…
SY 2015-2016	84.12	69.41	1.71	5.70	…	…
SY 2016-2017	89.77	77.93	0.89	4.57	…	…
SY 2017-2018	93.26	82.7	1.17	4.62	97.08	81.11
SY 2018-2019	93.36	79.1	1.6	7.05	…	…
Baguio City						
SY 1997-1998	87.32	76.20	0.94	5.75	100.00	115.77
SY 1998-1999	86.85	79.76	1.02	5.76	99.68	123.48
SY 1999-2000	89.77	63.86	0.67	5.51	102.02	120.50
SY 2000-2001	81.07	79.52	1.20	4.90	101.11	119.66
SY 2001-2002	87.07	80.78	1.08	4.81	100.18	123.68
SY 2002-2003	68.97 r	347.02	1.02 r	5.33	102.26 r	135.03
SY 2003-2004	70.69 r	67.50 r	1.13 r	4.05 r	101.82 r	126.66 r
SY 2004-2005	62.03	55.44	0.97	4.91	100.95	99.23
SY 2005-2006	56.04	56.20	1.27	5.06	100.36	129.38
SY 2006-2007	69.13	50.71	1.17	4.92	101.76	123.27
SY 2007-2008	56.48	46.99	1.20	5.21	99.49	117.82
SY 2008-2009	59.12	61.78	1.05	5.36	100.30	123.78
SY 2009-2010	62.53	54.29	0.64	5.19	100.34	119.76
SY 2010-2011	57.61	61.10	0.76	5.52	102.13	122.61
SY 2011-2012	88.77	81.27	1.62	4.98	98.29	111.65
SY 2012-2013	86.72	86.22	0.38	3.01	97.59	…
SY 2013-2014	69.88	83.05	0.22	1.94	…	…
SY 2014-2015	89.72	81.10	0.92	2.77	…	…
SY 2015-2016	80.10	59.38	0.94	2.58	…	…
SY 2016-2017	89.34	82.42	0.76	2.75	…	…
SY 2017-2018	94.18	79.23	0.54	3.05	98.20	97.79
SY 2018-2019	96.78	79.92	0.54	6.29	…	…

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Participation Rate		Retention Rate		Cohort Survival Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Benguet						
SY 1997-1998	89.57	47.76	91.26	89.91	68.25	72.63
SY 1998-1999	86.05	38.72	95.27	88.07	68.89	64.39
SY 1999-2000	81.57	41.22	89.53 r	86.32	68.90	70.31
SY 2000-2001	93.80	41.40	93.48	85.89	65.13	70.53
SY 2001-2002	92.79	44.00 r	94.40	86.33	68.05	71.32
SY 2002-2003	79.20	34.67	96.77 r	90.48 r	67.75 r	67.64
SY 2003-2004	76.15	36.02	95.47 r	90.17 r	66.14 r	62.91
SY 2004-2005	73.20	33.35	93.74	91.25	60.97	68.58
SY 2005-2006	69.73	33.06	92.80 r	85.71	59.78	59.55
SY 2006-2007	68.19	32.47	94.82	89.73	60.65	65.20
SY 2007-2008	66.43	31.92	93.76	87.14	62.62 r	57.17
SY 2008-2009	65.04	30.73	92.82	91.39	58.09	61.92
SY 2009-2010	66.79	33.00	93.71	91.33	60.38	62.19
SY 2010-2011	85.20	37.67	92.98	93.26	60.18	65.46
SY 2011-2012	91.94	30.82	92.87	89.41	75.61	74.76
SY 2012-2013	…	…	93.29	92.23	76.87	81.02
SY 2013-2014	…	…	97.28	92.69	88.03	69.01
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	91.44	84.75
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	90.81	78.39
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	98.71	89.86
SY 2017-2018	100.93	80.15	99.27	91.71	97.06	80.76
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	99.66	90.37
Ifugao						
SY 1997-1998	89.30	31.32	86.40	86.54	62.45 r	63.16
SY 1998-1999	92.61	37.31	88.78	86.38	62.14 r	64.14
SY 1999-2000	95.78	43.03	89.23	82.79	58.71	72.54
SY 2000-2001	93.19	32.10	90.48	83.44	57.60	64.93
SY 2001-2002	94.05	34.11 r	89.99	83.87 r	50.66	65.66
SY 2002-2003	82.98	31.45	91.98 r	86.74 r	65.59 r	62.82
SY 2003-2004	82.88	33.94	90.92 r	82.84 r	57.78 r	50.19
SY 2004-2005	81.46	34.42	89.97	80.95	53.46	49.41
SY 2005-2006	77.85	33.99	88.29 r	75.87	50.78	38.27
SY 2006-2007	74.90	32.85	88.78	83.84	52.10	56.68
SY 2007-2008	71.48	31.99	89.25	82.51	55.33 r	55.06
SY 2008-2009	69.82	29.14	89.62	83.38	53.80	47.88
SY 2009-2010	73.37	29.52	91.04	79.70	60.20	45.75
SY 2010-2011	90.01	31.41	90.81	85.27	59.70	53.90
SY 2011-2012	101.93	45.26	92.46	90.02	73.92	75.25
SY 2012-2013	…	…	93.86	90.53	78.55	85.56
SY 2013-2014	…	…	96.43	82.85	89.67	60.29
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	78.26	79.56
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	81.61	70.40
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	96.91	75.84
SY 2017-2018	93.25	89.75	96.83	91.36	87.04	79.86
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	96.60	80.64

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

	Completion Rate		Drop-Out Rate		Transition Rate	
	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Benguet						
SY 1997-1998	67.00	63.69	0.92	5.74	94.43	71.23 r
SY 1998-1999	67.12	75.57	0.50	7.19	94.99	75.09
SY 1999-2000	66.12 r	68.22	0.26	4.57	94.92	74.56
SY 2000-2001	63.96	63.70	0.32	4.61 r	96.07	73.82 r
SY 2001-2002	66.90	64.71	0.27	4.52 r	97.78	76.30 r
SY 2002-2003	67.45 r	64.82 r	0.30 r	4.70	99.62 r	74.64
SY 2003-2004	65.80 r	60.95 r	0.27 r	5.24 r	98.20 r	74.65 r
SY 2004-2005	60.38	66.38	0.32	5.87	97.25	66.56
SY 2005-2006	59.28	55.78	0.20	6.45	96.22	79.94
SY 2006-2007	60.68	63.05	0.17	8.71 r	98.14	76.73
SY 2007-2008	62.19	54.41	0.14	4.70	97.66	75.92
SY 2008-2009	57.85	60.56	0.14	3.83	97.39	75.84
SY 2009-2010	60.14	61.07	0.15	4.74	97.14	76.21
SY 2010-2011	59.96	63.53	0.17	4.32	96.41	76.28
SY 2011-2012	70.92	74.76	0.36	3.57	96.73	74.69
SY 2012-2013	74.28	81.02	0.41	2.73	94.25	…
SY 2013-2014	87.05	67.44	0.24	2.44	…	…
SY 2014-2015	90.55	82.92	0.85	3.20	…	…
SY 2015-2016	90.07	76.69	0.67	2.99	…	…
SY 2016-2017	97.42	88.72	0.47	2.69	…	…
SY 2017-2018	96.70	79.38	0.57	2.94	98.23	72.99
SY 2018-2019	99.49	89.98	0.37	2.53	…	…
Ifugao						
SY 1997-1998	62.32	71.48	1.41	6.39	92.63	78.06
SY 1998-1999	63.21 r	56.38	1.19	7.49	94.86	83.35
SY 1999-2000	51.47	68.19	1.24	7.58	95.76	79.53
SY 2000-2001	55.62	61.46	1.15	6.77 r	94.49 r	78.78
SY 2001-2002	54.72	62.43 r	0.45	6.64 r	93.20	81.42 r
SY 2002-2003	60.77 r	58.36 r	1.13 r	5.26	97.53 r	81.99
SY 2003-2004	55.55 r	46.93 r	1.61 r	5.81 r	94.82 r	83.59 r
SY 2004-2005	51.23	44.90	1.81	6.94	95.13	71.76
SY 2005-2006	48.65	35.07	1.14	5.48	93.15	72.25
SY 2006-2007	50.68	53.02	2.66	5.74	93.73	74.32
SY 2007-2008	53.57	52.25	1.38	5.14	90.45	72.83
SY 2008-2009	52.85	46.22	1.10	3.92	92.69	72.38
SY 2009-2010	59.01	42.93	0.78	4.90	94.63	69.77
SY 2010-2011	58.48	50.76	0.60	4.18	95.06	69.51
SY 2011-2012	62.41	75.25	0.83	4.16	96.97	62.31
SY 2012-2013	77.97	85.56	0.38	2.73	94.55	…
SY 2013-2014	89.49	49.85	0.28	2.16	…	…
SY 2014-2015	76.22	59.05	0.69	3.28	…	…
SY 2015-2016	80.16	58.80	1.12	4.63	…	…
SY 2016-2017	96.91	75.62	0.48	4.76	…	…
SY 2017-2018	86.37	79.12	0.55	5.33	96.47	64.58
SY 2018-2019	96.60	80.03	0.56	7.20	…	…

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Participation Rate		Retention Rate		Cohort Survival Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Kalinga						
SY 1997-1998	91.55	42.29	86.28 r	90.32	49.53	71.52
SY 1998-1999	87.34	49.66	85.55	94.45	55.79	71.99
SY 1999-2000	103.09	44.13	85.68	84.35	54.99	73.17
SY 2000-2001	94.17	34.10	87.41	83.54	52.79	69.64
SY 2001-2002	99.39	36.24 r	88.98	83.97 r	81.21	70.42
SY 2002-2003	87.70	34.74	94.16 r	91.48 r	74.47 r	65.92
SY 2003-2004	86.84 r	38.65	90.80 r	94.51 r	59.29 r	71.72
SY 2004-2005	83.44	35.04	87.00	89.02	50.12	60.11
SY 2005-2006	78.68	38.56	86.81	83.03	47.52	42.30
SY 2006-2007	75.67	37.79	88.76	85.48	55.94	56.88
SY 2007-2008	74.96	40.36	90.59	87.56	62.05	57.67
SY 2008-2009	75.88	37.47	91.95	91.77	64.28	66.50
SY 2009-2010	86.51	44.93	91.21	94.76	63.77	74.13
SY 2010-2011	99.54	45.95	91.24	88.78	63.59	58.39
SY 2011-2012	85.95	46.2	88.74	90.99	62.66	77.75
SY 2012-2013	…	…	90.70	90.16	68.41	76.60
SY 2013-2014	…	…	94.74	91.31	80.22	96.13
SY 2014-2015	…	… .	…	…	76.25	77.89
SY 2015-2016	…	… .	…	…	89.16	84.73
SY 2016-2017	…	… .	…	…	83.28	76.85
SY 2017-2018	98.87	88.06	96.27	92.72	83.18	81.16
SY 2018-2019	…	… .	…	…	90.78	92.08
Mt. Province						
SY 1997-1998	87.57	50.24	90.24	85.46 r	60.07	63.23
SY 1998-1999	91.95	55.31	91.72	88.27 r	64.88	63.78
SY 1999-2000	93.37	61.04	91.83	86.92	65.21	65.92
SY 2000-2001	81.02	45.00	92.47	93.94 r	65.67	65.22
SY 2001-2002	79.81	47.82 r	92.08	94.42 r	67.37	65.95
SY 2002-2003	83.88	43.91	93.38 r	87.85 r	69.93 r	58.05
SY 2003-2004	80.82	47.40	92.26 r	85.73 r	60.76 r	55.35
SY 2004-2005	79.57	42.70	93.58	85.19	68.70	56.01
SY 2005-2006	75.42	46.52	90.79	84.37	58.63	53.45
SY 2006-2007	74.11	43.85	93.34	85.59	68.72	60.36
SY 2007-2008	71.70	41.62	91.09	84.19	62.58 r	54.80
SY 2008-2009	71.35	38.01	92.68	90.65	58.40	57.81
SY 2009-2010	80.00	44.54	91.42	84.08	63.14	53.21
SY 2010-2011	89.01	45.22	93.02	87.45	68.02	56.57
SY 2011-2012	88.19	68.66	92.40	90.44	71.55	78.28
SY 2012-2013	…	…	94.19	89.91	77.22	79.57
SY 2013-2014	…	…	96.70	92.17	86.90	82.89
SY 2014-2015	…	…	…	…	85.61	81.13
SY 2015-2016	…	…	…	…	88.43	80.60
SY 2016-2017	…	…	…	…	98.97	83.59
SY 2017-2018	90.94	131.89	98.10	93.28	93.33	84.10
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	97.03	88.99
Tabuk City						
SY 2017-2018	104.79	103.91	98.94	94.65	96.22	87.92
SY 2018-2019	…	…	…	…	100	97.95

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.6 Continued

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS IN GOVERNMENT ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: SY 1997-1998 TO 2018-2019

Division/	Completion Rate		Drop-Out Rate		Transition Rate	
School Year	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary	Elementary	Secondary
Kalinga						
SY 1997-1998	48.67	41.84	0.86	6.75	93.20	71.25
SY 1998-1999	48.71	62.04	0.66	6.12	93.75	81.44
SY 1999-2000	51.97	61.86	0.83	3.00	92.09	77.51
SY 2000-2001	50.87	71.89	0.70	5.51	93.59	73.51
SY 2001-2002	49.31	73.03	0.68	5.41 r	93.13	75.98 r
SY 2002-2003	72.76 r	60.21 r	0.69 r	6.46	99.60 r	84.64 r
SY 2003-2004	58.89 r	68.90 r	0.60 r	5.68 r	93.84 r	81.14 r
SY 2004-2005	48.61	57.24	1.31	3.64	90.39	55.71
SY 2005-2006	46.53	39.33	0.76	5.79	91.66	90.63
SY 2006-2007	52.18	52.23	0.55	5.78	93.02	85.79
SY 2007-2008	59.24	54.05	0.35	5.51	95.37	85.68
SY 2008-2009	60.77	51.44	0.65	4.44	95.89	88.22
SY 2009-2010	61.98	67.49	0.30	4.85	97.39	86.74
SY 2010-2011	59.16	53.05	0.29	5.07	96.72	85.51
SY 2011-2012	59.84	77.75	0.20	3.90	94.95	78.14
SY 2012-2013	68.41	76.60	0.40	3.57	94.26	…
SY 2013-2014	79.21	93.11	0.25	2.51	…	…
SY 2014-2015	75.85	70.47	0.49	3.55	…	…
SY 2015-2016	89.16	83.46	0.72	3.91	…	…
SY 2016-2017	83.06	75.93	0.75	2.23	…	…
SY 2017-2018	83.09	81.16	0.61	2.99	94.49	67.94
SY 2018-2019	90.75	90.08	2.09	2.95	…	…
Mt. Province						
SY 1997-1998	60.06	55.51	0.43	5.12	94.91	111.50
SY 1998-1999	63.50	63.28	0.30	5.55	96.25	102.76
SY 1999-2000	62.15	60.12	0.50	3.77	94.90	98.76
SY 2000-2001	54.96	63.17	0.31	5.13	94.39	102.89 r
SY 2001-2002	61.90 r	64.17	0.18	5.03 r	95.21	106.34
SY 2002-2003	68.67 r	53.93 r	0.42 r	3.52 r	96.76 r	96.47 r
SY 2003-2004	59.80 r	51.20 r	0.21 r	4.87	94.43 r	92.86 r
SY 2004-2005	67.75	50.57	0.15	4.87	97.51	71.42
SY 2005-2006	57.17	48.14	0.20	3.85	96.43	103.41
SY 2006-2007	68.22	54.58	0.25	4.05	98.86	90.75
SY 2007-2008	62.05	48.70	0.06	4.49	95.59	89.28
SY 2008-2009	56.78	54.77	0.32	4.47	96.77	91.36
SY 2009-2010	62.47	47.72	0.10	4.24	94.74	88.01
SY 2010-2011	67.32	52.47	0.18	3.96	96.70	94.06
SY 2011-2012	67.71	78.28	0.29	4.19	96.05	87.85
SY 2012-2013	76.24	79.57	0.15	3.94	96.25	…
SY 2013-2014	85.77	79.11	0.11	2.28	…	…
SY 2014-2015	85.07	79.54	0.41	2.70	…	…
SY 2015-2016	84.83	70.67	0.45	2.89	…	…
SY 2016-2017	98.97	83.59	0.39	2.58	…	…
SY 2017-2018	93.17	83.30	0.34	2.42	97.45	82.46
SY 2018-2019	97.03	88.99	0.5	2.76	…	…
Tabuk City						
SY 2017-2018	94.46	80.15	0.44	1.89	97.7	83.09
SY 2018-2019	99.4	97.95	0.1	0.49	…	…

Source: Department of Education

Table 10.7A

BASIC LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2013

Area/Age Group	Population 10 Years & Over (in Thousands)			Basic Literacy Rate (In Percent)		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	**73,710**	**36,948**	**36,762**	**96.5**	**96.1**	**97.0**
10-14 yrs.	9,823	5,063	4,760	97.4	96.4	98.5
15-19	9,563	4,868	4,695	98.3	97.7	99.0
20-24	8,856	4,487	4,369	97.9	97.1	98.6
25-29	7,737	3,909	3,828	97.8	97.4	98.3
30-39	13,124	6,646	6,478	96.8	96.1	97.4
40-49	10,463	5,293	5,170	95.9	95.6	96.2
50-59	7,404	3,687	3,717	95.1	94.6	95.6
60 and Over	6,740	2,995	3,745	91.5	91.9	91.3
CAR	**1,355**	**689**	**666**	**94.9**	**94.8**	**94.9**
10-14 yrs.	171	88	83	98.9	98.3	99.6
15-19	203	95	92	99.5	98.9	100.0
20-24	183	93	90	96.9	95.6	98.3
25-29	149	78	71	96.5	97.3	95.7
30-39	221	117	107	98.3	97.8	98.8
40-49	183	94	89	95.0	94.8	95.2
50-59	132	67	65	89.1	87.7	90.6
60 and Over	126	57	69	77.6	80.7	74.9

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: 2013 FLEMMS, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7B

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, CAR: 2013

Area/Age Group	Population 10 Years & Over (in Thousands)			Functional Literacy Rate (In Percent)		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	**69,438**	**35,155**	**34,284**	**90.3**	**88.7**	**92.0**
10-14 yrs.	9,823	5,063	4,760	83.2	81.3	85.2
15-19	10,834	4,898	4,695	93.7	91.9	95.6
20-24	7,183	4,487	4,369	95.1	93.3	97.0
25-29	7,737	3,909	3,828	93.8	92.4	95.2
30-39	13,124	6,646	6,478	91.5	89.4	93.5
40-49	10,463	5,293	5,170	89.3	87.7	90.8
50-59	7,404	3,687	3,717	87.5	86.7	88.3
60-64	2,439	1,172	1,267	83.6	82.5	84.7
CAR	**1,272**	**653**	**619**	**91.2**	**89.7**	**92.9**
10-14 yrs.	171	88	83	97.4	85.8	86.5
15-19	187	95	92	94.7	91.5	98.2
20-24	183	93	90	94.5	93.4	95.6
25-29	149	78	71	95.6	93.0	98.4
30-39	224	117	107	94.8	92.6	97.0
40-49	183	94	89	94.3	92.9	95.7
50-59	132	67	65	90.7	87.3	94.1
60-64	41	20	21	93.5	93.9	93.2

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: 2013 FLEMMS, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7A Continued

BASIC LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2019

Area/Age Group	Population 10 Years & Over (in Thousands)			Basic Literacy Rate (In Percent)		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	**85,683**	**43,056**	**46,267**	**96.5**	**95.9**	**97.1**
10-14 yrs.	10,768	5,539	5,229	98.0	97.4	98.7
15-19	10,332	5,274	5,058	98.6	98.1	99.1
20-24	9,733	4,972	4,761	98.2	97.7	98.6
25-29	8,995	4,604	4,391	97.8	97.1	98.5
30-39	15,475	4,888	7,587	97.3	96.5	98.0
40-49	12,114	6,138	5,975	95.7	95.0	96.5
50-59	9,060	4,519	4,541	93.9	92.9	94.8
60 and Over	9,207	4,122	5,085	91.6	91.2	91.9
CAR	**1,434**	**729**	**705**	**95.5**	**95.1**	**96.0**
10-14 yrs.	176	90	86	98.4	97.2	99.7
15-19	176	89	87	98.2	97.3	99.1
20-24	177	91	85	98.0	97.3	98.6
25-29	157	82	75	96.3	96.3	96.2
30-39	265	137	128	97.2	96.1	98.4
40-49	192	99	93	95.7	94.0	97.6
50-59	143	72	70	93.7	92.3	95.2
60 and Over	149	68	81	83.7	87.5	80.6

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: 2019 FLEMMS, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7B Continued

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY RATE OF POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUP, PHILIPPINES AND CAR: 2019

Area/Age Group	Population 10 Years & Over (in Thousands)			Functional Literacy Rate (In Percent)		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Philippines	**79,748**	**40,513**	**39,235**	**91.6**	**90.2**	**92.9**
10-14 yrs.	10,741	5,526	5,215	86.0	84.3	87.8
15-19	10,349	5,284	5,065	95.0	93.9	96.1
20-24	9,740	4,972	4,768	96.0	95.1	96.9
25-29	8,995	4,604	4,392	94.7	93.5	96.0
30-39	15,476	7,889	7,587	93.5	91.9	95.2
40-49	12,114	6,139	5,975	90.7	89.4	92.0
50-59	90,060	4,519	4,541	86.7	84.8	88.7
60-64	3,273	1,580	1,693	84.8	84.2	85.3
CAR	**1,337**	**686**	**651**	**92.0**	**90.4**	**93.8**
10-14 yrs.	1,385	682	703	87.9	88.1	87.7
15-19	1,388	679	710	94.9	93.4	96.4
20-24	1,396	695	701	97.5	97.0	98.1
25-29	1,241	624	616	94.9	93.2	96.7
30-39	2,094	1,044	1,049	94.4	92.0	96.9
40-49	1,514	754	760	90.6	87.4	94.1
50-59	1,128	551	578	86.9	84.1	89.7
60-64	409	191	219	76.6	76.2	76.9

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: 2019 FLEMMS, Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7C

LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2015

Area / Age Group	HH Population 10 Years Old & Over			LITERATE			ILLITERATE		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
CAR	**1,354,180**	**689,421**	**664,759**	**1,324,002**	**676,384**	**647,618**	**30,178**	**13,037**	**17,141**
10-14	175,921	90,274	85,647	175,106	89,752	85,354	815	522	293
15-19	177,041	89,426	87,615	176,101	88,791	87,310	940	635	305
20-24	173,885	88,350	85,535	172,853	87,676	85,177	1,032	674	358
25-29	149,475	77,648	71,827	148,385	76,954	71,431	1,090	694	396
30-34	125,565	66,158	59,407	124,487	65,435	59,052	1,078	723	355
35-39	107,852	56,385	51,467	106,614	55,642	50,972	1,238	743	495
40-44	90,192	47,167	43,025	88,738	46,310	42,428	1,454	857	597
45-49	84,810	43,710	41,100	82,958	42,698	40,260	1,852	1,012	840
50-54	74,610	38,402	36,208	72,437	37,298	35,139	2,173	1,104	1,069
55-59	61,936	31,345	30,591	59,489	30,225	29,264	2,447	1,120	1,327
60-64	46,135	22,764	23,371	43,676	21,712	21,964	2,459	1,052	1,407
65 and over	86,758	37,792	48,966	73,158	33,891	39,267	13,600	3,901	9,699
Abra	**191,081**	**97,087**	**93,994**	**188,636**	**95,919**	**92,717**	**2,445**	**1,168**	**1,277**
10-14	25,472	13,318	12,154	25,361	13,251	12,110	111	67	44
15-19	21,685	11,395	10,290	21,566	11,312	10,254	119	83	36
20-24	20,425	10,502	9,923	20,303	10,431	9,872	122	71	51
25-29	18,525	9,538	8,987	18,410	9,474	8,936	115	64	51
30-34	17,198	8,992	8,206	17,087	8,908	8,179	111	84	27
35-39	15,374	7,969	7,405	15,251	7,892	7,359	123	77	46
40-44	13,019	6,729	6,290	12,912	6,669	6,243	107	60	47
45-49	12,601	6,500	6,101	12,468	6,424	6,044	133	76	57
50-54	11,298	5,815	5,483	11,148	5,725	5,423	150	90	60
55-59	10,121	5,119	5,002	9,965	5,036	4,929	156	83	73
60-64	7,988	3,874	4,114	7,827	3,796	4,031	161	78	83
65 and over	17,375	7,336	10,039	16,338	7,001	9,337	1,037	335	702
Apayao	**93,454**	**48,482**	**44,972**	**90,180**	**46,819**	**43,361**	**3,274**	**1,663**	**1,611**
10-14	12,434	6,442	5,992	12,287	6,351	5,936	147	91	56
15-19	12,294	6,354	5,940	12,140	6,252	5,888	154	102	52
20-24	11,281	5,966	5,315	11,091	5,841	5,250	190	125	65
25-29	9,354	4,911	4,443	9,138	4,775	4,363	216	136	80
30-34	8,375	4,410	3,965	8,156	4,273	3,883	219	137	82
35-39	7,642	4,005	3,637	7,403	3,882	3,521	239	123	116
40-44	6,903	3,647	3,256	6,633	3,501	3,132	270	146	124
45-49	6,092	3,246	2,846	5,850	3,107	2,743	242	139	103
50-54	5,445	2,840	2,605	5,196	2,714	2,482	249	126	123
55-59	4,328	2,262	2,066	4,119	2,149	1,970	209	113	96
60-64	3,155	1,578	1,577	2,950	1,486	1,464	205	92	113
65 and over	6,151	2,821	3,330	5,217	2,488	2,729	934	333	601

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7C Continued

LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2015

Area / Age Group	HH Population 10 Years Old & Over			LITERATE			ILLITERATE		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Baguio City	**270,245**	**130,265**	**139,980**	**269,241**	**129,895**	**139,346**	**1,004**	**370**	**634**
10-14	34,176	16,956	17,220	34,095	16,905	17,190	81	51	30
15-19	36,577	17,615	18,962	36,505	17,568	18,937	72	47	25
20-24	36,879	17,707	19,172	36,822	17,676	19,146	57	31	26
25-29	29,876	14,482	15,394	29,822	14,452	15,370	54	30	24
30-34	25,567	12,600	12,967	25,539	12,585	12,954	28	15	13
35-39	22,021	10,811	11,210	21,980	10,792	11,188	41	19	22
40-44	17,936	8,799	9,137	17,902	8,782	9,120	34	17	17
45-49	17,388	8,424	8,964	17,339	8,408	8,931	49	16	33
50-54	15,138	7,368	7,770	15,087	7,351	7,736	51	17	34
55-59	12,148	5,823	6,325	12,070	5,793	6,277	78	30	48
60-64	8,814	4,055	4,759	8,750	4,036	4,714	64	19	45
65 and over	13,725	5,625	8,100	13,330	5,547	7,783	395	78	317
Benguet	**355,531**	**184,680**	**170,851**	**349,692**	**182,326**	**167,366**	**5,839**	**2,354**	**3,485**
10-14	41,290	21,234	20,056	41,109	21,120	19,989	181	114	67
15-19	47,000	23,264	23,736	46,807	23,136	23,671	193	128	65
20-24	49,359	25,195	24,164	49,182	25,071	24,111	177	124	53
25-29	43,276	23,126	20,150	43,083	22,999	20,084	193	127	66
30-34	35,534	19,379	16,155	35,340	19,246	16,094	194	133	61
35-39	28,729	15,582	13,147	28,566	15,458	13,108	163	124	39
40-44	23,272	12,594	10,678	23,076	12,473	10,603	196	121	75
45-49	21,837	11,476	10,361	21,559	11,292	10,267	278	184	94
50-54	19,305	10,293	9,012	18,993	10,115	8,878	312	178	134
55-59	15,545	8,165	7,380	15,167	7,966	7,201	378	199	179
60-64	11,187	5,687	5,500	10,778	5,515	5,263	409	172	237
65 and over	19,197	8,685	10,512	16,032	7,935	8,097	3,165	750	2,415
Ifugao	**157,512**	**81,571**	**75,941**	**150,704**	**78,370**	**72,334**	**6,808**	**3,201**	**3,607**
10-14	21,742	11,213	10,529	21,635	11,140	10,495	107	73	34
15-19	21,042	10,720	10,322	20,911	10,626	10,285	131	94	37
20-24	20,982	10,891	10,091	20,787	10,759	10,028	195	132	63
25-29	18,126	9,621	8,505	17,930	9,483	8,447	196	138	58
30-34	14,355	7,789	6,566	14,140	7,635	6,505	215	154	61
35-39	12,452	6,648	5,804	12,199	6,488	5,711	253	160	93
40-44	10,196	5,505	4,691	9,873	5,288	4,585	323	217	106
45-49	9,207	4,822	4,385	8,755	4,553	4,202	452	269	183
50-54	8,016	4,106	3,910	7,421	3,791	3,630	595	315	280
55-59	6,622	3,362	3,260	5,958	3,040	2,918	664	322	342
60-64	5,061	2,551	2,510	4,383	2,231	2,152	678	320	358
65 and over	9,711	4,343	5,368	6,712	3,336	3,376	2,999	1,007	1,992

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.7C Continued

LITERACY OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 10 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX, AGE GROUP, AND PROVINCE, CAR:
Census Year 2015

Area / Age Group	HH Population 10 Years Old & Over			LITERATE			ILLITERATE		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
Kalinga	**164,769**	**85,019**	**79,750**	**158,989**	**82,549**	**76,440**	**5,780**	**2,470**	**3,310**
10-14	23,745	12,313	11,432	23,622	12,234	11,388	123	79	44
15-19	22,415	11,735	10,680	22,234	11,610	10,624	181	125	56
20-24	20,120	10,395	9,725	19,916	10,262	9,654	204	133	71
25-29	17,474	9,246	8,228	17,247	9,100	8,147	227	146	81
30-34	14,243	7,557	6,686	14,024	7,418	6,606	219	139	80
35-39	12,811	6,710	6,101	12,504	6,542	5,962	307	168	139
40-44	11,216	5,862	5,354	10,873	5,682	5,191	343	180	163
45-49	10,136	5,201	4,935	9,676	5,006	4,670	460	195	265
50-54	8,782	4,556	4,226	8,268	4,319	3,949	514	237	277
55-59	7,442	3,693	3,749	6,852	3,473	3,379	590	220	370
60-64	5,527	2,826	2,701	5,026	2,631	2,395	501	195	306
65 and over	10,858	4,925	5,933	8,747	4,272	4,475	2,111	653	1,458
Mt. Province	**121,588**	**62,317**	**59,271**	**116,560**	**60,506**	**56,054**	**5,028**	**1,811**	**3,217**
10-14	17,062	8,798	8,264	16,997	8,751	8,246	65	47	18
15-19	16,028	8,343	7,685	15,938	8,287	7,651	90	56	34
20-24	14,839	7,694	7,145	14,752	7,636	7,116	87	58	29
25-29	12,844	6,724	6,120	12,755	6,671	6,084	89	53	36
30-34	10,293	5,431	4,862	10,201	5,370	4,831	92	61	31
35-39	8,823	4,660	4,163	8,711	4,588	4,123	112	72	40
40-44	7,650	4,031	3,619	7,469	3,915	3,554	181	116	65
45-49	7,549	4,041	3,508	7,311	3,908	3,403	238	133	105
50-54	6,626	3,424	3,202	6,324	3,283	3,041	302	141	161
55-59	5,730	2,921	2,809	5,358	2,768	2,590	372	153	219
60-64	4,403	2,193	2,210	3,962	2,017	1,945	441	176	265
65 and over	9,741	4,057	5,684	6,782	3,312	3,470	2,959	745	2,214

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.8

SCHOOL-GOING AGE POPULATION BY AGE GROUP AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Years 1980, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2010

Age Group	Area	1980	1990	1995	2000	2010
7-12	**CAR**	142,150	178,977	187,579	209,823	205,338
	Abra	24,384	28,875	28,994	30,046	29,377
	Apayao 1/	…	…	12,406	14,976	15,551
	Baguio City 2/	…	23,711	28,407	33,350	35,619
	Benguet	53,875	48,060	49,186	53,302	49,057
	Ifugao	18,128	25,703	24,453	27,042	26,124
	Kalinga-Apayao	30,007	34,774	23,957	28,546	28,376
	Mt. Provnce	15,756	17,854	20,176	22,561	21,234
13-16	**CAR**	86,631	100,125	116,377	124,125	136,339
	Abra	14,319	15,966	18,789	18,871	18,763
	Apayao 1/	…	…	7,743	8,437	10,274
	Baguio City 2/	…	13,960	19,679	20,724	23,494
	Benguet	34,220	25,404	29,380	31,368	33,430
	Ifugao	10,878	14,938	14,262	15,578	17,781
	Kalinga-Apayao	17,169	19,681	14,511	16,042	18,682
	Mt. Provnce	10,045	10,176	12,013	13,105	13,915
17-24	**CAR**	148,830	182,349	199,036	221,504	278,733
	Abra	24,050	26,734	27,250	32,191	34,822
	Apayao 1/	…	…	12,881	15,114	17,134
	Baguio City 2/	…	36,258	47,224	48,882	61,496
	Benguet	64,403	46,634	48,025	51,733	73,576
	Ifugao	15,793	22,050	22,277	25,530	33,042
	Kalinga-Apayao	28,774	32,503	22,742	26,940	33,034
	Mt. Provnce	15,810	18,170	18,637	21,114	25,629

1/ - included in Kalinga during the years 1980 and 1990

2/ - included in Benguet during the year 1980

Note: DepEd adopted 6-12 years old as school-age population for elementary starting 1995

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.9
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 7 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, and 2000

Area/ Highest Grade Completed	1990	1995	2000
Philippines	**48,865,341**	**55,385,639**	**55,385,639**
CAR	**1,112,728**	**1,078,185**	**1,123,847**
No Grade Completed	89,521	95,927	50,165
Pre-School	10,813	38,561	6,686
Elementary	502,136	434,520	469,349
1st-4th Grade	261,705	231,048	245,748
5th-7th Grade	240,431	203,472	223,601
High school	275,117	275,592	311,551
Undergraduate	142,343	142,726	179,658
Graduate	132,774	132,866	131,893
Post Secondary	29,349	23,648	48,685
Undergraduate	8,390	5,329	17,881
Graduate	20,959	18,319	30,804
College Undergraduate	108,511	90,177	146,146
Academic Degree Holder	90,805	93,218	66,575
Not Stated	6,476	23,281	16,469
Abra	150,916	171,426	176,339
No Grade Completed	8,440	12,032	4,318
Pre-School	1,491	5,077	896
Elementary	76,314	72,611	76,219
1st-4th Grade	38,797	35,555	36,295
5th-7th Grade	37,517	37,056	39,924
High school	39,954	49,504	54,925
Undergraduate	20,609	24,232	27,152
Graduate	19,345	25,272	27,773
Post Secondary	4,713	5,676	8,957
Undergraduate	1,034	1,419	4,103
Graduate	3,679	4,257	4,854
College Undergraduate	10,782	10,742	18,058
Academic Degree Holder	8,367	11,857	9,053
Post Baccalaureate	...	152	1,371
Not Stated	855	3,775	2,542
Apayao	50,818	71,695	79,174
No Grade Completed	4,482	5,595	4,174
Pre-School	344	2,708	685
Elementary	31,082	36,897	42,651
1st-4th Grade	15,864	17,868	20,498
5th-7th Grade	15,218	19,029	22,153
High school	10,274	17,591	19,425
Undergraduate	6,318	9,992	12,266
Graduate	3,956	7,599	7,159
Post Secondary	715	698	1,889
Undergraduate	224	117	989
Graduate	491	581	900
College Undergraduate	2,235	3,776	6,972
Academic Degree Holder	1,460	2,905	1,880
Post Baccalaureate	...	69	91
Not Stated	226	1,456	1,407

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.9 Continued

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 7 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, and 2000

Area/ Highest Grade Completed	1990	1995	2000
Baguio City	148,595	195,953	209,209
No Grade Completed	3,014	6,366	2,203
Pre-School	1,241	5,940	936
Elementary	40,113	46,332	49,321
1st-4th Grade	19,925	24,633	25,930
5th-7th Grade	20,188	21,699	23,391
High school	43,757	57,356	62,488
Undergraduate	17,756	22,359	26,998
Graduate	26,001	34,997	35,490
Post Secondary	6,664	6,459	16,993
Undergraduate	1,895	1,161	5,207
Graduate	4,769	5,298	11,786
College Undergraduate	27,283	32,628	43,392
Academic Degree Holder	25,465	35,437	28,596
Post Baccalaureate	...	1,457	2,229
Not Stated	1,058	3,978	3,051
Benguet	385,323	268,250	271,722
No Grade Completed	20,901	23,370	11,107
Pre-School	4,064	9,008	1,157
Elementary	155,272	115,921	118,855
1st-4th Grade	77,182	59,187	58,737
5th-7th Grade	78,090	56,734	60,118
High school	105,843	69,359	79,508
Undergraduate	50,932	36,588	48,238
Graduate	54,911	32,771	31,270
Post Secondary	12,008	5,548	9,499
Undergraduate	3,993	1,549	3,287
Graduate	8,015	3,999	6,212
College Undergraduate	45,156	19,108	34,781
Academic Degree Holder	39,787	19,597	11,665
Post Baccalaureate	...	560	1,892
Not Stated	2,292	5,779	3,258
Ifugao	116,258	127,377	131,202
No Grade Completed	21,469	20,121	11,314
Pre-School	1,266	5,914	1,166
Elementary	60,988	57,746	63,767
1st-4th Grade	34,612	33,631	37,140
5th-7th Grade	26,376	24,115	26,627
High school	20,516	25,162	30,786
Undergraduate	12,725	14,913	21,663
Graduate	7,791	10,249	9,123
Post Secondary	1,223	1,459	3,550
Undergraduate	247	322	1,614
Graduate	976	1,137	1,936
College Undergraduate	5,884	6,944	12,471
Academic Degree Holder	4,530	7,229	4,230
Post Baccalaureate	...	332	1,964
Not Stated	382	2,470	1,954

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.9 Continued

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 7 YEARS OLD AND OVER BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED BY PROVINCE, CAR: Census Years 1990, 1995, and 2000

Area/ Highest Grade Completed	1990	1995	2000
Kalinga	167,495	131,038	140,547
No Grade Completed	16,733	13,565	7,410
Pre-School	1,275	4,654	1,101
Elementary	94,349	60,167	67,542
1st-4th Grade	50,751	34,370	38,453
5th-7th Grade	43,598	25,797	29,089
High school	34,630	30,075	34,441
Undergraduate	22,289	19,255	24,331
Graduate	12,341	10,820	10,110
Post Secondary	2,593	2,046	4,510
Undergraduate	657	338	1,696
Graduate	1,936	1,708	2,814
College Undergraduate	10,448	9,563	16,801
Academic Degree Holder	6,461	8,196	5,525
Post Baccalaureate	...	343	467
Not Stated	1,006	2,429	2,750
Mt. Province	93,323	112,446	115,654
No Grade Completed	14,482	14,878	9,639
Pre-School	1,132	5,260	745
Elementary	44,018	44,846	50,994
1st-4th Grade	24,574	25,804	28,695
5th-7th Grade	19,444	19,042	22,299
High school	20,143	26,545	29,978
Undergraduate	11,714	15,387	19,010
Graduate	8,429	11,158	10,968
Post Secondary	1,433	1,762	3,287
Undergraduate	340	423	985
Graduate	1,093	1,339	2,302
College Undergraduate	6,723	7,416	13,671
Academic Degree Holder	4,735	7,997	5,626
Post Baccalaureate	...	348	477
Not Stated	657	3,394	1,237

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 10.10
NUMBER OF TERTIARY TEACHERS BY PROVINCE, CAR:
SY 1987-1988 to SY 2006-2007

AREA	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
SY 1987-1988								
Total	1,791	103	...	1,223	287	103	40	35
Public	602	57	...	92	287	103	28	35
Private	1,189	46	...	1,131	-	-	12	-
SY 1988-1989								
Total	1,850	106	12	1,240	309	104	45	34
Public	663	61	12	110	309	104	33	34
Private	1,187	45	...	1,130	-	-	12	-
SY 1989-1990								
Total	1,833	117	12	1,227	287	104	54	32
Public	656	64	12	115	287	104	42	32
Private	1,177	53	…	1,112	-	-	12	-
SY 1990-1991								
Total	2,046	160	16	1,430	248	114	46	32
Public	700	100	16	157	248	114	33	32
Private	1,346	60	…	1,273	-	-	13	-
SY 1991-1992								
Total	2,000	157	16	1,342	284	117	50	34
Public	754	101	16	167	284	117	35	34
Private	1,246	56	…	1,175	-	-	15	-
SY 1992-1993								
Total	2,009	167	17	1,297	303	121	48	56
Public	819	110	17	178	303	121	34	56
Private	1,190	57	…	1,119	-	-	14	-
SY 1993-1994								
Total	2,063	170	19	1,329	289	122	61	73
Public	831	114	19	184	289	122	50	73
Private	1,232	56	…	1,145	20	-	11	-
SY 1994-1995								
Total	2,079	164	26	1,295	337	122	60	73
Public	828	100	26	180	278	122	47	73
Private	1,251	64	…	1,115	59		13	-
SY 1995-1996								
Total	2,119	164	26	1,335	337	124	60	73
Public	828	100	26	180	278	124	47	73
Private	1,291	64	-	1,155	59	-	13	-
SY 1996-1997								
Total	2,457	177	44	1,588	380	88	93	87
Public	843	100	44	160	297	88	67	87
Private	1,614	77	-	1,428	83	-	26	-
SY 1997-1998								
Total	2,619	178	44	1,683	400	109	100	105
Public	904	98	44	160	312	109	76	105
Private	1,715	80	-	1,523	88	-	24	-
SY 1999-2000								
Total	2,974	249	27	1,857	476	81	131	153
Public	1,141	120	27	304	352	81	104	153
Private	1,833	129	-	1,553	124	-	27	-

Note: Kalinga includes Apayao from SY 1983-1984 to SY 1987-1988
Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.10 Continued

NUMBER OF TERTIARY TEACHERS BY PROVINCE, CAR: SY 1987-1988 to SY 2006-2007

AREA	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
SY 2000-2001								
Total	3,427	339	80	2,147	572	126	150	13
Public	1,232	140	80	310	436	126	127	13
Private	2,195	199	-	1,837	136	-	23	-
SY 2001-2002								
Total	2,976	261	59	1,800	472	114	150	120
Public	948	118	59	139	303	114	95	120
Private	2,028	143	-	1,661	169	-	55	-
SY 2002-2003								
Total	3,354	253	69	1,965	505	151	254	157
Public	1,102	97	69	141	331	151	156	157
Private	2,252	156	-	1,824	174	-	98	-
SY 2003-2004								
Total	3,470	271	77	2,083	584	127	188	140
Public	1,064	116	77	150	348	127	106	140
Private	2,406	155	-	1,933	236	-	82	-
SY 2004-2005								
Total	3,793	325	83	2,396	551	158	160	120
Public	1,096	133	83	140	356	158	106	120
Private	2,697	192	-	2,256	195	-	54	-
SY 2005-2006								
Total	3,931	301	80	2,490	567	158	180	155
Public	1,207	107	80	211	383	158	113	155
Private	2,724	194	-	2,279	184	-	67	-
SY 2006-2007								
Total	4,589	324	86	3,133	516	164	190	176
Public	1,263	138	86	211	362	164	126	176
Private	3,326	186	-	2,922	154	-	64	-

Source: Commission on Higher Education

Table 10.11

ENROLMENT IN TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCE AND GENDER
CAR: 2011-2020

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2011								
Male	1,430	1,430	595	…	1,169	750	1,734	3,120
Female	1,876	1,876	1,067	…	4,937	1,577	2,524	2,128
Total	3,306	3,306	1,662	…	6,106	2,327	4,258	5,248
2012								
Male	18,795	1,097	359	…	13,234	1,371	1,687	1,047
Female	13,257	315	19	…	11,374	407	791	351
Total	32,052	1,412	378	…	24,608	1,778	2,478	1,398
2013								
Male	17,675	2,068	42	8,912	1,817	1,863	1,788	1,185
Female	12,855	764	2	8,486	1,923	458	739	483
Total	30,530	2,832	44	17,398	3,740	2,321	2,527	1,668
2014								
Male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Total	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015								
Male	24,558	2,151	637	10,124	4,494	2,816	2,454	1,882
Female	22,836	1,197	356	11,002	3,562	3,383	1,564	1,772
Total	47,394	3,348	993	21,126	8,056	6,199	4,018	3,654
2016								
Male	24,636	2,312	1,313	6,304	6,267	2,630	3,069	2,741
Female	26,944	3,014	2,080	6,769	6,231	2,833	2,940	3,077
Total	51,580	5,326	3,393	13,073	12,498	5,463	6,009	5,818
2017								
Male	22,203	2,767	1,308	5,116	6,113	2,236	2,698	1,965
Female	25,098	2,687	1,207	5,615	7,406	2,471	3,206	2,506
Total	47,301	5,454	2,515	10,731	13,519	4,707	5,904	4,471
2018								
Male	27,055	3,422	1,615	7,935	4,798	3,414	3,509	2,362
Female	31,312	3,159	1,801	8,665	5,148	3,916	4,481	4,142
Total	58,367	6,581	3,416	16,600	9,946	7,330	7,990	6,504
2019								
Male	32,729	3,763	1,904	10,295	4,918	4,470	4,720	2,659
Female	34,894	3,808	2,008	10,463	6,035	4,378	4,093	4,109
Total	67,623	7,571	3,912	20,758	10,953	8,848	8,813	6,768
2020								
Male	17,876	2,566	920	…	6,247	2,840	3,033	2,270
Female	19,231	2,092	1,729	…	6,940	3,255	3,238	1,977
Total	37,107	4,658	2,649	…	13,187	6,095	6,271	4,247

Notes:
(1) Technical Vocational Institution (TVI) is a school or training center that offers technical vocational course or Qualification in accordance with Training Regulations whose courses/qualifications are registered under the TESDA Unified TVET Program Registration and Accreditation System.
(2) Qualification refers to the group of competencies that describes the different functions of the qualification; popularly known a tech-voc course or program.
(3) Benguet data for 2003 to 2007, 2009 to 2012 include Baguio City.
Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority - CAR

Table 10.12

GRADUATES IN TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCE AND GENDER, CAR: 2006-2018

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2006								
Male	6,637	557	43	…	4,575	422	241	799
Female	6,369	565	57	…	5,090	337	257	63
Total	13,006	1,122	100	…	9,665	759	498	862
2007								
Male	11,414	656	43	…	9,456	490	344	425
Female	10,578	605	57	…	9,213	104	429	170
Total	21,992	1,261	100	…	18,669	594	773	595
2008								
Male	5,273	428	13	3,163	192	155	278	1,044
Female	5,379	30	28	3,837	725	237	515	7
Total	10,652	458	41	7,000	917	392	793	1,051
2009								
Male	10,295	512	152	…	7,250	420	337	1,624
Female	12,808	488	124	…	9,673	518	505	1,500
Total	23,103	1,000	276	…	16,923	938	842	3,124
2010								
Male	6,704	280	40	…	5,038	98	390	858
Female	6,235	220	18	…	4,589	115	400	893
Total	12,939	500	68	…	9,627	213	790	1,751
2011								
Male	10,547	155	60	…	9,142	436	399	355
Female	8,471	313	72	…	6,322	762	528	474
Total	19,018	468	132	…	1,198	1,198	927	829
2012								
Male	16,128	809	305	…	11,386	928	1,715	985
Female	13,345	300	28	…	11,379	238	952	448
Total	29,473	1,109	333	…	22,765	1,166	2,667	1,433
2013								
Male	15,383	1,542	117	7,961	1,677	1,503	1,584	999
Female	11,102	453	7	7,460	1,680	286	835	381
Total	26,485	1,995	124	15,421	3,357	1,789	2,419	1,380
2014								
Male	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Female	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Total	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Notes:

(1) Technical Vocational Institution (TVI) is a school or training center that offers technical vocational course or Qualification in accordance with Training Regulations whose courses/qualifications are registered under the TESDA Unified TVET Program Registration and Accreditation System.

(2) Qualification refers to the group of competencies that describes the different functions of the qualification; popularly known a tech-voc course or program.

(3) Benguet data for 2003 to 2007, 2009 to 2012 include Baguio City.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority - CAR

Table 10.12 Continued

GRADUATES IN TECHNICAL VOCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY PROVINCE AND GENDER, CAR: 2006-2018

Year	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
2015								
Male	21,209	2,041	452	8,381	4,268	2,528	2,104	1,435
Female	20,083	1,106	204	9,608	3,167	3,168	1,401	1,429
Total	41,292	3,147	656	17,989	7,435	5,696	3,505	2,864
2016								
Male	24,432	2,297	1,304	6,231	6,243	2,589	3,044	2,724
Female	26,175	3,005	2,073	6,073	6,194	2,834	2,927	3,069
Total	50,607	5,302	3,377	12,304	12,437	5,423	5,971	5,793
2017								
Male	17,280	1,690	992	…	9,096	1,852	2,342	1,308
Female	20,308	2,432	1,042	…	10,810	1,703	2,896	1,425
Total	37,588	4,122	2,034	…	19,906	3,555	5,238	2,733
2018								
Male	25,958	3,378	1,587	…	11,956	3,375	3,324	2,338
Female	30,445	3,133	1,737	…	13,258	3,885	4,356	4,076
Total	56,403	6,511	3,324	…	25,214	7,260	7,680	6,414

Notes:

(1) Technical Vocational Institution (TVI) is a school or training center that offers technical vocational course or Qualification in accordance with Training Regulations whose courses/qualifications are registered under the TESDA Unified TVET Program Registration and Accreditation System.

(2) Qualification refers to the group of competencies that describes the different functions of the qualification; popularly known a tech-voc course or program.

(3) Benguet data for 2003 to 2007, 2009 to 2012 include Baguio City.

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority - CAR

Table 10.13A
ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED TECH-VOC STUDENTS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2017-2020

Province	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified
CAR	**32,614**	**29,416**	**45,395**	**41,681**	**46,045**	**41,783**	**14,752**	**13,608**
Abra	3,918	3,661	4,940	4,635	4,988	4,767	1,662	1,587
Apayao	656	608	1,168	1,133	1,176	1,118	974	837
Baguio	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Benguet	18,158	16,016	25,104	22,958	25,154	22,388	5,780	5,185
Ifugao	3,297	3,091	4,106	3,914	4,170	3,951	2,164	2,105
Kalinga	3,714	3,373	5,798	5,262	7,105	6,530	2,765	2,585
Mt. Province	2,871	2,667	4,279	3,779	3,452	3,029	1,407	1,309

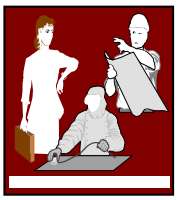
Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority - CAR

Table 10.13B
ASSESSED AND CERTIFIED TECH-VOC STUDENTS BY SECTOR, CAR: 2017-2020

Sector	2017		2018		2019		2020	
	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified	Assessed	Certified
Agri-fishery	1,802	1,734	3,759	3,516	4,283	4,217	2,647	2,533
Automotive	5,323	5,003	7,584	7,122	6,800	6,413	2,776	2,686
Construction	3,435	3,287	4,986	4,772	4,983	4,717	2,026	1,959
Electronics	3,020	2,330	3,448	2,794	4,019	3,273	830	714
Furniture & Finishings	36	35	131	130	60	59	44	44
Garments	507	455	783	600	553	469	156	132
Health and Others	2,345	2,153	2,757	2,528	2,094	1,918	1,142	887
Heating, Ventilation & Air Conditioning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Information & Communications Technology	143	109	190	143	431	177	73	41
Land Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metals and Engineering	2,574	2,419	2,557	2,493	2,657	2,505	701	680
Processed Foods	224	217	359	331	364	357	55	55
Social, Community Development and Other Services	2,262	1,826	3,468	3,114	3,429	3,062	637	537
TVET	10,930	9,847	15,070	13,833	15,380	13,608	3,593	3,271
Tourism	18	2	...	...	...	...	8	6
Utilities	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Wholesale and Retail Tradin	...	...	323	323	1166	1163	64	63
	...	...	320	320	1,135	1,132	8	6

Source: Technical Education and Skills Development Authority - CAR

Chapter 11
LABOR & EMPLOYMENT



Data on labor and employment are critical inputs in the formulation of policies aimed at providing adequate employment opportunities and productive activities to the country's labor force. The labor force is the backbone of the economy. This single factor alone, speaks of a vital sector that plays a crucial role in the development of the nation and the uplift the economic well-being of the people. Data on the situation obtaining in the workplace are also necessary in enhancing the policies and programs of government towards promoting harmonious labor relations and productivity. The generation of adequate, timely, and reliable data is an imperative need of the formulators and implementers of our laws, policies and decisions.

This chapter presents data on the number and employment status of labor force at the regional and provincial levels. On employed persons, the data presented include the number of hours worked, the major industry and occupation group, and class of worker. On unemployed persons, on the other hand, the data contained in this chapter include the highest grade completed. The chapter also presents data on labor relations and unions/labor organizations and collective bargaining agreement, and labor cases handled. The basic sources of data are the Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA) and the National Labor Relations Commission (NLRC). The PSA generates the data on the labor force and its employment status using the results of its quarterly Labor Force Survey. Meanwhile, NLRC are the sources of data on labor relations and welfare using the various publications released regularly by the bureau and reporting system of the commission. This chapter also presents Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) indicators. Look for the tables with the SDG icon:

HIGHLIGHTS

- Of the 764 thousand persons in the labor force in 2020, 722 thousand or 94.5 percent were employed.

- About 39.9 percent of employed persons in CAR were engaged in the Agriculture, Fishing and Forestry Industry group in October 2019.

Table 11.1	Labor Force and Employment Status of Household Population 15 Years and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2005 - 2020	11-3
Table 11.2	Labor Force and Employment Status of Household Population 15 Years and Over by Province, Urban-Rural, CAR: October Round, 1997-2002	11-5
Table 11.3	Employed Persons and Mean Hours Worked by Sex and Class of Worker, CAR: 2016 - 2020	11-7
Table 11.4	Employed Persons by Sex and Major Industry Group, CAR: 2013 – 2019	11-12
Table 11.5A	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group by Sex, CAR: 2007 - 2016	11-19
Table 11.5B	Employed Persons by Major Occupation Group by Sex, CAR: 2018 - 2020	11-24
Table 11.6	Unemployed Persons by Highest Grade Completed and Sex, CAR: 2004-2006	11-27
Table 11.7	Strike/Lockout Notices Handled, Filed, Disposed, Disposition Rate and Workers Involved in CAR: 2012-2016	11-28
Table 11.8A	Number of Existing Workers' Association by Region, Philippines: 2013 - 2017	11-30
Table 11.8B	Membership of Existing Workers' Association by Region, Philippines: 2013 - 2017	11-30
Table 11.9A	Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) in the Private Sector, Newly Filed by Region, Philippines: 2009 - 2013	11-32
Table 11.9B	Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) in the Private Sector, Workers Covered by Region, Philippines: 2009 - 2013	11-32
Figure 11.1	Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010-2019	11-28
Figure 11.2	Household Population 15 Years and Over in the Labor Force by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010-2019	11-29
Figure 11.3	Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010-2019	11-28
Figure 11.4	Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2002-2016	11-31

Table 11.1

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, CAR:
October Round, 2005-2020
(In Thousands)

Area/ Employment Status	2005			2006		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,014	498	516	1,045	514	531
In the Labor Force	666	273	393	689	278	411
Employed	629	259	370	656	266	390
Unemployed	37	14	23	33	12	21

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2007			2008		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,023	503	521	1,062	525	537
In the Labor Force	690	285	405	706	296	410
Employed	662	274	387	678	288	390
Unemployed	29	11	18	28	8	20

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2009			2010		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,084	521	563	1,114	542	572
In the Labor Force	696	275	421	744	301	443
Employed	660	263	398	711	285	426
Unemployed	36	13	23	33	16	17

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2011			2012		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,128	549	579	1133	552	581
In the Labor Force	793	325	469	758	303	455
Employed	755	310	445	714	285	429
Unemployed	38	15	23	44	18	26

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.1 Continued

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, CAR:
October Round, 2005-2020
(In Thousands)

Area/ Employment Status	2013			2014		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1151	561	590	1175	599	576
In the Labor Force	754	297	457	785	466	320
Employed	726	287	439	741	438	303
Unemployed	28	11	18	44	27	17

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2015			2016		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1188	579	609	1211	589	622
In the Labor Force	797	324	473	800	322	478
Employed	759	308	451	764	305	459
Unemployed	38	17	21	35	17	19

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2017			2018		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,243	641	602	1,270	620	662
In the Labor Force	799	317	481	786	311	486
Employed	769	305	464	754	297	464
Unemployed	29	12	17	309	14	22

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Area/ Employment Status	2019			2020		
	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male
CAR						
Total 15 Years Old and Over Population	1,312	639	673	1,233	…	…
In the Labor Force	818	324	494	764	…	…
Employed	795	313	482	722	…	…
Unemployed	23	11	12	42	…	…

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.2

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY PROVINCE, URBAN-RURAL, CAR:
October Round, 1997-2002
(In Thousands)

Area/ Employment Status	1997			1998			1999		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
CAR									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	856	259	597	876	263	613	897	268	630
In the Labor Force	569	151	418	586	154	432	602	157	447
Employed	530	138	392	535	134	401	563	144	420
Unemployed	39	13	26	51	20	31	39	13	27
Abra									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	143	34	109	146	32	114	149	32	117
In the Labor Force	90	20	70	96	19	77	99	20	80
Employed	86	18	68	87	17	70	92	17	76
Unemployed	4	2	2	9	2	7	7	3	4
Apayao									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	75	8	67	78	9	69	79	9	71
In the Labor Force	46	4	42	53	5	48	54	5	49
Employed	41	4	37	40	4	36	49	5	44
Unemployed	5	*	5	13	1	12	5	-	5
Benguet									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	354	179	175	364	185	179	373	188	185
In the Labor Force	227	104	123	226	105	121	237	107	130
Employed	209	94	115	207	90	117	219	98	121
Unemployed	18	10	8	19	15	4	18	9	9
Ifugao									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	99	13	86	101	12	89	103	13	90
In the Labor Force	66	7	59	75	8	67	73	9	65
Employed	62	7	55	71	7	64	70	8	62
Unemployed	4	*	4	4	1	3	3	1	3
Kalinga									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	105	22	83	107	22	85	110	22	88
In the Labor Force	73	14	59	73	14	59	71	12	58
Employed	67	13	54	68	13	55	67	12	54
Unemployed	6	1	5	5	1	4	4	*	4
Mountain Province									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	80	3	77	82	4	78	83	4	79
In the Labor Force	67	2	65	63	3	60	68	4	65
Employed	65	2	63	62	3	59	66	4	63
Unemployed	2	*	2	1	*	1	2	*	2

* Data less than 500

Notes: 1. Data are based on the October round of the Labor Force Survey.
2. Provincial disaggregation was no longer applied since 2003.
3. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting with the July 2003 of the LFS.
4. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.2 Continued

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD POPULATION 15 YEARS AND OVER BY PROVINCE, URBAN-RURAL, CAR:
October Round, 1997-2002
(In Thousands)

Area/ Employment Status	2000			2001			2002		
	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural
CAR									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	868	307	560	1239	317	576	926	331	595
In the Labor Force	558	161	395	598	179	419	605	185	420
Employed	518	138	379	561	158	403	559	163	396
Unemployed	40	23	16	37	21	16	46	22	24
Abra									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	129	26	103	134	30	104		27	114
In the Labor Force	83	15	69	91	17	74	93	18	75
Employed	77	12	65	86	15	71	86	15	71
Unemployed	6	3	4	5	2	3	7	3	4
Apayao									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	58	7	51	59	6	53	60	7	53
In the Labor Force	39	3	35	44	5	39	40	4	36
Employed	37	3	34	42	4	38	39	4	35
Unemployed	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	*	1
Benguet									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	393	236	157	405	241	164	423	258	165
In the Labor Force	223	120	103	238	133	105		138	107
Employed	199	101	98	218	117	101	220	121	99
Unemployed	24	19	5	20	16	4	25	17	8
Ifugao									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	98	13	85	102	13	89	105	15	90
In the Labor Force	74	8	64	80	9	71	76	9	67
Employed	69	7	61	75	8	67	72	8	64
Unemployed	5	1	3	5	1	4	4	1	3
Kalinga									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	103	21	81	105	23	82	107	20	87
In the Labor Force	65	12	53	70	12	58	4	13	60
Employed	64	12	52	68	11	57		12	56
Unemployed	1	-	1	2	1	1	4	1	4
Mountain Province									
Total 15 Years Old and Over Pop'n	87	4	83	88	4	84	91	5	86
In the Labor Force	74	3	71	75	3	72	80	3	77
Employed	72	3	69	72	3	69	75	3	72
Unemployed	2	-	2	3	-	3	5	*	5

* Data less than 500

Notes: 1. Data are based on the October round of the Labor Force Survey.
2. Provincial disaggregation was no longer applied since 2003.
3. Urban and rural classification was no longer applied starting with the July 2003 of the LFS.
4. Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3

EMPLOYED PERSONS AND MEAN HOURS WORKED BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, CAR: 2016-2020

(No. of Persons in Thousands)

Area/Sex/ Class of Worker	2016									
	Average		January		April		July		October	
	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.
Both Sexes	764	40.6	765	42	766	40	758	41	767	39
Wage and Salary Workers			393		364		392		371	
Worked for Private Household a/			306		275		301		287	
Worked for Government b/			85		88		90		84	
Own-Account Workers			2		1		1		1	
Self-Employed			234		242		234		243	
Employer			22		23		17		20	
Unpaid Family Worker			116		137		116		133	
Female	306	39.5	307	41	309	39	295	40	311	39
Wage and Salary Workers			148		140		146		145	
Worked for Private Household a/			104		90		97		100	
Worked for Government b/			44		49		49		45	
Own-Account Workers			1		*		*		*	
Self-Employed			87		79		74		77	
Employer			5		4		3		5	
Unpaid Family Worker			67		86		73		85	
Male	459	41.3	458	43	457	41	463	42	456	40
Wage and Salary Workers			245		225		246		226	
Worked for Private Household a/			202		185		204		187	
Worked for Government b/			41		39		41		39	
Own-Account Workers			2		1		1		*	
Self-Employed			147		163		160		166	
Employer			17		19		14		16	
Unpaid Family Worker			49		51		42		49	

a/ Including those who worked for private establishments and family-operated activity

b/ Including workers of government-owned and controlled corporations

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS AND MEAN HOURS WORKED BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, CAR: 2016-2020

(No. of Persons in Thousands)

Area/Sex/ Class of Worker	2017									
	Average		January		April		July		October	
	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.
Both Sexes	745	41.3	698	41	737	41	775	41	769	42
Wage and Salary Workers			367		381		419		385	
Worked for Private Household a/			269		294		325		304	
Worked for Government b/			97		86		93		80	
Own-Account Workers			1		1		2		1	
Self-Employed			217		238		232		237	
Employer			36		45		35		44	
Unpaid Family Worker			79		72		89		104	
Female	293	40.4	273	40	281	41	312	40	305	41
Wage and Salary Workers			146		147		167		145	
Worked for Private Household a/			93		100		114		102	
Worked for Government b/			53		46		52		43	
Own-Account Workers			*		*		-		1	
Self-Employed			71		77		79		83	
Employer			7		10		8		10	
Unpaid Family Worker			49		47		58		67	
Male	452	41.9	425	41	455	42	463	42	464	42
Wage and Salary Workers			221		234		253		240	
Worked for Private Household a/			176		194		211		202	
Worked for Government b/			44		40		41		37	
Own-Account Workers			1		1		1		1	
Self-Employed			146		161		152		154	
Employer			29		35		27		34	
Unpaid Family Worker			29		25		31		37	

a/ Including those who worked for private establishments and family-operated activity

b/ Including workers of government-owned and controlled corporations

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS AND MEAN HOURS WORKED BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, CAR: 2016-2020

(No. of Persons in Thousands)

Area/Sex/ Class of Worker	2018									
	Average		January		April		July		October	
	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.
Both Sexes	754	43	757	43	734	43	762	43	762	44
Wage and Salary Workers			367		383		419		402	
Worked for Private Household a/			267		294		318		309	
Worked for Government b/			99		88		99		93	
Own-Account Workers			1		1		2		1	
Self-Employed			239		241		224		233	
Employer			56		24		36		33	
Unpaid Family Worker			95		88		82		93	
Female	289.94		292		276		295		297	
Wage and Salary Workers			144		133		157		156	
Worked for Private Household a/			90		86		103		103	
Worked for Government b/			54		47		54		53	
Own-Account Workers			-		1		1		1	
Self-Employed			77		84		83		80	
Employer			9		5		9		9	
Unpaid Family Worker			61		54		46		52	
Male	463.95		466		458		467		464	
Wage and Salary Workers			223		249		263		246	
Worked for Private Household a/			177		208		215		206	
Worked for Government b/			46		41		45		40	
Own-Account Workers			1		1		2		-	
Self-Employed			162		157		142		153	
Employer			47		18		28		24	
Unpaid Family Worker			34		34		36		42	

a/ Including those who worked for private establishments and family-operated activity

b/ Including workers of government-owned and controlled corporations

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS AND MEAN HOURS WORKED BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, CAR: 2016-2020

(No. of Persons in Thousands)

Area/Sex/ Class of Worker	2019									
	Average		January		April		July		October	
	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.
Both Sexes	778	42	753	43	783	42	779	41	795	42
Wage and Salary Workers			405		405		429		417	
Worked for Private Household a/			297		308		331		299	
Worked for Government b/			109		97		97		115	
Own-Account Workers			-		-		-		-	
Self-Employed			233		251		249		264	
Employer			37		30		24		28	
Unpaid Family Worker			78		98		77		86	
Female	305	41	303	41	303	42	302	40	313	41
Wage and Salary Workers			158		152		165		158	
Worked for Private Household a/			96		103		111		94	
Worked for Government b/			62		49		54		62	
Own-Account Workers			-		-		-		-	
Self-Employed			89		81		80		89	
Employer			9		6		7		12	
Unpaid Family Worker			46		63		50		55	
Male	472	43	451	44	481	42	476	41	482	43
Wage and Salary Workers			247		253		263		795	
Worked for Private Household a/			200		205		220		205	
Worked for Government b/			47		48		44		53	
Own-Account Workers			-		-		-		-	
Self-Employed			143		169		169		175	
Employer			27		24		17		17	
Unpaid Family Worker			33		34		27		31	

a/ Including those who worked for private establishments and family-operated activity

b/ Including workers of government-owned and controlled corporations

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.3 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS AND MEAN HOURS WORKED BY SEX AND CLASS OF WORKER, CAR: 2016-2020

(No. of Persons in Thousands)

Area/Sex/ Class of Worker	2020									
	Average		January		April		July		October	
	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.	No. of Pers.	Mean Hrs. Work.
Both Sexes			740	43	514	34	…		…	
Wage and Salary Workers			361		212		…		…	
Worked for Private Household a/			275		131		…		…	
Worked for Government b/			86		82		…		…	
Own-Account Workers										
Self-Employed			260		193		…		…	
Employer			23		13		…		…	
Unpaid Family Worker			95		96		…		…	
Female			453	41	312	34	…		…	
Wage and Salary Workers			224		123		…		…	
Worked for Private Household a/			184		86		…		…	
Worked for Government b/			41		37		…		…	
Own-Account Workers										
Self-Employed			177		140		…		…	
Employer			18		10		…		…	
Unpaid Family Worker			33		40		…		…	
Male			287	44	202	34	…		…	
Wage and Salary Workers			137		90		…		…	
Worked for Private Household a/			92		45		…		…	
Worked for Government b/			46		45		…		…	
Own-Account Workers										
Self-Employed			83		52		…		…	
Employer			5		3		…		…	
Unpaid Family Worker			62		56		…		…	

a/ Including those who worked for private establishments and family-operated activity

b/ Including workers of government-owned and controlled corporations

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2013			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**724**	**763**	**728**	**726**
Agriculture and forestry	333	369	341	342
Fishing and aquaculture	2	1	1	2
Mining and quarrying	29	31	27	27
Manufacturing	13	22	18	22
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4	3	2	3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	2	1
Construction	49	43	46	41
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	88	100	87	90
Transport,and storage	28	32	32	36
Acommodation and food service activities	24	22	25	25
Information and communication	6	4	5	6
Financial and insurance activities	3	4	6	4
Real estate activities	1	1	1	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	4	4	2
Administrative and support service activities	14	17	16	17
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	54	52	45	44
Education	28	25	34	26
Human health and social work activities	11	9	9	10
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	1	2	2
Other service activities	20	16	21	18
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	9	6	6	6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Female	**296**	**308**	**299**	**294**
Agriculture and forestry	125	140	129	122
Fishing and aquaculture	*	-	1	1
Mining and quarrying	1	2	2	2
Manufacturing	7	8	8	9
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	*	-	*	*
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-	*	-	1
Construction	*	2	*	*
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	58	65	55	60
Transport,and storage	1	1	1	1
Acommodation and food service activities	15	13	17	16
Information and communication	2	1	3	2
Financial and insurance activities	2	3	2	4
Real estate activities	*	*	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	2	*	1
Administrative and support service activities	4	7	4	6
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	25	22	25	18
Education	20	19	23	26
Human health and social work activities	9	7	6	6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	-	1	*
Other service activities	15	11	13	16
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	9	5	8	5 0
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**428**	**455**	**434**	**439**
Agriculture and forestry	209	229	219	217
Fishing and aquaculture	2	1	1	2
Mining and quarrying	28	29	25	26
Manufacturing	6	14	9	12
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	3	3	1	3
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	1	*
Construction	49	42	46	39
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	30	35	27	30
Transport,and storage	27	31	31	35
Acommodation and food service activities	10	9	9	11
Information and communication	4	3	3	3
Financial and insurance activities	1	1	2	2
Real estate activities	*	*	*	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	2	3	1
Administrative and support service activities	10	10	9	8
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	29	30	27	28
Education	9	6	9	9
Human health and social work activities	2	2	3	3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3	1	2	1
Other service activities	5	6	5	5
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	1	1	1	1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2014			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**707**	**767**	**749**	**741**
Agriculture and forestry	334	392	367	354
Fishing and aquaculture	1	*	*	1
Mining and quarrying	24	26	17	21
Manufacturing	19	21	23	17
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	5	3	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2	2	*	1
Construction	37	41	43	34
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	94	96	89	91
Transport,and storage	33	28	25	34
Acommodation and food service activities	22	24	21	28
Information and communication	5	4	9	6
Financial and insurance activities	5	4	6	3
Real estate activities	1	1	2	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	2	5	4
Administrative and support service activities	14	20	19	21
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	49	45	49	50
Education	28	25	31	29
Human health and social work activities	6	11	11	11
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	4	4
Other service activities	18	16	19	23
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	6	7	7	6
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Female	**283**	**318**	**304**	**303**
Agriculture and forestry	118	154	131	130
Fishing and aquaculture	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	1	1	1	2
Manufacturing	8	8	10	8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	1	*	*
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	*	*
Construction	1	1	1	1
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	61	60	61	62
Transport,and storage	*	1	1	1
Acommodation and food service activities	14	13	12	16
Information and communication	3	1	3	2
Financial and insurance activities	4	2	3	1
Real estate activities	1	*	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	6	9	8	10
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	20	19	19	17
Education	21	18	24	20
Human health and social work activities	5	7	8	9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	2	1
Other service activities	12	12	12	15
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	5	7	6	5
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**424**	**450**	**444**	**438**
Agriculture and forestry	217	238	236	224
Fishing and aquaculture	1	*	*	1
Mining and quarrying	22	25	17	19
Manufacturing	12	13	14	10
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4	2	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	*	1
Construction	35	39	42	33
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	33	36	28	29
Transport,and storage	33	27	24	33
Acommodation and food service activities	8	10	9	12
Information and communication	3	3	5	4
Financial and insurance activities	1	2	3	2
Real estate activities	-	*	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	1	3	2
Administrative and support service activities	8	10	11	11
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	30	26	30	32
Education	7	7	7	9
Human health and social work activities	1	4	3	3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	3	2
Other service activities	6	4	7	8
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	1	*	1	1
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2015			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**749**	**778**	**750**	**758**
Agriculture and forestry	353	383	359	361
Fishing and aquaculture	1	2	1	*
Mining and quarrying	22	23	19	18
Manufacturing	19	19	18	19
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	2	3	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2	1	*	1
Construction	46	51	48	46
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	90	95	84	87
Transport,and storage	33	27	29	33
Acommodation and food service activities	26	27	22	32
Information and communication	5	5	6	6
Financial and insurance activities	4	4	5	7
Real estate activities	2	*	1	*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	3	3	3
Administrative and support service activities	20	20	22	21
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	52	52	61	50
Education	29	26	32	32
Human health and social work activities	9	10	8	10
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	3	3	3
Other service activities	19	17	26	27
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	7	6	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	*	-	-	-
Female	**307**	**319**	**298**	**307**
Agriculture and forestry	133	150	127	136
Fishing and aquaculture	*	*	-	-
Mining and quarrying	1	2	1	*
Manufacturing	6	6	8	8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	*	*	*	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	-	*	-
Construction	1	1	1	1
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	62	61	55	54
Transport,and storage	1	*	1	1
Acommodation and food service activities	14	17	13	18
Information and communication	2	*	2	1
Financial and insurance activities	3	2	3	5
Real estate activities	2	*	*	*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	2	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	9	8	9	8
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	21	25	25	19
Education	22	19	24	25
Human health and social work activities	7	7	5	8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	1	1
Other service activities	13	13	20	20
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	6	6	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**442**	**459**	**452**	**450**
Agriculture and forestry	219	233	232	226
Fishing and aquaculture	1	2	1	*
Mining and quarrying	21	21	18	17
Manufacturing	13	13	10	11
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	1	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	*	1
Construction	45	51	46	44
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	29	34	29	33
Transport,and storage	33	27	28	33
Acommodation and food service activities	11	11	10	14
Information and communication	3	5	4	5
Financial and insurance activities	1	2	2	3
Real estate activities	1	-	1	*
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	2	1	1
Administrative and support service activities	11	12	13	13
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	31	28	36	30
Education	7	8	8	6
Human health and social work activities	2	3	3	2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3	2	2	2
Other service activities	7	5	6	7
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	1	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	*	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2016			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**765**	**766**	**758**	**767**
Agriculture and forestry	336	339	314	342
Fishing and aquaculture	1	1	2	1
Mining and quarrying	20	31	33	22
Manufacturing	17	23	23	15
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	3	3	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	1	1
Construction	59	54	60	61
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	95	86	100	93
Transport,and storage	32	35	31	34
Acommodation and food service activities	28	26	25	26
Information and communication	7	8	6	5
Financial and insurance activities	4	4	6	4
Real estate activities	2	1	1	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	2	2	3
Administrative and support service activities	22	17	15	17
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	58	57	59	57
Education	35	35	36	38
Human health and social work activities	8	11	13	10
Arts, entertainment and recreation	4	3	2	3
Other service activities	31	28	26	29
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	1	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	*	-	-
Female	**307**	**309**	**295**	**311**
Agriculture and forestry	118	125	112	129
Fishing and aquaculture	*	*	*	*
Mining and quarrying	2	1	2	*
Manufacturing	6	10	8	5
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	*	*	*	*
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	*	*	*	-
Construction	-	1	1	2
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	66	55	63	60
Transport,and storage	-	1	1	1
Acommodation and food service activities	16	18	13	17
Information and communication	2	3	2	1
Financial and insurance activities	3	2	3	4
Real estate activities	1	1	*	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1	2	2
Administrative and support service activities	8	8	5	6
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	24	25	26	26
Education	26	28	27	29
Human health and social work activities	5	8	9	8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	*	1
Other service activities	24	20	18	19
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	1	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	*	-	-
Male	**458**	**457**	**463**	**456**
Agriculture and forestry	218	215	202	213
Fishing and aquaculture	1	1	1	1
Mining and quarrying	18	31	31	22
Manufacturing	11	13	15	10
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	2	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	*	1	*	1
Construction	59	53	58	59
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	29	31	37	33
Transport,and storage	32	34	30	33
Acommodation and food service activities	11	8	12	9
Information and communication	5	5	4	4
Financial and insurance activities	1	2	3	*
Real estate activities	*	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1	1	1
Administrative and support service activities	14	9	10	12
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	34	32	33	31
Education	9	7	9	9
Human health and social work activities	3	2	4	3
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	2	2
Other service activities	7	8	8	10
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2017			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**698**	**737**	**775**	**769**
Agriculture and forestry	292	299	335	324
Fishing and aquaculture	*	3	1	4
Mining and quarrying	17	18	11	15
Manufacturing	19	26	26	26
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	1	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	2	1
Construction	56	66	69	57
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	81	97	89	106
Transport,and storage	35	30	32	35
Acommodation and food service activities	18	25	29	32
Information and communication	3	7	5	7
Financial and insurance activities	2	6	5	3
Real estate activities	1	2	2	3
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	2	3	5
Administrative and support service activities	22	21	24	20
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	72	64	65	55
Education	37	32	32	32
Human health and social work activities	10	9	12	11
Arts, entertainment and recreation	3	4	1	3
Other service activities	24	24	29	29
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Female	**273**	**281**	**312**	**305**
Agriculture and forestry	94	93	118	112
Fishing and aquaculture	*	*	*	1
Mining and quarrying	2	1	1	1
Manufacturing	7	8	9	10
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	-	-	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	*	-	1	*
Construction	1	1	1	1
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	53	64		-
Transport,and storage	1	0	0	0
Acommodation and food service activities	10	17	17	18
Information and communication	1	2	2	1
Financial and insurance activities	1	4	2	2
Real estate activities	0	2	1	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	1	2	3
Administrative and support service activities	11	10	10	8
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	33	28	30	25
Education	30	24	25	24
Human health and social work activities	8	6	10	7
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	2	1	1
Other service activities	18	17	22	20
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**425**	**455**	**463**	**464**
Agriculture and forestry	198	206	217	212
Fishing and aquaculture	0	2	1	3
Mining and quarrying	14	16	10	14
Manufacturing	12	18	17	17
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	1	2	2
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	1	1	1
Construction	56	65	68	56
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	28	33	28	36
Transport,and storage	34	30	32	35
Acommodation and food service activities	8	8	12	14
Information and communication	2	5	3	6
Financial and insurance activities	1	1	3	1
Real estate activities	1	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	1	1	2
Administrative and support service activities	11	12	14	12
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	39	35	35	30
Education	8	8	7	8
Human health and social work activities	2	2	3	4
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	1	2
Other service activities	6	7	8	9
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2018			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**757**	**734**	**762**	**762**
Agriculture and forestry	319	319	314	307
Fishing and aquaculture	0	2	0	1
Mining and quarrying	49	29	24	12
Manufacturing	21	28	25	21
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	3	2	1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	2	1	1	-
Construction	44	69	55	77
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	88	82	91	101
Transport,and storage	33	31	37	36
Acommodation and food service activities	28	21	26	30
Information and communication	6	4	7	8
Financial and insurance activities	3	4	7	4
Real estate activities	1	1	2	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	4	4	7
Administrative and support service activities	20	18	22	24
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	69	60	71	61
Education	36	28	31	34
Human health and social work activities	12	11	11	12
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	3	3
Other service activities	19	20	28	23
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Female	**291**	**276**	**295**	**297**
Agriculture and forestry	106	113	108	100
Fishing and aquaculture	-	-	-	-
Mining and quarrying	3	3	-	-
Manufacturing	8	7	4	8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	0	-	0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	0	-	-
Construction	1	0	1	1
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	60	54	62	70
Transport,and storage	0	1	1	0
Acommodation and food service activities	15	14	14	18
Information and communication	3	1	3	3
Financial and insurance activities	2	3	5	2
Real estate activities	0	0	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	3	2	2	3
Administrative and support service activities	8	7	9	9
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	30	26	32	27
Education	28	21	25	26
Human health and social work activities	8	8	7	10
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	0	1	1
Other service activities	14	16	19	17
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**466**	**458**	**467**	**464**
Agriculture and forestry	213	206	207	207
Fishing and aquaculture	0	2	0	0
Mining and quarrying	46	26	24	12
Manufacturing	13	21	21	13
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	2	2	1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	0	1	-
Construction	43	69	54	77
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	28	28	28	31
Transport,and storage	32	30	36	36
Acommodation and food service activities	13	7	12	11
Information and communication	3	3	4	5
Financial and insurance activities	1	1	3	2
Real estate activities	0	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1	2	2	4
Administrative and support service activities	12	11	13	15
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	39	34	39	34
Education	7	7	6	8
Human health and social work activities	4	3	3	1
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1	1	2	2
Other service activities	5	4	9	6
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.4 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY SEX AND MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP, CAR: 2013-2019 (In Thousands)

Area/Sex Major Industry Group 1/	2019			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	**753**	**783**	**778**	**795**
Agriculture and forestry	290	320	299	317
Fishing and aquaculture	1	2	2	0
Mining and quarrying	6	9	19	11
Manufacturing	22	24	24	23
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2	1	1	1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	2	0	0
Construction	78	89	79	78
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	100	100	97	87
Transport,and storage	34	37	35	42
Acommodation and food service activities	26	29	30	26
Information and communication	4	4	6	8
Financial and insurance activities	8	3	9	9
Real estate activities	2	2	2	2
Professional, scientific and technical activities	6	5	7	6
Administrative and support service activities	19	16	21	22
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	77	73	70	82
Education	34	29	34	36
Human health and social work activities	9	16	10	17
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	2	4	3
Other service activities	29	20	29	24
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Female	**303**	**303**	**302**	**313**
Agriculture and forestry	98	106	97	109
Fishing and aquaculture	-	1	0	-
Mining and quarrying	1	-	0	-
Manufacturing	7	10	8	8
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	1	-	-
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1	0	-	-
Construction	2	1	1	1
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	65	69	65	63
Transport,and storage	1	1	1	1
Acommodation and food service activities	17	19	16	17
Information and communication	2	2	2	3
Financial and insurance activities	5	3	7	5
Real estate activities	1	1	1	1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	2	3	3	3
Administrative and support service activities	8	7	9	8
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	36	30	31	36
Education	27	23	28	28
Human health and social work activities	8	11	8	12
Arts, entertainment and recreation	0	1	2	1
Other service activities	23	16	22	17
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-
Male	**451**	**481**	**476**	**482**
Agriculture and forestry	192	214	203	208
Fishing and aquaculture	1	2	2	0
Mining and quarrying	5	9	19	11
Manufacturing	16	15	16	15
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1	1	1	1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	0	2	0	**0.2**
Construction	76	88	78	77
Wholesale and retail; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycle	35	31	33	24
Transport,and storage	34	37	34	41
Acommodation and food service activities	9	10	14	9
Information and communication	2	2	3	5
Financial and insurance activities	4	1	2	5
Real estate activities	1	1	1	0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	2	4	3
Administrative and support service activities	11	9	12	15
Public administration and defense; Compulsary social services	41	44	39	45
Education	8	6	6	8
Human health and social work activities	1	5	2	6
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2	1	1	2
Other service activities	6	4	7	7
Activities of household as employee; undifferentiated goods and services producing activities of households for own use	-	-	-	-
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	-	-	-	-

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2007-2016
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group 1/	2007				2008			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	659	676	653	658	678	647	669	675
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	60	60	65	60	68	50	62	55
Professionals	40	41	38	42	39	40	35	41
Technicians and Associate Professionals	16	19	16	16	15	13	17	17
Clerks	16	20	21	25	25	19	20	26
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	44	41	38	40	42	31	42	40
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	164	161	161	161	164	169	171	171
Trades and Related Workers	35	42	31	38	40	38	40	43
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	31	28	28	27		26	23	28
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	249	259	250	247	252	257	256	252
Special Occupations	5	5	5	1	4	5	4	3
Female	276	283	268	270	288	262	268	270
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	36	30	39	31	37	26	35	76
Professionals	29	29	25	28	26	28	24	61
Technicians and Associate Professionals	9	9	6	8	8	7	6	18
Clerks	10	12	13	18	15	12	11	47
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	24	21	19	19	21	13	20	41
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	28	30	30	24	33	34	28	68
Trades and Related Workers	7	8	6	6	6	6	5	13
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	2	4	1	2	3	3	1	5
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	132	139	129	133	139	134	137	345
Special Occupations	-	-	-	…		*	*	1
Male	383	394	384	388	390	385	402	405
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	24	29	26	30	31	24	27	42
Professionals	11	13	13	14		12	11	28
Technicians and Associate Professionals	7	9	10	7	7	6	10	15
Clerks	6	8	8	7	10	6	9	11
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	20	20	19	21	21	17	22	38
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	135	131	131	138	132	134	142	238
Trades and Related Workers	29	35	24	32	34	33	35	63
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	30	24	27	25	26	24	22	43
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	117	120	121	114	113	124	119	190
Special Occupations	5	5	-	1	4	4	4	5

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2007-2016
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group 1/	2009				2010			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	677	685	693	660	701	699	716	711
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	66	63	66	59	65	62	70	71
Professionals	40	40	31	42	33	37	40	43
Technicians and Associate Professionals	21	16	16	18	16	16	17	18
Clerks	22	21	24	22	23	26	26	22
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	44	47	45	44	50	48	41	51
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	171	166	172	157	172	161	174	166
Trades and Related Workers	39	39	41	39	43	44	49	48
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	30	28		25	29	25	30	25
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	241	262	269	251	267	278	266	265
Special Occupations	3	4	4	3	3	3	3	2
Female	280	286	280	263	283	292	293	285
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	37	35	39	32	38	37	36	37
Professionals	27	28	21	29	24	25	27	30
Technicians and Associate Professionals	11	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
Clerks	14	14	14	15	14	16	18	15
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	21	23	22	20	25	25	20	25
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	29	28	32	23	33	28	37	31
Trades and Related Workers	6	7	4	4	5	5	3	8
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	3	2	3	3	3	1	4	2
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	131	141	139	128	133	146	139	125
Special Occupations	-	-		-	-	-	1	-
Male	398	399	413	398	418	406	424	426
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	29	28	27	27	27	25	34	34
Professionals	13	12		14	9	12	13	13
Technicians and Associate Professionals	10	6	7	10	7	6	8	8
Clerks	8	7	10	7	10	10	8	7
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	23	23	23	24	25	23	22	27
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	142	138	140	134	138	133	137	135
Trades and Related Workers	33	32	37	34	38	39	46	40
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	27	26	23	22	27	24	27	23
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	110	121	130	123	135	132	127	140
Special Occupations	3	4	4	3	3	2	2	2

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2007-2016
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group 1/	2011				2012			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	706	721	737	755	733	733	730	714
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	72	67	77	76	88	79	75	79
Professionals	41	40	41	42	42	39	38	43
Technicians and Associate Professionals	21	15	17	16	22	17	26	19
Clerks	23	24	25	27	27	29	27	24
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	51	56	58	57	61	62	59	58
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	166	163	179	180	154	162	156	152
Trades and Related Workers	49	53	53	47	38	47	44	42
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	30	26	29	24	24	29	24	29
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	249	275	255	283	276	268	279	264
Special Occupations	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	3
Female	281	285	304	310	296	295	299	285
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	37	31	43	39	42	40	40	42
Professionals	27	27	26	29	28	25	27	28
Technicians and Associate Professionals	13	8	9	10	13	9	15	11
Clerks	15	15	18	19	17	21	18	15
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	28	29	30	27	30	34	32	26
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	25	30	34	33	21	29	27	22
Trades and Related Workers	5	5	7	6	2	3	3	1
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	1	1	3	2	1	3	3	2
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	130	139	133	145	139	132	134	138
Special Occupations	-	-	-	-	*	*	-	*
Male	425	436	433	445	437	438	431	429
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	35	35	35	38	46	40	35	38
Professionals	15	13	15	13	13	14	12	15
Technicians and Associate Professionals	8	7	7	6	8	8	12	8
Clerks	8	8	7	8	9	8	9	8
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	23	27	28	30	31	28	27	32
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	140	133	145	147	132	134	129	131
Trades and Related Workers	44	49	45	41	35	44	40	41
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	30	25	26	22	22	26	21	27
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	119	137	122	138	137	136	145	127
Special Occupations	4	2	3	3	2	1	2	3

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2007-2016
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group 1/	2013				2014			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	724	763	728	726	707	767	749	741
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	82	105	99	101	103	91	94	96
Professionals	44	36	43	36	38	37	45	45
Technicians and Associate Professionals	25	22	21	20	19	17	25	19
Clerks	24	29	31	27	26	34	37	33
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	57	66	55	56	59	67	55	66
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	158	164	160	163	159	171	162	163
Trades and Related Workers	42	43	44	40	37	38	36	32
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	21	25	23	28	24	21	23	25
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	270	272	250	252	238	288	267	256
Special Occupations	2	3	3	3	4	3	5	5
Female	296	308	294	287	283	318	304	303
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	42	50	48	47	50	40	48	48
Professionals	28	24	28	24	26	24	29	31
Technicians and Associate Professionals	16	14	13	12	13	9	14	9
Clerks	15	18	19	17	19	23	22	22
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	29	35	31	28	28	35	32	33
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	30	28	27	24	28	32	26	23
Trades and Related Workers	3	4	4	4	2	3	2	3
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	3	2	3	2	2	2	3	2
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	129	132	122	127	116	149	128	132
Special Occupations	-	-	-	*	0	*	*	*
Male	428	455	434	439	424	450	444	438
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	40	55	51	54	53	50	47	48
Professionals	16	11	15	12	53	13	16	14
Technicians and Associate Professionals	9	8	9	8	6	8	11	10
Clerks	9	11	12	10	7	11	15	12
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	28	30	23	27	31	32	23	33
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	128	135	133	139	131	139	136	140
Trades and Related Workers	39	39	40	36	34	36	34	29
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	17	22	21	26	22	19	20	23
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	141	139	128	124	122	139	139	124
Special Occupations	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	5

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5 Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2007-2016
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group 1/	2015				2016
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan
Both Sexes	749	778	750	758	765
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	107	100	84	96	104
Professionals	46	42	40	44	44
Technicians and Associate Professionals	22	18	27	23	29
Clerks	31	32	39	33	34
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	60	65	68	68	65
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	161	165	167	163	161
Trades and Related Workers	39	35	39	39	46
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	22	21	20	24	22
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	258	296	261	264	255
Special Occupations	3	3	4	5	5
Female	307	319	298	307	307
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	49	48	44	48	58
Professionals	31	26	25	30	28
Technicians and Associate Professionals	13	11	14	13	15
Clerks	21	22	28	21	22
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	30	34	34	29	35
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	29	27	28	27	33
Trades and Related Workers	2	2	3	3	3
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	2	1	1	2	1
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	129	149	120	134	111
Special Occupations	0	0	0	*	*
Male	442	459	452	450	458
Officials of Government and Special Interest Org.	57	52	41	48	46
Professionals	15	15	14	14	16
Technicians and Associate Professionals	8	8	13	9	14
Clerks	10	10	11	12	12
Service Workers and Shop and Market Sales Workers	30	32	34	39	30
Farmers, Forestry Workers and Fishermen	132	138	139	137	128
Trades and Related Workers	37	34	35	36	44
Plant and Machine Operators and Assemblers	20	20	19	22	21
Laborers and Unskilled Workers	130	147	142	129	144
Special Occupations	3	3	4	5	4

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5B
EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2018-2020
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group[1/]	2018			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	757	734	762	762
Managers	101	76	87	99
Professionals	62	50	51	58
Technicians and associate professionals	26	21	29	28
Clerical support workers	30	24	26	22
Service and sales workers	67	70	79	81
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	198	186	169	167
Craft and related trades workers	33	38	35	35
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	35	38	39	34
Elementary occupations	202	227	242	236
Armed forces occupations	3	3	5	2
Female		267	295	762
Managers	53	41	50	151
Professionals	43	34	36	103
Technicians and associate professionals	12	11	13	40
Clerical support workers	19	16	18	33
Service and sales workers	35	37	43	112
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	37	43	38	81
Craft and related trades workers	3	2	2	7
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	2	5	1	4
Elementary occupations	88	88	92	231
Armed forces occupations	*	*	0	*
Male	466	458	467	464
Managers	49	36	37	40
Professionals	19	16	15	18
Technicians and associate professionals	14	10	16	12
Clerical support workers	12	9	8	10
Service and sales workers	32	33	36	37
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	161	143	131	136
Craft and related trades workers	30	35	33	33
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	33	34	37	33
Elementary occupations	114	139	150	145
Armed forces occupations	3	3	4	2

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.
* Less than 500

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5B Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2018-2020
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group[1/]	2019			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	753	783	778	795
Managers	105	102	100	105
Professionals	55	57	54	65
Technicians and associate professionals	30	30	26	33
Clerical support workers	30	25	37	37
Service and sales workers	74	78	75	76
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	168	180	174	188
Craft and related trades workers	42	35	43	32
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	31	30	35	35
Elementary occupations	215	241	228	219
Armed forces occupations	2	5	5	5
Female	303	303	302	313
Managers	56	55	56	56
Professionals	37	38	41	44
Technicians and associate professionals	18	16	16	16
Clerical support workers	20	17	23	21
Service and sales workers	42	42	43	43
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	40	29	32	43
Craft and related trades workers	3	4	2	5
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	3	3	2	1
Elementary occupations	84	99	89	84
Armed forces occupations	0	-	-	0
Male	451	481	476	482
Managers	49	47	45	49
Professionals	18	19	14	21
Technicians and associate professionals	12	14	10	16
Clerical support workers	9	7	14	16
Service and sales workers	33	37	32	33
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	128	151	142	145
Craft and related trades workers	39	31	41	27
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	29	27	33	34
Elementary occupations	132	143	140	135
Armed forces occupations	2	5	5	5

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

* Less than 500

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.5B Continued

EMPLOYED PERSONS BY MAJOR OCCUPATION GROUP BY SEX, CAR: 2018-2020
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Major Occupational Group[1/]	2020			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	740	514	717	722
Managers	96	53	82	74
Professionals	54	31	54	64
Technicians and associate professionals	23	15	21	27
Clerical support workers	21	15	20	32
Service and sales workers	73	40	56	68
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	188	164	179	165
Craft and related trades workers	26	10	42	38
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	37	20	38	32
Elementary occupations	221	163	223	217
Armed forces occupations	1	3	3	6
Female	287	202	277	279
Managers	51	32	50	44
Professionals	35	22	40	49
Technicians and associate professionals	12	10	10	16
Clerical support workers	15	9	14	21
Service and sales workers	39	20	31	34
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	35	28	31	34
Craft and related trades workers	2	2	5	2
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	2	2	2	1
Elementary occupations	96	78	95	78
Armed forces occupations	0	-	0	1
Male	451	481	476	482
Managers	46	21	32	31
Professionals	18	8	15	15
Technicians and associate professionals	11	5	11	12
Clerical support workers	6	7	6	10
Service and sales workers	34	20	25	35
Skilled agricultural, forestry, and fishery workers	153	136	148	130
Craft and related trades workers	23	8	37	36
Plant and machine operators and assemblers	34	18	36	31
Elementary occupations	126	86	128	138
Armed forces occupations	1	2	3	6

1/ The 2012 Philippine Standard Occupational Classification (PSOC) was adopted starting April 2016.

* Less than 500

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.6
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS BY HIGHEST GRADE COMPLETED AND SEX, CAR:
2004-2006
(In Thousands)

Sex/ Highest Grade Completed	2004				2005				2006			
	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct	Jan	Apr	Jul	Oct
Both Sexes	46	72	68	61	61	35	31	37	36	37	8	32
No Grade Completed	2	2	3	4	3	1	*	*	*	-	*	*
Elementary	10	13	14	12	11	3	3	6	5	4	4	3
Grade 1-5	6	7	7	6	6	1	2	3	2	2	2	1
Graduate	4	6	7	6	5	3	2	3	3	2	2	2
High School	12	22	19	18	17	11	9	11	11	10	14	7
1st to 3rd Year	4	10	6	6	5	4	3	4	3	3	4	2
Graduate	8	12	13	12	12	7	6	7	8	7	10	5
College	22	36	33	27	30	21	19	20	20	23	18	22
Undergraduate	6	15	12	10	10	8	6	9	7	10	7	9
Graduate and Higher	16	21	21	17	20	13	13	11	13	13	11	13
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Female	17	29	24	24	22	12	13	14	12	15	12	12
No Grade Completed	1	2	1	2	1	*	-	-	-	-	*	*
Elementary	2	4	4	4	4	-	1	2	1	*	*	1
Grade 1-5	1	2	2	2	2	-	1	1	*	*	*	1
Graduate	1	2	2	2	2	*	*	1	1	*	*	*
High School	4	8	4	6	4	3	3	3	3	4	3	1
1st to 3rd Year	2	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	*
Graduate	2	4	3	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1
College	10	17	16	12	13	9	9	10	8	11	8	8
Undergraduate	2	6	5	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	2
Graduate and Higher	8	11	11	9	11	6	7	7	6	8	6	6
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	29	43	44	37	39	23	18	22	24	21	26	21
No Grade Completed	1	*	2	2	2	*	*	*	*	-	*	-
Elementary	8	9	10	8	7	3	2	4	3	3	4	2
Grade 1-5	5	5	5	4	4	1	1	2	1	1	2	1
Graduate	3	4	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
High School	9	14	15	12	12	8	6	8	8	7	11	5
1st to 3rd Year	3	6	5	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
Graduate	6	8	10	8	9	5	4	5	6	5	8	4
College	11	19	17	16	16	12	10	10	11	12	11	13
Undergraduate	4	9	7	7	7	5	4	6	4	7	5	6
Graduate and Higher	7	10	10	9	9	7	6	4	7	5	6	7
Not Reported	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Data less than 500
Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 11.7
STRIKE/LOCKOUT NOTICES HANDLED, FILED, DISPOSED, DISPOSITION RATE AND WORKERS INVOLVED IN CAR: 2012 - 2016

INDICATOR	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Strike/Lockout Notices Handled	1	-	-	2	-
New Strike/Lockout Notices Filed	1	-	-	2	-
Cases Disposed	1	-	-	2	-
Materialized into Actual Strike/Lockout	-	-	-	-	-
Settlement Rate (%)	100	-	-	100	-
Disposition Rate (%)	100	-	-	100	-
Workers Involved	140	-	-	1725	-

Source: National Conciliation and Mediation Board

Figure 11.1 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: 2010-2019

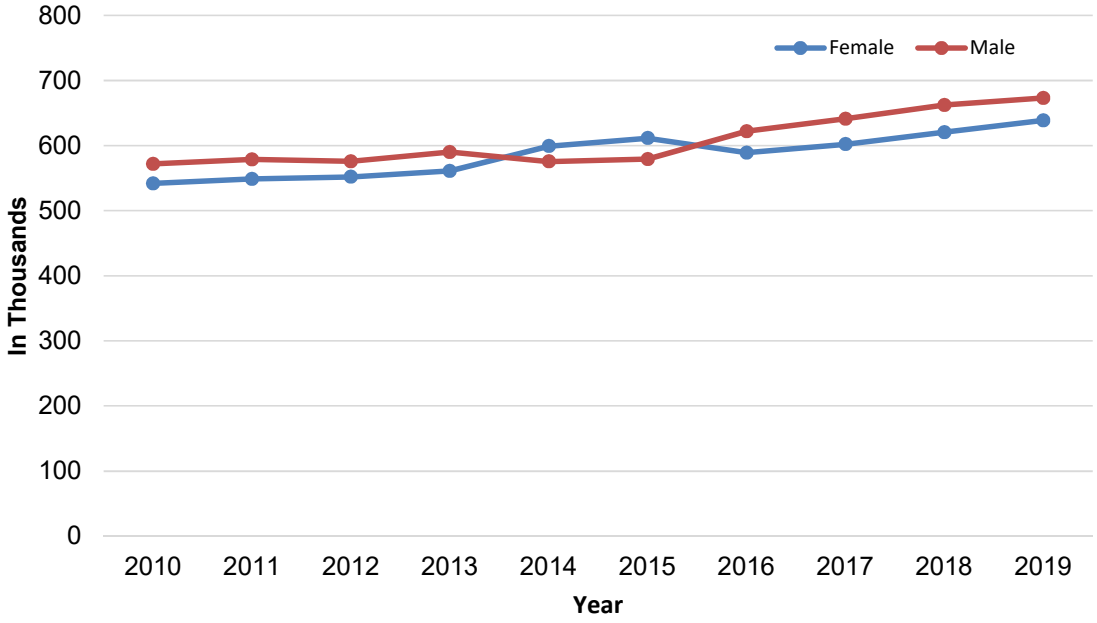


Fig 11.2 Household Population 15 Years Old and Over in the Labor Force by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010-2019

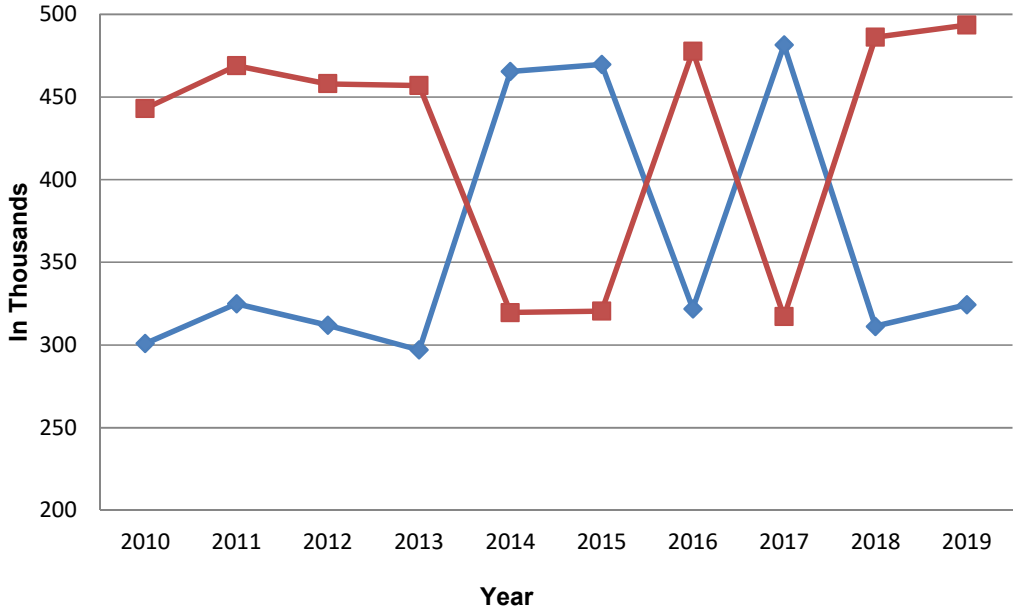


Fig 11.3 Employed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2010 - 2019

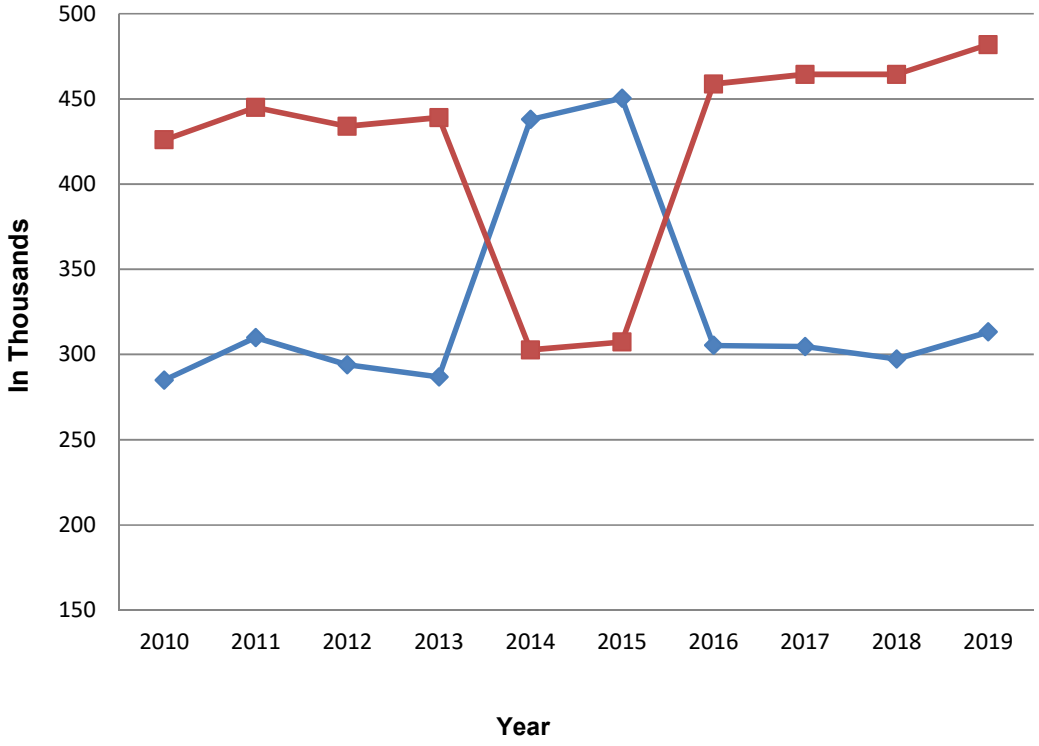


Table 11.8A
NUMBER OF EXISTING WORKERS' ASSOCIATION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2013 - 2017

Region		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
PHILIPPINES		**34,283**	**39,166**	**45,882**	**52,332**	**58,613**
NCR	Metro Manila	327	335	352	363	376
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**2,894**	**3,722**	**4,374**	**4,972**	**5,667**
I	Ilocos	2,617	2,994	3,377	3,604	3,777
II	Cagayan Valley	1,548	1,548	1,548	1,548	1,549
III	Central Luzon	1,299	1,657	2,153	2,728	3,131
IVA	CALABARZON	458	820	1,257	1,655	2,081
IVB	MIMAROPA	1,025	1,636	2,409	2,641	3,046
V	Bicol	1,867	2,291	2,680	3,041	3,458
VI	Western Visayas	3,234	3,802	4,120	5,178	5,454
VII	Central Visayas	2,334	2,334	2,333	2,333	2,333
VIII	Eastern Visayas	3,416	4,242	6,152	7,607	9,337
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	2,776	2,776	3,346	3,989	4,696
X	Northern Mindanao	4,362	4,362	4,362	4,362	4,362
XI	Davao Region	2,008	2,529	3,026	3,659	4,424
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	1,476	1,476	1,476	1,476	1,476
XIII	Caraga	2,492	2,492	2,767	3,026	3,296
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	150	150	150	150	150

Note: Workers' Association is any association of workers organized for the mutual aid and protection of its member or for any legitimate purpose other than collective bargaining.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations

Table 11.8B
MEMBERSHIP OF EXISTING WORKERS' ASSOCIATION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2013 - 2017

Region		2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
PHILIPPINES		**1,346,441**	**1,560,669**	**1,857,779**	**2,654,152**	**2,910,787**
NCR	Metro Manila	11,976	12,419	13,267	13,776	14,179
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**138,250**	**177,265**	**209,003**	**685,262**	**715,998**
I	Ilocos	107,116	122,654	141,106	150,739	158,497
II	Cagayan Valley	49,591	49,591	49,601	49,341	49,361
III	Central Luzon	59,963	80,589	100,301	121,002	136,174
IVA	CALABARZON	27,577	46,588	74,674	130,289	152,694
IVB	MIMAROPA	43,435	67,805	98,650	116,515	137,839
V	Bicol	69,073	85,247	100,698	112,860	128,744
VI	Western Visayas	121,720	143,684	159,752	240,599	251,947
VII	Central Visayas	109,154	109,154	109,130	108,490	108,490
VIII	Eastern Visayas	118,813	151,239	232,638	290,639	354,642
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	78,645	78,645	95,762	113,832	133,314
X	Northern Mindanao	182,027	182,027	182,037	182,341	182,341
XI	Davao Region	82,011	106,672	131,011	156,504	194,920
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	51,021	51,021	51,021	47,986	47,986
XIII	Caraga	92,721	92,721	105,780	130,629	140,313
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348	3,348

Note: Workers' Association is any association of workers organized for the mutual aid and protection of its member or for any legitimate purpose other than collective bargaining.

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations

Figure 11.4 Unemployed Persons 15 Years Old and Over by Sex, CAR: October Round, 2003-2017

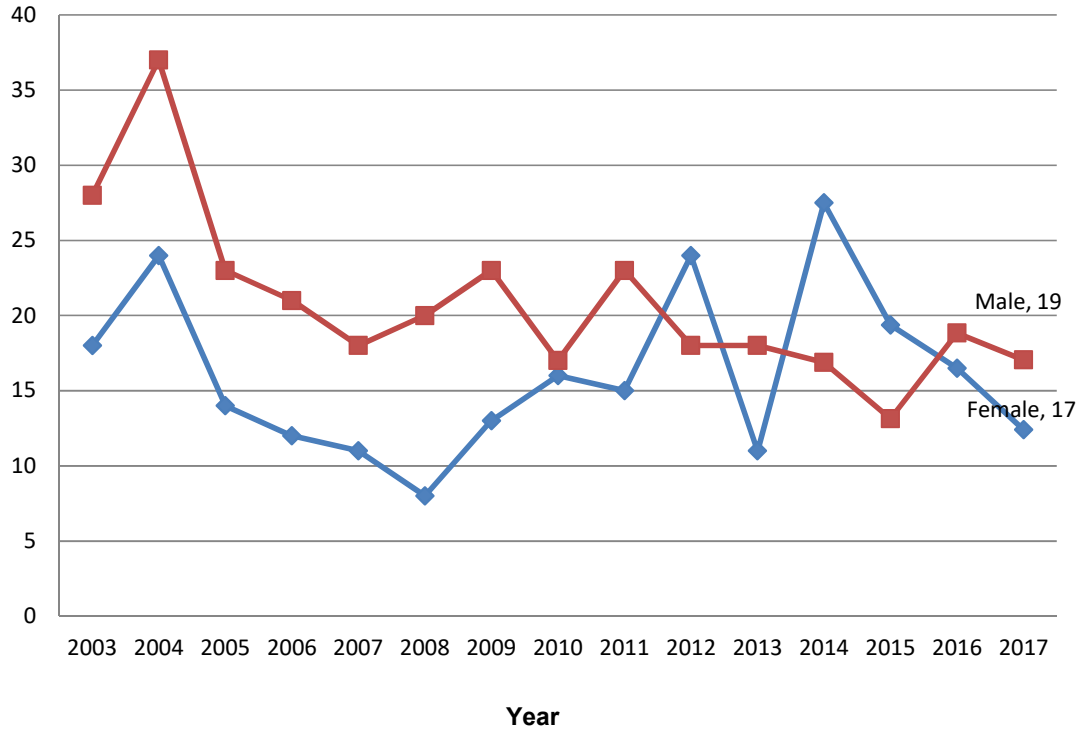


Table 11.9A

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS (CBA) IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR, NEWLY FILED BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2009-2013

Region		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013[a]
PHILIPPINES		**453**	**540**	**475**	**365**	**204**
NCR	Metro Manila	250	318	305	225	116
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**2**
I	Ilocos	2	5	2	6	2
II	Cagayan Valley	2	1	5	-	-
III	Central Luzon	21	24	23	30	21
IVA	CALABARZON	73	30	20	14	8
IVB	MIMAROPA	-	-	1	-	-
V	Bicol	7	4	7	6	5
VI	Western Visayas	23	6	10	2	11
VII	Central Visayas	22	48	34	39	16
VIII	Eastern Visayas	7	11	5	9	3
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	4	3	2	2	-
X	Northern Mindanao	12	24	16	5	4
XI	Davao Region	18	46	35	23	12
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	8	11	5	-	4
XIII	Caraga	3	5	3	-	-
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	2	-	-	-

Note : a - Data vailable is from January to June 2013 only

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority (Bureau of Labor and Employment Statistics)

Table 11.9B

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENTS (CBA) IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR, WORKERS COVERED BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2009-2013

Region		2009	2010	2011	2012	2013[a]
PHILIPPINES		**74,924**	**87,445**	**77,944**	**58,138**	**29,405**
NCR	Metro Manila	44,002	49,491	50,751	31,566	18,891
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	134	2,749	232	4,050	160
I	Ilocos	391	493	125	226	152
II	Cagayan Valley	197	414	379	-	-
III	Central Luzon	4,055	3,683	6,133	3,247	3,303
IVA	CALABARZON	13,170	4,499	1,921	1,736	945
IVB	MIMAROPA	-	-	207	-	-
V	Bicol	803	554	709	797	210
VI	Western Visayas	2,645	966	525	304	1,030
VII	Central Visayas	2,581	5,279	2,811	7,562	1,398
VIII	Eastern Visayas	299	2,291	142	1,855	417
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	119	260	222	249	-
X	Northern Mindanao	3,416	8,061	1,894	1,442	1,000
XI	Davao Region	2,495	6,569	10,088	5,104	1,672
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	514	1,744	863	-	227
XIII	Caraga	103	342	942	-	-
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	-	50	-	-	-

Note : a - Data vailable is from January to June 2013 only

Source: Bureau of Labor Relations, Statistical Performance Reporting System.

Chapter 12
SOCIAL SERVICES

Data on social welfare serve as indicators of the results and impacts of goals, policies and programs on human development. This universal concern emphasizes people's empowerment and the care, protection, and rehabilitation of the disadvantaged and special sectors of the society. These sectors are the primary target clienteles of our social welfare policies and programs. The objective is to place the disadvantaged sectors of the society in the mainstream of productive and economic processes. Specifically, this entails converting the disadvantaged groups into active agents and partners in development. In this manner, the fruits of growth and progress will pervade all sectors of society and disadvantaged sectors will become beneficiaries of development. The government's Social Reform Agenda (SRA) redirects the thrust and focus and widens the target beneficiaries of the package of programs and other interventions implemented by government, private and non-governmental institutions. In contribution to the goals of social welfare and development, the generation of data and relevant indicators is therefore of utmost necessity. The SRA, for one, underscores the need to strengthen and improve existing systems for generating data.

This chapter presents data at the regional and/or provincial/city levels on the number of clients served by the various outreach and service programs of the Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD). DSWD compiles the information based on its administrative reporting systems. The chapter also contains data on the number of disabled persons by type of disability. The National Statistics Office processed the data based on the results of the census of population and housing. Also presented in the chapter are data on the programs and projects in indigenous cultural communities implemented by the National Commission for Indigenous Peoples (NCIP). This chapter also presents Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) indicators. Look for the tables with the SDG icon:

HIGHLIGHTS

- In 2020, there were 175,557 beneficiary families of the Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps) of the DSWD.

Table 12.1	Outreach Headcount by Clientele and Province/City, CAR: 2011 - 2020	12-3
Table 12.2A	Number of Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability, and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 1990	12-19
Table 12.2B	Number of Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability, and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 1995	12-21
Table 12.2C	Number of Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability, and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2000	12-23
Table 12.2D	Number of Disabled Persons by Sex, Type of Disability, and Province/City, CAR: Census Year 2010	12-25
Table 12.3	Programs and Projects in the Cultural Communities, CAR: 2014 – 2019	12-27
Table 12.4	Approved Certificates of Ancestral Domain Title, CAR: 2010 - 2020	12-29
Table 12.5	Approved Certificates of Ancestral Land Title, CAR: 2010 - 2020	12-29

Table 12.1
OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CAR	**377,738**	**582,480**	**549,701**	**78,917**	**469,738**
FHONA [1/]	37,350	40,945	5,513	3,160	3,353
served by community-based services	370	2,827	5,513	3,160	3,353
served by LGUs	36,980	38,118	-	-	-
Women	9,056	18,973	104	14	11
served by regional haven	5	7	-	-	-
served by community-based services	17	130	104	14	11
served by LGUs	9,034	18,836	-	-	-
Children	71,727	56,706	1,442	815	482
served by centers and institution	130	2,815	1,267	452	209
served in community-based services	16,247	16,474	175	355	273
served by LGUs	55,350	37,417	-	8	-
Youth	22,781	15,635	141	669	112
served by community-based services	5,231	29	119	669	112
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	6	22	-	-
served by LGUs	17,550	15,600	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	9,736	9,517	13	43	22
served by community-based services	588	8	13	43	22
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	1,641	-	-	-
served by LGUs	9,148	7,868	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	41,611	33,894	9,562	453	30,884
served by community-based services	49	52	103	453	129
katas ng VAT and social pension program	2,201	3,875	9,459	-	30,755
served by LGUs	39,361	29,967	-	-	-
Others	227,088	440,704	542,488	74,216	465,758
Disaster victims	39,126	3,352	-	10,551	74,481
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	627	40,382	79,518	63,665	63,069
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	32,935	40,178	44,745	-	42,599
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):	67,725	146,563	187,619	-	136,061
> Childen 0-14 years old	45,935	99,630	129,721	-	83,427
> Women	1,011	2,111	-	-	-
> Families	20,779	44,822	57,898	-	52,634
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	1,824	13,937	765	-	4,670
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	17,117	42,205	42,217	-	8,806
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	9	7,524	5	-	11

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**755,277**	**869,467**	**904,527**	**508,385**	**2,233,151**
FHONA [1/]	3,378	5,275	6,833	15,217	4,259
served by community-based services	3,378	5275	6833	15,217	4,259
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Women	92	106	90	1,219	3
served by regional haven	38	64	51	44	50
served by community-based services	54	42	39	1,175	3
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Children	1,178	1,495	1,674	85	-
served by centers and institution	206	194	197	77	55
served in community-based services	972	1,301	1,477	8	-
served by LGUs	-	-	926	-	-
Youth	28	40	1,861	3,210	2,172
served by community-based services	-	-	1,109	3,145	2,131
served at reception and rehabilation centers	28	40	82	28	29
served by LGUs	-	-	670	37	41
Persons with Disabilities	9	6	116	863	342
served by community-based services	3	-	110	847	329
served by modified conditional cash transfer	6	6	6	16	13
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	49,679	79,293	85,895	74,616	97,461
served by community-based services	-	8	311	1,968	3,608
katas ng VAT and social pension program	49,679	79,285	85,017	71,097	95,211
served by LGUs	-	-	567	1,551	-
Others	700,913	783,252	808,058	487,791	2,128,914
Disaster victims	39,840	31,449	156,294	25,089	1,654,565
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	395,952	396, 617	396, 617	256,778	245,590
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	41,871	45,456	43,395	38,705	49,137
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):	204,178	261,942	175,129	145,074	175,557
> Childen 0-14 years old	90,846	149,650	67,074	62,957	69,482
> Women	49,974	49,418	47,411	34,633	46,263
> Families	63,358	62,874	60,644	47,484	59,812
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	5,648	4,405	4,637	8,844	4,187
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	13,399	43,363	31,945	13,280	-
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	25	20	41	21	34

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Abra					
FHONA [1/]	**5,205**	**2,541**	**84**	**374**	**1,041**
served by community-based services	6	7	84	374	1,041
served by LGUs	5,199	2,534	-	-	-
Women	**919**	**525**	**9**	**1**	**3**
served by regional haven	-	-	-	-	-
served by community-based services	-	-	9	1	3
served by LGUs	919	525	-	-	-
Children	**8,587**	**2,792**	**77**	**47**	**34**
served by centers and institution	3		77	-	-
served in community-based services	3	15	-	47	34
served by LGUs	8,581	2,777	-	-	-
Youth	**3,281**	**405**	**-**	**9**	**-**
served by community-based services	2,372	1	-	9	-
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	909	404	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**100**	**134**	**-**	**-**	**-**
served by community-based services	4	-	-	-	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	96	134	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**3,349**	**2,575**	**2,861**	**49**	**8,574**
served by community-based servces	4	3	4	49	-
katas ng VAT and social pension program	749	1,103	2,857	-	8,574
served by LGUs	2,596	1,469	-	-	-
Others	**38,632**	**67,070**	**17,227**	**17,219**	**79,072**
Disaster victims	414	755	-	-	19,970
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	-	17,227	17,219	12,639
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	6,629	8,844	-	-	9,854
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):			-	-	-
> Childen 0-14 years old	15,882	24,975	-	-	20,123
> Women	470	751	-	-	-
> Families	7,584	11,925	-	-	13,042
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	530	3,787	-	-	1,263
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	7,114	16,026	-		2,179
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	9	7	-	-	2

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Abra	**228,373**	**185,140**	**42,224**	**165,119**	**381,610**
FHONA [1/]	**65**	**409**	**859**	**2,015**	**701**
served by community-based services	65	409	859	2,015	701
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Women	**105**	**28**	**3**	**22**	**2**
served by regional haven	-	4	3	5	
served by community-based services	105	24	-	17	2
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Children	**1**	**2**	**38**	**-**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	2	2	-	-
served in community-based services	1	-	36	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Youth	**39**	**57**	**139**	**783**	**138**
served by community-based services	39	56	138	783	120
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	1	1	-	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	18
Persons with Disabilities	**3**	**3**	**8**	**18**	**6**
served by community-based services	2	2	7	17	5
served by modified conditional cash transfer	1	1	1	1	1
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Senior Citizens	**16,398**	**19,341**	**18,721**	**22,201**	**22,515**
served by community-based servces	18	74	154	395	145
katas ng VAT and social pension program	16,362	19,193	18,413	21,411	22,370
served by LGUs	18	74	154	395	
Others	**211,762**	**165,300**	**22,456**	**140,080**	**358,248**
Disaster victims	44,188	615	67,168	4,353	272,473
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	73,853	73,925	73,925	53,717	45,700
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	8,914	4,807	4,875	8,705	6,099
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):	39,429	36887	34,304	34961	33441
> Childen 0-14 years old	18,067	15,642	13,800	14,945	13,335
> Women	8,660	8,618	8,276	8,126	8,086
> Families	12,702	12,627	12,228	11,890	12,020
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	2,049	1,330	1,083	657	525
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	3,899	10,849	6,797	2,715	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	1	-	-	11	10

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Apayao					
FHONA [1/]	**2,084**	**1,598**	**1,378**	**371**	**1**
served by community-based services	1	5	1,378	371	1
served by LGUs	2,083	1,593	-	-	-
Women	**1,403**	**4,603**	**1**	**4**	**2**
served by regional haven	-	1	-	-	-
served by community-based services	-	11	1	4	2
served by LGUs	1,403	4,591	-	-	-
Children	**2,167**	**2,479**	**8**	**12**	**27**
served by centers and institution	-	1	8	-	-
served in community-based services	4	18	-	12	27
served by LGUs	2,163	2,460	-	-	-
Youth	**2,385**	**1,046**	**-**	**19**	**-**
served by community-based services	358	11	-	19	-
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	1	-	-	-
served by LGUs	2,027	1,034	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**323**	**658**	**-**	**13**	**-**
served by community-based services	1	-	-	13	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	322	658	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**839**	**2,061**	**1,276**	**47**	**4,319**
served by community-based servces	5	2	14	47	-
katas ng VAT and social pension program	337	541	1,262	-	4,319
served by LGUs	497	1,518	-	-	-
Others	**15,301**	**48,026**	**10,553**	**10,551**	**45,228**
Disaster victims	2,243	478	-	10,551	8,780
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	10,551	10,553	-	9,164
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	2,147	4,144	-	-	5,124
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):			-	-	
> Childen 0-14 years old	7,151	14,574	-	-	11,285
> Women	-	-	-	-	-
> Families	3,409	7,234	-	-	8,108
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	351	2,869	-		730
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	8,176	-	-	2,032
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	-	-	-	-	5

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Apayao	**131,489**	**130,751**	**133,961**	**99,666**	**191,544**
FHONA [1/]	**331**	**132**	**859**	**3,313**	**291**
served by community-based services	331	132	859	3,313	291
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Women	**1**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	10	3	1	
served by community-based services	1	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Children	**16**	**51**	**5**	**5**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	1	5	5	
served in community-based services	16	50	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Youth	**78**	**-**	**138**	**360**	**655**
served by community-based services	78	-	138	360	655
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	-	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Persons with Disabilities	**1**	**-**	**7**	**1**	**-**
served by community-based services	1	-	7	1	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**4,710**	**6,992**	**8,030**	**10,210**	**10,509**
served by community-based servces	20	3	154	530	117
katas ng VAT and social pension program	4,690	6,989	7,876	9,680	10,392
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Others	**126,352**	**123,566**	**124,919**	**85,776**	**180,089**
Disaster victims	23,415	276	29,268	18,121	129,989
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	51,323	51,326	51,326	23,615	21,864
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	3,055	2,589	2,039	3,168	8,089
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					19,867
> Childen 0-14 years old	10,115	17,288	7,557	7,932	7,625
> Women	5,176	5,135	4,951	1,826	4,876
> Families	7,841	7,756	7,439	7,221	7,366
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	2,049	1,330	1,083	734	279
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	244	7,685	1,309	173	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	2	2	-	7	1

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Baguio City					
FHONA [1/]	**266**	**-**	**219**	**1,075**	**794**
served by community-based services	133	-	219	1,075	794
served by LGUs	133	-	-	-	-
Women	**22**	**-**	**22**	**-**	**-**
served by regional haven	5	-	-	-	-
served by community-based services	17	-	22	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Children	**11,599**	**7,123**	**662**	**250**	**148**
served by centers and institution	-	23	662	-	-
served in community-based services	32	207	-	250	148
served by LGUs	11,567	6,893	-	-	-
Youth	**4,453**	**4,202**	**53**	**30**	**17**
served by community-based services	269	16	53	30	17
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	2	-	-	-
served by LGUs	4,184	4,184	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**2,341**	**2,787**	**8**	**4**	**3**
served by community-based services	9	3	8	4	3
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	391	-	-	-
served by LGUs	2,332	2,393	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**351**	**360**	**242**	**190**	**744**
served by community-based servces	18	30	39	190	99
katas ng VAT and social pension program	-	-	203	-	645
served by LGUs	333	330	-	-	-
Others	**8,229**	**17,356**	**4,377**	**3,595**	**17,648**
Disaster victims	333	-	-	-	1,217
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	13,726	4,377	3,595	2,085
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	3,982	-	-	-	5,431
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):	-	-	-	-	-
> Childen 0-14 years old	2,362	2,182	-	-	5,544
> Women	79	71	-	-	-
> Families	1,018	936	-	-	3,156
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	455	441	-	-	210
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	-	-	-	-
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	-	-	-	-	5

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Baguio City	**39,792**	**64,853**	**33,733**	**45,119**	**369,911**
FHONA [1/]	**1,856**	**1,970**	**2,345**	**2,811**	**726**
served by community-based services	1,856	1,970	2,345	2,811	726
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Women	**8**	**14**	**60**	**33**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	6	52	33	
served by community-based services	8	8	8	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Children	**512**	**672**	**28**	**50**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	29	27	50	
served in community-based services	512	643	1	-	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Youth	**476**	**488**	**841**	**610**	**518**
served by community-based services	470	483	833	599	510
served at reception and rehabilation centers	6	5	8	11	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	8
Persons with Disabilities	**27**	**27**	**103**	**160**	**66**
served by community-based services	27	27	103	160	66
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Senior Citizens	**580**	**612**	**1,000**	**1,688**	**3,808**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	-	1,225
katas ng VAT and social pension program	580	612	1,000	1,688	2,583
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Others	**36,333**	**61,070**	**29,356**	**39,767**	**364,793**
Disaster victims	764	-	2,150	143	334,010
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	8,296	8,296	8,296	15,846	17,973
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	4,505	4,807	-	4,607	2,555
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					9,031
> Childen 0-14 years old	5,242	17,920	3,699	3,977	3,486
> Women	2,890	2,871	2,731	2,643	2,612
> Families	3,183	3,176	3,025	2,955	2,933
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	133	27	-	-	1,213
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]					
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	5	6	-	21	11

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Benguet					
FHONA [1/]	**16,323**	**18,928**	**446**	**428**	**191**
served by community-based services	127	2,791	446	428	191
served by LGUs	16,196	16,137	-	-	-
Women	**23,519**	**12,919**	**4**	**8**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	11	-	-	-
served by community-based services	6	51	4	8	-
served by LGUs	23,513	12,857	-	-	-
Children	**21,629**	**17,815**	**246**	**114**	**95**
served by centers and institution	-	20	246	-	-
served in community-based services	32	143	-	114	95
served by LGUs	21,597	17,652	-	-	-
Youth	**5,175**	**5,452**	**32**	**342**	**68**
served by community-based services	613	-	32	342	68
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	2	-	-	-
served by LGUs	4,562	5,450	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**3,051**	**2,939**	**3**	**4**	**-**
served by community-based services	7	4	3	4	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	248	-	-	-
served by LGUs	3,044	2,687	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**30,192**	**18,833**	**1,202**	**74**	**6,489**
served by community-based services	17	17	28	74	15
katas ng VAT and social pension program	434	518	1,174	-	6,474
served by LGUs	29,741	18,298	-	-	-
Others	**29,607**	**64,184**	**13,813**	**13,726**	**88,931**
Disaster victims	8,589	573	-	-	33,939
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	11,908	13,813	13,726	10,710
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	7,228	8,250	-	-	8,085
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):				-	-
> Childen 0-14 years old	7,115	22,403	-	-	23,983
> Women	3,424	10,857	-	-	-
> Families	3,200	10,193	-	-	11,722
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	50	-	-	-	488
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	-	-	-	-
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	1	-	-	-	4

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Benguet	**178,948**	**216,725**	**187,478**	**167,157**	**440,965**
FHONA [1/]	**123**	**163**	**385**	**-**	**1,351**
served by community-based services	8	6	5	-	1,351
served by LGUs	115	157	380	-	
Women	**1,155**	**1,073**	**948**	**9**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	23	12	9	-
served by community-based services	1	7	10	-	
served by LGUs	1,154	1,043	926	-	
Children	**907**	**1,426**	**1,399**	**22**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	11	27	22	
served in community-based services	230	303	2	-	
served by LGUs	677	1,112	1,370	-	
Youth	**364**	**531**	**683**	**8**	**648**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	-	646
served at reception and rehabilation centers	6	11	13	8	
served by LGUs	358	520	670	-	2
Persons with Disabilities	**12**	**113**	**121**	**5**	**254**
served by community-based services	2	-	-	-	249
served by modified conditional cash transfer	5	5	5	5	5
served by LGUs	5	108	116	-	
Senior Citizens	**8,845**	**16,752**	**15,161**	**18,342**	**20,678**
served by community-based services	-	-	3	-	335
katas ng VAT and social pension program	8,315	16,132	14,745	18,342	20,343
served by LGUs	530	620	413	-	
Others	**167,542**	**196,667**	**168,781**	**148,771**	**418,034**
Disaster victims	8,233	49	9,508	490	314,770
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	67,518	67,725	67,725	64,106	56,565
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	8,194	9,190	8,964	9,087	12,989
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					33,159
> Childen 0-14 years old	17,255	29,059	12,396	14,749	13,174
> Women	9,733	9,648	9,217	9,035	8,965
> Families	11,711	11,670	11,209	10,269	11,020
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	1,274	1,184	888	3,919	541
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	4,922	17,762	16,052	3,052	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	3	3	-	11	10

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Ifugao					
FHONA [1/]	**4,097**	**4,422**	**147**	**284**	**309**
served by community-based services	26	2	147	284	309
served by LGUs	4,071	4,420	-	-	-
Women	**747**	**1,716**	**-**	**8**	**1**
served by regional haven	-	4	-	-	-
served by community-based services	-	50	12	8	1
served by LGUs	747	1,662	-	-	-
Children	**4,082**	**7,328**	**174**	**26**	**17**
served by centers and institution	-	-	174	-	-
served in community-based services	2	52	-	26	17
served by LGUs	4,080	7,276	-	-	-
Youth	**1,090**	**1,362**	**23**	**167**	**-**
served by community-based services	584	-	23	167	-
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	1	-	-	-
served by LGUs	506	1,361	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**695**	**178**	**1**	**4**	**-**
served by community-based services	-	-	1	4	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	695	178	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**2,428**	**6,313**	**1,204**	**29**	**6,120**
served by community-based servces	-	-	-	29	-
katas ng VAT and social pension program	282	840	1,204	-	6,120
served by LGUs	2,146	5,473	-	-	-
Others	**23,446**	**60,081**	**-**	**11,908**	**47,987**
Disaster victims	10,700	758	-	-	591
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	13,295	11,995	11,908	10,700
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	5,548	6,647	-	-	6,447
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):				-	-
> Childen 0-14 years old	4,959	21,178	-	-	16,313
> Women	111	477	-	-	-
> Families	2,128	9,203	-	-	10,049
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	-	1,826	-	-	255
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	6,697	-	-	3,630
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	-	-	-	-	2

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Ifugao					
FHONA [1/]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,822**	**329**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	1,822	329
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Women	**8**	**4**	**-**	**4**	**1**
served by regional haven	-	-	-	2	
served by community-based services	8	4		2	1
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Children	**47**	**42**	**-**	**5**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	-	-	3	
served in community-based services	47	42	-	2	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Youth	**-**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**79**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	328	73
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	3	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	37	6
Persons with Disabilities	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**10**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	-	7
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	2	3
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Senior Citizens	**11,929**	**13,055**	**-**	**15,118**	**15,158**
served by community-based servces	-	-	-	-	127
katas ng VAT and social pension program	11,929	13,055	-	13,962	15,031
served by LGUs	-	-	-	1,156	
Others	**107,402**	**119,118**	**96,581**	**114,917**	**279,516**
Disaster victims	480	887		4	207,516
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	66,389	66,467	66,467	40,484	38,101
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	6,211	6,243		6,095	4,265
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					29,417
> Childen 0-14 years old	15,044	25,465	10,982	13,690	12,252
> Women	8,302	8,165	7,804	7,780	7,709
> Families	9,878	9,790	9,449	9,133	9,456
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	643	517	1,033	920	217
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	453	1,584	846	6,206	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	2	-		2	

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Kalinga					
FHONA [1/]	**2,923**	**8,910**	**761**	**258**	**788**
served by community-based services	42	22	761	258	788
served by LGUs	2,881	8,888	-	-	-
Women	**3,436**	**10,329**	**-**	**-**	**5**
served by regional haven	-	2	-	-	-
served by community-based services		37	2	-	5
served by LGUs	3,436	10,290	-	-	-
Children	**6**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	-	48	24	18
served in community-based services	6	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Youth	**3,546**	**2,291**	**-**	**74**	**8**
served by community-based services	472	1	11	74	8
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	3,074	2,290	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**376**	**1,943**	**-**	**3**	**-**
served by community-based services	5	-	-	3	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	1,002	-	-	-
served by LGUs	371	941	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**2,259**	**7,128**	**1,644**	**33**	**4,948**
served by community-based servces	-	4	8	33	14
katas ng VAT and social pension program	417	1,022	1,636	-	4,934
served by LGUs	1,842	6,102	-	-	-
Others	**34,102**	**62,150**	**13,977**	**13,295**	**56,652**
Disaster victims	11,016	738	-	-	3,657
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	627	1,033	13,977	13,295	12,427
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	5,706	7,279	-	-	7,638
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):				-	-
> Childen 0-14 years old	11,383	22,793	-	-	19,552
> Women	245	454	-	-	-
> Families	4,845	9,651	-	-	11,515
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	280	2,866	-	-	954
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	9,819	-	-	907
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	-	7,517	-	-	2

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Kalinga					
FHONA [1/]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1,237**	**522**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	1,237	522
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Women	**18**	**57**	**-**	**1,159**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	-	-	3	
served by community-based services	**18**	**57**	-	1,156	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Children	**-**	**-**	**-**	**11**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	-	-	5	
served in community-based services	-	-	-	6	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Youth	**-**	**-**	**-**	**405**	**103**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	405	96
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	7
Persons with Disabilities	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**2**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	-	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	2	2
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**4,322**	**8,132**	**-**	**14,353**	**14,881**
served by community-based servces		6	-	248	145
katas ng VAT and social pension program	4,322	8,126	-	14,105	14,736
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Others	**98,434**	**102,106**	**-**	**117,292**	**310,076**
Disaster victims	10,647	13,589		602	230,178
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	80,661	80,890	80,890	41,629	37,271
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	7,126	7,627		6,892	10,025
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					31,762
> Childen 0-14 years old	15,616	28,972	12,204	13,710	11,978
> Women	9,824	9,700	9,305	9,111	9,058
> Families	11,373	11,264	10,901	10,523	10,726
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	177	632	468	1,480	838
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	-	695	75	-	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	-	1	-	1	2

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults
2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances
3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding
4) Includes Social Pension Program
5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects
6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Mt. Province					
FHONA [1/]	**6,452**	**4,546**	**2,478**	**370**	**229**
served by community-based services	35	-	2,478	370	229
served by LGUs	6,417	4,546	-	-	-
Women	**2,529**	**1,800**	**-**	**1**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	-	-	-	-
served by community-based services	-	32	-	1	-
served by LGUs	2,529	1,768	-	-	-
Children	**5,444**	**5,137**	**52**	**20**	**47**
served by centers and institution	-	-	52	-	-
served in community-based services	4	45	-	20	47
served by LGUs	5,440	5,092	-	-	-
Youth	**2,851**	**877**	**-**	**28**	**19**
served by community-based services	563	-	-	28	19
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	2,288	877	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**221**	**177**	**1**	**9**	**-**
served by community-based services	6	-	1	9	-
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	215	177	-	-	-
Senior Citizens	**4,452**	**3,752**	**1,133**	**64**	**4,638**
served by community-based servces	5	-	10	64	15
katas ng VAT and social pension program	399	873	1,123	-	4,623
served by LGUs	4,048	2,879	-	-	-
Others	**28,101**	**32,453**	**7,576**	**7,517**	**38,626**
Disaster victims	6,164	50	-	-	7,544
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	-	3,595	7,576	7,517	7,429
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	5,677	5,014	-	-	5,451
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					
> Childen 0-14 years old	4,198	13,928	-	-	10,610
> Women	106	358	-	-	-
> Families	1,795	5,873	-	-	6,764
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	158	2,148	-	-	770
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	10,003	1,487	-	-	58
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	…	…	…	-	1

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults

2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances

3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding

4) Includes Social Pension Program

5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects

6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.1 Continued

OUTREACH HEADCOUNT BY CLIENTELE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2011-2020

Area/Clientele	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Mt. Province					
FHONA [1/]	**-**	**-**	**-**	**4,019**	**339**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	4,019	339
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Women	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
served by regional haven	-	-	-	-	-
served by community-based services	-	-	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Children	**44**	**60**	**-**	**14**	**-**
served by centers and institution	-	-	-	14	
served in community-based services	44	60	-	-	-
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Youth	**-**	**-**	**-**	**676**	**31**
served by community-based services	-	-	-	670	31
served at reception and rehabilation centers	-	-	-	6	
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Persons with Disabilities	**1**	**-**	**-**	**27**	**4**
served by community-based services	1	-	-	25	2
served by modified conditional cash transfer	-	-	-	2	2
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	
Senior Citizens	**3,989**	**8,242**	**-**	**10,057**	**9,912**
served by community-based servces	-	-	-	1,043	156
katas ng VAT and social pension program	3,989	8,242	-	6,014	9,756
served by LGUs	-	-	-	-	-
Others	**56,338**	**54,634**	**47,988**	**84,048**	**218,158**
Disaster victims	3,175	1,306	-	1,519	165,629
National Household Targeting System (NHTS): Households	47,912	47,988	47,988	33,227	28,116
Feeding Programs: Children [3/]	5,251	5,340	-	4,758	5,115
Pantawid Pamilyang Pilipino Program (4Ps):					18,880
> Childen 0-14 years old	9,507	15,304	6,436	8,703	7,632
> Women	5,389	5,281	5,127	5,147	4,957
> Families	6,670	6,591	6,393	5,762	6,291
Self-Employment Assistance and Sustainable Livelihood Program: Families	736	653	679	1,134	418
KALAHI-CIDSS, CDDP: Families [5/]	3,881	4,788	6,866	4,186	
RRPT: Trafficked Persons [6/]	1	2	-	-	

Notes: 1) FHONA - Disadvantaged Family Heads and Other Needy Adults

2) MEDC- Men In Difficult Circumstances

3) Feeding Programs include School Program, Healthy Start Feeding and Supplementary Feeding

4) Includes Social Pension Program

5) KALAHI - CIDSS, CDDP - Kapit-Bisig Laban sa Kahirapan Comprehensive and Integrated Delivery of Social Services, Community Driven Development Projects

6) RRTPT - Recovery and Reintegration Program of Trafficked Persons

Source: Department of Social Welfare and Development

Table 12.2A
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1990

Area/Sex	Total	Blindness	Deafness	Muteness	Deafness/ Muteness	Speech Impairment
Philippines						
Both Sexes	636,999	63,276	65,369	26,339	18,705	50,656
Female	292,948	31,109	31,857	12,595	8,874	23,217
Male	344,051	32,167	33,512	13,744	9,831	27,439
CAR						
Both Sexes	18,344	1,764	2,653	645	646	1,077
Female	8,759	940	1,380	316	283	507
Male	9,585	824	1,273	329	363	570
Abra						
Both Sexes	3,148	334	466	105	144	254
Female	1,505	185	229	53	74	128
Male	1,643	149	237	52	70	126
Baguio City						
Both Sexes	1,731	117	169	44	61	98
Female	825	54	99	25	23	43
Male	906	63	70	19	38	55
Benguet						
Both Sexes	5,534	426	575	212	189	318
Female	2,512	202	300	89	78	150
Male	3,022	224	275	123	111	168
Ifugao						
Both Sexes	2,471	313	463	85	64	95
Female	1,272	199	261	32	31	46
Male	1,199	114	202	53	33	49
Kalinga Apayao						
Both Sexes	3,249	312	505	134	131	200
Female	1,542	157	239	79	53	98
Male	1,707	155	266	55	78	102
Mt. Province						
Both Sexes	2,211	262	475	65	57	112
Female	1,103	143	252	38	24	42
Male	1,108	119	223	27	33	70

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2A Continued
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1990

Area/Sex		Mental Retardation	Orthopedic Handicap 1/	Multiple Disability	Others
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	60,024	135,445	30,072	140,598
	Female	27,908	54,578	13,544	66,230
	Male	32,116	80,867	16,528	74,368
CAR					
	Both Sexes	1,274	4,426	900	3,702
	Female	604	1,938	423	1,733
	Male	670	2,488	477	1,969
Abra					
	Both Sexes	262	684	185	448
	Female	118	284	79	219
	Male	144	400	106	229
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	172	456	73	457
	Female	80	199	32	227
	Male	92	257	41	230
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	435	1,469	239	1,306
	Female	203	616	107	595
	Male	232	853	132	711
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	140	559	135	437
	Female	70	256	74	210
	Male	70	303	61	227
Kalinga Apayao					
	Both Sexes	176	726	143	698
	Female	88	311	69	319
	Male	88	415	74	379
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	89	532	125	356
	Female	45	272	62	163
	Male	44	260	63	193

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2B
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1995

Area/Sex		Total	Partial/Total Blindness/ Low Vision	Partial/Total Deafness/Poor Hearing Ability	Muteness
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	779,276	423,695	115,375	35,948
	Female	399,193	235,220	55,401	16,545
	Male	380,083	188,475	59,974	19,403
CAR					
	Both Sexes	15,829	6,720	3,745	749
	Female	7,942	3,620	1,767	347
	Male	7,887	3,100	1,978	402
Abra					
	Both Sexes	3,006	1,324	599	141
	Female	1,595	770	289	69
	Male	1,411	554	310	72
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	767	355	172	71
	Female	326	140	68	34
	Male	441	215	104	37
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	1,406	602	251	70
	Female	707	328	123	32
	Male	699	274	128	38
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	3,728	1,284	952	207
	Female	1,716	652	413	91
	Male	2,012	632	539	116
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	3,141	1,798	620	77
	Female	1,711	1,021	324	36
	Male	1,430	777	296	41
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	2,146	900	586	109
	Female	1,060	481	258	50
	Male	1,086	419	328	59
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	1,635	457	565	74
	Female	827	228	292	35
	Male	808	229	273	39

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2B Continued
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 1995

Area/Sex		Speech	Mental Illness	Mental Retardation	Others
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	38,342	38,675	55,041	72,200
	Female	17,511	18,318	25,452	30,746
	Male	20,831	20,357	29,589	41,454
CAR					
	Both Sexes	715	1,020	990	1,890
	Female	346	502	494	866
	Male	369	518	496	1,024
Abra					
	Both Sexes	143	198	212	389
	Female	70	108	102	187
	Male	73	90	110	202
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	53	25	25	66
	Female	28	11	17	28
	Male	25	14	8	38
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	68	83	148	184
	Female	39	34	77	74
	Male	29	49	71	110
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	168	314	274	529
	Female	70	142	125	223
	Male	98	172	149	306
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	93	145	114	294
	Female	46	76	52	156
	Male	47	69	62	138
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	104	134	110	203
	Female	54	68	55	94
	Male	50	66	55	109
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	86	121	107	225
	Female	39	63	66	104
	Male	47	58	41	121

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2C
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Area/Sex		Total	Partial/Total Blindness/ Low Vision	Partial/Total Deafness/Hard of Hearing	Oral Defect
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	779,276	423,695	115,375	35,948
	Female	399,193	235,220	55,401	16,545
	Male	380,083	188,475	59,974	19,403
CAR					
	Both Sexes	17,321	6,472	3,333	1,257
	Female	8,425	3,441	1,612	630
	Male	8,896	3,031	1,721	627
Abra					
	Both Sexes	3,383	1,282	667	333
	Female	1,611	655	316	160
	Male	1,772	627	351	173
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	971	264	185	133
	Female	454	134	94	62
	Male	517	130	91	71
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	3,098	1,643	374	198
	Female	1,609	944	191	105
	Male	1,489	699	183	93
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	3,572	1,203	611	197
	Female	1,645	603	276	93
	Male	1,927	600	335	104
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	2,129	754	527	123
	Female	1,042	409	254	68
	Male	1,087	245	273	55
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	2,227	776	509	148
	Female	1,079	402	231	81
	Male	1,148	374	278	67
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	1,941	550	460	125
	Female	985	294	250	61
	Male	956	256	210	64

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2C Continued

NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2000

Area/Sex		Orthopedic Handicap 1/	Mental Illness	Mentally Retarded	Multiple Impairment
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	135,445	38,675	55,041	30,072
	Female	54,578	18,318	25,452	13,544
	Male	80,867	20,357	29,589	16,528
CAR					
	Both Sexes	3,306	1,174	1,217	592
	Female	1,375	564	553	283
	Male	1,931	610	664	309
Abra					
	Both Sexes	532	206	227	136
	Female	227	103	92	58
	Male	305	103	135	78
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	256	46	60	27
	Female	100	20	32	15
	Male	156	26	28	12
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	469	126	209	79
	Female	180	60	97	32
	Male	289	66	112	47
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	798	326	308	129
	Female	325	148	136	64
	Male	473	178	172	65
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	393	162	123	47
	Female	170	75	50	46
	Male	223	87	73	31
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	380	180	164	70
	Female	162	85	84	34
	Male	218	95	80	36
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	478	121	107	74
	Female	211	63	66	34
	Male	267	99	41	40

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2D
NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/Sex		Total	Partial/Total Blindness/ Low Vision	Partial/Total Deafness/Hard of Hearing	Oral Defect
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	779,276	423,695	115,375	35,948
	Female	399,193	235,220	55,401	16,545
	Male	380,083	188,475	59,974	19,403
CAR					
	Both Sexes	17,321	6,472	3,333	1,257
	Female	8,425	3,441	1,612	630
	Male	8,896	3,031	1,721	627
Abra					
	Both Sexes	3,383	1,282	667	333
	Female	1,611	655	316	160
	Male	1,772	627	351	173
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	971	264	185	133
	Female	454	134	94	62
	Male	517	130	91	71
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	3,098	1,643	374	198
	Female	1,609	944	191	105
	Male	1,489	699	183	93
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	3,572	1,203	611	197
	Female	1,645	603	276	93
	Male	1,927	600	335	104
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	2,129	754	527	123
	Female	1,042	409	254	68
	Male	1,087	245	273	55
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	2,227	776	509	148
	Female	1,079	402	231	81
	Male	1,148	374	278	67
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	1,941	550	460	125
	Female	985	294	250	61
	Male	956	256	210	64

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.
Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.2D Continued

NUMBER OF DISABLED PERSONS BY SEX, TYPE OF DISABILITY, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: Census Year 2010

Area/Sex		Orthopedic Handicap 1/	Mental Illness	Mentally Retarded	Multiple Impairment
Philippines					
	Both Sexes	135,445	38,675	55,041	30,072
	Female	54,578	18,318	25,452	13,544
	Male	80,867	20,357	29,589	16,528
CAR					
	Both Sexes	3,306	1,174	1,217	592
	Female	1,375	564	553	283
	Male	1,931	610	664	309
Abra					
	Both Sexes	532	206	227	136
	Female	227	103	92	58
	Male	305	103	135	78
Apayao					
	Both Sexes	256	46	60	27
	Female	100	20	32	15
	Male	156	26	28	12
Baguio City					
	Both Sexes	469	126	209	79
	Female	180	60	97	32
	Male	289	66	112	47
Benguet					
	Both Sexes	798	326	308	129
	Female	325	148	136	64
	Male	473	178	172	65
Ifugao					
	Both Sexes	393	162	123	47
	Female	170	75	50	46
	Male	223	87	73	31
Kalinga					
	Both Sexes	380	180	164	70
	Female	162	85	84	34
	Male	218	95	80	36
Mt. Province					
	Both Sexes	478	121	107	74
	Female	211	63	66	34
	Male	267	99	41	40

Note: 1/ Includes loss of one or both arms/hands/legs/feet; paralysis of both arms/legs/one arm and one leg/all four limbs.

Source: Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 12.3
PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS IN THE CULTURAL COMMUNITIES, CAR: 2014-2019

Programs and Projects		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Livelihood [1/]	**CAR**	**2**	**8**	**6**	**15**	**12**	**7**
(No. of projects)	Abra	-	3	1	2	3	2
	Apayao	-	1	1	-	1	1
	Baguio City	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Benguet	1	-	1	3	2	-
	Ifugao	-	2	1	1	2	1
	Kalinga	-	1	1	4	2	2
	Mt. Province	1	1	1	4	2	1
Infrastructure	**CAR**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
(No. of projects)	Abra	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Apayao	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Baguio City	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Benguet	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ifugao	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Kalinga	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Mt. Province	-	-	-	-	-	-
Educational	**CAR**	**1,803**	**1,147**	**1,393**	**952**	**885**	…
Assistance	Abra	229	173	200	134	125	…
(No. of students)	Apayao	233	174	196	143	125	…
	Baguio City	207	124	107	62	100	…
	Benguet	286	193	218	138	125	…
	Ifugao	320	199	224	144	125	…
	Kalinga	285	172	206	131	125	…
	Mt. Province	243	112	242	200	160	…
Health Services	**CAR**	**-**	**-**	**2**	3	**3**	**-**
(No. of projects)	Abra	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Apayao	-	-	1	-	-	-
	Baguio City	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Benguet	-	-	1	-	1	-
	Ifugao	-	-	-	1	-	-
	Kalinga	-	-	-	1	1	-
	Mt. Province	-	-	-	-	-	-
IKSP	**CAR**	**16**	**2**	**12**	**7**	**8**	**6**
Documentation/	Abra	4	1	2	1	1	1
Researches [2/]	Apayao	2	-	2	1	1	1
	Baguio City	-	-	-	1	1	1
	Benguet	3	-	2	1	1	1
	Ifugao	-	-	2	1	2	1
	Kalinga	4	-	2	1	1	
	Mt. Province	3	1	2	1	1	1

Notes: 1/ Livelihood projects include credit/financial assistance and animal dispersal.
2/ Indigenous Knowledge, Systems and Practices (IKSP) documentation started in 2004.
3/ Support to cultural celebrations depends upon request of the LGUs.
4/ Ancestral Domain Sustainable Development and Protection Plan (ADSDPP) started in 2006.

Source: National Commission on Indigenous Peoples

Table 12.3 Continued

PROGRAMS AND PROJECTS IN THE CULTURAL COMMUNITIES, CAR: 2014-2019

Programs and Projects		2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
Support to Cultural Celebrations [3/]	**CAR**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**1**
	Abra	-	2	-	-	…	…
	Apayao	-	1	-	-	…	…
	Baguio City	1		-	-	…	…
	Benguet	-	-	-	-	…	…
	Ifugao	-	-	-	-	…	…
	Kalinga	-	1	-	-	…	…
	Mt. Province	-	-	-	1	…	…
ADSDPP Formulation/ Enhancement or Updating [4/]	**CAR**	**6**	**6**	**2**	2	2	1
	Abra	3	1	-	-	-	-
	Apayao	1	2	-	-	-	1
	Baguio City	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Benguet	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ifugao	-	2	-	1	-	-
	Kalinga	-	4	2	1	-	-
	Mt. Province	2	-	-	-	2	-

Notes: 1/ Livelihood projects include credit/financial assistance and animal dispersal.
2/ Indigenous Knowledge, Systems and Practices (IKSP) documentation started in 2004.
3/ Support to cultural celebrations depends upon request of the LGUs.
4/ Ancestral Domain Sustainable Development and Protection Plan (ADSDPP) started in 2006.

Source: National Commission on Indigenous Peoples

Table 12.4

APPROVED CERTIFICATES OF ANCESTRAL DOMAIN TITLE, CAR: 2010-2020

Region / Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**1**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**5**	**-**	**-**
Abra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Baguio City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Kalinga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Mt. Province	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Commission on Indigenous Peoples

Table 12.5

APPROVED CERTIFICATES OF ANCESTRAL LAND TITLE, CAR: 2010-2020

Region / Province	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR	**3**	**-**	**4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Abra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Baguio City	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benguet	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Commission on Indigenous Peoples

Chapter 13
TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION

Data on the extent and coverage of the transportation and communication networks of an area are essential. The data provide planners and decision-makers in government and entrepreneurial ventures with a sound basis to improve the state of their infrastructures. Specifically, planners use the data in the formulation of strategies that will link the locality with its neighbors within and outside the country. The different modes of transportation and channels and media communication are vital in the economic, social, and cultural lives of peoples and institutions in the community. A well-developed transportation system ensures fast and efficient transfer of goods and services between traders, households and other institutions within and outside the geographical limits of the community. Similarly, breakthroughs in the communication system accelerates the flow of information. This era of information technology enables a faster access to and the dissemination of news, events, and developments in the domestic and international scene. Under this situation, the citizenry becomes well-informed of events and developments affecting their lives. The business community, on the other hand, receives vital information that can expand the market for their products and services. The continuous provision of data on the transportation and communication systems of an area therefore becomes indispensable in charting the course towards socioeconomic development and cultural upliftment of the area.

This chapter presents data on all modes of transportation at the regional and/or provincial/city levels. On land transport, the data presented include the registration of motor vehicles and permits/licenses issued by the Land Transportation Office. The data presented also include road lengths sourced from the Department of Public Works and Highways. On air transport, this chapter shows data covering the movements of aircrafts and the volume of passengers and cargo handled from the Air Transportation Office. The chapter also provides data on the number of telecommunication facilities, licensed radio stations, telegraph stations, telephone distribution, and post offices and mail carriers and the volume of mail. The sources of data are the National Telecommunications Commission and the Philippine Postal Corporation. This chapter also presents one Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) indicator as shown in Table 13.11 with the SDG icon

HIGHLIGHTS

- The total number of registered motor vehicles in CAR decreased by 13.5 percent in 2020 from 184,319 in 2019 to 159,433 in 2020.
- A total of 5,552 application for radio licensing were received in 2019, composed of 8.27 percent of new application and 91.73 percent of application for renewal.

Table 13.1A	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Major Classification and Province/City, CAR: 2012-2020	13-3
Table 13.1B	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Type and Province/City, CAR: 2012-2020	13-5
Table 13.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Classification, New and Renewal, by Province/City, CAR: 2019-2020	13-7
Table 13.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered by Classification and Type of Fuel Used, CAR: 2014-2019	13-8
Table 13.4	Number of Permits/Licenses Issued by Type and Province/City, CAR: 2019-2020	13-9
Table 13.5	Existing Road Length by Type of Material and Engineering District, CAR: As of October 15, 2020	13-10
Table 13.6	Aircraft Movement, Passengers Carried and Cargo Volume in Baguio City, CAR: 1999-2015	13-11
Table 13.7	Number of Licensed Radio Stations by Type of Station, CAR: 2017-2020	13-12
Table 13.8	Number of Public Telegraph Stations by Province, CAR: 2003-2007	13-16
Table 13.9	Number of Post Offices and Mail Carriers by Province, CAR: 2002-2010	13-17
Table 13.10	Summary of Mail Volume Handled in CAR: 1996-2010	13-18
Table 13.11	Telephone Distribution by Operator and Province/City, CAR: as of December 2006	13-19
Table 13.12	Telephone Distribution by Region, Philippines: 2010-2014	13-20

Figure 13.1	Existing Road Length Share by Engineering District, CAR: As of October 2020	13-10
Figure 13.2	Volume of Delivered Mail by Type, CAR: 2003-2010	13-18

Table13.1A

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY MAJOR CLASSIFICATION AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2012-2020

Province/City/Year	Total	Private	Government	For Hire	Others
CAR					
2012	93,698	...	...	...	...
2013	101,131	82,634	1,460	17,037	...
2014	100,877	81,000	1,723	18,154	...
2015	107,908	88,371	1,762	17,775	...
2016	88,299	71,746	1,304	15,249	...
2017	126,858	104,355	1,908	20,595	...
2018	152,285	130,755	2,061	19,469	...
2019	164,656	143,019	2,256	19,381	...
2020	159,433	140,617	2,052	16,764	...
Abra					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	20,399	14,698	82	5,619	...
2014	18,405	13,264	93	5,048	...
2015	18,240	13,359	92	4,789	...
2016	13,004	9,140	44	3,820	...
2017	19,037	13,870	83	5,084	...
2018	25,732	20,484	86	5,162	...
2019	26,499	21,145	111	5,243	…
2020	22,839	18,503	89	4,247	
Apayao					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	4,440	3,440	62	938	...
2014	5,357	4,180	99	1,078	...
2015	6,347	5,127	108	1,112	…
2016	4,523	3,641	75	807	...
2017	6,944	5,689	109	1,146	...
2018	9,131	7,803	122	1,206	...
2019	9,831	8,418	161	1,252	…
2020	9,373	8,189	160	1,024	
Baguio City					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	39,287	33,960	491	4,836	...
2014	35,321	28,699	554	6,068	...
2015	36,585	30,401	607	5,577	
2016	31,624	25,706	437	5,481	...
2017	43,228	35,321	669	7,238	...
2018	47,365	40,134	733	6,498	
2019	52,447	45,266	778	6,403	…
2020	55,232	48,628	752	5,852	
Benguet					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	22,273	20,498	457	1,318	...
2014	25,052	23,158	527	1,367	...
2015	27,672	25,720	495	1,457	
2016	22,834	21,280	401	1,153	...
2017	33,242	31,054	560	1,628	...
2018	38,427	36,300	538	1,589	…
2019	41,211	39,045	593	1,573	…
2020	43,159	41,354	531	1,274	…

Notes: - "Others" includes the Diplomatic and Exempt classifications.
- New registrations in the regional office are excluded

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table13.1A Continued

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY MAJOR CLASSIFICATION AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2012-2020

Province/City/Year	Total	Private	Government	For Hire	Others
Ifugao					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	6,166	3,860	146	2,160	...
2014	6,547	4,261	193	2,093	...
2015	7,511	4,940	203	2,368	...
2016	6,509	4,288	146	2,075	...
2017	9,474	6,468	201	2,805	...
2018	12,731	9,444	246	3,041	...
2019	13,559	10,477	278	2,804	...
2020	13,739	10,499	278	2,962	...
Kalinga					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	5,891	4,224	151	1,516	...
2014	6,584	4,597	172	1,815	...
2015	7,158	5,143	166	1,849	...
2016	5,256	3,796	119	1,341	...
2017	8,338	6,246	171	1,921	...
2018	10,023	8,529	210	1,284	...
2019	10,713	9,317	173	1,223	...
2020	6,899	6,082	79	738	...
Mt. Province					
2012	...	...	...	...	...
2013	2,675	1,954	71	650	...
2014	3,611	2,841	85	685	...
2015	4,395	3,681	91	623	...
2016	4,549	3,895	82	572	...
2017	6,595	5,707	115	773	...
2018	8,876	8,061	126	689	...
2019	10,396	9,351	162	883	...
2020	8,192	7,362	163	667	...

Notes: - "Others" includes the Diplomatic and Exempt classifications.
- New registrations in the regional office are excluded

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.1B

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2012-2020

Province/City/ Year	Total	Cars	Utility Vehicles 1/	Sport Utility Vehicles	Buses	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles/ Tricycles
CAR								
2012	93,698	8,979	46,364	-	297	6,121	105	31,832
2013	101,131	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	100,877	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	107,908	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	88,299	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	126,858	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	152,285	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	184,319	11,889	67,880	13,423	271	7,566	134	83,156
2020	159,433	11,950	65,422	14,542	1,089	7,012	181	59,237
Abra								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	20,399	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	18,405	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	18,240	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	13,004	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	19,037	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	25,732		…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	26,499	1,185	3,947	760	13	499	25	20,070
2020	22,839	1,089	3,520	740	3	420	31	17,036
Apayao								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	4,440	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	5,357	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	6,347	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	4,523	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	6,944	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	9,131	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	9,831	530	1,757	274	6	329	20	6,915
2020	9,373	566	1,673	320	2	340	23	6,449
Baguio City								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	39,287	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	35,321	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	36,585	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	31,624	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	43,228	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	47,365	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	52,447	7,665	23,827	6,910	104	2,043	58	11,840
2020	55,232	7,723	24,753	7,856	24	1,793	86	12,997
Benguet								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	22,273	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	25,052	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	27,672	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	22,834	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	33,242	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	38,427	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	41,211	1,559	23,863	3,522	79	2,918	13	9,257
2020	43,159	1,841	24,379	4,161	921	2,879	20	8,958

Note: Data for Utility Vehicles include UV-PUJ, TAXI-UV, TB-PUB & UV Express

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.1B Continued

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2012-2020

Province/City/ Year	Total	Cars	Utility Vehicles 1/	Sport Utility Vehicles	Buses	Trucks	Trailers	Motorcycles/ Tricycles
Ifugao								
2011	4,443	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	6,166	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	6,547	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	7,511	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	6,509	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	9,474	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	12,731	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	13,559	302	3,816	489	5	528	4	8,415
2020	13,739	342	3,880	563	1	552	-	8,401
Kalinga								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	5,891	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	6,584	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	7,158	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	5,256	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	8,338	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	10,023	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	10,713	319	3,572	540	3	570	14	5,695
2020	6,899	314	2,504	464	1	427	21	3,168
Mountain Province								
2012	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2013	2,675	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2014	3,611	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	4,395	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	4,549	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	6,595	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	8,876	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2019	10,396	77	5,707	471	61	679	…	3,401
2020	8,192	75	4,713	438	137	601	-	2,228

Note: 2012 data for Utility Vehicles include Sports Utility Vehicles.

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.2
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY CLASSIFICATION, NEW AND RENEWAL, AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2019-2020

Year / Classification	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mountain Province	RO New Registration
2019	**184,426**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**19,663**
New	19,665	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	19,556
Renewal	164,761	26,497	9,831	52,447	41,211	13,559	10,713	10,396	107
Private									
New	19,558	2	…	…	…	…	…	…	19,556
Renewal	143,017	21,143	8,418	45,266	39,045	10,477	9,317	9,351	
For Hire									
New	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewal	19,381	5,243	1,252	6,403	1,573	2,804	1,223	883	-
Government									
New	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewal	2,363	111	161	778	593	278	173	162	107
Diplomatic									
New	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exempt									
New	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2020	**179,918**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**…**	**20,485**
New	20,485	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	20,485
Renewal	159,433	22,839	9,373	55,232	43,159	13,739	6,899	8,192	-
Private									
New	20,429		…	…	…	…	…	…	20,429
Renewal	140,617	18,503	8,189	48,628	41,354	10,499	6,082	7,362	-
For Hire									
New	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56
Renewal	2,052	89	160	752	531	278	79	163	-
Government									
New	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renewal	16,764	4,247	1,024	5,852	1,274	2,962	738	667	-
Diplomatic									
New	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Renewal	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Exempt									
New	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Renewal	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.3

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED BY CLASSIFICATION AND TYPE OF FUEL USED, CAR: 2014-2019

Year	Total	Cars	Utility Vehicles	Trucks	Buses	Motorcycles / Tricycles	Trailers
2014	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Gas	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diesel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
LPG	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2015	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Gas	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diesel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
LPG	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2016	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Gas	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diesel	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
LPG	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2017	**158,718**	…	…	…	…	…	…
Gas	91,948	…	…	…	…	…	…
Diesel	66,746	…	…	…	…	…	…
LPG	24	…	…	…	…	…	…
2018	**138,876**	10,694	64,694	6,413	182	56,730	163
Gas	74,315	10,058	7,828	2	-	56,427	-
Diesel	64,561	636	56,866	6,411	182	303	163
LPG	0						
2019	**184,319**	**11,889**	**81,303**	**7,566**	**271**	**83,156**	**134**
Gas	104,364	11,667	9,541	…	…	83,156	…
Diesel	79,804	217	71,750	7,566	271	…	…
LPG	17	5	12	…	…	…	…

Note: Total number does not include trailer.

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.4
NUMBER OF PERMITS/LICENSES ISSUED BY TYPE AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2019-2020

Province/City/ Type of Permit	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Baguio City	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mountain Province
2019								
New								
Student Permit	42,082	6,928	2,355	15,479	7,079	3,520	4,082	2,639
Conductors Permit	66	18	2	18	1	7	6	14
Non-Professional	13,413	3,345	1,134	4,767	-	872	2,642	653
Professional	5,540	1,925	188	1,177	-	937	900	413
Renewal								
Student Permit	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Conductors Permit	71	16	2	27	6	3	1	16
Non-Professional	12,792	1,379	496	8,706	816	583	579	233
Professional	34,534	6,499	1,846	15,454	3,750	2,682	2,337	1,966
Conversion								
Student Permit	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Conductors Permit	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Professional	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Professional	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
2020								
New								
Student Permit	20,255	2,998	1,124	8,416	3,277	1,489	2,077	874
Conductors Permit	17	7	1	4	-	-	1	4
Non-Professional	10,948	2,664	861	4,665	-	957	1,397	404
Professional	4,585	1,181	140	1,607	-	749	616	292
Renewal								
Student Permit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Conductors Permit	6	-	-	3	-	1	1	1
Non-Professional	1,423	204	77	836	47	88	139	32
Professional	3,187	552	211	1,492	121	281	366	164
Conversion								
Student Permit	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Conductors Permit	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Non-Professional	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…
Professional	…	…	…	…	…	…	…	…

Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.5
EXISTING ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE OF MATERIAL AND ENGINEERING DISTRICT, CAR:
As of October 15, 2020
(In kilometers)

Engineering District	All Types	Asphalt	Concrete	Earth	Gravel
CAR	**2,269.49**	**225.64**	**1,942.75**	**0.04**	**101.07**
Abra	197.19	93.43	91.48		12.28
Apayao 1st	120.96	2.81	111.04		7.11
Apayao 2nd	250.71	2.69	212.77	0.04	35.22
Baguio City	112.11	28.74	83.37		
Benguet 1st	260.01	30.30	229.52		0.19
Benguet 2nd	237.31	9.01	227.74		0.56
Ifugao 1st	159.71	9.42	141.55		8.74
Ifugao 2nd	195.98	3.33	192.12		0.54
Lower Kalinga	249.58	20.67	228.44		0.47
Mt. Province 1st	179.33	10.35	168.77		0.21
Mt. Province 2nd	156.92		145.27		11.65
Upper Kalinga	149.69	14.89	110.69		24.11

Notes: The first district of Apayao consists of Conner and Kabugao while the second district (Apayao 2nd) includes Sta. Marcela, Luna, Calanasan, Flora, Pudtol and Calanasan. Benguet 1st is the first district of Benguet and includes La Trinidad, Bokod, Sablan, Itogon and Kabayan. Benguet 2nd, the second district of Benguet, consists of Buguias, Tublay, Kibungan, Mankayan, Bakun and Kapangan.
Source: Department of Public Works and Highways

Figure 13.1 Existing Road Length Shared By Engineering District, CAR: as of October 2020 (in percent)

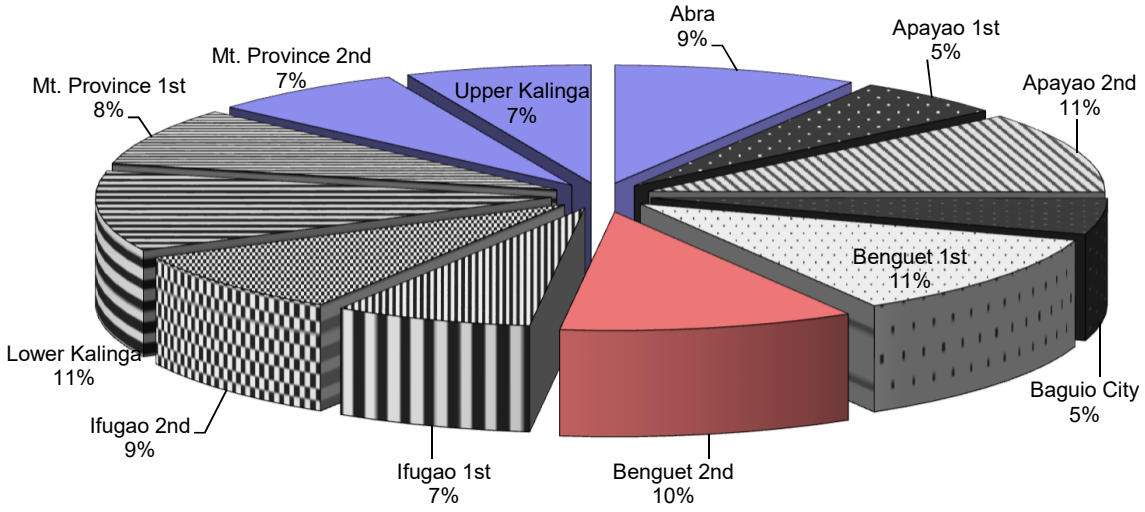


Table 13.6
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT, PASSENGERS CARRIED AND CARGO VOLUME
BAGUIO CITY, CAR: 1999-2015
(Volume of cargo in kilograms)

Year	Aircraft Movement				Passenger Traffic			
	Total	Commercial	General Aviation	Military	Total	In-coming	In-transit	Out-going
Baguio City								
1999	1,102	338	611	153	23,735	10,189	876	12,670
2000	632	114	456	62	12,112	5,231	536	6,345
2001	945	184	517	244	24,098	7,804	933	15,361
2002	973	196	527	250	14,352	6,279	912	7,161
2003	1,347	279	889	179	14,590	6,759	914	6,917
2004	1,007	307	521	179	20,362	9,568	546	10,248
2005	975		382	303	19,707	9,154	901	9,652
2006	878	285	335	258	19,607	8,539	1,157	9,911
2007	809	235	432	142	26,143	12,507	182	13,454
2008	765	104	477	184	5,805	4,367	876	562
2009	773	-	505	268	2,363	843	690	830
2010	613	22	437	154	2,559	917	785	857
2011	622	24	511	87	2,594	878	804	912
2012	662	-	523	139	2,198	632	825	741
2013	644	-	525	119	2,095	657	673	765
2014	451	-	353	98	2,094	764	688	642
2015	434	-	311	123	2,086	705	764	799

Note: The airport in Baguio City is the only commercial airport in CAR.
Source: Air Transportation Office

Table 13.6 Continued
AIRCRAFT MOVEMENT, PASSENGERS CARRIED AND CARGO VOLUME
BAGUIO CITY, CAR: 1999-2015
(Volume of cargo in kilograms)

Airport / Year	Volume of Cargo		
	Total	Off Loaded	Loaded
Baguio City			
1999	111,933	50,544	61,389
2000	174,886	83,614	91,272
2001	182,202	60,308	121,894
2002	100,283	59,176	41,107
2003	93,372	51,540	41,832
2004	162,369	92,193	70,176
2005	445	180	265
2006	147,660	67,852	79,808
2007	119,125	56,772	62,353
2008	55,694	28,184	27,510
2009	-	-	-
2010	2,027	840	1,187
2011	1,501	620	881
2012	-	-	-
2013	-	-	-
2014	-	-	-
2015	1	1	-

Note: The airport in Baguio City is the only commercial airport in CAR.
Source: Air Transportation Office

Table 13.7
NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION, CAR: 2017 - 2020

Type of Radio Station	2017							
	Application for Radio Licensing		Radio Station License					
	Received		Released		On Time		Not on Time	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
CAR	**992**	**4,067**	**992**	**4,067**	**992**	**4,067**	**-**	**-**
Citizens Band	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateur	55	55	55	55	55	55	-	-
Amateur Repeater	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	-
Portable (CV)	548	909	548	909	548	909	-	-
Land Mobile (CV)	11	9	11	9	11	9	-	-
Land Base (CV)	4	17	4	17	4	17	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CV)	3	51	3	51	3	51	-	-
Repeater (CV)	4	18	4	18	4	18	-	-
Ship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Training School	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Portable (CO)	137	585	137	585	137	585	-	-
Land Mobile (CO)	22	20	22	20	22	20	-	-
Land Base (CO)	7	20	7	20	7	20	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CO)	2	35	2	35	2	35	-	-
Repeater (CO)	3	7	3	7	3	7	-	-
TVRO	-	9	-	9	-	9	-	-
Broadcast Auxillary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-
Fixed (CV)	2	109	2	109	2	109	-	-
Fixed (CO)	-	13	-	13	-	13	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FX)	-	407	-	407	-	407	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FB)	-	1,701	-	1,701	-	1,701	-	-
Civic Action Group	86	72	86	72	86	72	-	-
Government PRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Radio Service	107	9	107	9	107	9	-	-
Earth Station	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Trunk Repeater	-	15	-	15	-	15	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.7 Continued

NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION, CAR: 2017 - 2020

Type of Radio Station	2018							
	Application for Radio Licensing		Radio Station License					
	Received		Released		On Time		Not on Time	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
CAR	**671**	**4,265**	**671**	**4,265**	**671**	**4,265**	**-**	**-**
Citizens Band	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateur	17	33	17	33	17	33	-	-
Amateur Repeater	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	-
Portable (CV)	431	1,373	431	1,373	431	1,373	-	-
Land Mobile (CV)	10	24	10	24	10	24	-	-
Land Base (CV)	5	32	5	32	5	32	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CV)	-	12	-	12	-	12	-	-
Repeater (CV)	-	31	-	31	-	31	-	-
Ship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-
Training School	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Portable (CO)	159	477	159	477	159	477	-	-
Land Mobile (CO)	-	20	-	20	-	20	-	-
Land Base (CO)	1	14	1	14	1	14	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CO)	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-
Repeater (CO)	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
TVRO	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	-
Broadcast Auxillary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-
Fixed (CV)	-	29	-	29	-	29	-	-
Fixed (CO)	7	27	7	27	7	27	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FX)	-	482	-	482	-	482	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FB)	9	1,579	9	1,579	9	1,579	-	-
Civic Action Group	1	37	1	37	1	37	-	-
Government PRS	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Personal Radio Service	29	57	29	57	29	57	-	-
Earth Station	-	8	-	8	-	8	-	-
Trunk Repeater	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.7 Continued

NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION, CAR: 2017 - 2020

Type of Radio Station	2019							
	Application for Radio Licensing		Radio Station License					
	Received		Released		On Time		Not on Time	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
CAR	**806**	**5,030**	**806**	**5,030**	**806**	**5,030**	**-**	**-**
Citizens Band	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateur	21	59	21	59	21	59	-	-
Amateur Repeater	1	8	1	8	1	8	-	-
Portable (CV)	343	1,686	343	1,686	343	1,686	-	-
Land Mobile (CV)	4	19	4	19	4	19	-	-
Land Base (CV)	5	29	5	29	5	29	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CV)	6	78	6	78	6	78	-	-
Repeater (CV)	10	18	10	18	10	18	-	-
Ship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Training School	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Portable (CO)	231	583	231	583	231	583	-	-
Land Mobile (CO)	18	19	18	19	18	19	-	-
Land Base (CO)	5	14	5	14	5	14	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CO)	-	29	-	29	-	29	-	-
Repeater (CO)	4	5	4	5	4	5	-	-
TVRO	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	-
Broadcast Auxillary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-
Fixed (CV)	1	51	1	51	1	51	-	-
Fixed (CO)	14	1	14	1	14	1	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FX)	-	428	-	428	-	428	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FB)	-	1,853	-	1,853	-	1,853	-	-
Civic Action Group	69	34	69	34	69	34	-	-
Government PRS	7	-	7	-	7	-	-	-
Personal Radio Service	67	100	67	100	67	100	-	-
Earth Station	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-
Trunk Repeater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.7 Continued

NUMBER OF LICENSED RADIO STATIONS BY TYPE OF STATION, CAR: 2017 - 2020

Type of Radio Station	2020							
	Application for Radio Licensing		Radio Station License					
	Received		Released		On Time		Not on Time	
	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal	New	Renewal
CAR	**459**	**5,093**	**459**	**5,093**	**459**	**5,093**	**-**	**-**
Citizens Band	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amateur	10	41	10	41	10	41	-	-
Amateur Repeater	-	7	-	7	-	7	-	-
Portable (CV)	289	1,648	289	1,648	289	1,648	-	-
Land Mobile (CV)	-	18	-	18	-	18	-	-
Land Base (CV)	1	20	1	20	1	20	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CV)	5	96	5	96	5	96	-	-
Repeater (CV)	6	30	6	30	6	30	-	-
Ship	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coastal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aeronautical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Training School	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portable (CO)	103	516	103	516	103	516	-	-
Land Mobile (CO)	7	17	7	17	7	17	-	-
Land Base (CO)	5	17	5	17	5	17	-	-
Fixed/Land Base (CO)	-	11	-	11	-	11	-	-
Repeater (CO)	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	-
TVRO	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	-
Broadcast Auxillary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
							-	-
Fixed (CV)	-	43	-	43	-	43	-	-
Fixed (CO)	-	3	-	3	-	3	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FX)	-	388	-	388	-	388	-	-
Point to Point (CP-FB)	-	2,128	-	2,128	-	2,128	-	-
Civic Action Group	26	41	26	41	26	41	-	-
Government PRS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personal Radio Service	7	60	7	60	7	60	-	-
Earth Station	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trunk Repeater	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.8
NUMBER OF PUBLIC TELEGRAPH STATIONS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2003-2007

Province	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
CAR					
Telegraph Stations Operated	66	50	54	57	52
Municipalities Covered	66	60	54	56	49
Abra					
Telegraph Stations Operated	21	20	18	18	15
Municipalities Covered	21	20	18	18	15
Apayao					
Telegraph Stations Operated	7	7	7	7	7
Municipalities Covered	7	7	7	7	7
Baguio City					
Telegraph Stations Operated	1	1	1	1	1
Municipalities Covered	1	1	1	-	-
Benguet					
Telegraph Stations Operated	12	10	6	7	6
Municipalities Covered	12	10	6	7	6
Ifugao					
Telegraph Stations Operated	10		8	9	9
Municipalities Covered	10	10	8	9	7
Kalinga					
Telegraph Stations Operated	6	6	6	6	6
Municipalities Covered	6	6	6	6	6
Mt. Province					
Telegraph Stations Operated	9	6	8	9	8
Municipalities Covered	9	6	8	9	8

Source: Commission on Information and Communication Technology

Table 13.9
NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND MAIL CARRIERS BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2002-2010

Province/Year	2002	2003	2004	2005 r/	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
CAR									
Post Offices	90	90	80	87	86	88	86	87	87
Mail Carriers	132	150	143	131	92	138	134	125	125
Abra									
Post Offices	29	29	27	28	28	28	28	28	28
Mail Carriers	37	37	34	33	20	30	30	26	29
Apayao									
Post Offices	a/	a/	a/	7	7	8	7	8	8
Mail Carriers	a/	a/	a/	2	1	7	7	5	5
Baguio City									
Post Offices	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mail Carriers	47	47	49	48	49	48	44	44	41
Benguet									
Post Offices	18	18	18	18	17	17	17	17	17
Mail Carriers	15	25	25	25	7	22	22	22	22
Ifugao									
Post Offices	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	8	8
Mail Carriers	8	9	9	9	5	7	7	7	7
Kalinga									
Post Offices	a/	a/	a/	8	8	8	8	8	8
Mail Carriers	a/	a/	a/	6	4	9	9	8	9
Kalinga-Apayao									
Post Offices	16	16	8	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Mail Carriers	14	19	13	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/	b/
Mt. Province									
Post Offices	11	11	11	10	10	11	11	10	10
Mail Carriers	11	13	13	8	6	15	15	13	12

a/ - see Kalinga-Apayao (no disaggregated data were available for these years)
b/ - see Apayao and Kalinga (disaggregated data were available for these years)
r/ - CAR data was adjusted due to revision in Mt. Province data
Source: Department of Transportation and Communications

Table 13.10
SUMMARY OF MAIL VOLUME HANDLED IN CAR: 1996-2010

Year	Posted		Delivered	
	Domestic	International	Domestic	International
1996	2,493,708	923,755	4,725,347	1,431,433
1997	2,654,864	1,005,219	5,159,875	2,925,450
1998	3,007,846	997,188	5,285,557	2,915,827
1999	2,442,032	974,820	3,466,000	4,401,149
2000	3,289,905	680,756	4,336,459	5,477,260
2001	2,160,340	639,273	3,547,325	2,831,476
2002	…	…	…	…
2003	1,727,778	450,912	2,379,499	608,736
2004	1,466,789	388,610	2,734,461	287,636
2005	1,549,943	382,859	2,573,807	314,017
2006	1,515,363	439,703	2,495,011	268,987
2007	1,871,730	…	3,082,555	…
2008	1,759,791	…	2,960,827	…
2009	1,615,136	…	2,634,620	…
2010	1,234,384	…	2,453,627	…

Source: Philippine Postal Corporation

Fig. 13.2 Volume Of Delivered Mail By Type, CAR: 2003-2010

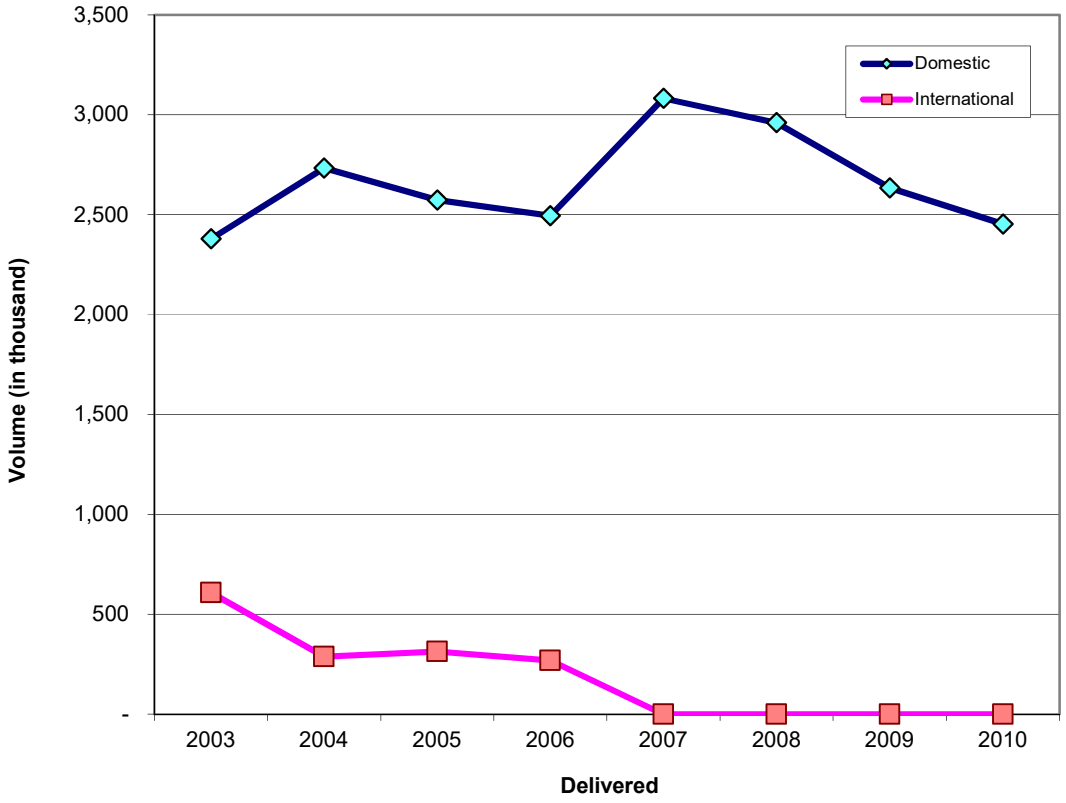


Table 13.11

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY OPERATOR AND PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: As of December 2006

Province/City/ Indicator	Operator				
	DIGITEL	PLDT	PILTEL	SMART	Total
CAR					
Equipment ultimate capacity	16,654	5,500	91,270	80,254	193,678
Total subscriber lines connected	465	3,513	25,903	5,691	35,572
Total available lines for connection	16,624	5,500	40,895	33,172	96,191
Abra					
Equipment ultimate capacity	2,843	…	-	2,230	5,073
Total subscriber lines connected	-	…	-	497	497
Total available lines for connection	2,843	...	...	2,293	5,136
Apayao					
Equipment ultimate capacity	-	-	-	-	-
Total subscriber lines connected	-	-	-	-	-
Total available lines for connection	-	-	-	-	-
Baguio City					
Equipment ultimate capacity	9,836	-	91,270	75,000	176,106
Total subscriber lines connected	-	-	25,903	5,056	30,959
Total available lines for connection	9,836	...	40,895	27,493	78,224
Benguet					
Equipment ultimate capacity	2,600	5,500	-	1,512	9,612
Total subscriber lines connected	-	3,513	-	-	3,513
Total available lines for connection	2,600	5,500	...	1,693	9,793
Ifugao					
Equipment ultimate capacity	165	…	-	-	165
Total subscriber lines connected	165	…	-	-	165
Total available lines for connection	165	...	...	...	165
Kalinga					
Equipment ultimate capacity	1,000	…	-	-	1,000
Total subscriber lines connected	300	…	-	-	300
Total available lines for connection	1,000	…	...	...	1,000
Mt. Province					
Equipment ultimate capacity	210	…	-	1,512	1,722
Total subscriber lines connected	-	…	-	138	138
Total available lines for connection	180	…	...	1,693	1,873

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.12

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2010-2014

REGION / YEAR		2010				
		Telephone lines	Subscribers	Population ('000)	Telephone Density [a]	
					Lines	Subscribed
PHILIPPINES		**6,783,372**	**3,335,398**	**94,103**	**7.04**	**3.70**
NCR	Metro Manila	3,051,390	1,667,084	11,552	26.41	14.43
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**79,424**	**42,300**	**1,694**	**4.69**	**2.50**
I	Ilocos	186,795	93,473	5,173	3.61	1.81
II	Cagayan Valley	49,561	34,744	3,365	1.47	1.03
III	Central Luzon	420,352	251,969	10,159	4.14	2.48
IV	CALABARZON & MIMAROPA	1,103,125	457,464	14,922	7.39	3.07
V	Bicol	122,691	52,427	5,712	2.15	0.92
VI	Western Visayas	433,780	155,312	7,578	5.72	2.05
VII	Central Visayas	452,499	235,176	7,029	6.44	3.35
VIII	Eastern Visayas	159,384	35,388	4,448	3.58	0.80
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	41,443	36,038	3,487	1.19	1.03
X	Northern Mindanao	157,595	86,830	4,349	3.62	2.00
XI	Davao Region	283,927	51,813	4,362	6.51	1.19
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	78,894	98,637	4,080	1.93	2.42
XIII	Caraga	130,088	34,539	2,549	5.10	1.35
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	32,424	2,204	3,552	0.91	0.06

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.12 Continued

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2010-2014

REGION / YEAR		2011				
		Telephone lines	Subscribers	Population ('000)	Telephone Density [a]	
					Installed	Subscribed
PHILIPPINES		**6,753,696**	**3,555,951**	**95,984**	**7.04**	**3.70**
NCR	Metro Manila	3,090,105	1,888,123	11,686	26.44	16.16
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**84,608**	**44,821**	**1,729**	**4.89**	**2.59**
I	Ilocos		90,276	5,273	3.60	1.71
II	Cagayan Valley	56,997	33,531	3,423	1.67	0.98
III	Central Luzon	502,395	252,638	10,532	4.77	2.40
IV	CALABARZON & MIMAROPA	1,120,865	421,990	15,250	7.35	2.77
V	Bicol	145,138	60,188	5,825	2.49	1.03
VI	Western Visayas	318,635	143,507	7,726	4.12	1.86
VII	Central Visayas	398,030	222,272	7,172	5.55	3.10
VIII	Eastern Visayas	86,615	28,392	4,540	1.91	0.63
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	52,929	44,054	3,558	1.49	1.24
X	Northern Mindanao	191,075	89,541	4,439	4.30	2.02
XI	Davao Region	232,570	98,137	4,432	5.25	2.21
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	111,262	99,696	4,169	2.67	2.39
XIII	Caraga	134,892	36,033	2,599	5.19	1.39
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	37,864	2,752	3,630	1.04	0.08

[a] per 100 population

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Notes: 1. Population source for 2011 is from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

2. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

3. Bayantel, ETPI/TIPE, Innove, PT&T & majority independent LECs did nos submit report for 2010

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.12 Continued

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2010-2014

REGION / YEAR		2012				
		Telephone lines	Subscribers	Population ('000)	Telephone Density [a]	
					Installed	Subscribed
PHILIPPINES		**6,765,459**	**3,493,164**	**97,594**	**6.93**	**3.58**
NCR	Metro Manila	4,068,209	2,091,492	11,819	34.42	17.7
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**76,018**	**39,344**	**1,764**	**4.69**	**2.5**
I	Ilocos	179,596	89,577	5,373	3.61	1.81
II	Cagayan Valley	50,159	30,768	3,480	1.47	1.03
III	Central Luzon	426,465	231,713	10,545	4.14	2.48
IV	CALABARZON & MIMAROPA	780,382	341,075	15,578	7.39	3.07
V	Bicol	137,878	62,331	5,938	2.15	0.92
VI	Western Visayas	177,805	103,210	7,874	5.72	2.05
VII	Central Visayas	188,041	134,316	7,314	6.44	3.35
VIII	Eastern Visayas	22,072	14,840	4,633	3.58	0.80
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	43,339	37,452	3,629	1.19	1.03
X	Northern Mindanao	173,852	92,671	4,529	3.62	2.00
XI	Davao Region	205,850	91,930	4,501	6.51	1.19
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	89,617	94,109	4,258	1.93	2.42
XIII	Caraga	128,172	33,861	2,649	5.10	1.35
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	18,004	4,475	3,708	0.91	0.06

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.12 Continued

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2010-2014

REGION / YEAR		2013				
		Telephone lines	Subscribers	Population ('000)	Telephone Density [a]	
					Installed	Subscribed
PHILIPPINES		**6,340,777**	**3,148,835**	**99,384**	**6.38**	**3.17**
NCR	Metro Manila	3,708,272	1,754,223	11,953	31.02	14.68
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**74,287**	**41,286**	**1,799**	**4.13**	**2.30**
I	Ilocos	176,988	81,126	5,473	3.23	1.48
II	Cagayan Valley	41,842	28,366	3,537	1.18	0.80
III	Central Luzon	426,102	214,992	10,738	3.97	2.00
IV	CALABARZON & MIMAROPA	778,671	320,256	15,906	4.9	2.01
V	Bicol	137,366	62,798	6,051	2.27	1.04
VI	Western Visayas	122,798	177,354	8,022	1.53	2.21
VII	Central Visayas	188,041	136,729	7,456	2.52	1.83
VIII	Eastern Visayas	31,372	20,658	4,726	0.66	0.44
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	41,839	44,593	3,700	1.13	1.21
X	Northern Mindanao	173,552	88,694	4,620	3.76	1.92
XI	Davao Region	205,850	92,723	4,570	4.5	2.03
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	88,926	48,633	4,347	3.29	1.80
XIII	Caraga	127,827	33,957	2,700	3.38	0.90
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	17,044	2,447	3,787	0.14	0.02

[a] per 100 population

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Notes: 1. Population source for 2011 is from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

2. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

3. Bayantel, ETPI/TIPE, Innove, PT&T & majority independent LECs did nos submit report for 2010

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Table 13.12 Continued

TELEPHONE DISTRIBUTION BY REGION, PHILIPPINES: 2010-2014

REGION / YEAR		2014				
		Telephone lines	Subscribers	Population ('000)	Telephone Density [a]	
					Installed	Subscribed
PHILIPPINES		**6,340,777**	**3,148,835**	**101,175**	**6.38**	**3.17**
NCR	Metro Manila	3,707,822	1,827,859	12,087	30.68	15.12
CAR	**Cordillera Administrative Region**	**68,958**	**41,371**	**1,834**	**3.76**	**2.26**
I	Ilocos	105,226	62,508	5,573	1.89	1.12
II	Cagayan Valley	32,380	23,596	3,594	0.9	0.66
III	Central Luzon	304,600	190,563	10,931	2.79	1.74
IV	CALABARZON & MIMAROPA	617,656	329,301	16,233	3.8	2.03
V	Bicol	108,061	57,566	6,165	1.75	0.93
VI	Western Visayas	122,798	180,465	8,170	1.5	2.21
VII	Central Visayas	188,041	146,367	7,599	2.47	1.93
VIII	Eastern Visayas	31,372	20,826	4,819	0.65	0.43
IX	Zamboanga Peninsula	41,839	46,403	3,771	1.11	1.23
X	Northern Mindanao	173,552	88,360	4,710	3.69	1.88
XI	Davao Region	205,850	95,190	4,640	4.44	2.05
XII	SOCCSKSARGEN	57,715	50,021	4,435	3.19	1.82
XIII	Caraga	127,827	33,873	2,750	3.31	0.88
ARMM	Autonomous Region in Muslim Mindanao	17,044	2,478	3,865	0.14	0.02

[a] per 100 population

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Notes: 1. Population source for 2011 is from the 2010 Census of Population and Housing

2. PLDT installed lines are as of September 2010; no new data submitted for installed lines

3. Bayantel, ETPI/TIPE, Innove, PT&T & majority independent LECs did nos submit report for 2010

Source: National Telecommunications Commission

Chapter 14
ENERGY & WATER RESOURCES

Data on energy and water resources are vital inputs to national and local programs of government. The business/industry sector also uses the data in the preparation of feasibility studies and in investment planning. The importance of these resources in countryside development is recognized in many ways. Energy and water are essential resources in stimulating the growth of businesses and other institutions operating in the locality. Industries, the major contributors to the region's economy, are highly dependent on these resources. The resources are also vital in the day-to-day lives of individuals residing in the community. Considering the multifarious uses of these resources, the data on the level, extent, sources, and utilization of energy and water provide signals on the potentials of the area to achieve growth and development. The data also serve as indicators of the standard of living of families comprising the community.

This chapter presents regional and provincial data on power and irrigation. Specifically, the data on power include the number of municipalities/barangays energized, power distributed, and service connections by electric cooperatives. Meanwhile, the data on irrigation include service/generated area of irrigation systems. The sources of energy and irrigation data are the National Electrification Administration and the National Irrigation Administration, respectively.

HIGHLIGHTS

- As of 2015, all barangays covered by the different electric cooperatives in the Cordillera Administrative Region were 100 percent.

- The area of irrigated land during the wet season increased by 2.8 percent or 1,487 hectares in 2020. For the same year, irrigated land during the dry season decreased by 0.5 percent which is equivalent to (249) hectares.

Table 14.1	Number of Barangays Energized by Electric Cooperatives and City/Municipality, CAR: 2011-2015	14-3
Table 14.2	Power Distributed by Type of Consumer and Electric Cooperative, CAR: 2011-2015	14-5
Table 14.3	Service Connections by Type of Consumer and Electric Cooperative, CAR: 2011-2015	14-6
Table 14.4	Area of Irrigated Land by Season and Province, CAR: 2015-2020	14-7
Table 14.5	Generated Area of Irrigation Systems/Projects by Type and Province, CAR: 2014-2019	14-8
Table 14.6	Service Area of Existing Irrigation Systems by Type and Province, CAR: As of 31 December 2020	14-9
Figure 14.1	Area of Irrigated Land By Season, CAR: 2015 - 2020	14-7
Figure 14.2	Service Area of Existing Irrigation Systems by Type and Province, CAR: 2020	14-9

Table 14.1
NUMBER OF BARANGAYS ENERGIZED BY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES AND CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: 2011-2015

Electric Cooperative City/Municipality	Coverage[1]	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CAR	**1,093**	**1,112**	**1,112**	**1,112**	**1,112**	**1,112**
Abra Electric Coop., Inc. (ABRECO)	293	303	303	303	303	303
Bangued	31	31	31	31	31	31
Boliney	8	8	8	8	8	8
Bucay	21	21	21	21	21	21
Bucloc	4	4	4	4	4	4
Daguioman	4	4	4	4	4	4
Danglas	7	7	7	7	7	7
Dolores	15	15	15	15	15	15
La Paz	6	12	12	12	12	12
Lacub	17	6	6	6	6	6
Lagangilang	5	17	17	17	17	17
Lagayan	6	5	5	5	5	5
Langiden	12	6	6	6	6	6
Licuan-Baay	11	11	11	11	11	11
Luba	8	8	8	8	8	8
Malibcong	10	12	12	12	12	12
Manabo	11	11	11	11	11	11
Penarrubia	9	9	9	9	9	9
Pidigan	15	15	15	15	15	15
Pilar	19	19	19	19	19	19
Sal-Lapadan	9	9	9	9	9	9
San Isidro	9	9	9	9	9	9
San Juan	19	19	19	19	19	19
San Quintin	6	6	6	6	6	6
Tayum	11	11	11	11	11	11
Tineg	10	10	10	10	10	10
Tubo	10	10	10	10	10	10
Villaviciosa	8	8	8	8	8	8
Benguet Electric Coop., Inc.	269	269	269	269	269	269
Atok	8	8	8	8	8	8
Baguio City	129	129	129	129	129	129
Bakun	7	7	7	7	7	7
Bokod	10	10	10	10	10	10
Buguias	14	14	14	14	14	14
Itogon	9	9	9	9	9	9
Kabayan	13	13	13	13	13	13
Kapangan	15	15	15	15	15	15
Kibungan	7	7	7	7	7	7
La Trinidad	16	16	16	16	16	16
Mankayan	12	12	12	12	12	12
Sablan	8	8	8	8	8	8
Tuba	13	13	13	13	13	13
Tublay	8	8	8	8	8	8

[1]Refers to the number of barangays under the jurisdiction of an electric cooperative.
Source: National Electrification Administration

Table 14.1 Continued
NUMBER OF BARANGAYS ENERGIZED BY ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES AND CITY/MUNICIPALITY, CAR: 2011-2015

Electric Cooperative City/Municipality	Coverage	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Ifugao Electric Coop., Inc. (IFUELCO)	175	175	175	175	175	175
Aguinaldo	16	16	16	16	16	16
A. Lista (Potia)	20	20	20	20	20	20
Asipulo	9	9	9	9	9	9
Banaue	18	18	18	18	18	18
Hingyon	12	12	12	12	12	12
Hungduan	9	9	9	9	9	9
Kiangan	14	14	14	14	14	14
Lagawe	20	20	20	20	20	20
Lamut	18	18	18	18	18	18
Mayaoyao	27	27	27	27	27	27
Tinoc	12	12	12	12	12	12
Kalinga-Apayao Electric Coop.,Inc.	212	221	221	221	221	221
Kalinga	152	…	…	…	…	…
Balbalan	14	…	…	…	…	…
Lubuagan	9	…	…	…	…	…
Pasil	14	…	…	…	…	…
Pinukpuk	23	…	…	…	…	…
Rizal	14	…	…	…	…	…
Tabuk	42	…	…	…	…	…
Tanudan	16	…	…	…	…	…
Tinglayan	20	…	…	…	…	…
Apayao	60	…	…	…	…	…
Calanasan	18	…	…	…	…	…
Conner	21	…	…	…	…	…
Flora	-	…	…	…	…	…
Kabugao	21	…	…	…	…	…
Luna	-	…	…	…	…	…
Pudtol	-	…	…	…	…	…
Sta. Marcela	-	…	…	…	…	…
Mt. Province Electric Coop., Inc.	144	144	144	144	144	144
Barlig	11	11	11	11	11	11
Bauko	22	22	22	22	22	22
Besao	14	14	14	14	14	14
Bontoc	16	16	16	16	16	16
Natonin	11	11	11	11	11	11
Paracelis	9	9	9	9	9	9
Sabangan	15	15	15	15	15	15
Sagada	19	19	19	19	19	19
Sadanga	8	8	8	8	8	8
Tadian	19	19	19	19	19	19

[1]Refers to the number of barangays under the jurisdiction of an electric cooperative.
Source: National Electrification Administration

Table 14.2
POWER DISTRIBUTED BY TYPE OF CONSUMER AND ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, CAR: 2011-2015
(In megawatt hours)

Electric Cooperative/Type of Consumer	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CAR	**383,622**	**394,555**	**444,401**	**443,591**	**485,965**
Residential	207,989	214,989	247,231	243,649	255,019
Commercial	137,413	140,982	150,790	152,855	159,002
Industrial	6,367	6,029	7,792	7,873	8,452
Public Buildings	21,072	21,568	25,665	25,872	51,198
Others	10,781	10,987	12,924	13,342	12,293
Abra Electric Cooperative	33,213	34,223	36,347	32,581	35,101
Residential	22,722	23,518	25,283	21,876	23,597
Commercial	3,750	3,973	4,257	3,650	3,931
Industrial	3,198	3,043	2,861	3,164	3,600
Public Buildings	2,916	3,058	3,343	3,427	3,505
Others	627	631	603	464	468
Benguet Electric Cooperative	318,654	326,309	341,991	356,111	366,689
Residential	165,488	170,288	179,253	187,798	192,279
Commercial	129,538	132,632	137,213	141,705	147,046
Industrial	1,550	1,453	1,522	1,671	1,786
Public Buildings	14,781	14,590	15,482	15,989	16,183
Others	7,297	7,346	8,522	8,948	9,395
Ifugao Electric Cooperative	…	…	13,916	16,023	41,990
Residential	…	…	8429	9,561	10,963
Commercial	…	…	2615	2,886	2,996
Industrial	…	…	548	1,035	1,054
Public Buildings	…	…	2046	2,250	26,688
Others	…	…	278	291	289
Kalinga-Apayao Electric Cooperative	18,022	19,352	36,347	24,354	27,825
Residential	12,272	13,089	25,283	16,732	19,352
Commercial	1,845	2,046	4,257	2,558	2,838
Industrial	1,619	1,533	2,861	2,003	2,012
Public Buildings	2,090	2,529	3,343	2,904	3,459
Others	196	155	603	157	164
Mt. Province Electric Cooperative	13,733	14,671	15,800	14,523	14,359
Residential	7,507	8,094	8,983	7,683	8,828
Commercial	2,280	2,331	2,448	2,056	2,192
Industrial	-	-	-	-	-
Public Buildings	1,285	1,391	1,451	1,301	1,363
Others	2,661	2,855	2,918	3,483	1,976

Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding and unavailable data.
Sources: ABRECO, BENECO, KAELCO and MOPRECO

Table 14.3
SERVICE CONNECTIONS BY TYPE OF CONSUMER AND ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, CAR: 2011-2015

Electric Cooperative/ Type of Consumer	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
CAR	**241,028**	**250,281**	**295,926**	**312,824**	**326,435**
Residential	222,236	230,919	273,588	289,591	302,451
Commercial	13,392	13,649	15,180	15,819	16,270
Industrial	299	298	516	526	576
Public Buildings	4,408	4,694	5,223	5,475	5,701
Others 1/	693	721	1,419	1,413	1,437
Abra Electric Cooperative	37,600	38,765	39,949	41,258	42,181
Residential	34,622	35,732	36,882	38,173	39,091
Commercial	1,447	1,477	1,483	1,489	1,489
Industrial	237	239	256	264	271
Public Buildings	997	1,028	1,037	1,063	1,071
Others	297	289	291	269	259
Benguet Electric Cooperative	145,501	150,740	159,064	166,867	170,749
Residential	133,684	138,615	146,825	153,995	157,511
Commercial	9,835	10,027	10,084	10,583	10,810
Industrial	16	19	21	20	25
Public Buildings	1,692	1,783	1,891	2,013	2,125
Others	274	296	243	256	278
Ifugao Electric Cooperative	…	…	27,369	30,457	35,394
Residential	…	…	24,999	27,996	32,654
Commercial	…	…	1,373	1,441	1,654
Industrial	…	…	197	198	236
Public Buildings	…	…	800	822	850
Others	…	…	-	-	-
Kalinga-Apayao Electric Cooperative	30,404	31,572	37,755	40,999	43,840
Residential	28,830	29,867	35,678	38,864	41,623
Commercial	659	710	548	554	563
Industrial	46	40	42	44	44
Public Buildings	818	901	683	732	795
Others	51	54	804	805	815
Mt. Province Electric Cooperative	27,523	29,204	31,789	33,243	34,271
Residential	25,100	26,705	29,204	30,563	31,572
Commercial	1,451	1,435	1,692	1,752	1,754
Industrial	-	-	-	-	-
Public Buildings	901	982	812	845	860
Others	71	82	81	83	85

1/ BENECO (Streetlights and BAPA); MOPRECO (Streetlights and Sale for Resale)
Note: Details may not add up to totals due to rounding and unavailable data.
Sources: ABRECO, BENECO, KAELCO and MOPRECO

Table 14.4
AREA OF IRRIGATED LAND BY SEASON AND PROVINCE, CAR:
(In Hectares)
2015-2020

Province / Year	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR						
Wet	**51,391**	**52,354**	**49,951**	**49,394**	**52,354**	**53,841**
Dry	**51,097**	**51,249**	**47,859**	**48,046**	**51,249**	**51,000**
Abra						
Wet	6,987	6,761	6,561	5,965	5,965	7,348
Dry	6,529	6,576	6,278	5,965	5,964	6,902
Apayao						
Wet	7,950	7,918	7,908	7,930	8,348	7,704
Dry	8,215	7,881	7,775	7,701	8,155	7,632
Benguet						
Wet	8,650	8,855	8,578	8,595	9,029	8,629
Dry	8,500	8,602	7,611	7,821	9,029	8,416
Ifugao						
Wet	7,808	8,066	7,416	7,302	7,029	8,300
Dry	7,961	7,898	7,296	7,466	7,030	7,229
Kalinga						
Wet	13,296	13,985	14,079	14,169	14,830	15,929
Dry	13,272	13,637	13,868	13,997	14,679	14,852
Mt. Province						
Wet	6,700	6,769	5,409	5,434	5,828	5,931
Dry	6,620	6,655	5,031	5,096	5,828	5,970

Note: Data on Irrigated area covers NIA-assisted Irrigation Systems
Source: National Irrigation Administration

Fig. 14.1 Area of Irrigated Land By Season, CAR: 2015 - 2020

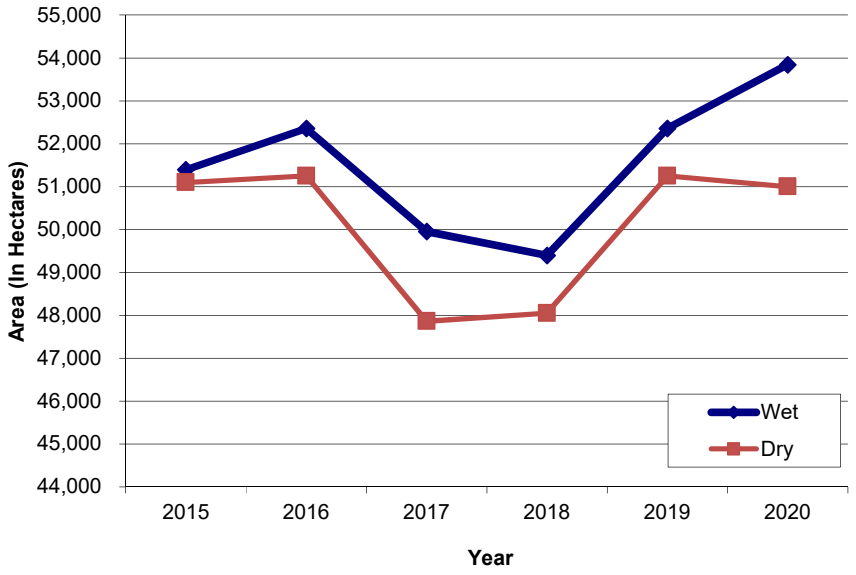


Table 14.5
GENERATED AREA OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS/PROJECTS BY TYPE AND PROVINCE, CAR:
(In Hectares)
2014-2019

Province / Type	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
CAR	**964**	**1,037**	**1,242**	**-**	**-**	**-**
National	350	91	240			
Communal	614	946	1,002			
Pump/Private	-	-	-			
Abra	163	90	170	295	-	3,329
National	42	17	-	-	-	3,329
Communal	121	73	170	280	-	-
Pump/Private	-	-	-	15	-	-
Apayao	204	363	111	140	5,893	36
National	50	-	57	2	-	-
Communal	154	363	54	138	111	36
Pump/Private	-	-	-	-	5,782	-
Benguet	196	181	249	640	251	-
National	137	8	21	-	-	-
Communal	59	173	228	640	251	-
Pump/Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao	127	59	51	126	186	118
National	20	-	16	-	-	-
Communal	107	59	35	126	186	118
Pump/Private	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga	217	242	539	1,006	273	725
National	71	45	136	385	-	-
Communal	146	197	403	621	272	725
Pump/Private	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mt. Province	57	102	122	645	311	65
National	30	21	10	-	-	-
Communal	27	81	112	190	311	65
Pump/Private	-	-	-	455	-	-

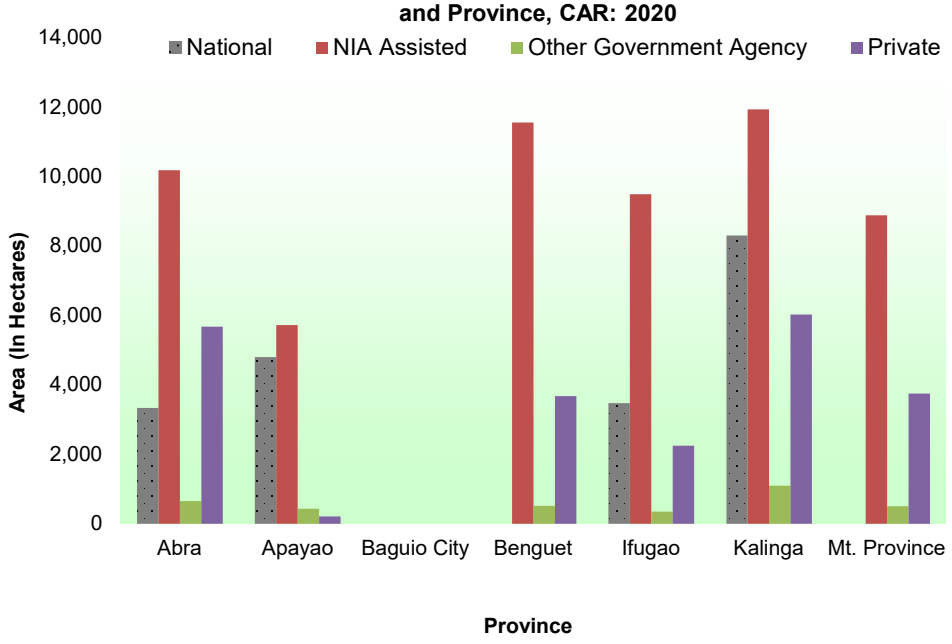
Source: National Irrigation Administration

Table 14.6
SERVICE AREA OF EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEMS BY TYPE AND PROVINCE, CAR: (In Hectares)
As of 31 December 2020

Province	Potential Irrigable Area[1]	Service Area				
		Total	National	NIA Assisted	Assisted by Other Gov't Agency	Private
CAR	**185,406**	**102,739**	**19,884**	**57,743**	**3,538**	**21,575**
Abra	25,670	19,830	3,329	10,176	654	5,671
Apayao	33,910	11,151	4,793	5,722	427	209
Baguio City	…	…	…	…	…	…
Benguet	25,746	15,740	-	11,552	511	3,677
Ifugao	25,830	15,540	3,468	9,482	346	2,244
Kalinga[2]	44,190	27,341	8,294	11,930	1,093	6,025
Mt. Province	30,060	13,137	-	8,880	507	3,750

May not add up to totals due to rounding.
[1]Includes the famous Banaue Rice Terraces in Ifugao and most communal irrigation systems in the region which areabove 18% slope.
[2]Kalinga Provincial Irrigation Management Office also operates 8,457 hectares in Isabela.
Source: National Irrigation Administration

Figure 14.2 Service Area of Existing Irrigation Systems By Type and Province, CAR: 2020



Chapter 15
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Data on the levels, patterns, and distribution of income and expenditures of local government units (LGUs) are essential in measuring their capabilities to provide public service to their constituents. Specifically, the level of income serves as a criterion in the classification of LGUs. The classification, also provides a yardstick in the allocation of resources and other forms of assistance. Furthermore, the data provide a sound and logical basis in the choice of alternative options aimed at balancing the sources and dispositions of resources. The data are also useful in identifying priority program areas and localities in the community.

This chapter presents data on the average income of provincial, city and municipal LGUs and their income classification. The Bureau of Local Government Finance of the Department of Finance is the source of data. The chapter also includes data pertaining to the annual statements of receipts and expenditures of LGUs classified by level of government. The source of data is the Department of Budget and Management.

HIGHLIGHTS

- On the basis of the financial statements of LGUs in CAR for CYs 2004-2007, the income class of the Province of Apayao improved from 4th class to 3rd class province.
- On the municipal level for CYs 2004-2007, the income classes of 13 out of 75 municipalities improved.
- Revenue collections in the region decreased by 16.3 percent or about P6.4 billion in 2019 to 5.4 billion in 2020.

Table 15.1	Average Income and Classification by Province, Municipality and City, CAR: 2000-2003, 2004-2006, and 2004-2007	15-3
Table 15.2	Revenue Collections by Kind of Tax and Province, CAR: 2016-2020	15-5
Table 15.3	Local Collections of Local Government Units by Province, Municipality and City, CAR: 2018-2019	15-10
Table 15.4	Statement of Expenditures of Local Government Units, CAR: 2017-2019	15-24
Table 15.5	Summary of Receipts and Expenditures of Local Government Units, CAR: 2017-2019	15-27

Table 15.1
AVERAGE INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2000-2003, 2004-2006, and 2004-2007
(Average income in million pesos)

Province/City/ Municipality	Ave. Income (2000-2003)	Income Class	Ave. Income (2004-2006)	Income Class	Ave. Income (2004-2007)	Income Class
CAR						
Abra	256.14	3rd	329.07	3rd	333.82	3rd
Apayao	206.37	4th	240.92	4th	271.00	3rd
Baguio City	570.15	1st	662.36	1st	770.61	1st
Benguet	299.90	2nd	392.41	2nd	379.16	2nd
Ifugao	219.30	3rd	269.33	3rd	283.43	3rd
Kalinga	240.06	3rd	283.21	3rd	300.64	3rd
Mt. Province	201.06	4th	247.68	4th	256.76	4th
Abra						
Bangued	52.53	1st	65.85	1st	67.74	1st
Boliney	17.03	5th	18.95	5th	21.57	5th
Bucay	17.85	5th	21.65	5th	22.88	5th
Bucloc	10.53	5th	13.32	5th	14.56	6th
Daguioman	11.81	5th	14.99	5th	16.10	5th
Danglas	14.60	5th	17.24	5th	19.51	5th
Dolores	16.16	5th	18.16	5th	19.45	5th
La Paz	15.40	5th	23.68	5th	20.34	5th
Lacub	18.83	5th	18.94	5th	24.91	5th
Lagangilang	17.37	5th	19.54	5th	22.93	5th
Lagayan	16.31	5th	14.01	5th	21.90	5th
Langiden	12.85	5th	17.94	5th	17.36	5th
Licuan (Baay-Licuan)	17.87	5th	21.42	5th	23.39	5th
Luba	15.40	5th	18.32	5th	21.26	5th
Malibcong	18.53	5th	22.86	5th	24.44	5th
Manabo	16.85	5th	20.69	5th	24.63	5th
Penarrubia	12.11	5th	13.98	5th	13.51	6th
Pidigan	13.89	5th	17.09	5th	21.33	5th
Pilar	18.05	5th	18.38	5th	24.50	5th
Sal-lapadan	11.41	5th	17.30	5th	19.29	5th
San Isidro	10.94	5th	14.04	5th	17.52	5th
San Juan	14.68	5th	17.58	5th	19.21	5th
San Quintin	12.61	5th	14.53	5th	17.61	5th
Tayum	15.91	5th	19.23	5th	21.45	5th
Tineg	34.18	3rd	38.54	3rd	45.86	2nd
Tubo	23.11	4th	28.73	4th	30.90	4th
Villaviciosa	12.86	5th	16.76	5th	19.06	5th
Apayao						
Calanasan	55.45	1st	68.90	1st	72.39	1st
Conner	38.50	3rd	47.71	3rd	51.22	2nd
Flora	27.41	4th	30.98	4th	35.49	3rd
Kabugao	42.79	2nd	54.96	2nd	56.40	1st
Luna	39.62	3rd	46.59	3rd	51.87	2nd
Pudtol	24.33	4th	30.52	4th	31.33	4th
Santa Marcela	18.87	5th	23.87	5th	25.78	4th

Source: Bureau of Local Government and Finance

Table 15.1 Continued

AVERAGE INCOME AND CLASSIFICATION BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2000-2003, 2004-2006, and 2004-2007
(Average income in million pesos)

Province/City/ Municipality	Ave. Income (2000-2003)	Income Class	Ave. Income (2004-2006)	Income Class	Ave. Income (2004-2007)	Income Class
Benguet						
Atok	25.43	4th	29.58	4th	31.14	4th
Bakun	26.81	4th	37.73	4th	37.65	3rd
Bokod	25.69	4th	29.42	4th	31.64	4th
Bugias	30.08	3rd	37.03	3rd	39.82	3rd
Itogon	53.13	1st	61.18	1st	72.76	1st
Kabayan	21.44	4th	26.38	4th	28.45	4th
Kapangan	21.65	4th	28.43	4th	29.38	4th
Kibungan	24.01	4th	29.95	4th	31.15	4th
La Trinidad	79.04	1st	100.94	1st	102.47	1st
Mankayan	33.30	3rd	42.51	3rd	55.39	1st
Sablan	18.90	5th	24.11	5th	22.35	5th
Tuba	44.69	2nd	53.93	2nd	61.68	1st
Tublay	18.08	5th	23.08	5th	23.92	5th
Ifugao						
Aguinaldo	33.48	3rd	42.24	3rd	45.25	2nd
Alfonso Lista	30.60	3rd	38.17	3rd	41.82	3rd
Asipulo	16.93	5th	23.06	5th	23.83	5th
Banaue	24.40	4th	31.46	4th	32.08	4th
Hingyon	14.70	5th	16.92	5th	18.24	5th
Hungduan	21.26	4th	25.51	4th	26.50	4th
Kiangan	22.05	4th	27.66	4th	28.58	4th
Lagawe	24.90	4th	30.46	4th	32.56	4th
Lamut	23.06	4th	29.58	4th	31.37	4th
Mayoyao	24.06	4th	22.42	4th	30.77	4th
Tinoc	19.79	5th	24.69	5th	25.90	4th
Kalinga						
Balbalan	32.01	3rd	39.07	3rd	41.40	3rd
Lubuagan	22.68	4th	25.25	4th	26.29	4th
Pasil	18.30	5th	22.45	5th	24.01	5th
Pinukpuk	47.04	2nd	54.67	2nd	58.65	1st
Rizal	22.26	4th	26.90	4th	29.33	4th
Tabuk City	70.48	1st	92.48	1st	95.06	5th
Tanudan	23.25	4th	25.48	4th	29.36	4th
Tinglayan	23.06	4th	28.96	4th	30.19	4th
Mt. Province						
Barlig	16.81	5th	22.19	5th	24.41	5th
Bauko	26.51	4th	33.45	4th	34.48	4th
Besao	18.83	5th	22.08	5th	24.35	5th
Bontoc	34.27	3rd	45.63	3rd	47.48	2nd
Natonin	20.27	4th	25.62	4th	27.28	4th
Paracelis	35.58	3rd	43.71	3rd	46.66	2nd
Sabangan	16.20	5th	18.62	5th	19.34	5th
Sadanga	14.97	5th	17.85	5th	19.04	5th
Sagada	16.62	5th	20.54	5th	21.32	5th
Tadian	22.80	4th	28.45	4th	29.52	4th

Source: Bureau of Local Government and Finance

Table 15.2

REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY KIND OF TAX AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2016-2020
(In Pesos)

Revenue District/ Type of Tax	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Total
2016					
CAR	**1,132,218,464**	**1,525,356,863**	**1,373,062,228**	**1,723,599,648**	**5,754,237,204**
Tax on Income and Profit	677,002,950	978,569,093	823,537,343	886,297,961	3,365,407,346
Value-Added Tax	313,985,308	423,770,299	414,429,835	419,476,087	1,571,661,529
Percentage Tax on Servic	67,264,129	65,778,323	77,733,170	81,721,856	292,497,478
Excise Tax	2,288,473	2,978,220	3,395,981	5,236,660	13,899,334
Other Taxes	71,677,605	54,260,927	53,965,900	330,867,085	510,771,515
Abra	89,832,599	135,963,085	110,326,179	100,760,120	436,881,983
Tax on Income and Profit	54,820,637	73,557,470	64,411,713	60,669,863	253,459,683
Value-Added Tax	28,681,196	56,666,848	38,322,566	32,922,429	156,593,039
Percentage Tax on Servic	4,683,114	4,490,890	5,736,217	5,636,094	20,546,315
Excise Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	1,647,652	1,247,877	1,855,683	1,531,733	6,282,946
Baguio City	571,417,514	871,932,424	732,020,316	1,104,270,383	3,279,640,637
Tax on Income and Profit	333,209,889	557,724,504	417,475,439	488,060,580	1,796,470,413
Value-Added Tax	160,576,676	237,220,487	236,757,815	252,533,600	887,088,579
Percentage Tax on Servic	34,729,728	38,285,686	47,751,269	45,866,927	166,633,609
Excise Tax	510,707	1,235,318	1,640,312	2,996,038	6,382,375
Other Taxes	42,390,514	37,466,429	28,395,480	314,813,238	423,065,661
Benguet	216,010,875	235,884,268	239,855,756	233,013,319	924,764,218
Tax on Income and Profit	131,118,207	160,694,331	149,886,703	144,775,171	586,474,412
Value-Added Tax	50,019,343	50,745,996	62,152,694	63,714,344	226,632,377
Percentage Tax on Servic	16,969,256	13,881,237	14,559,419	13,524,257	58,934,168
Excise Tax	292,598	395,510	454,677	572,609	1,715,394
Other Taxes	17,611,471	10,167,194	12,802,262	10,426,939	51,007,866
Kalinga-Apayao	122,399,122	144,447,462	155,608,974	145,773,752	568,229,310
Tax on Income and Profit	77,365,580	95,199,837	98,554,577	98,878,342	369,998,336
Value-Added Tax	36,256,985	42,920,532	45,041,283	41,557,447	165,776,248
Percentage Tax on Servic	3,395,354	2,828,763	3,430,589	2,690,187	12,344,893
Excise Tax	1,099,013	1,120,587	684,993	731,928	3,636,520
Other Taxes	4,282,191	2,377,743	7,897,532	1,915,848	16,473,313
Ifugao	63,121,973	66,208,134	66,757,779	67,385,243	263,473,129
Tax on Income and Profit	36,083,607	43,582,086	43,916,206	44,087,373	167,669,272
Value-Added Tax	21,024,996	18,324,154	18,253,244	18,806,121	76,408,515
Percentage Tax on Servic	2,431,898	2,390,872	2,477,138	2,671,842	9,971,749
Excise Tax	93,340	102,397	452,077	425,998	1,073,813
Other Taxes	3,488,132	1,808,626	1,659,113	1,393,909	8,349,780
Mountain Province	69,436,382	70,921,490	68,493,225	72,396,831	281,247,927
Tax on Income and Profit	44,405,030	47,810,865	49,292,704	49,826,632	191,335,231
Value-Added Tax	17,426,112	17,892,282	13,902,232	9,942,146	59,162,772
Percentage Tax on Servic	5,054,780	3,900,876	3,778,537	11,332,550	24,066,743
Excise Tax	292,815	124,409	163,922	510,087	1,091,233
Other Taxes	2,257,644	1,193,058	1,355,829	785,418	5,591,949

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

NOTE: Collection data as of January 28, 2019

Table 15.2 Continued
REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY KIND OF TAX AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2016-2020
(In Pesos)

Revenue District/ Type of Tax	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Total
2017					
CAR	**1,432,152,591**	**1,712,581,926**	**1,655,692,145**	**1,898,411,740**	**6,698,838,403**
Tax on Income and Profit	849,610,756	1,131,428,474	1,036,169,754	1,121,182,384	4,138,391,367
Value-Added Tax	366,133,019	385,226,224	453,927,744	596,779,852	1,802,066,840
Percentage Tax on Servic	152,216,866	138,397,685	107,527,967	115,142,937	513,285,454
Excise Tax	3,606,078	4,238,441	4,970,838	7,516,474	20,331,831
Other Taxes	60,585,872	53,291,103	53,095,842	57,790,093	224,762,910
Abra	105,519,367	115,357,702	106,564,278	161,504,184	488,945,530
Tax on Income and Profit	64,862,174	71,751,871	68,379,703	79,663,109	284,656,857
Value-Added Tax	31,990,697	36,448,882	29,755,682	72,211,712	170,406,973
Percentage Tax on Servic	5,735,332	5,396,692	6,496,555	6,032,366	23,660,945
Excise Tax	-	-	23,700	3,200	-
Other Taxes	2,931,163	1,760,257	1,908,638	3,593,797	10,193,856
Baguio City	771,116,432	1,034,523,357	941,274,595	1,024,705,217	3,771,619,601
Tax on Income and Profit	429,808,995	679,060,224	575,976,702	600,214,189	2,285,060,111
Value-Added Tax	198,617,760	231,057,746	259,859,135	309,653,665	999,188,306
Percentage Tax on Servic	109,292,296	90,188,435	70,049,548	80,011,378	349,541,657
Excise Tax	1,407,917	1,577,755	1,886,588	3,365,403	8,237,663
Other Taxes	31,989,464	32,639,197	33,502,622	31,460,582	129,591,865
Benguet	221,736,977	236,967,870	234,648,516	298,401,260	991,754,623
Tax on Income and Profit	136,038,260	157,971,746	151,171,097	185,474,333	630,655,436
Value-Added Tax	53,798,618	52,040,302	54,555,858	81,085,155	241,479,932
Percentage Tax on Servic	15,178,439	13,417,921	16,988,552	17,159,209	62,744,120
Excise Tax	359,925	320,213	415,690	1,405,409	2,501,237
Other Taxes	16,361,735	13,217,688	11,517,320	13,277,155	54,373,897
Kalinga-Apayao	170,281,778	167,838,068	199,653,555	216,384,093	754,157,493
Tax on Income and Profit	108,935,416	115,559,336	123,685,574	134,359,416	482,539,741
Value-Added Tax	52,000,808	44,034,085	68,010,835	72,362,065	236,407,793
Percentage Tax on Servic	3,881,150	3,709,462	3,533,082	2,784,917	13,908,611
Excise Tax	989,220	1,820,386	1,794,379	1,643,698	6,247,683
Other Taxes	4,475,183	2,714,800	2,629,685	5,233,997	15,053,665
Ifugao	80,203,879	69,113,582	85,664,148	99,714,809	334,696,417
Tax on Income and Profit	51,213,205	45,379,928	56,317,127	60,214,029	213,124,290
Value-Added Tax	22,054,775	18,657,443	22,984,672	32,835,903	96,532,792
Percentage Tax on Servic	3,448,065	3,380,565	4,321,728	4,071,883	15,222,241
Excise Tax	376,911	95,153	460,250	392,860	1,325,174
Other Taxes	3,110,922	1,600,493	1,580,370	2,200,134	8,491,920
Mountain Province	83,294,159	88,783,349	87,887,055	97,699,177	357,663,739
Tax on Income and Profit	58,752,706	61,705,369	60,639,551	61,254,309	242,351,933
Value-Added Tax	7,670,361	2,987,766	18,761,564	28,631,353	58,051,044
Percentage Tax on Servic	14,681,584	22,306,612	6,138,501	5,083,184	48,209,881
Excise Tax	472,104	424,934	390,232	705,904	1,993,173
Other Taxes	1,717,405	1,358,669	1,957,206	2,024,427	7,057,707

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue
NOTE: Collection data as of January 28, 2019

Table 15.2 Continued

REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY KIND OF TAX AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2016-2020
(In Pesos)

Revenue District/ Type of Tax	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Total
2018					
CAR	**1,251,543,719**	**1,377,328,026**	**1,201,872,815**	**1,379,267,735**	**5,210,012,296**
Tax on Income and Profit	716,159,591	819,285,354	641,035,510	712,040,623	2,888,521,078
Value-Added Tax	353,086,319	367,704,471	315,048,181	333,966,307	1,369,805,277
Percentage Tax on Servic	84,442,307	85,056,909	87,829,606	111,583,546	368,912,369
Excise Tax	6,575,420	6,536,646	8,660,579	10,826,233	32,598,877
Other Taxes	91,280,083	98,744,645	149,298,940	210,851,027	550,174,694
Abra	79,006,157	86,995,671	98,314,177	97,598,282	361,914,287
Tax on Income and Profit	44,804,578	43,273,844	47,810,501	44,237,978	180,126,901
Value-Added Tax	25,324,869	36,351,916	39,921,625	44,080,586	145,678,996
Percentage Tax on Servic	4,391,529	4,933,174	5,909,422	6,214,600	21,448,726
Excise Tax					
Other Taxes	4,485,181	2,436,737	4,672,628	3,065,118	14,659,664
Baguio City	745,479,901	860,190,563	694,083,080	775,771,166	3,075,524,709
Tax on Income and Profit	418,270,644	540,047,640	396,690,090	408,523,126	1,763,531,500
Value-Added Tax	216,437,475	214,918,905	157,095,816	162,447,611	750,899,807
Percentage Tax on Servic	57,412,143	60,319,922	56,277,367	63,016,115	237,025,548
Excise Tax	2,035,857	813,939	1,384,429	2,296,584	6,530,808
Other Taxes	51,323,782	44,090,157	82,635,378	139,487,729	317,537,046
Benguet	162,745,310	205,947,766	183,477,093	228,699,079	780,869,248
Tax on Income and Profit	92,795,193	105,139,193	72,125,516	122,761,512	392,821,415
Value-Added Tax	36,265,515	48,615,356	43,560,237	50,250,472	178,691,580
Percentage Tax on Servic	9,597,163	13,751,713	16,055,462	13,193,163	52,597,501
Excise Tax	787,727	709,945	1,177,076	1,600,814	4,275,562
Other Taxes	23,299,712	37,731,559	50,558,802	40,893,117	152,483,190
Kalinga-Apayao	137,097,735	122,037,115	118,006,755	137,170,429	514,312,114
Tax on Income and Profit	81,532,064	69,449,376	65,663,039	68,302,152	284,946,631
Value-Added Tax	45,226,545	40,496,406	40,276,396	46,179,110	172,178,457
Percentage Tax on Servic	2,730,950	1,968,700	2,186,393	5,655,577	12,541,700
Excise Tax	2,555,262	3,675,738	4,687,241	5,466,822	16,385,063
Other Taxes	5,052,914	6,446,895	5,193,687	11,566,768	28,260,264
Ifugao	59,573,887	49,990,194	48,464,671	69,190,204	227,218,955
Tax on Income and Profit	33,393,402	29,600,679	26,812,062	36,333,325	126,139,467
Value-Added Tax	17,513,674	13,311,034	13,900,654	22,646,649	67,372,011
Percentage Tax on Servic	3,820,525	1,558,229	3,554,571	5,031,263	13,964,588
Excise Tax	908,133	839,492	416,197	544,418	2,708,239
Other Taxes	3,938,152	4,680,760	3,781,188	4,634,549	17,034,649
Mountain Province	67,640,730	52,166,637	59,527,040	70,838,576	250,172,982
Tax on Income and Profit	45,363,709	31,774,623	31,934,303	31,882,530	140,955,165
Value-Added Tax	12,318,241	14,010,853	20,293,453	8,361,879	54,984,425
Percentage Tax on Servic	6,489,996	2,525,092	3,846,391	18,472,827	31,334,306
Excise Tax	288,441	497,532	995,637	917,595	2,699,205
Other Taxes	3,180,343	3,358,537	2,457,256	11,203,746	20,199,881

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

NOTE: Collection data as of January 28, 2019

Table 15.2 Continued

REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY KIND OF TAX AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2016-2020
(In Pesos)

Revenue District/ Type of Tax	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Total
2019					
CAR	**1,364,773,260**	**1,960,796,741**	**1,378,607,968**	**1,744,260,183**	**6,448,438,151**
Tax on Income and Profit	585,809,770	1,255,697,926	828,899,391	986,098,096	3,656,505,183
Value-Added Tax	398,431,055	430,104,989	319,558,466	513,388,242	1,661,482,751
Percentage Tax on Servic	122,580,988	116,778,600	119,022,807	117,173,439	475,555,834
Excise Tax	13,266,536	9,211,799	7,601,962	8,678,994	38,759,291
Other Taxes	244,684,911	149,003,427	103,525,342	118,921,412	616,135,092
Abra	101,360,115	124,544,509	72,063,158	99,535,180	397,502,962
Tax on Income and Profit	42,266,173	54,353,814	40,621,603	45,071,879	182,313,469
Value-Added Tax	47,317,576	58,979,932	22,670,580	41,562,729	170,530,816
Percentage Tax on Servic	5,842,304	6,080,715	5,230,841	6,224,896	23,378,756
Excise Tax	-	93,305	135,248	-	228,554
Other Taxes	5,934,062	5,036,743	3,404,885	6,675,677	21,051,367
Baguio City	736,936,696	1,291,113,476	800,995,824	1,072,656,977	3,901,702,973
Tax on Income and Profit	288,437,048	887,597,373	496,289,944	605,291,792	2,277,616,158
Value-Added Tax	233,335,473	251,525,262	182,737,887	331,136,150	998,734,772
Percentage Tax on Servic	59,281,930	58,635,340	68,306,304	60,839,024	247,062,597
Excise Tax	2,260,617	1,624,579	1,427,629	1,412,708	6,725,532
Other Taxes	153,621,628	91,730,922	52,234,061	73,977,304	371,563,914
Benguet	236,115,329	251,134,302	224,400,310	259,869,310	971,519,250
Tax on Income and Profit	113,894,666	155,758,928	123,204,833	154,055,600	546,914,026
Value-Added Tax	48,143,388	46,651,599	53,339,612	66,990,835	215,125,433
Percentage Tax on Servic	14,212,782	14,082,949	14,398,755	14,514,746	57,209,232
Excise Tax	1,099,812	637,494	607,193	1,041,171	3,385,671
Other Taxes	58,764,681	34,003,332	32,849,917	23,266,958	148,884,888
Kalinga-Apayao	154,368,154	158,865,020	156,591,453	159,280,913	629,105,539
Tax on Income and Profit	76,990,040	87,283,318	95,367,024	92,494,837	352,135,220
Value-Added Tax	41,720,832	47,504,428	40,084,095	45,399,148	174,708,504
Percentage Tax on Servic	20,830,390	11,525,305	9,308,037	10,777,664	52,441,396
Excise Tax	6,567,516	6,030,882	4,168,249	5,227,792	21,994,439
Other Taxes	8,259,376	6,521,086	7,664,047	5,381,472	27,825,981
Ifugao	64,561,450	67,960,852	62,573,280	76,066,841	271,162,424
Tax on Income and Profit	26,440,172	33,260,145	36,324,668	42,755,071	138,780,055
Value-Added Tax	20,261,119	17,723,659	16,137,880	17,865,921	71,988,579
Percentage Tax on Servic	4,845,609	7,520,810	6,276,716	8,118,481	26,761,617
Excise Tax	2,142,922	330,811	189,037	660,254	3,323,024
Other Taxes	10,871,628	9,125,427	3,644,979	6,667,115	30,309,149
Mountain Province	71,431,516	67,178,582	61,983,943	76,850,961	277,445,002
Tax on Income and Profit	37,781,670	37,444,348	37,091,319	46,428,917	158,746,255
Value-Added Tax	7,652,666	7,720,110	4,588,412	10,433,460	30,394,647
Percentage Tax on Servic	17,567,973	18,933,481	15,502,154	16,698,629	68,702,237
Excise Tax	1,195,669	494,726	1,074,606	337,070	3,102,071
Other Taxes	7,233,537	2,585,916	3,727,452	2,952,886	16,499,792

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

NOTE: Collection data as of January 28, 2019

Table 15.2 Continued

REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY KIND OF TAX AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2016-2020
(In Pesos)

Revenue District/ Type of Tax	1st Quarter	2nd Quarter	3rd Quarter	4th Quarter	Total
2020					
CAR	**1,348,778,965**	**1,410,328,037**	**1,242,826,888**	**1,397,948,095**	**5,399,881,985**
Tax on Income and Profit	774,809,646	1,014,062,647	778,038,846	882,591,633	3,449,502,772
Value-Added Tax	346,410,548	239,691,942	283,348,375	323,140,585	1,192,591,449
Percentage Tax on Servic	105,617,145	111,086,673	94,318,482	96,969,202	407,991,502
Excise Tax	2,579,497	2,050,050	2,909,178	6,090,712	13,629,437
Other Taxes	119,362,129	43,436,725	84,212,007	89,155,963	336,166,824
Abra	129,095,865	108,155,876	124,337,614	117,861,586	479,450,942
Tax on Income and Profit	60,711,612	61,426,698	59,336,393	58,286,593	239,761,296
Value-Added Tax	56,372,504	35,778,581	54,685,591	49,247,132	196,083,808
Percentage Tax on Servic	7,200,766	9,479,662	6,163,699	7,349,522	30,193,648
Excise Tax	-	-	-	-	-
Other Taxes	4,810,983	1,470,935	4,151,932	2,978,340	13,412,190
Baguio City	607,978,492	747,662,503	615,031,224	677,597,238	2,648,269,456
Tax on Income and Profit	365,344,641	568,214,218	425,438,613	470,882,148	1,829,879,621
Value-Added Tax	133,576,796	100,981,671	105,360,133	107,967,330	447,885,930
Percentage Tax on Servic	51,534,246	57,352,311	47,641,813	49,877,109	206,405,480
Excise Tax	1,255,614	427,529	623,446	1,493,931	3,800,520
Other Taxes	56,267,194	20,686,774	35,967,219	47,376,720	160,297,906
Benguet	252,627,682	249,568,757	188,862,593	237,649,809	928,708,841
Tax on Income and Profit	145,605,361	180,081,653	111,226,946	138,109,148	575,023,108
Value-Added Tax	58,696,606	37,831,965	46,986,396	64,234,296	207,749,262
Percentage Tax on Servic	12,237,990	19,029,678	8,529,311	12,102,914	51,899,893
Excise Tax	237,399	280,894	191,059	149,533	858,884
Other Taxes	35,850,327	12,344,567	21,928,879	23,053,919	93,177,692
Kalinga-Apayao	169,229,627	159,401,247	152,413,258	190,968,437	672,012,569
Tax on Income and Profit	97,249,804	100,616,523	90,915,743	109,152,234	397,934,304
Value-Added Tax	56,068,834	47,468,367	48,046,356	68,145,891	219,729,448
Percentage Tax on Servic	8,341,413	6,746,731	8,579,391	5,239,139	28,906,674
Excise Tax	410,550	834,688	1,046,996	2,815,203	5,107,436
Other Taxes	7,159,026	3,734,938	3,824,772	5,615,971	20,334,707
Ifugao	105,038,191	69,187,740	88,378,992	98,809,170	361,414,094
Tax on Income and Profit	53,246,786	49,147,726	46,161,276	55,722,052	204,277,840
Value-Added Tax	32,412,897	10,131,483	21,167,764	27,812,543	91,524,687
Percentage Tax on Servic	8,179,407	6,763,546	6,416,365	7,129,319	28,488,637
Excise Tax	478,343	256,925	956,751	1,448,423	3,140,443
Other Taxes	10,720,758	2,888,060	13,676,836	6,696,834	33,982,488
Mountain Province	84,809,108	76,351,913	73,803,208	75,061,855	310,026,084
Tax on Income and Profit	52,651,442	54,575,828	44,959,875	50,439,459	202,626,604
Value-Added Tax	9,282,910	7,499,875	7,102,135	5,733,395	29,618,315
Percentage Tax on Servic	18,123,323	11,714,745	16,987,903	15,271,199	62,097,170
Excise Tax	197,591	250,014	90,926	183,623	722,153
Other Taxes	4,553,841	2,311,451	4,662,369	3,434,179	14,961,841

Source: Bureau of Internal Revenue

NOTE: Collection data as of January 28, 2019

Table 15.3

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019
(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
CAR	**19,088,349,165.65**	**20,335,413,954.72**
Provinces		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	128,649,221.37	164,788,571.67
Business Tax	29,258,428.44	28,261,229.55
Other Local Taxes	13,244,530.91	17,514,795.36
Total Tax Revenue	**171,152,180.72**	**210,564,596.58**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	6,976,049.60	6,355,728.09
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	486,967,466.36	513,138,751.68
Business Income	203,822,443.62	208,903,300.14
Other Income / Receipts	38,008,313.19	51,867,890.68
Total Non Tax Revenue	**735,774,272.77**	**780,265,670.59**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	5,125,103,869.08	5,549,028,636.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	24,718,884.79	23,495,374.03
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	2,627,980.43	2,120,116.19
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	1,050,719,451.00	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	18,021,586.31	18,047.66
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	333,593.00	404,811.90
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfer		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	290,839.94	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	8,639,048.38	36,105,935.85
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	66,947,236.33	52,846,577.69
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	36,414,546.50	8,217,730.95
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**7,240,743,489.25**	**6,663,067,497.44**
Cities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	151,655,487.28	165,693,771.69
Business Tax	336,057,940.14	371,574,283.66
Other Local Taxes	82,818,133.61	89,625,286.76
Total Tax Revenue	**570,531,561.03**	**626,893,342.11**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	99,837,384.75	114,236,370.99
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	184,985,926.02	180,027,956.74
Business Income	10,265,149.60	10,573,930.00
Other Income / Receipts	45,746,783.09	107,368,312.63
Total Non Tax Revenue	**340,835,243.46**	**412,206,570.36**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	1,653,841,846.08	1,834,709,010.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	201,031,411.62	188,480,450.58
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	-	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	8,181,882.84	4,537,446.55
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	13,383,991.90	18,115,559.77
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	31,347,214.51	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**2,819,153,151.44**	**3,084,942,379.37**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	146,660,568.50	165,226,076.74
Business Tax	258,627,277.81	276,028,107.94
Other Local Taxes	24,602,332.82	25,102,543.57
Total Tax Revenue	**429,890,179.13**	**466,356,728.25**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	134,889,163.48	140,395,999.11
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	137,218,777.20	155,387,166.73
Business Income	108,926,270.26	118,087,349.02
Other Income / Receipts	32,759,748.13	22,722,379.11
Total Non Tax Revenue	**413,793,959.07**	**436,592,893.97**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	6,942,072,036.03	7,589,290,135.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
b. Share from EVAT	-	70,979.60
c. Share from National Wealth	60,525,349.50	58,936,312.49
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	5,678,959.49	2,417,476.53
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	888,622,802.72	1,746,073,334.00
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	59,603,196.66	18,151,637.53
b. Other Subsidy Income	945,052.32	880,187.47
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	224,705.00	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	18,017,964.27	6,291,540.23
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	24,633,300.90	26,292,542.69
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	155,550.00	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	185,663.44	63,000.00
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	4,500.00	41,444.64
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	118,559,770.00	132,897,335.79
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	65,539,536.43	103,048,529.72
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**9,028,452,524.96**	**10,587,404,077.91**
ABRA		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	8,966,113.34	12,385,947.48
Business Tax	5,124,939.28	5,540,219.24
Other Local Taxes	878,120.87	871,130.03
Total Tax Revenue	**14,969,173.49**	**18,797,296.75**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	1,127,622.66	842,301.75
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	47,667,877.49	42,066,042.42
Business Income	-	-
Other Income / Receipts	738,773.22	1,038,718.03
Total Non Tax Revenue	**49,534,273.37**	**43,947,062.20**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	949,955,055.00	1,033,919,888.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	-	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	1,133,159.54	807,078.95
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	1,050,719,451.00	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	2,330,050.00	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	32,000,162.00	-
Other Non-income Receipts	630,984.56	4,450,528.28
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**2,101,272,308.96**	**1,101,921,854.18**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	12,231,865.40	13,402,662.95
Business Tax	43,481,220.23	46,974,772.47
Other Local Taxes	5,309,177.81	5,947,998.64
Total Tax Revenue	**61,022,263.44**	**66,325,434.06**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	21,282,178.85	21,759,872.89
Other Fees		
Service Income	15,241,343.07	15,043,505.82
Business Income	28,306,897.19	30,823,422.51
Other Income / Receipts	3,550,617.45	4,725,201.88
Total Non Tax Revenue	**68,381,036.56**	**72,352,003.10**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	1,805,103,164.16	1,959,168,829.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	70,979.60
c. Share from National Wealth	3,981,072.00	1,990,536.00
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	2,765,140.61	637,633.00
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	888,622,802.72	1,745,910,081.00
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	33,939,009.27	17,867,294.27
b. Other Subsidy Income	237,397.07	644,342.47
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums	-	-
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	15,293,575.81	510,653.55
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	23,689,871.73	7,992,264.97
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	185,663.44	63,000.00
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	27,097,000.00	67,067,045.87
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	2,340,841.81	19,441,710.23
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**2,932,658,838.62**	**3,960,041,807.12**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
APAYAO		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	11,278,396.75	7,964,386.01
Business Tax	4,358,916.01	4,575,234.68
Other Local Taxes	233,676.68	318,165.72
Total Tax Revenue	**15,870,989.44**	**12,857,786.41**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	1,513,080.00	1,973,870.34
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	23,385,994.63	39,681,844.14
Business Income	24,101,131.19	22,204,642.02
Other Income / Receipts	1,261,029.82	1,265,016.55
Total Non Tax Revenue	**50,261,235.64**	**65,125,373.05**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	859,485,227.04	946,531,370.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	-	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	87,773.07	168,927.51
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	14,863,939.33	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	109,370.00	236,385.50
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	290,839.94	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	8,639,048.38	33,530,509.23
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	1,925,532.33	3,766,738.56
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**951,533,955.17**	**1,062,217,090.26**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	6,897,313.91	8,726,897.20
Business Tax	14,478,333.87	15,164,654.11
Other Local Taxes	1,765,245.34	1,745,347.09
Total Tax Revenue	**23,140,893.12**	**25,636,898.40**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	6,685,814.24	7,873,053.20
Other Fees		
Service Income	11,528,747.50	11,079,471.87
Business Income	3,276,786.84	4,092,171.99
Other Income / Receipts	513,182.93	483,200.54
Total Non Tax Revenue	**22,004,531.51**	**23,527,897.60**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	1,033,536,243.00	1,139,420,646.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	12,120.00	11,880.00
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	93,687.22	102,129.57
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	2,000.00	203,000.00
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	42,000.00	10,000.00
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	125,550.00	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	3,695,087.73	35,781,408.14
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**1,082,652,112.58**	**1,224,693,859.71**
BENGUET		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	65,643,845.38	95,464,873.95
Business Tax	4,025,400.67	4,842,884.54
Other Local Taxes	9,325,135.00	13,788,707.43
Total Tax Revenue	**78,994,381.05**	**114,096,465.92**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	3,468,495.94	2,469,940.00
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	51,903,543.04	64,164,919.64
Business Income	175,532,778.08	182,777,504.36
Other Income / Receipts	16,934,580.19	19,187,258.09
Total Non Tax Revenue	**247,839,397.25**	**268,599,622.09**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	981,494,406.96	1,061,698,092.00

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	23,444,553.37	23,229,276.80
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	972,020.86	606,822.58
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	827,596.98	18,047.66
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	163,736.40
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**1,333,572,356.47**	**1,468,248,327.05**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	84,344,754.03	101,274,239.27
Business Tax	150,829,112.15	160,133,399.97
Other Local Taxes	10,601,279.53	10,762,546.09
Total Tax Revenue	**245,775,145.71**	**272,170,185.33**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	84,649,146.65	85,661,078.16
Other Fees		
Service Income	41,711,190.18	44,895,425.22
Business Income	70,014,654.12	75,466,180.18
Other Income / Receipts	19,573,357.68	7,896,871.16
Total Non Tax Revenue	**215,948,348.63**	**213,919,554.72**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	1,473,234,923.88	1,613,856,880.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	50,682,679.04	52,147,139.41
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	1,996,582.28	1,053,832.49
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	435,117.60	26,662.18
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	224,705.00	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	106,150.00	1,445,698.20
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	89,119.80	652,372.35
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	30,000.00	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	30,015,771.54	28,265,432.89
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**2,018,538,543.48**	**2,183,537,757.57**
IFUGAO		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	21,539,384.51	20,668,858.85
Business Tax	5,967,687.28	3,097,344.30
Other Local Taxes	1,041,373.47	767,778.25
Total Tax Revenue	**28,548,445.26**	**24,533,981.40**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	267,731.00	561,001.00
Other Fees		
Service Income	88,094,934.59	86,996,308.47
Business Income	4,188,534.35	3,921,153.76
Other Income / Receipts	13,765,729.83	21,097,657.44
Total Non Tax Revenue	**106,316,929.77**	**112,576,120.67**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	783,500,682.00	841,930,492.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	596,574.00	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	155,295.89	139,418.85
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	33,858,029.61	464.11
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**952,975,956.53**	**979,180,477.03**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	23,004,197.16	23,477,679.78
Business Tax	26,331,090.07	25,958,504.48
Other Local Taxes	2,864,457.19	2,689,320.82
Total Tax Revenue	**52,199,744.42**	**52,125,505.08**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	10,959,211.90	11,838,409.32
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	40,666,920.54	39,796,633.90
Business Income	4,655,529.20	4,849,355.32
Other Income / Receipts	2,869,771.88	3,036,864.98
Total Non Tax Revenue	**59,151,433.52**	**59,521,263.52**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	1,027,324,401.03	1,126,365,520.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	5,306,741.58	4,449,435.57
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	383,584.38	221,950.54
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	163,253.00
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	382,988.51	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	2,504,108.46	2,133,061.76
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	431,891.96	10,593,858.00
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	4,500.00	41,444.64
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	35,462,770.00	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	3,933,043.88	10,944,117.50
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**1,187,085,207.74**	**1,266,559,409.61**
KALINGA		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	7,131,987.50	7,955,788.42
Business Tax	6,567,927.49	7,850,267.88
Other Local Taxes	1,446,734.05	1,316,018.63
Total Tax Revenue	**15,146,649.04**	**17,122,074.93**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	534,320.00	430,215.00
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	204,999,160.83	196,092,544.57
Business Income	-	-
Other Income / Receipts	4,602,798.42	8,172,162.75
Total Non Tax Revenue	**210,136,279.25**	**204,694,922.32**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	850,423,547.04	911,576,478.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	10,784.72	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	83,686.96	271,687.29
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	224,223.00	4,690.00
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	2,575,426.62
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**1,076,025,170.01**	**1,136,245,279.16**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	2,169,303.37	2,248,242.32
Business Tax	4,301,949.87	6,632,561.24
Other Local Taxes	1,478,116.60	1,176,773.21
Total Tax Revenue	**7,949,369.84**	**10,057,576.77**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	2,461,357.26	3,362,547.22
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	2,351,035.33	14,815,751.15
Business Income	2,672,402.91	2,856,219.02
Other Income / Receipts	1,214,285.62	3,253,346.53
Total Non Tax Revenue	**8,699,081.12**	**24,287,863.92**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	741,446,478	813,206,790
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019
(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	280,000.00	10,822.15
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	-	99,965.88
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	13,488,406.05	54,681.08
b. Other Subsidy Income	324,666.74	235,845.00
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	114,130.00	1,390,000.00
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	39,400.00	90,000.00
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	1,499,030.32	5,472,317.27
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**773,840,562.07**	**854,905,862.07**
MT. PROVINCE		
Province		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	14,089,493.89	20,348,716.96
Business Tax	3,213,557.71	2,355,278.91
Other Local Taxes	319,490.84	452,995.30
Total Tax Revenue	**17,622,542.44**	**23,156,991.17**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	64,800.00	78,400.00
Other Fees		
Service Income	70,915,955.78	84,137,092.44
Business Income	-	-
Other Income / Receipts	705,401.71	1,107,077.82
Total Non Tax Revenue	**71,686,157.49**	**85,322,570.26**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	700,244,951.04	753,372,316.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	666,972.70	266,097.23
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	196,044.11	126,181.01
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations		
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	34,947,074.33	52,846,577.69
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**825,363,742.11**	**915,090,733.36**
Municipalities		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	18,013,134.63	16,096,355.22
Business Tax	19,205,571.62	21,164,215.67
Other Local Taxes	2,584,056.35	2,780,557.72
Total Tax Revenue	**39,802,762.60**	**40,041,128.61**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	8,851,454.58	9,901,038.32
Other Fees		
Service Income	25,719,540.58	29,756,378.77
Business Income	-	-
Other Income / Receipts	5,038,532.57	3,326,894.02
Total Non Tax Revenue	**39,609,527.73**	**42,984,311.11**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	861,426,825.96	937,271,470.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	262,736.88	326,499.36
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	439,965.00	301,965.05
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	11,738,663.74	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	812,126.72
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	341,017.41	6,954,047.37
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	56,000,000.00	65,830,289.92
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	24,055,761.15	3,143,543.69
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**940,839,116.29**	**1,020,296,909.72**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019
(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
BAGUIO CITY		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	141,794,906.53	154,341,739.74
Business Tax	319,422,196.88	345,598,715.54
Other Local Taxes	80,595,891.10	87,535,461.76
Total Tax Revenue	**541,812,994.51**	**587,475,917.04**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	92,270,581.10	104,569,330.77
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	181,147,815.85	176,468,755.70
Business Income	-	-
Other Income / Receipts	40,173,833.45	99,920,051.54
Total Non Tax Revenue	**313,592,230.40**	**380,958,138.01**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	752,605,064.04	835,392,844.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	201,031,411.62	188,480,450.58
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	-	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	7,617,014.12	3,775,864.82
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	13,383,991.90	18,115,559.77
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
Other Non-income Receipts & Advance RPT Payment	31,347,214.51	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**1,861,389,921.10**	**2,014,198,774.22**
TABUK CITY		
Local Sources:		
Tax Revenue		
Real Property Tax	9,860,580.75	11,352,031.95
Business Tax	16,635,743.26	25,975,568.12
Other Local Taxes	2,222,242.51	2,089,825.00

Table 15.3 Continued

LOCAL COLLECTIONS OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, BY PROVINCE, MUNICIPALITY AND CITY, CAR: 2018-2019

(In Pesos)

Local Government Unit/ Particulars	2018	2019
Total Tax Revenue	**28,718,566.52**	**39,417,425.07**
Non Tax Revenue		
Regulatory Fees		
Permits and License Fees	7,566,803.65	9,667,040.22
Other Fees	-	-
Service Income	3,838,110.17	3,559,201.04
Business Income	10,265,149.60	10,573,930.00
Other Income / Receipts	5,572,949.64	7,448,261.09
Total Non Tax Revenue	**27,243,013.06**	**31,248,432.35**
External Sources:		
Internal Revenue Allotment	901,236,782.04	999,316,166.00
Other Share from National Tax Collection		
a. Share from Ecozone	-	-
b. Share from EVAT	-	-
c. Share from National Wealth	-	-
d. Share from PAGCOR / PSCO / Lotto	564,868.72	761,581.73
e. Share from Tobacco Excise Tax	-	-
Extraordinary Receipts		
a. Grant and Donations	-	-
b. Other Subsidy Income	-	-
Extraordinary Gains and Premiums		
a. Gain on Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Gain on Sale of Investments	-	-
Inter-local Transfers		
a. Subsidy from LGUs	-	-
b. Subsidy from Other - Funds	-	-
Capital/Investment Receipts		
a. Proceeds from Sale of Assets	-	-
b. Proceeds from Sale of Debt Securities	-	-
c. Collection of Loan Receivables	-	-
Receipts from Loans and Borrowings	-	-
TOTAL RECEIPTS	**957,763,230.34**	**1,070,743,605.15**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance

Table 15.4
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, CAR: 2017-2019

LGU / Particulars	2017	2018	2019
PROVINCES:			
Abra Province			
General Services	285,501,955	716,002,831	329,618,208
Social Services	517,036,315	268,764,852	261,405,709
Economic Services	116,577,261	168,905,653	104,368,899
Debt Service	-	19,240,075	25,722,301
Non-Operating Expenditures	543,059,429	208,881,376	80,488,945
TOTAL	**1,462,174,961**	**1,381,794,787**	**801,604,063**
Apayao Province			
General Services	252,976,402	200,351,883	219,338,476
Social Services	111,768,567	180,242,991	203,455,214
Economic Services	98,873,354	124,351,574	116,235,353
Debt Service	2,761,434	1,649,621	543,659
Non-Operating Expenditures	259,242,517	282,357,319	204,066,350
TOTAL	**725,622,273**	**788,953,388**	**743,639,052**
Benguet Province			
General Services	294,768,991	337,876,627	425,212,244
Social Services	138,199,361	177,112,453	222,675,644
Economic Services	290,949,029	311,492,771	398,062,083
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	70,764,366	56,994,060	80,350,604
TOTAL	**794,681,747**	**883,475,911**	**1,126,300,575**
Ifugao Province			
General Services	158,409,646	171,966,180	188,393,266
Social Services	209,642,722	238,269,833	255,865,017
Economic Services	68,061,018	68,330,892	60,901,963
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	53,177,267	151,386,773	75,433,278
TOTAL	**489,290,652**	**629,953,677**	**580,593,524**
Kalinga Province			
General Services	207,508,947	210,067,876	275,077,750
Social Services	319,974,729	405,047,830	486,910,849
Economic Services	62,289,703	68,622,735	118,679,997
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	169,787,367	211,401,809	163,518,828
TOTAL	**759,560,747**	**895,140,249**	**1,044,187,424**
Mountain Province			
General Services	201,053,624	162,297,898	232,007,373
Social Services	185,418,984	249,511,591	231,280,626
Economic Services	95,180,665	95,485,959	125,680,347
Debt Service	19,679,897	19,012,152	19,519,429
Non-Operating Expenditures	142,513,350	117,454,863	182,048,373
TOTAL	**643,846,520**	**643,762,463**	**790,536,148**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF)

Table 15.4 Continued

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, CAR: 2017-2019

LGU / Particulars	2017	2018	2019
MUNICIPALITIES:			
Abra Municipalities			
General Services	1,020,832,654	1,066,515,741	1,324,479,979
Social Services	253,694,313	272,662,863	287,370,624
Economic Services	337,488,426	335,708,226	491,734,180
Debt Service	11,193,767	9,967,622	12,493,683
Non-Operating Expenditures	255,925,277	982,829,074	777,423,300
TOTAL	**1,879,134,439**	**2,667,683,526**	**2,893,501,766**
Apayao Municipalities			
General Services	437,666,231	301,320,330	498,594,728
Social Services	99,859,750	76,204,177	134,874,793
Economic Services	70,326,445	41,332,169	74,515,459
Debt Service	7,797,811	4,445,704	6,272,726
Non-Operating Expenditures	65,233,562	92,359,505	131,375,192
TOTAL	**680,883,799**	**515,661,885**	**845,632,897**
Benguet Municipalities			
General Services	742,660,634	798,193,108	907,265,978
Social Services	240,289,011	253,110,791	260,963,838
Economic Services	139,090,045	172,659,123	181,547,048
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	159,998,724	173,212,406	183,637,012
TOTAL	**1,282,038,414**	**1,397,175,429**	**1,533,413,877**
Ifugao Municipalities			
General Services	471,633,435	534,350,862	624,997,571
Social Services	159,016,875	163,481,282	176,386,985
Economic Services	110,253,034	93,379,768	106,917,385
Debt Service	3,059,729	4,530,008	4,184,949
Non-Operating Expenditures	91,924,117	180,295,492	161,361,808
TOTAL	**835,887,191**	**976,037,413**	**1,073,848,699**
Kalinga Municipalities			
General Services	270,061,760	313,844,676	352,273,704
Social Services	111,227,270	130,265,090	147,494,462
Economic Services	41,947,205	43,985,605	54,721,682
Debt Service	3,560,349	1,566,322	1,297,627
Non-Operating Expenditures	78,159,511	87,115,343	86,063,632
TOTAL	**504,956,095**	**576,777,036**	**641,851,108**
Mt. Province Muniipalities			
General Services	433,320,604	367,752,859	526,053,756
Social Services	128,246,944	109,291,928	158,010,740
Economic Services	82,407,419	65,534,301	99,122,633
Debt Service	6,468,692	6,410,147	9,152,232
Non-Operating Expenditures	93,578,057	76,233,088	80,243,676
TOTAL	**744,021,715**	**625,222,322**	**872,583,036**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF)

Table 15.4 Continued

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, CAR: 2017-2019

LGU / Particulars	2017	2018	2019
CITIES:			
Baguio City			
General Services	547,771,951	604,945,352	698,973,057
Social Services	272,605,526	271,107,822	368,059,854
Economic Services	140,257,165	165,194,343	214,875,726
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	65,508,301	45,019,548	58,175,989
TOTAL	**1,026,142,943**	**1,086,267,065**	**1,340,084,626**
Tabuk City			
General Services	204,925,184	271,941,837	352,373,882
Social Services	145,136,484	170,669,456	188,326,607
Economic Services	83,187,885	114,772,504	273,629,517
Debt Service	-	-	-
Non-Operating Expenditures	17,277,190	25,932,003	17,033,207
TOTAL	**450,526,743**	**583,315,800**	**831,363,213**
CAR (Grand Total)			
General Services	5,529,092,017	6,057,428,061	6,623,746,769
Social Services	2,892,116,851	2,965,742,959	3,229,896,834
Economic Services	1,736,888,654	1,869,755,623	2,420,992,272
Debt Service	54,521,679	66,821,651	79,186,607
Non-Operating Expenditures	2,066,149,035	2,691,472,658	2,281,220,193
TOTAL	**12,278,768,237**	**13,651,220,952**	**14,635,042,675**

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF)

Table 15.5
SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, CAR: 2017-2019

Local Government Unit / Particulars	2017	2018	2019
CAR			
Total Financial Resources	24,980,351,783	30,121,873,361	31,073,409,014
Total Receipts	17,610,243,685	19,088,349,166	20,335,443,955
Beginning Balance	7,370,108,099	11,033,524,195	10,737,965,059
Total Expenditures	12,278,768,237	13,651,220,952	15,119,140,007
Ending Balance	12,701,583,547	16,470,652,409	15,954,269,007
Provincial Governments			
Total Financial Resources	9,339,399,640	11,956,824,762	11,053,625,902
Total Receipts	6,408,554,534	7,240,743,489	6,663,097,497
Beginning Balance	2,930,845,106	4,716,081,273	4,390,528,404
Total Expenditures	4,875,176,900	5,223,080,475	5,086,860,785
Ending Balance	4,464,222,741	6,733,744,287	5,966,765,117
City Government			
Total Financial Resources	3,441,224,253	4,087,258,275	4,278,679,266
Total Receipts	2,701,240,107	2,819,153,151	3,084,942,379
Beginning Balance	739,984,146	1,268,105,124	1,193,736,886
Total Expenditures	1,476,669,686	1,669,582,865	2,171,447,839
Ending Balance	1,964,554,567	2,417,675,410	2,107,231,427
Municipal Governments			
Total Financial Resources	12,199,727,890	14,077,790,324	15,741,103,846
Total Receipts	8,500,449,044	9,028,452,525	10,587,404,078
Beginning Balance	3,699,278,846	5,049,337,799	5,153,699,768
Total Expenditures	5,926,921,651	6,758,557,611	7,860,831,383
Ending Balance	6,272,806,239	7,319,232,712	7,880,272,464
Barangays			
Total Financial Resources	…	…	…
Total Receipts	…	…	…
Beginning Balance	…	…	…
Total Expenditures	…	…	…
Ending Balance	…	…	…

Source: Bureau of Local Government Finance (BLGF)

Chapter 16
MONEY & BANKING

Data pertaining to the operations of financial institutions provide indicators of the area's economy. The growth in the number of banking institutions operating in a certain locality gives insights on the pace at which business and trade grows. Data on loans granted by banks provide a picture of the level and nature of investments put up over time. Statistics on loans outstanding of financial institutions, on the other hand, serve as signals of the rate of turnover of investments. The money and banking sector plays a vital role in the development of productive activities by proprietors or corporate institutions in the area. The presence and accessibility of establishments providing these services to existing and prospective investors contribute to the realization of programs and projects aimed at industrial and entrepreneurial advancement.

This chapter presents data on the number of offices of the financial system in the region, outstanding loans of financial institutions, loans granted by banks, balance sheet accounts, income and expenses, and deposit liabilities of banks. The source of data is the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas.

HIGHLIGHTS

- The region net loan portfolio increased by 5.6 percent from P20.0 billion in 2018 to P21.1 billion in 2019.
- Deposits of all banks in CAR increased by 5.6 percent from P118.5 billion in 2018 to P125.2 billion in 2019.
- In 2019, bulk or 82.9 percent of the total deposits in banks came for Universal and Commercial Banks, 8.5 percent from Thrift Banks and 8.6 percent from Rural and Cooperative Banks.

Table 16.1	Number of Banking Offices by Bank Group and Province, CAR: 2014 - 2019	16-3
Table 16.2	Selected Balance Sheet Accounts and Total Income and Expenses by Bank Group and Province, CAR: 2018 - 2019	16-4
Table 16.3	Deposit Liabilities by Type of Deposit, Bank Group and Province, CAR: As of December 31, 2017 - 2019	16-6

Table 16.1
NUMBER OF BANKING OFFICES BY BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2019

Bank Group [1/]	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
CAR	155	159	165	177	186	197
Universal and Commercial Banks	67	71	73	74	74	77
Thrift Banks	14	16	16	19	26	24
Rural and Cooperative Banks	74	72	76	84	86	96
Abra	10	10	10	15	16	19
Universal and Commercial Banks	4	4	4	4	4	4
Thrift Banks	1	1	1	2	3	3
Rural and Cooperative Banks	5	5	5	9	9	12
Apayao	3	4	4	4	4	4
Universal and Commercial Banks	1	2	2	2	2	2
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	1	1
Rural and Cooperative Banks	2	2	2	2	1	1
Benguet [2]	119	120	124	130	133	136
Universal and Commercial Banks	54	57	58	59	59	62
Thrift Banks	13	14	14	16	19	16
Rural and Cooperative Banks	52	49	52	55	55	58
Ifugao	7	9	10	11	14	15
Universal and Commercial Banks	2	2	3	3	3	3
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	1	2
Rural and Cooperative Banks	5	7	7	8	10	10
Kalinga	7	9	9	9	9	13
Universal and Commercial Banks	4	4	4	4	4	4
Thrift Banks	-	1	1	1	1	1
Rural and Cooperative Banks	3	4	4	4	4	8
Mt. Province	9	7	8	8	10	10
Universal and Commercial Banks	2	2	2	2	2	2
Thrift Banks	-	-	-	-	1	1
Rural and Cooperative Banks	7	5	6	6	7	7

1/ Based on the new classification of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas
2/ Benguet includes Baguio City
Source: Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas

Table 16.2
SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS AND TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES BY BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
For the Years Ended 2018 and 2019
(In million pesos)

Province / Accounts	2018			
	Total	Universal and Commercial Banks	Thrift Banks	Rural and Cooperative Banks
CAR				
Number of Banking Offices	186	74	26	86
Net Loan Portfolio	20,010	13,172	4,338	2,500
Abra				
Number of Banking Offices	16	4	3	9
Net Loan Portfolio	618	363	-	256
Apayao				
Number of Banking Offices	4	2	1	1
Net Loan Portfolio	145	*	*	*
Benguet 1/				
Number of Banking Offices	133	59	19	55
Net Loan Portfolio	14,707	8,870	4,338	1,499
Ifugao				
Number of Banking Offices	14	3	1	10
Net Loan Portfolio	1,352	1,018	-	334
Kalinga				
Number of Banking Offices	9	4	1	4
Net Loan Portfolio	2,922	2,673	-	249
Mt. Province				
Number of Banking Offices	10	2	1	7
Net Loan Portfolio	265	105	-	160

Note:
* - In view of the prohibitions under Section 27(c) of Republic Act No. 7653 (The New Central Bank Act), which prohibits personnel of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from disclosing or revealing information relating to the condition or business of any institution subject to BSP supervision or examination, related data cannot be provided as their disclosure will reveal the financial position of individual institutions.

Source: Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Philippine Banking System

Table 16.2 Continued

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS AND TOTAL INCOME AND EXPENSES BY BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
For the Years Ended 2018 and 2019
(In million pesos)

Province / Accounts	2019			
	Total	Universal and Commercial Banks	Thrift Banks	Rural and Cooperative Banks
CAR				
Number of Banking Offices	197	77	24	96
Net Loan Portfolio	21,141	11,255	3,721	2,232
5.65				
Abra				
Number of Banking Offices	19	4	3	12
Net Loan Portfolio	772	429	-	344
Apayao				
Number of Banking Offices	4	2	1	1
Net Loan Portfolio	200	*	*	*
Benguet 1/				
Number of Banking Offices	136	62	16	58
Net Loan Portfolio	15,256	9,871	3,666	1,719
Ifugao				
Number of Banking Offices	15	3	2	10
Net Loan Portfolio	1,180	955	55	170
Kalinga				
Number of Banking Offices	13	4	1	8
Net Loan Portfolio	3,313	*	*	*
Mt. Province				
Number of Banking Offices	10	2	1	7
Net Loan Portfolio	420	*	*	*

Note:

* - In view of the prohibitions under Section 27(c) of Republic Act No. 7653 (The New Central Bank Act), which prohibits personnel of the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from disclosing or revealing information relating to the condition or business of any institution subject to BSP supervision or examination, related data cannot be provided as their disclosure will reveal the financial position of individual institutions.

Source: Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Philippine Banking System

Table 16.3

DEPOSIT LIABILITIES BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT, BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
As of December 31, 2017
(In million pesos)

Type of Deposit / Bank Group	As of December 31, 2017						
	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Universal and Commercial Banks							
Total Deposits	**97,529**	**6,789**	*	**74,605**	**3,777**	**5,638**	**4,023**
Demand	**28,854**	2,726	*	16,350	2,360	3,424	1,815
Savings	**59,323**	3,781	*	49,293	1,399	2,166	2,173
Time	**9,345**	281	*	8,958	18	48	35
Others	**6**	2	*	4	-	-	-
Thrift Banks							
Total Deposits	**7,706**	**-**	**-**	**7,706**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Demand	**683**	-	-	683	-	-	-
Savings	**2,564**	-	-	2,564	-	-	-
Time	**4,452**	-	-	4,452	-	-	-
Others	**6**	-	-	6	-		
Rural and Cooperative Banks							
Total Deposits	**4,940**	**92**	*	**3,975**	**165**	**263**	**352**
Demand	**13**	-	*	13	-	-	-
Savings	**4,496**	72	*	3,665	159	232	325
Time	**431**	20	*	298	6	31	27
Others	**-**	-	*	-	-	-	-

Note: * In view of the prohibitions under Section 27(c) of Republic Act No. 7653 (The New Central Bank Act), which prohibits personnelof the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from disclosing or revealing information relating to the condition or business of any institution subject to BSP supervision or examination, related data cannot be provided as their disclosure will reveal the financial position of individual institutions.

- no related data available

Source: Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Philippine Banking System

Table 16.3 Continued

DEPOSIT LIABILITIES BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT, BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
As of December 31, 2018
(In million pesos)

Type of Deposit / Bank Group	As of December 31, 2018						
	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
	118,525						
Universal and Commercial Banks							
Total Deposits	**105,807**	**7,827**	*	**80,245**	**4,013**	**6,131**	**4,458**
Demand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Savings	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Time	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Others	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Thrift Banks							
Total Deposits	**8,587**	**-**	*	**8,587**	**-**	**-**	**-**
Demand	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Savings	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Time	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Others	*	-	*	*	-	-	-
Rural and Cooperative Banks							
Total Deposits	**4,131**	**94**	*	**3,120**	**285**	**303**	**324**
Demand	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Savings	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Time	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Others	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Note: * In view of the prohibitions under Section 27(c) of Republic Act No. 7653 (The New Central Bank Act), which prohibits personnelof the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from disclosing or revealing information relating to the condition or business of any institution subject to BSP supervision or examination, related data cannot be provided as their disclosure will reveal the financial position of individual institutions.

- no related data available

Source: Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Philippine Banking System

Table 16.3 Continued

DEPOSIT LIABILITIES BY TYPE OF DEPOSIT, BANK GROUP AND PROVINCE, CAR:
As of December 31, 2019
(In million pesos)

Type of Deposit / Bank Group	As of December 31, 2019						
	CAR	Abra	Apayao	Benguet	Ifugao	Kalinga	Mt. Province
Universal and Commercial Banks							
Total Deposits	**103,802**	**9,150**	*	**90,094**	**4,558**	*	*
Demand	*	3,659	*	20,312	3,111	*	*
Savings	*	5,182	*	57,968	1,380	*	*
Time	*	305	*	11,810	67	*	*
Others	*	3	*	4	-	*	*
Thrift Banks							
Total Deposits	**10,644**	**-**	*	**10,602**	**42**	*	*
Demand	*	-	*	704	9	*	*
Savings	*	-	*	2,357	17	*	*
Time	*	-	*	7,515	16	*	*
Others	*	-	*	25	-	*	*
Rural and Cooperative Banks							
Total Deposits	**10,772**	**128**	*	**3,372**	**7,272**	*	*
Demand	*	-	*	9	4,005	*	*
Savings	*	110	*	2,976	3,153	*	*
Time	*	18	*	387	114	*	*
Others	*	-	*	-	-	*	*

Note: * In view of the prohibitions under Section 27(c) of Republic Act No. 7653 (The New Central Bank Act), which prohibits personnelof the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) from disclosing or revealing information relating to the condition or business of any institution subject to BSP supervision or examination, related data cannot be provided as their disclosure will reveal the financial position of individual institutions.

- no related data available

Source: Banko Sentral ng Pilipinas, Philippine Banking System

Chapter 17
PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY & JUSTICE

Data on public order, safety, and justice reflect the effectively, efficiency, and fairness in the administration and enforcement of laws. The basic goal of the government is to establish a peaceful, stable, and just environment conducive to national growth and development. A society where peace, order, and law prevail is not only a goal or a vision. It forms one of the pillars of man's basic rights. Development that is not coupled with order, safety, and justice contribute to the degradation of society. The effects of public order, safety, and justice to the national well-being and in every fiber of the social and economic lives of the individuals are priority concerns of governance. In this light, an information system that generates timely and reliable data becomes a necessary tool in the administration of justice and enforcement of laws as well as to aid legislation.

This chapter presents regional/provincial/city data on crimes and number of persons arrested and number of policemen and firemen, fire incidence, including property damages, law enforcement cases handled, and legal assistance extended. The sources of data are the Philippine National Police for data on crimes, persons arrested and law enforcers; the Bureau of Fire Protection of the Department of Interior and Local Government for fire incidence; and the Public Attorney's Office and Parole and Probation Administration of the Department of Justice on cases handled and legal assistance services.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Crime incidence in CAR increased by 0.98 percent from 3,456 in 2019 to 3,490 in 2020.
- More than half or 84.7 percent of the crimes committed in 2020 were non-index crimes (i.e., crimes against national security, violation of special laws). The 41.3 percent of the total cases of non-index crime was reported in Baguio City.
- Affected families caused by tropical cyclones increased by 5,777 percent in 2018, from 154 families in 2017 to 9,051 in 2018.

Table 17.1	Number and Rate of Crime by Type of Crime and Province, CAR: 2009 - 2020	17-3
Table 17.2	Crime Incidence and Crime Solution Rate by Province, CAR: 2010 - 2020	17-6
Table 17.3	Fire Incidence and Value of Damages by Province, CAR: 2009 - 2019	17-8
Table 17.4	Ratio of Policemen and Firemen to Population by Province, CAR: 2010-2020	17-10
Table 17.5	Clientele Assisted by the Public Attorney's Office by Province, CAR: 2010 - 2019	17-12
Table 17.6	Cases Handled, Terminated and Pending by Type of Case and Province, CAR: 2014-2019	17-14
Table 17.7	Number of Persons Arrested by the Philippine National Police by Gender and Province, CAR: 2018-2020	17-17
Table 17.8	Jail Population Province/City, CAR: as of December 31, 2018	17-18
Table 17.9	Number of Probationers, Parolees and Pardonees Supervised, Supervision Referrals/Courtesy Supervision Received and Cases Dropped by Province/City, CAR: 2016 - 2020	17-19
Table 17.10	Number of Tropical Cyclones, Affected Population and Casualties, CAR: 2014 - 2018	17-21
Table 17.11	Estimated Cost of Damage due to Tropical Cyclones, CAR: 2014 - 2018	17-21
Table 17.12	Number of Fireworks-Related Injuries by Year and Province, CAR: 2011 - 2016	17-22

Figure 17.1	Crime Rate by Type of Crime, CAR: 2009-2020	17-5
Figure 17.2	Fire Incidence in CAR: 2009-2019	17-9
Figure 17.3	Number of Persons Arrested by Province, CAR: 2018 - 2020	17-17
Figure 17.4	Cases Handled by Type of Case, CAR: 2018	17-18

Table 17.1

NUMBER AND RATE OF CRIME BY TYPE OF CRIME AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Province/ Year	All Crimes		Population Reference	Index Crimes		Non-Index Crimes	
	Volume	Rate		Volume	Rate	Volume	Rate
CAR							
2009	12,648	762.0	1,659,800	8,316	501.0	4,332	261.0
2010	9,162	566.7	1,616,867	5,902	365.0	3,260	201.6
2011	7,631	459.8	1,659,700	4,894	294.9	2,737	164.9
2012	10,827	640.6	1,690,100	6,667	394.5	4,160	246.1
2013	24,764	1,438.9	1,721,000	12,841	746.1	11,923	692.8
2014	25,363	1,447.6	1,752,100	10,162	580.0	15,201	867.6
2015	23,251	1,350.2	1,722,006	9,167	532.3	14,084	817.9
2016	14,773	849.3	1,739,380	4,572	262.9	10,201	586.5
2017	9,551	543.4	1,757,717	2,008	114.2	7,543	429.1
2018	7,928	446.6	1,775,210	1,373	77.3	6,555	369.3
2019	3,547	197.9	1,791,881	808	45.1	2,379	132.8
2020	4,120	219.7	1,875,280	630	33.6	3,490	186.1
Abra							
2009	1,265	525.6	240,700	670	278.4	595	247.2
2010	948	403.9	234,733	486	207.0	462	196.8
2011	703	293.2	239,800	405	168.9	298	124.3
2012	504	208.0	242,300	296	122.2	208	85.8
2013	2,195	895.9	245,000	1,017	415.1	1,178	480.8
2014	1,805	728.7	247,700	664	268.1	1,141	460.6
2015	1,627	674.7	241,160	547	226.8	1,080	447.8
2016	896	369.6	242,451	233	96.1	663	273.5
2017	791	324.5	243,794	216	88.6	575	235.9
2018	638	260.3	245,062	180	73.5	458	186.9
2019	300	121.8	246,265	94	38.2	206	83.6
2020	461	175.5	262,625	114	43.4	347	132.1
Apayao							
2009	412	341.6	120,600	273	226.4	139	115.3
2010	113	100.3	112,636	79	70.1	34	30.2
2011	171	146.9	116,400	121	104.0	50	43.0
2012	101	85.1	118,700	74	62.3	27	22.7
2013	322	265.7	121,200	167	137.8	155	127.9
2014	433	350.0	123,700	175	141.5	258	208.6
2015	330	276.9	119,184	144	120.8	186	156.1
2016	296	246.4	120,124	108	89.9	188	156.5
2017	201	165.9	121,135	70	57.8	131	108.1
2018	162	132.7	122,101	68	55.7	94	77.0
2019	73	59.3	123,022	22	17.9	51	41.5
2020	85	65.5	129,793	31	23.9	54	41.6

Notes: 1) Population figures for 2009 were taken from the 2000 Census-Based Population
2) Population figures for 2010 were taken from the 2010 Census of Population
3) Population figures for 2011-2014 were taken from the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections
4) Population figures for 2015 were taken from the 2015 Census of Population Results
5) Population figures for 2016-2019 were taken from the 2019 Census of Population Results
6) Population figures for 2020 was taken from the DIDM Population Forecasted dated July 2020

Sources:1) Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region
2) Philippine Statistics Authority

Table 17.1 Continued

NUMBER AND RATE OF CRIME BY TYPE OF CRIME AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2009 - 2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Province/	Total		Population	Index Crimes		Non-Index Crimes	
Year	Volume	Rate	Reference	Volume	Rate	Volume	Rate
Baguio City							
2009	6,384	1,994.5	320,074	4,228	1,320.9	2,156	673.6
2010	4,864	1,526.3	318,676	3,152	989.1	1,712	537.2
2011	4,512	1,391.8	324,176	2,992	923.0	1,520	468.9
2012	7,202	2,176.5	330,901	4,554	1,376.2	2,648	800.2
2013	13,334	3,954.5	337,188	6,800	2,016.7	6,534	1,937.8
2014	11,442	3,393.4	337,188	5,146	1,526.2	6,296	1,867.2
2015	11,034	3,194.9	345,366	4,806	1,391.6	6,228	1,803.3
2016	6,965	1,986.1	350,685	2,525	720.0	4,440	1,266.1
2017	4,611	1,294.9	356,085	1,211	340.1	3,400	954.8
2018	3,477	961.6	361,569	442	122.2	3,035	839.4
2019	1,203	327.7	367,137	198	53.9	1,005	273.7
2020	1,682	447.2	376,107	240	63.8	1,442	383.4
Benguet							
2009	2,167	548.7	394,926	1,574	398.6	593	150.2
2010	1,467	363.2	403,944	1,039	257.2	428	106.0
2011	821	202.0	406,524	505	124.2	316	77.7
2012	1,312	312.8	419,439	793	189.1	519	123.7
2013	5,317	1,244.0	427,409	2,737	640.4	2,580	603.6
2014	6,769	1,583.7	427,409	2,393	559.9	4,376	1,023.8
2015	6,197	1,388.8	446,224	2,156	483.2	4,041	905.6
2016	4,307	947.1	454,747	1,084	238.4	3,223	708.7
2017	3,176	685.3	463,433	545	117.6	2,631	567.7
2018	2,338	495.0	472,284	379	80.2	1,959	414.8
2019	1,265	262.8	481,305	255	53.0	1,010	209.8
2020	470	96.7	485,942	94	19.3	376	77.4
Ifugao							
2009	697	353.1	197,400	415	210.2	282	142.9
2010	467	244.4	191,078	267	139.7	200	104.7
2011	426	215.7	197,500	248	125.6	178	90.1
2012	532	263.8	201,700	264	130.9	268	132.9
2013	932	452.6	205,900	579	281.2	353	171.4
2014	1,474	701.6	210,100	319	151.8	1,155	549.7
2015	1,354	667.6	202,802	427	210.6	927	457.1
2016	900	440.4	204,361	305	149.2	595	291.2
2017	623	302.4	206,046	186	90.3	437	212.1
2018	527	253.8	207,659	139	66.9	388	186.8
2019	258	123.3	209,204	80	38.2	178	85.1
2020	226	102.3	220,854	66	29.9	160	72.4
Kalinga							
2009	981	456.1	215,100	644	299.4	337	156.7
2010	707	350.7	201,613	456	226.2	251	124.5
2011	396	190.4	208,000	295	141.8	101	48.6
2012	691	325.6	212,200	460	216.8	231	108.9
2013	1,650	762.5	216,400	934	431.6	716	330.9
2014	2,137	968.7	220,600	903	409.3	1,234	559.4
2015	1,727	812.0	212,680	642	301.9	1,085	510.2
2016	819	382.4	214,181	157	73.3	662	309.1
2017	717	332.3	215,799	132	61.2	585	271.1
2018	480	220.8	217,345	90	41.4	390	179.4
2019	233	106.5	218,823	44	20.1	189	86.4
2020	444	191.7	231,610	61	26.3	383	165.4

Table 17.1 Continued

NUMBER AND RATE OF CRIME BY TYPE OF CRIME AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2009 - 2020

(Rate per 100,000 population)

Province/ Year	Total		Population	Index Crimes		Non-Index Crimes	
	Volume	Rate	Reference	Volume	Rate	Volume	Rate
Mt. Province							
2009	742	433.9	171,000	512	299.4	230	134.5
2010	596	386.5	154,187	423	274.3	173	112.2
2011	602	378.6	159,000	328	206.3	274	172.3
2012	485	299.0	162,200	226	139.3	259	159.7
2013	1,014	612.7	165,500	607	366.8	407	245.9
2014	1,302	771.3	168,800	562	332.9	740	438.4
2015	982	635.2	154,590	445	287.9	537	347.4
2016	551	355.2	155,104	142	91.6	409	263.7
2017	250	160.7	155,601	82	52.7	168	108.0
2018	304	194.8	156,082	72	46.1	232	148.6
2019	124	79.2	156,545	24	15.3	100	63.9
2020	122	72.5	168,349	24	14.3	98	58.2

Notes: 1) Population figures for 2009 were taken from the 2000 Census-Based Population
2) Population figures for 2010 were taken from the 2010 Census of Population
3) Population figures for 2011-2014 were taken from the 2000 Census-Based Population Projections
4) Population figures for 2015 were taken from the 2015 Census of Population Results
5) Population figures for 2016-2019 were taken from the 2019 Census of Population Results
6) Population figures for 2020 was taken from the DIDM Population Forecasted dated July 2020

Sources:1) Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region
2) Philippine Statistics Authority

Figure 17.1 Crime Rate by Type of Crime, CAR: 2009-2020

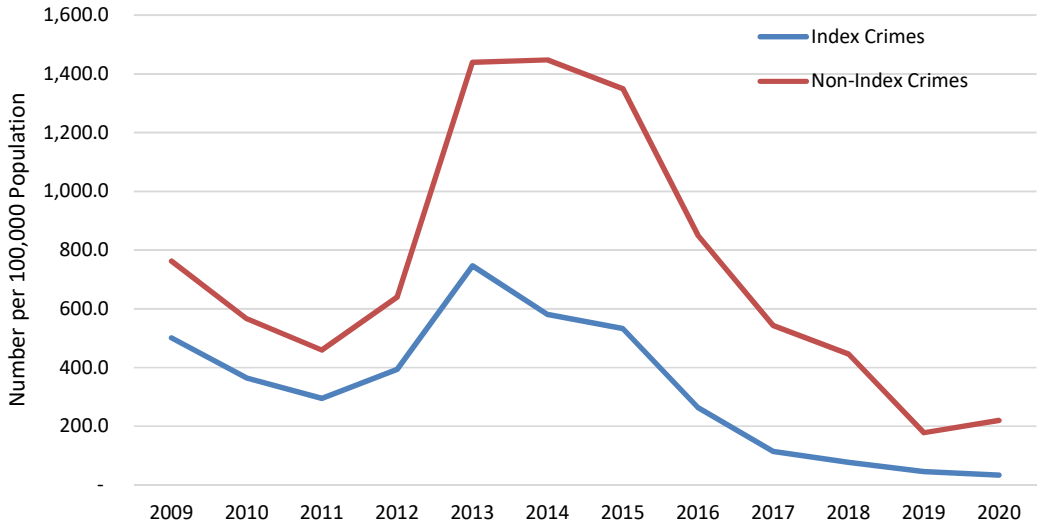


Table 17.2
CRIME INCIDENCE AND CRIME SOLUTION RATE BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2010 - 2020

Province / Year	Crime Incidence		Total	Crimes Solved	Solution Rate
	Index	Non-Index			
CAR					
2010	5,902	3,260	9,162	1,285	14.0
2011	4,894	2,737	7,631	1,642	21.5
2012	6,667	4,160	10,827	2,506	23.1
2013	12,841	11,923	24,764	15,909	64.2
2014	10,162	15,201	25,363	15,783	62.2
2015	9,167	14,084	23,251	15,248	65.6
2016	4,572	10,201	14,773	8,689	58.8
2017	2,442	7,927	10,369	7,705	74.3
2018	1,370	6,556	7,926	5,812	73.3
2019	717	2,739	3,456	2,413	69.8
2020	630	2,860	3,490	2,945	84.4
Abra					
2010	486	462	948	103	10.9
2011	405	298	703	130	18.5
2012	296	208	504	200	39.7
2013	1,017	1,178	2,195	985	44.9
2014	664	1,141	1,805	1,457	80.7
2015	547	1,080	1,627	1,271	78.1
2016	233	663	896	573	64.0
2017	216	575	791	534	67.5
2018	180	458	638	451	70.7
2019	94	206	300	192	64.0
2020	114	347	461	362	78.5
Apayao					
2010	79	34	113	44	38.9
2011	121	50	171	40	23.4
2012	74	27	101	47	46.5
2013	167	155	322	224	69.6
2014	175	258	433	224	51.7
2015	144	186	330	174	52.7
2016	108	188	296	152	51.4
2017	70	131	201	102	50.7
2018	68	94	162	97	59.9
2019	22	51	73	43	58.9
2020	31	54	85	76	89.4
Baguio City					
2010	3,152	1,712	4,864	770	15.8
2011	2,992	1,520	4,512	996	22.1
2012	4,554	2,648	7,202	1,427	19.8
2013	6,800	6,534	13,334	9,852	73.9
2014	5,146	6,296	11,442	8,152	71.2
2015	4,806	6,228	11,034	7,737	70.1
2016	2,525	4,440	6,965	4,075	58.5
2017	1,211	3,400	4,611	4,056	88.0
2018	442	3,035	3,477	2,741	78.8
2019	198	1,005	1,203	939	78.1
2020	240	1,442	1,682	1,375	81.7

Source: Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region

Table 17.2 Continued

CRIME INCIDENCE AND CRIME SOLUTION RATE BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2010 - 2020

Province / Year	Crime Incidence		Total	Crimes Solved	Solution Rate
	Index	Non-Index			
Benguet					
2010	1,039	428	1,467	95	6.5
2011	505	316	821	174	21.2
2012	793	519	1,312	379	28.9
2013	2,737	2,580	5,317	2,429	45.7
2014	2,393	4,376	6,769	3,034	44.8
2015	2,156	4,041	6,197	3,192	51.5
2016	1,084	3,223	4,307	2,422	56.2
2017	545	2,631	3,176	2,003	63.1
2018	379	1,959	2,338	1,568	67.1
2019	255	1,010	1,265	819	64.7
2020	94	376	470	427	90.9
Ifugao					
2010	267	200	467	128	27.4
2011	248	178	426	115	27.0
2012	264	268	532	57	10.7
2013	579	353	932	507	54.4
2014	319	1,155	1,474	698	47.4
2015	427	927	1,354	718	53.0
2016	305	595	900	503	55.9
2017	186	437	623	342	54.9
2018	139	388	527	355	67.4
2019	80	178	258	157	60.9
2020	66	160	226	212	93.8
Kalinga					
2010	456	251	707	121	17.1
2011	295	101	396	116	29.3
2012	460	231	691	180	26.0
2013	934	716	1,650	1,223	74.1
2014	903	1,234	2,137	1,677	78.5
2015	642	1,085	1,727	1,192	69.0
2016	157	662	819	561	68.5
2017	132	585	717	505	70.4
2018	90	390	480	405	84.4
2019	44	189	233	189	81.1
2020	61	383	444	392	88.3
Mt. Province					
2010	423	173	596	24	4.0
2011	328	274	602	71	11.8
2012	226	259	485	216	44.5
2013	607	407	1,014	689	67.9
2014	562	740	1,302	541	41.6
2015	445	537	982	561	57.1
2016	142	409	551	320	58.1
2017	82	168	250	163	65.2
2018	72	232	304	195	64.1
2019	24	100	124	74	59.7
2020	24	98	122	101	82.8

Source: Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region

Table 17.3
FIRE INCIDENCE AND VALUE OF DAMAGES BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2019
(In pesos)

Province/Year	Incidence	Value of Damages
CAR		
2009	163	57,106,619
2010	533	56,214,484
2011	363	68,137,640
2012	206	65,687,680
2013	371	52,507,070
2014	440	62,836,652
2015	389	60,565,500
2016	407	102,482,341
2017	458	67,311,173
2018	369	60,207,410
2019	484	68,979,660
Abra		
2009	9	2,015,000
2010	36	3,523,995
2011	34	16,556,550
2012	25	5,573,900
2013	78	7,892,300
2014	85	17,030,850
2015	67	6,049,500
2016	26	19,656,350
2017	28	2,976,733
2018	20	1,065,010
2019	24	11,026,520
Apayao		
2010	-	-
2011	12	4,055,000
2012	10	1,568,700
2013	11	630,000
2014	11	293,000
2015	18	3,468,500
2016	16	8,512,029
2017	15	605,500
2018	19	772,500
2019	10	1,970,500
Benguet[1]		
2009	116	37,583,441
2010	357	29,595,200
2011	236	37,899,900
2012	120	16,564,180
2013	168	23,478,700
2014	186	14,929,700
2015	164	23,864,700
2016	163	55,129,150
2017	144	31,949,300
2018	190	31,284,200
2019	281	32,107,100

[1]Benguet includes Baguio City
Source: Bureau of Fire Protection

Table 17.3 Continued

FIRE INCIDENCE AND VALUE OF DAMAGES BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2009-2019

(In pesos)

Province/Year	Incidence	Value of Damages
Ifugao		
2009	7	2,028,150
2010	53	18,316,933
2011	20	3,542,290
2012	9	1,687,600
2013	29	3,379,700
2014	19	9,829,859
2015	25	12,809,000
2016	40	8,626,812
2017	17	2,514,850
2018	17	3,370,000
2019	40	7,692,050
Kalinga		
2009	17	1,375,720
2010	27	1,384,500
2011	27	1,603,600
2012	15	17,273,100
2013	37	9,595,070
2014	55	5,532,768
2015	37	6,402,950
2016	74	2,585,350
2017	36	17,355,500
2018	65	18,109,100
2019	48	4,432,000
Mt. Province		
2009	12	13,760,809
2010	60	3,393,856
2011	34	4,480,300
2012	27	23,020,200
2013	48	7,531,300
2014	84	15,220,475
2015	78	7,970,850
2016	88	7,972,650
2017	49	5,673,500
2018	58	5,606,600
2019	81	11,751,490

Source: Bureau of Fire Protection

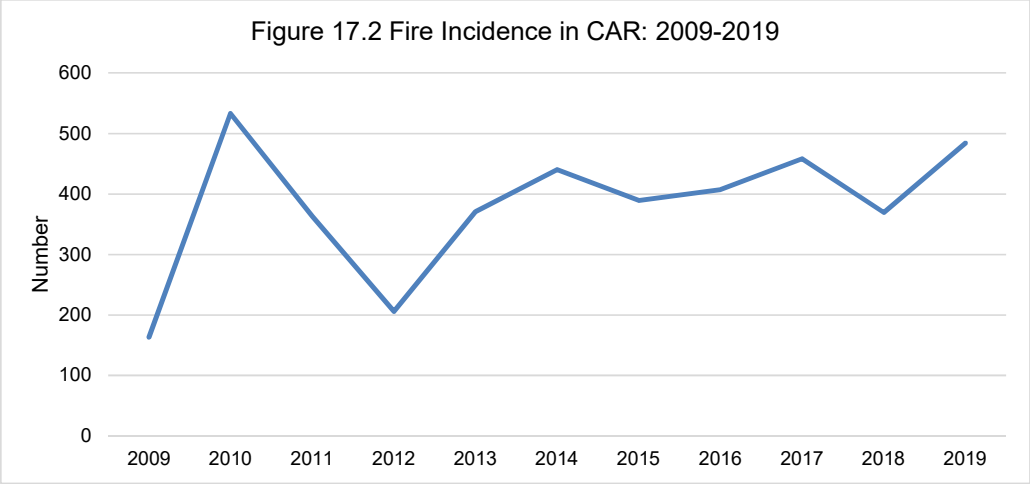


Table 17.4
RATIO OF POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN TO POPULATION BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2010-2020

Province/ Year	Population	Policemen		Firemen	
		Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
CAR					
2010	1,616,867	3,721	1:435	…	…
2011	1,694,400	2,632	1:644	…	…
2012	1,694,400	2,787	1:608	…	…
2013	1,710,791	2,919	1:586	…	…
2014	1,710,791	2,896	1:591	…	…
2015	1,777,055	2,931	1:606	…	…
2016	1,777,055	3,138	1:566	…	…
2017	1,781,754	3,309	1:538	…	…
2018	1,781,754	4,360	1:409	…	…
2019	1,781,754	4,562	1:391	…	…
2020	1,875,280	5,725	1:328	…	…
Abra					
2010	234,733	570	1:412	…	…
2011	244,200	568	1:429	…	…
2012	244,200	568	1:429	…	…
2013	248,369	505	1:492	…	…
2014	248,369	505	1:492	…	…
2015	257,900	493	1:523	…	…
2016	257,900	497	1:519	…	…
2017	249,529	459	1:544	…	…
2018	249,529	1,057	1:236	…	…
2019	249,529	1,057	1:236	…	…
2020	262,625	1,085	1:242	…	…
Apayao					
2010	112,636	237	1:475	…	…
2011	123,600	232	1:532	…	…
2012	123,600	232	1:532	…	…
2013	119,179	211	1:565	…	…
2014	119,179	211	1:565	…	…
2015	123,751	179	1:691	…	…
2016	123,751	286	1:433	…	…
2017	123,319	286	1:431	…	…
2018	123,319	368	1:335	…	…
2019	123,319	364	1:338	…	…
2020	129,793	501	1:259	…	…
Baguio City					
2010	318,676	471	1:677	…	…
2011	324,176	465	1:697	…	…
2012	324,176	465	1:697	…	…
2013	337,188	624	1:540	…	…
2014	337,188	609	1:554	…	…
2015	350,123	618	1:546	…	…
2016	350,123	603	1:581	…	…
2017	357,349	662	1:529	…	…
2018	357,349	731	1:489	…	…
2019	357,349	779	1:459	…	…
2020	376,107	1,202	1:312	…	…

Sources: 1) Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region
2) Bureau of Fire Protection

Table 17.4 Continued

Province/ Year	Population	Policemen		Firemen	
		Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
Benguet					
2010	403,944	461	1:876	…	…
2011	406,524	386	1:1053	…	…
2012	406,524	507	1:801	…	…
2013	427,411	536	1:797	…	…
2014	427,411	508	1:841	…	…
2015	444,436	553	1:803	…	…
2016	444,436	503	1:883	…	…
2017	461,706	526	1:877	…	…
2018	461,706	526	1:877	…	…
2019	461,706	591	1:781	…	…
2020	485,942	714	1:680	…	…
Ifugao					
2010	191,078	294	1:650	…	…
2011	201,500	305	1:661	…	…
2012	201,500	327	1:616	…	…
2013	202,177	329	1:615	…	…
2014	202,177	329	1:615	…	…
2015	209,933	359	1:585	…	…
2016	209,933	503	1:417	…	…
2017	209,838	544	1:386	…	…
2018	209,838	563	1:373	…	…
2019	209,838	577	1:364	…	…
2020	220,854	833	1:265	…	…
Kalinga					
2010	201,613	335	1:602	…	…
2011	219,700	366	1:600	…	…
2012	219,700	372	1:591	…	…
2013	213,323	398	1:536	…	…
2014	213,323	417	1:512	…	…
2015	221,509	412	1:538	…	…
2016	221,509	406	1:545	…	…
2017	220,059	442	1:498	…	…
2018	220,059	625	1:352	…	…
2019	220,059	684	1:322	…	…
2020	231,610	778	1:298	…	…
Mt. Province					
2010	154,187	345	1:447	…	…
2011	174,700	310	1:564	…	…
2012	174,700	316	1:553	…	…
2013	163,144	316	1:516	…	…
2014	163,144	317	1:515	…	…
2015	169,403	317	1:534	…	…
2016	169,403	340	1:498	…	…
2017	159,954	390	1:410	…	…
2018	159,954	490	1:326	…	…
2019	159,954	510	1:314	…	…
2020	168,349	612	1:275	…	…

Notes: 1) Population figures for 2010 were taken from the 2010 Census of Population.
2) Population figures for 2011 to 2020 was taken from the DIDM Population Forecast dated July 2020.

Table 17.5
CLIENTELE ASSISTED BY THE PUBLIC ATTORNEY'S OFFICE BY PROVINCE, CAR: 2010-2019

Province / Clientele	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAR				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	3,655	3,430	7,351	6,891
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	27,040	29,508	32,776	23,488
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	41,414	43,309	33,180	30,053
Abra				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	467	627	548	1,236
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	4,381	4,823	2,360	4,404
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	763	1,245	767	1,194
Apayao				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	213	514	404	663
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	1,024	1,963	3,000	3,306
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	637	835	1,910	2,674
Baguio City				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	576	426	2,696	1,828
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	11,347	11,964	15,076	4,915
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	30,796	31,246	16,767	17,001
Benguet				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	931	1,124	2,541	2,276
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	3,462	3,712	5,887	5,996
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	2,812	2,967	9,346	4,035
Ifugao				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	421	56	609	341
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	2,312	1,978	768	560
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	1,942	1,869	283	457
Kalinga				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	354	334	270	293
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	2,432	2,637	2,092	1,947
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	2,834	3,245	1,351	1,350
Mountain Province				
Detention Prisoners Assisted	693	349	283	254
Beneficiaries of Legal Counselling	2,082	2,431	3,593	2,360
Clients Benefitted with Admin. of Oath	1,630	1,902	2,756	3,342

Source: Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice

2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
5,907	6,167	7,323	10,885	9,426	5,844
19,347	25,905	32,065	41,617	39,317	30,267
29,382	33,957	34,103	44,308	58,639	53,778
232	494	395	1,251	1,110	1,238
2,016	3,572	3,869	11,851	9,587	5,024
1,037	1,294	1,582	3,638	3,979	4,403
547	464	304	691	423	354
3,888	4,796	4,621	4,462	3,619	2,157
3,699	3,573	3,091	4,098	3,873	5,440
2,204	2,387	2,467	4,436	3,268	2,204
4,026	5,737	8,911	8,744	6,925	5,901
14,681	15,405	12,411	16,094	24,073	20,855
1,818	1,498	2,107	2,494	2,034	577
4,080	5,573	5,791	7,014	7,982	5,558
2,983	3,672	4,993	5,445	9,080	8,130
446	754	1,263	1,164	1,789	810
773	1,252	1,870	1,737	1,613	2,704
589	715	1,046	1,081	2,188	2,593
428	251	236	561	305	371
1,853	1,565	1,411	6,365	1,737	1,776
1,752	1,769	2,666	10,139	2,841	2,922
232	319	551	288	497	290
2,711	3,410	5,592	1,444	7,854	7,147
4,641	7,529	8,314	3,813	12,605	9,435

Table 17.6

CASES HANDLED,TERMINATED AND PENDING BY TYPE OF CASE AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2019

Province/ Type of Case	2014			2015		
	Handled	Terminated	Pending	Handled	Terminated	Pending
CAR						
Criminal	5,633	2,366	3,267	6,804	2,911	3,893
Civil	720	85	569	791	271	520
Administrative	210	132	78	165	61	104
Prosecutor's Office	347	236	111	444	288	156
Labor cases	203	76	131	195	116	79
Abra						
Criminal	981	91	890	1,503	233	1,270
Civil	73	9	64	148	14	134
Administrative	3	1	2	37	2	35
Prosecutor's Office	25	-	25	59	23	36
Labor cases	1	-	1	6	6	-
Apayao						
Criminal	94	62	32	101	23	78
Civil	18	14	4	9	7	2
Administrative	73	62	11	3	-	3
Prosecutor's Office	58	34	24	64	42	22
Labor cases	4	2	6	-	-	-
Baguio City						
Criminal	2,635	1,321	1,314	2,716	1,642	1,074
Civil	91	62	29	79	49	30
Administrative	56	37	19	63	34	29
Prosecutor's Office	168	144	24	209	161	48
Labor cases	198	74	124	189	110	79
Benguet						
Criminal	1,110	554	556	1,468	598	870
Civil	173	-	173	154	41	113
Administrative	12	12	-	9	3	6
Prosecutor's Office	17	12	5	25	4	21
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ifugao						
Criminal	319	140	179	304	108	196
Civil	79	-	79	75	28	47
Administrative	8	5	3	3	-	3
Prosecutor's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga						
Criminal	390	133	257	638	263	375
Civil	133	-	67	149	63	86
Administrative	47	8	39	39	15	24
Prosecutor's Office	39	19	20	57	37	20
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain Province						
Criminal	104	65	39	74	44	30
Civil	153	-	153	177	69	108
Administrative	11	7	4	11	7	4
Prosecutor's Office	40	27	13	30	21	9
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice

Table 17.6 Continued

CASES HANDLED,TERMINATED AND PENDING BY TYPE OF CASE AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2019

Province/ Type of Case	2016			2017		
	Handled	Terminated	Pending	Handled	Terminated	Pending
CAR						
Criminal	6,107	1,998	3,812	9,429	3,380	6,049
Civil	889	278	611	1,025	477	548
Administrative	198	79	119	262	107	155
Prosecutor's Office	590	385	205	728	500	228
Labor cases	124	82	42	169	73	96
Abra						
Criminal	1,652	241	1,411	2,765	352	2,413
Civil	193	51	142	195	67	128
Administrative	46	5	41	79	21	58
Prosecutor's Office	144	76	68	176	94	82
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao				186	112	74
Criminal	159	57	102	22	20	2
Civil	19	5	14	15	6	9
Administrative	16	12	4	65	39	26
Prosecutor's Office	83	56	27	1	1	-
Labor cases	-	-	-			
Baguio City						
Criminal	1,630	745	885	2,403	1,549	854
Civil	62	31	31	61	34	27
Administrative	64	34	30	63	31	32
Prosecutor's Office	156	104	52	322	237	85
Labor cases	124	82	42	168	72	96
Benguet				1601	719	882
Criminal	1,551	588	963	210	83	127
Civil	180	51	129	16	6	10
Administrative	18	7	11	49	47	2
Prosecutor's Office	89	75	14	-	-	-
Labor cases	-	-	-			
Ifugao						
Criminal	494	164	33	855	271	584
Civil	79	14	65	78	47	31
Administrative	3	2	1	17	10	7
Prosecutor's Office	1	-	1	7	3	4
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga						
Criminal	463	110	353	1,046	196	850
Civil	131	15	116	322	165	157
Administrative	35	12	23	27	18	9
Prosecutor's Office	70	36	34	31	21	10
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain Province						
Criminal	158	93	65	573	181	392
Civil	225	111	114	137	61	76
Administrative	16	7	9	45	15	30
Prosecutor's Office	47	38	9	78	59	19
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice

Table 17.6 Continued

CASES HANDLED,TERMINATED AND PENDING BY TYPE OF CASE AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2014-2019

Province/ Type of Case	2018			2019		
	Handled	Terminated	Pending	Handled	Terminated	Pending
CAR						
Criminal	6,973	3,289	3,684	3,808	4,252	3,240
Civil	919	421	498	399	344	553
Administrative	201	87	114	128	129	113
Prosecutor's Office	701	462	239	407	474	172
Labor cases	170	86	84	110	111	83
Abra						
Criminal	1,784	421	1,363	458	356	1,465
Civil	207	75	132	54	48	138
Administrative	33	19	14	28	26	16
Prosecutor's Office	139	61	78	96	75	99
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Apayao	127	67	60	121	167	14
Criminal	24	18	6	32	21	17
Civil	15	5	10	9	14	5
Administrative	69	48	21	30	40	11
Prosecutor's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cases						
Baguio City						
Criminal	2,464	1,462	1,002	1,517	1,802	717
Civil	123	69	54	104	79	79
Administrative	68	27	41	39	34	46
Prosecutor's Office	248	170	78	190	238	30
Labor cases	170	86	84	110	111	83
Benguet	1414	746	668	744	992	420
Criminal	206	80	126	60	48	138
Civil	20	11	9	8	11	6
Administrative	131	114	17	22	29	10
Prosecutor's Office	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cases						
Ifugao						
Criminal	457	249	208	294	262	240
Civil	100	57	43	43	43	43
Administrative	-	-	-	-	-	-
Prosecutor's Office	11	8	3	15	14	4
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kalinga						
Criminal	110	72	38	616	287	367
Civil	147	73	74	32	45	61
Administrative	13	-	13	39	17	35
Prosecutor's Office	50	37	13	39	39	13
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mountain Province						
Criminal	617	272	345	58	386	17
Civil	112	49	63	74	60	77
Administrative	52	25	27	5	27	5
Prosecutor's Office	53	24	29	15	39	5
Labor cases	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Public Attorney's Office, Department of Justice

Table 17.7
NUMBER OF PERSONS ARRESTED BY THE PHILIPPINE NATIONAL POLICE BY GENDER AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2018 - 2020

2018			2019			2020		
Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total	Women	Men	Total
511	**2,623**	**3,134**	**963**	**2,842**	**3,805**	**1,369**	**4,070**	**5,439**
34	331	365	28	199	227	81	469	550
10	108	118	3	133	136	3	87	90
280	940	1,220	798	1,404	2,202	574	1,110	1,684
122	669	791	94	529	623	669	1,849	2,518
18	261	279	17	218	235	28	180	208
32	202	234	12	227	239	7	241	248
15	112	127	11	132	143	7	134	141

Source: Police Regional Office-Cordillera Administrative Region

Figure 17.3 Number of Persons Arrested by Province, CAR: 2018 - 2020

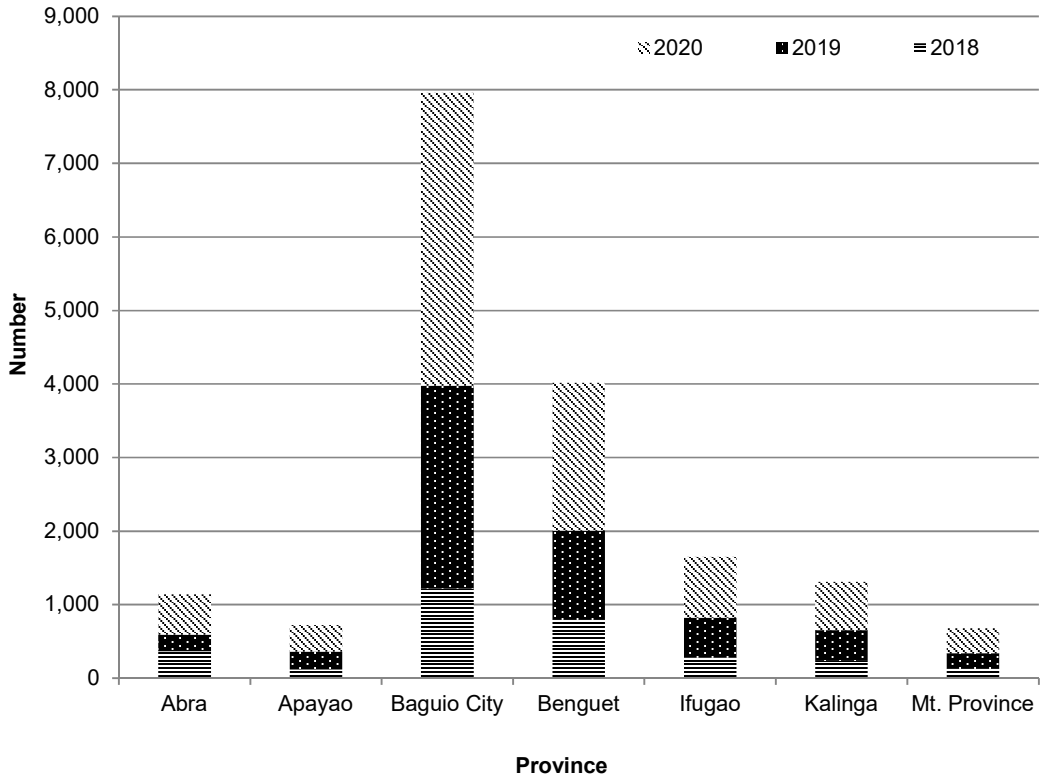


Table 17.8
JAIL POPULATION BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR:
As of December 31, 2018

Location of Jail	Sentenced				Total	Detained				Total
	Adult		Minor			Adult		Minor		
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female	
CAR	**11**	**15**	**-**	**-**	**15**	**1,034**	**149**	**5**	**1**	**1,189**
Abra	-	-	-	-	-	30	1	-	-	31
Apayao	2	-	-	-	-	57	1	-	-	58
Baguio City	-	15	-	-	15	426	92	2	1	521
Benguet	1	-	-	-	-	160	37	1	-	198
Ifugao	4	-	-	-	-	123	5	1	-	129
Kalinga	-	-	-	-	-	194	11	-	-	205
Mt. Province	4	-	-	-	-	44	2	1	-	47

Source: Bureau of Jail Management and Penology

Figure 17.4 Cases Handled by Type of Case, CAR: 2018
(by Public Attorney's Office)

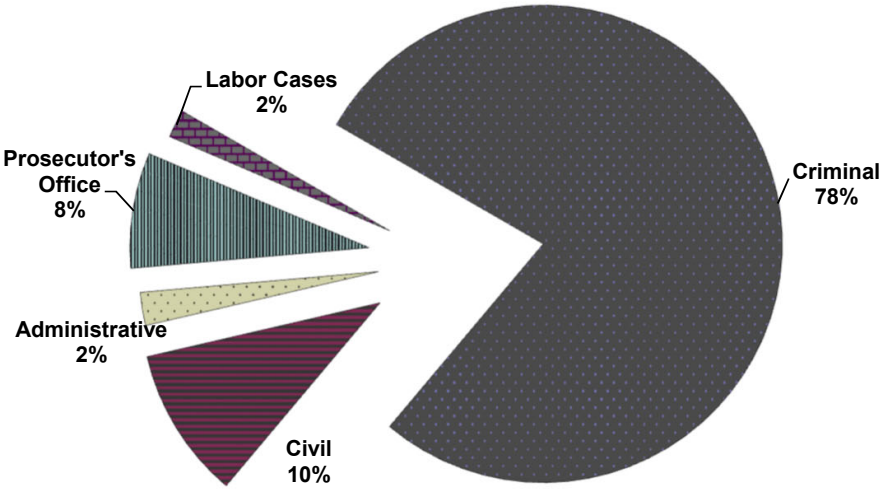


Table 17.9
NUMBER OF PROBATIONERS, PAROLEES AND PARDONEES SUPERVISED SUPERVISION REFERRALS/COURTESY SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND CASES DROPPED BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2016-2020

Province/City/Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
CAR					
Clients Supervised	716	778	1,006	1,316	1,161
Supervision Referrals Received	261	326	412	756	430
Courtesy Supervision Received	29	26	52	65	38
Cases Dropped	226	162	199	353	356
Terminated	178	139	150	236	269
Revoked	8	3	6	16	13
Transferred to other Court	8	19	39	99	64
Others 1/	32	1	4	2	10
Abra					
Clients Supervised	52	49	55	72	68
Supervision Referrals Received	11	12	8	21	33
Courtesy Supervision Received	1	1	10	4	2
Cases Dropped	11	8	6	11	6
Terminated	10	7	6	10	3
Revoked	-	-	-	-	-
Transferred to other Court	-	1	-	-	-
Others 1/	1	-	-	1	3
Apayao					
Clients Supervised	40	40	68	74	63
Supervision Referrals Received	9	46	25	4	13
Courtesy Supervision Received	-	3	5	18	1
Cases Dropped	11	3	9	12	23
Terminated	10	3	9	10	18
Revoked	-	-	-	1	1
Transferred to other Court	-	-	-	1	1
Others 1/	1	-	-	-	3
Baguio City					
Clients Supervised	211	210	310	427	359
Supervision Referrals Received	98	89	412	412	164
Courtesy Supervision Received	12	9	6	16	15
Cases Dropped	97	44	82	150	151
Terminated	74	35	39	75	124
Revoked	6	-	9	8	4
Transferred to other Court	3	9	33	66	20
Others 1/	14	-	1	1	3

1/ - Includes cases of those who died
Source: Parole and Probation Administration

Table 17.9 Continued

NUMBER OF PROBATIONERS, PAROLEES AND PARDONEES SUPERVISED SUPERVISION REFERRALS/COURTESY SUPERVISION RECEIVED AND CASES DROPPED BY PROVINCE/CITY, CAR: 2016-2020

Province/City/Indicator	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020
Benguet					
Clients Supervised	186	201	190	265	242
Supervision Referrals Received	55	79	90	118	134
Courtesy Supervision Received	7	7	8	9	15
Cases Dropped	72	71	40	83	91
Terminated	58	63	39	61	52
Revoked	2	1	1	2	2
Transferred to other Court	2	7	-	20	37
Others 1/	10	-	-	-	-
Ifugao					
Clients Supervised	59	86	120	120	119
Supervision Referrals Received	19	39	42	42	21
Courtesy Supervision Received	6	0	8	8	1
Cases Dropped	7	13	20	35	22
Terminated	4	11	17	26	21
Revoked	0	0	0	1	1
Transferred to other Court	0	1	1	8	0
Others 1/	3	1	2	-	1
Kalinga					
Clients Supervised	84	96	154	251	248
Supervision Referrals Received	35	28	69	134	42
Courtesy Supervision Received	3	0	8	10	4
Cases Dropped	9	12	27	36	28
Terminated	7	12	27	34	20
Revoked	-	-	-	1	2
Transferred to other Court	-	-	-	1	6
Others 1/	2	-	-	-	-
Mt. Province					
Clients Supervised	84	96	109	107	62
Supervision Referrals Received	34	33	29	25	23
Courtesy Supervision Received	-	6	7	-	-
Cases Dropped	19	11	19	26	34
Terminated	15	8	13	20	31
Revoked	-	2	1	3	3
Transferred to other Court	3	1	5	3	-
Others 1/	1	-	-	-	-

1/ - Includes cases of those who died

Source: Parole and Probation Administration

Table 17.10
NUMBER OF TROPICAL CYCLONES, AFFECTED POPULATION AND CASUALTIES, CAR: 2014-2018

Item	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Number of Tropical Cyclones	5	11	7	8	7
Affected Population					
Families	16,646	51,945	221	154	9,051
Persons	73,760	350,521	827	562	84,124
Casualties					
Dead	-	57	16	2	101
Injured	5	27	4	1	45
Missing	2	2	1	-	9

Note: 1) Tropical Cyclone - a meteorological term for a storm system characterized by a low pressure center and thunderstorms that produce strong wind and flooding rain. Depending on their location and strength, tropical cyclones are referred to by various other names, such as *hurricane*, *typhoon*, *tropical storm, cyclonic storm*, and *tropical depression*. (Wikipedia)
Source: Office of Civil Defense

Table 17.11
ESTIMATED COST OF DAMAGE DUE TO TROPICAL CYCLONES, CAR: 2014-2018
(Damage to Agriculture and Infrastructure in million pesos)

Estimated Cost of Damage	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Damage to Houses					
Totally damaged houses	84	343	2917	-	408
Partially damaged houses	2,191	3,355	40,553	8	2,737
Damage to Agriculture	81.7	1,103.3	3,873.6	312.8	-
Damage to Infrastructure	94.7	2,933.8	3,456.9	63.4	-
Total Cost of Damage	176.4	4,037.1	7,330.5	376.1	-

Source: Office of Civil Defense

Table 17.12
NUMBER OF FIREWORKS-RELATED INJURIES BY YEAR AND PROVINCE, CAR: 2011-2016

Province / City	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Abra	23	19	…	…	25	6
Apayao	2	4	…	…	14	2
Baguio	13	15	…	…	11	4
Benguet	3	9	…	…	9	2
Ifugao	2	3	…	…	1	3
Kalinga	5	3	…	…	2	3
Mt. Province	4	5	…	…	1	1
CAR	52	58	…	…	63	21

Note: Fireworks - devices for producing a striking display of light, noise or smoke by the combustion of explosive or flammable compositions. (*Webster's Encyclopedic Dictionary)*

[1]Although the periods covered are labeled in years, the actual duration monitored covers only the period from December 21 of the year indicated to January 4 of the following year and not the whole year.

Source: Department of Health

APPENDIX

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Agriculture and Agrarian Reform	Appendix – 2
Economic Accounts	Appendix – 3
Education	Appendix – 4
Energy and Water Resources	Appendix – 6
Environment and Natural Resources	Appendix – 7
Income and Prices	Appendix – 9
Establishment Characteristics: Industrial Sector	Appendix – 11
Labor and Employment	Appendix – 11
Money and Banking	Appendix – 13
Population and Housing	Appendix – 14
Public Administration	Appendix – 15
Public Order, Safety and Justice	Appendix – 16
Social Services	Appendix – 17
Tourism	Appendix – 19
Trade	Appendix – 20
Transportation and Communications	Appendix – 20
Vital, Health and Nutrition	Appendix – 21

Glossary of Terms

AGRICULTURE AND AGRARIAN REFORM

Agricultural Production - the growing of field crops, fruits, nuts, seeds, tree nurseries (except those of forest trees), bulb vegetables and flowers, both in the open and under glass; and the production of coffee, tea, cocoa, rubber; and the production of livestock and livestock products, honey, rabbits, fur-bearing animals, silkworm, cocoons, etc. Forestry and fishery activities carried out as an ancillary activity on an agricultural holding is also considered as agricultural production. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Animals, Slaughter – animals intended for meat production. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Aquaculture – sector of fisheries that includes the rearing or raising under controlled conditions of aquatic products such as fish, oysters, mussels, sea weeds and other aquatic resources in sea, lakes and rivers. Examples are fishponds, fish pens and fish cages. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Area Harvested – refers to land used for agricultural operation reported as many times as it was planted and harvested to the same crop or different crops during the reference period. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Cooperative – a duly registered association of at least fifteen (15) persons with a common bond of interest who voluntarily join together to achieve a lawful common social and economic end. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Kinds of cooperatives:

Consumers' Cooperative – the primary purpose is to procure and distribute commodities to members and non-members. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Cooperative Bank – organized by, the majority shares of which is owned and controlled by, cooperatives primarily to provide financial and credit services to cooperatives. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Cooperative Federation – an organization of primary and/or secondary cooperatives with a single line or multi-purpose business activities. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Cooperative Union – an organization of cooperatives and federations at appropriate levels to represent the interest and welfare of all types of cooperatives at the provincial, city, regional and national levels. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Credit Cooperative – promotes thrift and savings among its members and creates funds in order to grant loans for productive and provident purposes. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Laboratory Cooperative – a cooperative formed and managed principally by minors and which is affiliated with a registered cooperative. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Marketing Cooperative – engages in the supply of production inputs to members, and markets their products. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Multi-Purpose Cooperative – engages in two (2) or more types of business activities. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Producers' Cooperative – undertakes joint production whether agricultural or industrial. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Service Cooperative – engages in medical and dental care, hospitalization, transportation, insurance, housing, labor, electric light and power, communication and other services. (**Cooperative Development Authority**)

Crop Production – the growing of staple food crops, fruits, nut and other food crops and commercial crops. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Crops, Permanent – crops which occupy the land for a long period of time and do not need to be replaced after each harvest such as fruit trees, shrubs, nuts, etc. These crops may be productive, which have already borne fruits or capable of bearing fruits, or non-productive. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Crops, Temporary – crops which are grown seasonally and whose growing cycle is less than one year and which must be sown or planted again for production after each harvest. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Farm – any piece or pieces of land having a total area of at least 1,000 square meters used wholly or partly for growing crops such as palay, corn, fruits, vegetables, nuts, etc., and/or tending of livestock and/or poultry, regardless of number; or any land regardless of area, used for the raising of at least 20 heads of livestock and/or poultry. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Farm Area – refers to the physical or actual measurement of the land, reported only once regardless of how many times it was used during the reference period. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Farmer Beneficiaries – landless residents of the same barangay or landless residents of the same municipality who are agricultural lessees and share tenants; regular farm workers; seasonal farm workers; other farm workers; actual tillers or occupants of public lands; collective or cooperatives of the above beneficiaries; and other directly working on the land. (**Department of Agrarian Reform**)

Fishing, Commercial – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine waters with the use of fishing boat of more than three (3) gross tons. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Fishing, Municipal – sector of fisheries that includes the catching of fish in marine and inland waters with the use of fishing boat of three (3) gross tons or less, or using gear not requiring the use of boats. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Livestock – domesticated animals with four legs and with hoofs. The different livestock are carabaos, cattles, goats, horses, rabbits, etc. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Parcel – one contiguous piece of land under one form of tenure without regard to land use. A piece of land is contiguous if it is not separated by natural or man-made boundaries that are not part of the farm/holding. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Poultry – are classified as chickens whether native or hybrid, ducks, quails, geese, etc. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

ECONOMIC ACCOUNTS

Constant Prices (at constant prices) – valuation of transactions, wherein the influence of price changes from the base year to the current year has been removed.

Current Prices (at current prices) – the value based on prices during the reference year; nominal value.

Expenditure on the GDP - Sum of the final uses of goods and services in the economy. Final uses refer to the values at purchaser's prices of goods and services used for the final consumption of households and private non-profit institutions, general government both national and local government units, as well as those used for gross fixed capital formation by both public and private enterprises and for exports (net of imports) to the rest of the world. **(Source: Analysis of the Revised PSNA and Manual on the Frameworks, Source and Methods)**

Gross Domestic Capital Formation - Consists of two major components:
gross fixed capital formation and
change in stocks.

Gross fixed capital formation refers to outlays on construction, durable equipment and breeding stocks, orchard development and afforestation. **Change in stocks** refers to the difference between ending and beginning inventories. Inventories or stocks consist of finished goods, work-in-progress, and raw materials, which have been produced or purchased but not yet sold or consumed as intermediate inputs during the accounting period. **(Source: Manual on the Philippine System of National Accounts: Framework, Sources and Methods)**

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) – the value of all goods and services produced domestically; the sum of gross value added of all resident institutional units engaged in production (plus any taxes, and minus any subsidies, on products not included in the values of their outputs).

Gross Regional Domestic Product (GRDP) – aggregate of the gross value added or income from each industry or economic activity of the regional economy.

Gross Value Added – the difference between gross output and intermediate inputs. Gross outputs of a production unit during a given period is equal to the gross value of the goods and services produced during the period and recorded at the moment they are produced, regardless of whether or not there is a change of ownership. Intermediate inputs refer to the value of goods and services used in the production process during the accounting period.

Per Capita – estimates expressed as the ratio of a particular transaction like GRDP over total population. This is referred to as per capita GRDP.

Personal Consumption Expenditures - consist of actual and imputed expenditures of households for the purpose of acquiring individual consumption goods and services.

Source: ***1993 System of National Accounts*** **developed by the Commission of the European Communities, International Monetary Fund, Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, United Nations and World Bank.**

EDUCATION

Cohort Survival Rate **** –** the percentage of enrollees at the beginning grade or year in a given school year who reached the final grade or year of the elementary of secondary level.

Completion Rate – the percentage of first year entrants in a cycle of education surviving to the end of the cycle. (**Department of Education**)

Drop-out Rate – the proportion of pupils/students who leave school during the year as well as those who complete the grade/year level but fail to enroll to the next grade/year level the following school year to the total number of pupils/students enrolled during the previous school year. (**Department of Education**)

Elementary Education - the first stage of free and compulsory, formal education primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to six and seven grades. Elementary education can likewise be attained through alternative learning system. (**Department of Education**)

Enrolment ****** – total number of pupils/students who register/enlist in a school year.

Enrolment Ratio, Gross – the total enrolment in a given level of education as a percentage of the population which according to national regulations should be enrolled at this level. It is a measure of the "capacity" of a region's elementary or secondary schools. (**Department of Education**)

Formal Education – the systematic and deliberate process of hierarchically structured and sequential

learning corresponding to the general concept of elementary and secondary level of schooling. At the end of each level, the learner needs a certification in order to enter or advance to the next level. (**Department of Education**)

Graduation Rate – the proportion of pupils/students who finished Grade VI/Fourth Year in the present year to the number of pupils/students who enrolled in Grade VI/Fourth Year in the present year. (**Department of Education**)

Higher Education - the stage of formal education requiring secondary and post-secondary education covering the programs on: (a) all courses of study leading to bachelor's degree and (b) all degree courses of study beyond bachelor's degree level. (**Commission on Higher Education**)

Highest Educational Attainment or Highest Grade Completed – refers to the highest grade or year completed in school, college or university, by person 5 years of age and over. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Literacy – the ability to read and write a simple message. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Literacy, Basic or Simple - the ability to read and write with understanding simple messages in any language or dialect. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Literacy, Functional - represents a significantly higher level literacy which includes not only reading and writing skills but also numeracy skills. This skill must be sufficiently advanced to enable the individual to participate fully and effectively in activities commonly occurring in his life situation that require a reasonable capability of communicating by written language. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Literacy Rate, Simple/Basic ****** - the percentage of the population 10 years old and over, who can read, write and understand simple messages in any language or dialect.

Participation Rate ****** - the ratio of the enrolment for the age group corresponding to the official school age in the elementary/secondary level to the population of the same age group in a given year. Also known as Net Enrolment Ratio (NER).

Literate – a person who can both read and write a simple message in any language or dialect. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Performance Indicators – refer to several key indicators that can be computed and utilized for evaluating the educational system's performance at various levels, using the data available in the education statistics data bank. These indicators constitute an important component of a management information system. (**Department of Education**)

Post Secondary/Non-Degree Education - the stage of formal education following the secondary level covering non-degree programs that have varying duration from three (3) months to three (3) years, concerned primarily with developing strong and appropriately trained middle-level skilled manpower possessing capabilities supportive of national development. (**Department of Education**)

Pre-School - a school that admits students who are not old enough to enter the first level of education. These pupils are usually from 4 to 5 years of age. (**Department of Education**)

Primary School - a school primarily concerned with providing basic education and usually corresponding to the first four grades of elementary education. (**Department of Education**)

Private Institutions/Schools - educational institutions maintained and administered by private individuals or groups. (**Department of Education**)

Public Institutions/Schools – educational institutions established by law and administered by the government. (**Department of Education**)

Repetition Rate – the proportion of pupils who enroll in the same grade/year more than once to the total number of pupils/students enrolled in that grade/year during the previous year. (**Department of**

Education)
Retention Rate – the proportion of the enrolment in any school year that continues to be in school the following year. (**Department of Education**)

School – institution recognized by the state which undertakes educational operations. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

School Year – the period of time, of approximately 32 to 40 weeks, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays). (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Secondary School - an educational institution offering secondary education usually consisting of a four-year general secondary curricula. (**Department of Education**)

Secondary Education - the stage of formal education following the elementary level concerned primarily with continuing basic education and expanding it to include the learning of employable gainful skills, usually corresponding to four years of high school. (**Department of Education**)

School Year - the prescribed period of time, when schools offer daily instruction broken by short intermission periods (e.g., Christmas and summer vacations and holidays). (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Student – one who regularly attends an educational institution of secondary or higher level. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Teacher – person engaged in actual teaching of a group of pupils/students on full-time or part-time basis. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Tertiary Education – the level of education covering post-secondary and higher education. **(Department of Education)**

Teacher-Pupil/Student Ratio – Gross – the proportion of the number of authorized positions for teachers at a certain level in a given year to the enrolment at the same level in the same year. **(Department of Education)**

Teacher-Pupil/Student Ratio – Net – the proportion of the number of teachers actually teaching at a certain level in a given year to the enrolment at the same level in the same year. **(Department of Education)**

Transition Rate – the percentage of pupils who graduate from one level of education and move on to the next higher level (from primary to intermediate; from intermediate to secondary). **(Department of Education)**

ENERGY AND WATER RESOURCES

Distribution of Electricity - Refers to the conveyance or delivery of electricity by a distribution utility to end-users.

Electric Cooperative - Refers to a cooperative or corporation authorized to provide electric service pursuant to Presidential Decree No. 269, as amended, or Republic Act No. 6938.

Electricity Sales - Refers to the sales proceeds derived by the power producer from the actual generation of the energy-generating facility net of station own use and losses.

Generation of Electricity - Refers to the production of electricity by a generation or co-generation facility.

Irrigation - the practice of artificially providing land with water to increase its agricultural productivity. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Irrigation System, Communal - an irrigation system owned by the community, association, farmers' cooperative, etc. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Irrigation System, Individual - an irrigation means provided personally by the operator for his holding's/farm's irrigation needs. It could be rented borrowed, or owned by him or by any member of the household. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Irrigation System, National - a government owned irrigation system built or constructed to provide continuous supply of water for agricultural purposes to farmers in exchange for a fee. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

National Electrification Administration (NEA) - Refers to the government agency created under Presidential Decree No. 269, to act as a catalyst for the development of electric distribution utilities (EDUs) by providing world-class financial intermediation institutional and technical services.

National Power Corporation (NPC) - Refers to the government corporation created under Republic Act No. 6395, committed to the highest standards of customers satisfaction in providing quality and reliable electricity with due care for society and the environment.

Potential Irrigable Service Area – the maximum area which an irrigation project can serve considering the extent of arable lands and the available water supply. In case of an existing irrigation system, the potential irrigable area is limited to the areas that can be commanded by the present operating level at the dimension point. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Air Pressure – the pressure exerted by the earth's atmosphere at any given point. **(Random House Webster's College Dictionary)**

Agricultural Land – land devoted to or suitable for the cultivation of the soil, planting of crops, growing of trees, raising of livestock, poultry, fish or aquaculture production, including the harvesting of such farm products, and other farm activities and practices performed in conjuction with such farming operations by persons whether natural or judicial and not classified by laws as mineral land, forest land, commercial land, and industrial land. **(NSCB Resolution No. 7 Series of 2010)**

Brushland – degraded or untimbered areas dominated by a discontinuous cover of shrubby vegetation. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Fishpond – a body of water (artificial or natural) where fish and other aquatic products are cultured, raised or cultivated under controlled conditions. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Forest* – refers to land with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and tree crown cover (or equivalent stocking level) of more than 10 percent. The trees should be able to reach a minimum height of 5 meters at maturity in situ. It consists either of closed forest formations where trees of various storeys and undergrowth cover a high proportion of the ground or open forest formations with a continuous vegetation cover in which tree crown cover exceeds 10 percent. Young natural stands and all plantations established for forestry purposes, which have yet to reach a crown density of more than 10 percent or tree height of 5 meters are included under forest.

These are normally forming part of the forest area, which are temporarily unstocked as a result of human intervention or natural causes but which are expected to revert to forest. It includes forest nurseries and seed orchards that constitute an integral part of the forest; forest roads, cleared tracts, firebreaks and other small open areas; forest within protected areas; windbreaks and shelter belts of trees with an area of more than 0.5 hectare and width of more than 20 meter; plantations primarily used for forestry purposes, including rubber wood plantations. It also includes bamboo, palm and fern formations (except coconut and oil palm). **(Reference: Food and Agriculture Organization, 2000)**

Forest, Classified Land – includes the public forest, the permanent forest or forest reserves, and forest reservations. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest, Dipterocarp – a forest type dominated by trees of the dipterocarp species, such as red lauan, tanguile, tiaong, white lauan, almon, bagtikan, and mayapis of the Philippine mahogany group, apitong and the yakals. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**
Forest, Mangrove – the type of forest occurring on tidal flats along the sea coast extending along the streams where the water is brackish and composed mainly of bakauan, potolan, langarai, api-api, nipa palm and the like. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Forest, Mossy – a tropical rain forest of the high elevations dominated by Podocarpaceae, Myrtaceae and Fagaceae with trees of medium height and short boled, covered epiphytes. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Forest, Old Growth – forest predominantly stocked with mature trees with less than 25 percent of the mature stand volume removed by cutting. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Forest Product - all usable raw materials yielded by the forest including the associated water, fish, game, scenic, historical, recreational and geologic resources. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Forest, Unclassified Land – also known as public forest. Land of the public domain which has not been the subject of the present system of classification for the determination of which lands are needed for forest purposes and which are not. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Game Refuge and Bird Sanctuary – refers to a forest land designated for the protection of game animals, birds and fish and closed to hunting and fishing in order that the excess population may flow and re-stock surrounding areas. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Land, Alienable and Disposable – refers to those lands of the public domain which have been the subject of the present system of classification and declared as not needed for forest purposes. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Land Classification – refers to the establishment of boundaries between alienable and disposable lands and forest lands. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Land Use – the manner of utilizing the land, including its allocation, development and management. **(NSCB Resolution No. 7 Series of 2010)**

Minerals, Metallic – minerals with a high specific gravity and metallic luster, such as titanium, rutile, tungsten, uranium, tin, lead, iron, etc. In general, the metallic minerals are good conductors of heat and electricity. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Minerals, Non-Metallic – of or pertaining to a non-metal. In general, of mineral luster other than metallic. Non-metals are naturally occurring substances that do not have metallic properties such as high luster, conductivity, opaqueness and ductility. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

National Park – forest reservation essentially of natural wilderness character which has been withdrawn from settlement, occupancy or any form of exploitation except inconformity with approved management plan and set aside as such exclusively to conserve the area or preserve the scenery, the natural and historic objects, wild animals and plants therein to provide enjoyment of these features in such areas. (**NSCB Resolution No. 7 Series of 2010**)

Ore – a mineral or aggregate of minerals which contain sufficient grade and quantity to be mined and beneficiated at a profit. The mineral or rock can be further described depending on the major element contained e.g., copper ore, gold ore, chromite ore, etc. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Non-Timber Forest Product - includes all forest products except timber; also known as minor forest product. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Poles and Piles – logs for use as electric post, pier piling, railroad ties, sleepers and the like. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Rainfall (mm) - the amount of precipitation (rain, hail, etc.) expressed in millimeter depth, of the layer of water which has fallen. (**Philippine Atmospheric, Geophysical and Astronomical Services Administration**)

Relative Humidity – the amount of water vapor in the air, expressed as a percentage of the maximum amount that the air could hold at the given temperature. **(Random House Webster's College Dictionary)**

Reservation – refers to any tracts(s) of the public domain proclaimed by the President of the Philippines for government use or any of its branches or instrumentalities or of the inhabitants thereof, for public or quasi-public uses or purposes. The different reservations are as follows: (a) *Civil* – refers to lands of public domain which have been proclaimed by the President of the Philippines for specific purposes such as townsites, resettlement areas, ancestral lands, etc.; (b) *Forest* – refers to forest lands which have been reserved by the President of the Philippines for any specific purpose or purposes; (c) *Military* – refers to land of the public domain which has been proclaimed by the President of the Philippines for military purposes such as Airbase, Campsite, Docks and Harbors. Firing Range, Naval Base, Target Range, Wharves, etc.; and (d) *Watershed* – a forest land reservation established to protect or improve the condition of the water yield thereof or reduce sedimentation. **(National Mapping and Resource Information Authority)**

Temperature – the degree of warmth or coldness. **(Random House Webster's College Dictionary)**

Timberland – refers to land of the public domain which has been the subject of the present system of land classification determined to be needed for forest purposes. Eventually, these lands will be proclaimed as forest reserves by the President. (**Forest Management Bureau**)

Watershed – a land area drained by a stream or fixed body of water and its tributaries having a common outlet for surface runoff. **(NSCB Resolution No. 7 Series of 2010)**

INCOME AND PRICES

Consumer Price Index (CPI)* –** Indicator of the change in the average prices of a fixed basket of goods and services commonly purchased by households relative to a base year.

Family – is a group of persons usually living together and composed of the head and other persons related to the head by blood, marriage and adoption. A single person living alone is considered a separate family. **(2000 FIES, Philippine Statistics Authoriy (PSA))**

Family Expenditures – refers to the expenses or disbursements made by the family purely for personal consumption during the reference period. They exclude all expenses in relation to farm or business operations, investment ventures, purchase of real property and other disbursements which do not involve personal consumption. Gifts, support, assistance or relief in goods and services received by the family from friends, relatives, etc. and consumed during the reference period are included in the family expenditures. Value consumed from net share of crops, fruits and vegetables produced or livestock raised by other households, family sustenance and entrepreneurial activities are also considered as family expenditures. **(2000 FIES, PSA)**

Family Income – includes primary income and receipts from other sources received by all family members during the calendar year as participants in any economic activity or as recipients of transfers, pensions, grants, etc. **(2000 FIES, PSA)**

Primary income includes:

- Salaries and wages from employment.
- Commissions, tips, bonuses, family and clothing allowance, transportation and representation allowance and honoraria.
- Other forms of compensation and net receipts derived from the operation of family-operated

enterprises/activities and the practice of profession or trade.

Income from other sources include:

- Imputed rental values of owner-occupied dwelling units.
- Interests.
- Rentals including land owner's share of agricultural products
- Pensions
- Support and value of food and non-food items received as gifts by the family (as well as the imputed value of services rendered free of charge to the family).
- Receipts from family sustenance activities, which are not considered as family operated enterprise.

Family Size – refers to the total number of family members enumerated. Included as family members are those whose relationship to the household head is a wife, son, daughter, father, mother, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, sister, brother, granddaughter and grandson or other relative. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Food Threshold (FT) ******* **–** the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/individual to meet the basic food needs, which satisfies the nutritional requirements for economically necessary and socially desirable physical activities.

Gini Ratio ******* - the ratio of the area between the Lorenz curve and the diagonal (the line of perfect equality) to the area below the diagonal. It is a measure of the extent to which the distribution of income/ expenditure among families/individuals deviates from a perfectly equal distribution, with limits 0 for perfect equality and 1 for perfect inequality.

Income Decile – Two levels of income deciles were utilized in the Family Income and Expenditures Survey (FIES) **–** national and regional. The national income decile is obtained by ranking the weighted total family income of all sample families in the Philippines from lowest to highest. Then these are grouped into tens. The first tenth, meaning those with the lowest income, is called the first decile, the second tenth, second decile and so on. A similar procedure is implemented for the regional decile, except that what is arrayed is the weighted total family income of sample families in a given region. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Inflation Rate - the annual rate of change or the year-on-year change in the Consumer Price Index.

Magnitude of the Poor - the number of families or the population whose annual per capita income falls below the poverty threshold.

Poverty Incidence (PI) ******* - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita poverty threshold to the total number of families/individuals.

Poverty Threshold (PT) ******* **–** the minimum income/expenditure required for a family/ individual to meet the basic food and non-food requirements. Basic food requirements are currently based on 100% adequacy for the Recommended Energy and Nutrient Intake (RENI) for protein and energy equivalent to an average of 2000 kilocalories per capita per day, and 80% adequacy for other nutrients. On the other hand, basic non-food requirements, indirectly estimated by obtaining the ratio of food to total basic expenditures from a reference group of families, cover expenditure on: 1) clothing and footwear; 2) housing; 3) fuel, light, water; 4) maintenance and minor repairs; 5) rental of occupied dwelling units; 6) medical care; 7) education; 8) transportation and communication; 9) non-durable furnishings; 10) household operations; and 11) personal care & effects.

Purchasing Power of the Peso* -** a measure of the real value of the peso in a given period relative to a chosen reference period. It is computed by getting the reciprocal of the CPI and multiplying the result by 100.

Source of Income, Main – refers to the source from which most of the income of the family is obtained. If the family has more than one source of income, the main source that would be considered is the source where the bulk of income is derived. Main sources of income could either be: (a) **Salaries and Wages –** includes all forms of compensation whether in cash or in kind received by family members who are regular or occasional/seasonal workers in agricultural and non-agricultural industries; (b) **Entrepreneurial Activity –** or a family-operated activity is any economic activity, business or enterprise whether in agricultural or in

non-agricultural enterprises, engaged by any member of the family as an operator or as self-employed. Included as family-operated activities are those which are operated as single proprietorship or loose partnership (without formal organizations). Thus, partnerships, corporations, associations, etc. which are formally organized are excluded; or (c) **Other Sources** – refer to the sources of income other than work. Other sources of income include net share of crops, fruits and vegetables and livestock, poultry from other households; cash receipts, gifts and other forms of assistance from abroad; cash receipts, support, assistance and relief from domestic source; rental from non-agricultural lands, buildings, spaces and other properties; interest from dividends and loans; pension and retirement, workmen's compensation and social security benefits; imputed rental value of owner-occupied dwelling units; net receipts from family sustenance activities; dividends from investment; goods and services received as gifts; and other sources of income not elsewhere classified. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Subsistence Incidence (S) ******* - the proportion of families/individuals with per capita income/ expenditure less than the per capita food threshold to the total number of families/ individuals.

ESTABLISHMENT CHARACTERISTICS: INDUSTRIAL SECTOR

Capital Increase – the additional funds put into the capital stock of existing business firms. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Capital Investment – the amount of capital invested by a newly registered organization whether a corporation, partnership or single proprietorship. **(Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas)**

Construction – this group includes construction, alteration, repair and demolition of building, highways, streets and culverts; construction of such projects as sewers and water, gas and electricity mains; railways, roadbeds, railroads, piers, tunnels, elevated highways, bridges, viaducts; dams, drainage projects, sanitation projects, aqueducts, irrigation and flood control projects; hydroelectric plants, water power projects; pipelines; marine construction such as dredging, underwater rock removal; pile driving, land reclamation; construction of harbors and waterways; water wells; airports and parking areas; athletic fields, golf courses, swimming pools, and tennis courts; communication systems such as telephone and telegraph lines; and other construction whether undertaken by private bodies or government authorities. Special trade contractors in the field of construction such as carpenters, plumbers, plasterers and electricians are also included in this group. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Establishment – an economic unit which engages in one or predominantly one kind of economic activity at a fixed single physical location. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Investments - amount of money or other resources measured in terms of money placed on activities or other forms of assets for the purpose of earning profits. **(Board of Investment)**

Stocks - investments in shares of stock, common or preferred, traded, subsidiaries, and non-subsidiaries. (**Securities and Exchange Commission**)

Subscription Capital – that portion of the authorized capital which has been underwritten by the stockholders. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) – the negotiated contract between a legitimate labor organization and the employer concerning wages, hours of work, and all other terms and conditions of employment in a bargaining unit, including mandatory provisions for grievance and arbitration machinery. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Employed - include all those who, during the reference period are 15 years old and over as of their last

birthday and are reported either:

> **At work.** Those who do any work even for one hour during the reference period for pay or profit, or work without pay on the farm or business enterprise operated by a member of the same household related by blood, marriage or adoption; or
>
> **With a job but not at work.** Those who have a job or business but are not at work because of temporary illness/injury, vacation or other reasons. Likewise, persons who expect to report for work or to start operation of a farm or business enterprise within two weeks from the date of the enumerator's visit, are considered employed. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Employment Rate - proportion in percent of the total number of employed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Labor Force – the population 15 years old and over whether employed or unemployed who contribute to the production of goods and services in the country. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Labor Force Participation Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of persons in the labor force to the total population 15 years old and over. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Overseas Contract Worker (OCW) - any individual who was or is presently engaged in gainful employment in a foreign country, covered by a specific "contract of employment" defining the terms and conditions of that employment and the employer-employee relationship, provided that the herein referred contract was approved for implementation/application by the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) and the deployment/mobilization having been authorized by the POEA and provided further that the corresponding Welfare Fund Contribution having been paid at the time of employment processing at POEA or at any time thereafter as in the case of legitimized overseas contract worker, the latter gaining recognition thru the process of latent legitimacy in accordance with applicable rules and policies in applicable case/s. The OCW may be landbased or seabased

Overseas Filipino Worker (OFW) – a Filipino worker who is to be engaged, is engaged, or has been engaged in a remunerated activity in a country of which he/she is not a legal resident. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Salaries and Wages - payments in cash or in kind prior to deductions for employees' contribution to SSS/GSIS, withholding tax, etc. to all employees. Included are total basic pay, overtime pay and other benefits. (**Philippine Statistics Authoriy**)

Underemployed – include all employed persons who express the desire to have additional hours of work in their present job or an additional job, or to have a new job with longer working hours. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Underemployed, Invisibly – persons employed at full-time jobs but who still want additional work. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Underemployed, Visibly - those who worked for less than 40 hours during the reference period and want additional hours of work. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Underemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of underemployed persons to the total number of employed persons. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Unemployed** - **-** include all persons who are 15 years old and over as of their last birthday and are reported as:

> **without work**, i.e., had no job or business during the basic survey reference period; AND
>
> **currently available for work**, i.e., were available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment during the basic survey reference period, and/or would be available and willing to take up work in paid employment or self employment within two weeks after the interview date; AND

seeking work, i.e., had taken specific steps to look for a job or establish a business during the basic survey reference period; OR not seeking work due to the following reasons: (a) tired/believe no work available, i.e., the discouraged workers who looked for work within the last six months prior to the interview date; (b) awaiting results of previous job application; (c) temporary illness/disability; (d) bad weather; and (e) waiting for rehire/job recall.

Unemployment Rate – proportion in percent of the total number of unemployed persons to the total number of persons in the labor force. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Union – any registered group or association of employees that exist in whole or in part for the purpose of collective bargaining or of dealing with employers concerning terms and conditions of employment. A union may be formed in the private or public sector. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

MONEY AND BANKING

Banking Institutions – corporations, companies or associations which are engaged in the lending of funds obtained from the public through the receipt of deposits and the sale of bonds, securities or obligations of any kind. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Commercial Banks – any corporation which, in addition to the general powers incident to corporations, shall have all such powers as shall be necessary to carry on the business of commercial banking, by accepting drafts and issuing letters of credits, by discounting and negotiating promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, and other evidences of debts, by receiving deposits, by buying and selling foreign exchange and gold or silver bullion, and by lending money against securities consisting of personal property or first mortgage on improved real estates and the insured improvements thereon. (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

Financial Institutions, Non-Bank – persons or entities whose principal functions include the lending, investing, or placement of funds or evidences of equity deposited with them, or otherwise coursed through them, either for their own account or for the account of others. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Financing - means by which a government provides financial resources to cover a budget deficit or allocated financial resources arising from a budget surplus.

Investment House – an enterprise engaged in guaranteed underwriting of securities of another person or enterprise, including securities of government and its instrumentalities. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Non-Stock Savings and Loan Associations – a corporation whose capital stock is required or is permitted to be paid in by the stockholders in regular, equal periodic payments of its stockholders to repay to said stockholders their accumulated savings and profits upon surrender of their shares, to encourage industry, frugality, and home building among the stockholders on the security of unencumbered real estate and the pledge of shares of the capital stock owned by such stockholders as collateral security. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Pawnshop – a business establishment engaged in lending money on personal property delivered as security of pledge. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Private Development Banks - a group of quasi-private development banks promoted by the DBP to provide medium and long term credits to both the agricultural and industrial sectors. Designed to supplement the short-term credits of the Rural Banks and are able to accept only savings and time deposits. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Rural Banks - government-sponsored/assisted banks which are privately managed and largely privately owned that provide credit facilities to farmers and merchants, or to cooperatives of such farmers or merchants at reasonable terms and in general to the people of the rural community. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Savings and Mortgage Banks - any corporation organized for the purpose of accumulating the small savings of depositors and investing them, together with its capital, in bonds or in loans secured by bonds, real estate mortgage, and other forms of security, as hereinafter provided, or in loans for personal finance and long-term financing for home building and home development. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Specialized Government Banks – these are completely government-owned institutions established mainly to provide medium and long-term credits to the industrial, agricultural and real estate sectors of the economy. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Stock Savings and Loan Associations – these are banks engaged in the accumulation of savings mainly of stockholders in specified undertakings. They are primarily concerned with servicing the needs of the household by providing personal finance and long term financing for home building and development. (Savings and Loan Association Act or RA No. 3779, as amended) (**Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas**)

POPULATION AND HOUSING

Age Dependency Ratio – the percentage of persons in the ages defined as dependent (under 15 and over 65 years) to those in the ages defined as economically productive (15 to under 65 years) in the population. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Dwelling Unit – one or more habitable rooms which are occupied or which are intended or designated to be occupied by one family with facilities for living, sleeping, cooking and eating. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Household* -** a social unit consisting of a person living alone or a group of persons who sleep in the same housing unit and have a common arrangement in the preparation and consumption of food.

Household Head – the person responsible for the care and organization of the household. He/She usually provides the chief source of income for the household. In the case of a household consisting of two or more unrelated persons sharing the same cooking facilities and meals, the head is usually the eldest male or female in the group regarded as such by the other members. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Household Population – the aggregate of private household population. Compared to total population, this excludes population enumerated in institutional households such as national/provincial/municipal/city jails/detention centers, military camps, tuberculosis pavilions, mental hospitals, leprosaria/leper colonies or drug rehabilitation centers. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Household Size – number of usual members in a private household. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Housing Unit - a structurally separate and independent place of abode which, by the way it has been constructed, converted or arranged is intended for habitation by one household. Structures or parts of structures which are not intended for habitation such as commercial, industrial, and cultural buildings or natural and man-made shelters such as caves, boats, abandoned trucks, culverts, and others, but which are used as living quarters by households.

Human Development Index* –** a measure of how well a country has performed, not only in terms of real income growth, but also in terms of social indicators of people's ability to lead a long and healthy life, to acquire knowledge and skills, and to have access to the resources needed to afford a decent standard of living.

Marital Status* –** status of an individual in relation to marriage, classified as follows: a) Single - A person who has never been married; b) Married - A couple living together as husband and wife, legally or consensually; c) Divorced - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved legally and who therefore can remarry; d) Separated - A person separated legally or not from his/her spouse because of marital discord or misunderstanding; and e) Widowed - A person whose bond of matrimony has been dissolved by death of his/her spouse.

Medium Assumption - moderate fertility decline and moderate mortality decline

Migration* -** the movement of people across a specific boundary for the purpose of establishing a new or semi-permanent residence. Two distinct types are international migration (migration between countries) and internal migration (migration within a country).

Mother Tongue – refers to the language/dialect spoken by a person at his earliest childhood or the language/dialect that person first learned to speak. Data on mother tongue are used primarily in the analysis of the ethic origin of a person long after assimilation to the other customs of the majority population has taken place. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Population* -** total number of individuals in a territory at a specified time. It covers both nationals and aliens, native and foreign-born persons, internees, refugees and any other group physically present within the borders of a country at a specified time. In assembling national demographic statistics for publication, the basic aim has been to obtain data for the physically present (or "de facto") population rather than for the legally established resident (or "de jure") inhabitants.

Population Density* -** refers to the number of persons per unit of land area (usually in square kilometers). This measure is more meaningful if given as population per unit of arable land.

Population Distribution* -** the patterns of settlement and dispersal of a population.

Population Growth Rate* –** indicates how fast a population increases or decreases as a result of the interplay of births, deaths, and migration during a given period of time. Where the population is closed, meaning no migration, the population growth rate is the same as the rate of natural increase, i.e., the difference between the number of births and the number of deaths during a specified period of time. The three methods for computing the rate of growth based on the assumption with respect to the change are: arithmetic change, geometric change and exponential change.

Population Projections* -** computation of future changes in population numbers, given certain assumptions about future trends in the rates of fertility, mortality and migration. Demographers often publish high, medium, and low projections of the same population based on different assumptions of how these rates will change in the future.

Population Pyramid – diagram depicting the age-sex structure of a given population. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Sex Ratio* -** the number of males per 100 females in a population.

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Barangay - the smallest political unit into which cities and municipalities in the Philippines are divided. It is the basic unit of the Philippine political system. It consists of less than 1,000 inhabitants residing within the territorial limit of a city or municipality and administered by a set of elective officials, headed by a barangay chairman (punong barangay).

Capital Revenue - resources realized from the sale of fixed or capital assets, such as building, equipment, machine and intangibles

City - there are three classes of cities in the Philippines: the highly urbanized, the independent component cities which are independent of the province, and the component cities which are part of the provinces where they are located and subject to their administrative supervision.

Extraordinary Income - collections derived from the repayment of loans and advances made by the government as well as from other non-recurring sources.

General Public Services - this covers expenditures for services which are indispensable to the existence of an organized state and cannot be allocated to specific sectors or subsectors. This includes executive and legislative services; overall financial and fiscal services; civil services; planning; conduct of foreign affairs; general research, public order and safety and centralized services.

Grants - all non-repayable transfers received from other levels of government or from private individuals, or institutions including reparations and gifts given for particular projects or programs, or for general budget support.

Municipality – is a political corporate body which is endowed with the facilities of a municipal corporation, exercised by and through the municipal government in conformity with law. It is a subsidiary of the province which consists of a number of barangays within its territorial boundaries, one of which is the seat of government found at the town proper (poblacion).

Non-Tax Revenue - revenue collected from sources other than compulsory tax levies. Includes those collected in exchange for direct services rendered by government agencies to the public, or those arising from the government's regulatory and investment activities.

Province - the largest unit in the political structure of the Philippines. It consists, in varying numbers, of municipalities and, in some cases, of component cities. Its functions and duties in relation to its component cities and municipalities are generally coordinative and supervisory.

Revenue - a cash inflow which does not increase the liability of the government.

Taxes on Income and Profit - taxes imposed on all taxable income earned or received by a taxpayer whether an individual, partnership, or corporation, during a particular period of time, usually lasting one year.

Source: **Department of Budget and Management**

PUBLIC ORDER, SAFETY AND JUSTICE

Cases Handled - the summation of cases pending at the beginning of the period and new cases received during the reference period. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Cases Pending - cases which have not yet been disposed of at the beginning (or at the end) of the reference period. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

Crime - is an act in violation of penal law. For statistical purposes, only crimes reported to authorities are covered.

Crime Incidence – the number of crimes reported as to index or non-index crimes within a given period.

Crime Rate – number of crimes committed per 100,000 population. (**Philippine National Police**)

Fire Incidence – refers to the volume of incidents caused by fire and the deaths, injuries and total value of property loss due to this incident.

Fireman-to-Population Ratio – is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the firefighting manpower to safeguard the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of firemen.

Index Crimes – refer to those violations of the penal code considered to have socio-economic significance, and occur with sufficient regularity to be meaningful. These include crimes versus person (murder, homicide, physical injury and rape), and crimes versus property (robbery and theft).

Non-Index Crimes - refer to all other crimes not classified as index crimes. These are mostly composed of victimless offenses (e.g., crimes against national security, crimes against the fundamental laws of the state,

crimes against public order, crimes against public morals, and violations of special laws).

Policeman-to-Population Ratio - is an indicator that measures the adequacy of the police force in its task of promoting peace and order, and of providing security to the people and property. It is computed by dividing the total population by the total number of policemen.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Social Services - this covers expenditures for education, health, social security, labor and employment, housing and community development and other social activities.

Battering – an act of inflicting physical harm on a woman resulting to physical and psychological/emotional distress preventing her from doing what she wishes or forcing her to behave in a manner that is unacceptable to her.

Illegal Recruitment - refers to victims who were recruited usually for a fee for various forms of local or foreign employment but ended up being victimized, i.e., no job placement were effected or who were actually job-placed but under exploitative/oppressive conditions (low salaries, long hours of work, etc.) and have lost their jobs.

Involuntary Prostitution - refers to victims who were recruited for various forms of employment such as receptionists, waitresses, entertainers, dancers, household help who are later on forced into prostitution.

Sexual Abuse – an act, which is sexual in nature, committed against a woman without her consent. Sexual abuses include but are not limited to the following: rape, sexual harassment, acts of lasciviousness; treating a woman as a sex object; making demeaning and sexually suggestive remarks; physically attacking the sexual parts of her body; forcing her to watch pornographic video shows or see pornographic materials; catching the husband having sex with another woman in the marital bedroom; forcing the wife and mistress to sleep with the husband in the same room.

Trafficking in Women - the act of recruiting and transporting a woman within and across national borders for work or services by means of violence or threat of violence, abuse of authority or dominant position, debt-bondage, deception or other forms of coercion.

Acts of Lasciviousness - acts that are lascivious in nature, which include but are not limited to intentional touching, either direct or through clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh or buttocks; or the introduction of any object into the genitalia, anus or mouth of any child whether of the same or opposite sex with an intent to abuse, humiliate, harass, degrade, or arouse or gratify the sexual desire of any person; bestiality; masturbation; lascivious exhibition of the genital or pubic area of a person, etc.

Child Labor - the illegal employment of children below 15 years old, or those below 18 years old in hazardous occupation.

Child Prostitution - a practice where children, whether male or female, who for money, profit, or any other consideration, or due to the coercion or influence of any adult, syndicate or group, indulge in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct.

Child Sexual Abuse - the employment, use, persuasion, inducement, enticement, or coercion of a child to engage in or assist another person to engage in sexual intercourse or lascivious conduct, or the molestation, prostitution, or incest with children.

Child Trafficking - the act of trading or dealing with children, including but not limited to, the buying and selling of children for money, or for any other consideration, or barter.

Children in Situation of Armed Conflict (CSAC) - children who are: a) members of displaced families as a result of armed conflict; b) physically weakened, orphaned or disabled as a result of armed conflict; c) combatants and those mobilized for other armed conflict-related activities; and d) disrupted from schooling due to armed conflict.

Day Care Service – an arrangement whereby substitute mothering is provided to disadvantaged pre-school children as well as street children during part of the day when the mother cannot attend to their children.

Disability - refers to any restriction or lack of ability to perform an activity in the manner or within the range considered normal for human being. A person considered physically or mentally disabled if he has any of the following impairments:

Blindness - if one eye or both eyes are reported totally blind and have no vision.
Deafness - if one ear or both ears are reported to be incapable of hearing sounds or noises.
Muteness - if the person is unable to speak or utter words.
Speech Impairment - if the person can speak but not sufficiently clear to be understood. This also includes those people who can only make meaningless sounds.
Mental Illness - if the person suffers from schizophrenia, manic depressive illness, psychosis , or severe depression characterized by strange behavior.
Mental Retardation - if the person has disorder/damage of the brain resulting in mental retardation.
Orthopedic Handicap - if the person suffers from bone deformities of has the following impairments: absence or deformity of one or both hands/arms, absence or deformity of one or both feet/legs, fractures, severe scoliosis, kyphosis, third degree burns, etc.
Multiple Disability - if the person is reported to have combination of two or more disabilities.
Others - if the disability does not fall in any of the the above categories, i.e. cancer, leprosy, paralysis, cerebral palsy, etc. (Philippine Statistics Authoriy)

Disadvantaged Children – children from 0-6 years old who are malnourished, orphaned, street children, victims of armed conflicts and children of poor families.

Disadvantaged Communities - communities which have inadequate resources of facilities such as roads, water system, electricity and absence of natural resources. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Disadvantaged Families - families belonging to the disadvantaged group or families belonging to the bottom 30 percent of the income strata. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Disadvantaged Persons/Groups - individuals or group of individuals who are considered economically, physically, and socially disadvantaged. These include needy family heads and other needy adults, indigent children, out-of-school youths, physically and mentally disabled persons, distressed individuals and families, and disadvantaged children. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Disadvantaged Women - women from 18-59 years old who were deprived of literacy opportunities or those abused/exploited, and victims of involuntary prostitution or illegal recruitment. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Disadvantaged Youths - individuals 7-17 years old who due to poor parents, are out-of-school, sickly, alcoholic/drug addicts, youth offenders or have been sexually abused or exploited. (Philippine Statistics Authority)
Distressed Individuals/Families/Groups - needy evacuees/squatters/cultural minorities/refugees and other persons who are victims of social conflicts, or other upheavals and disasters/calamities both natural and man-made. (Philippine Statistics Authority)

Incest - sexual abuse committed against a child by a person who is related to her/him within fourth degree of consanguinity or affinity and who exercises influence, authority or moral ascendancy over her/him.

Neglect - failure to provide, for reasons other than poverty, adequate food, clothing, shelter, basic education or medical care so as to seriously endanger the physical, mental, social and emotional growth and development of the child.

Pedophilia – an act of psycho-sexual perversion deriving gratification from child sexual abuse.

Rape - an act committed:

By a man who shall have carnal knowledge of a child under any of the following circumstances:

through force, threat or intimidation;
when the child is deprived of reason, or otherwise unconscious;
by means of fraudulent machination or grave abuse of authority; and
when the offended party is under 12 years of age or is demented, even though none of the circumstances mentioned above be present.

By any person who, under any of the circumstances mentioned in par. 1 hereof, shall commit an act of sexual assault by inserting the penis into a child's mouth or anal orifice, or any instrument, object, or any other part of the body such as fingers or toes into the genital or anal orifice of a child.

Employees Compensation Insurance Fund - amount reserved for compensation claim against employment-connected injury, sickness, disability or death in the form of adequate cash income benefits, medical or related services and rehabilitation services.

Social Insurance Fund - amount set aside for the payment of social insurance benefits like retirement insurance, disability retirement, death and life insurance benefits.

Social Welfare Services - include care of the aged, care of the disabled and mentally defective, childcare, and other welfare services. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

TOURISM

Accommodation Establishment* – any establishment, which on a regular basis, provides for a fee facilities for overnight stays as its main business. It includes not only hotels and similar traditional forms of accommodation but also non-traditional forms of accommodation such as resorts, tourist complexes, camping sites, youth hostels, private apartments, villas and furnished rooms in private houses, and the like.

Balikbayan – refers to Philippine nationals who are permanently residing abroad including their spouses and children, regardless of nationality or country of birth. It also refers to those of Filipino descent who acquired foreign citizenship and permanent status abroad. **(Department of Tourism)**

Country of Residence – consists of the country where she/he has lived for most of the past year (12 months), or for a shorter period if she/he intends to return within 12 months to live there.

Domestic Tourism* ** - tourism of resident visitors within the economic territory of the country of reference.

Hotel – an establishment that usually provides lodging, food service, valet service and other types of guest services that may include meeting rooms and dining facilities for groups. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Occupancy* – the sale of an available room in an accommodation establishment in a given day.

Occupancy Rate* – the proportion of occupancy to available rooms in an accommodation establishment over a period of time.

Resident* ** – an institutional unit is resident in a country when it has a center of economic interest in the economic territory of that country.

Room Accommodation* - A room in an accommodation establishment available for occupancy by a visitor or guest for a specified period of time.

Tourism* ** - Comprises the activities of persons traveling to and staying in places outside their usual environment for not more than one consecutive year for leisure, business and other purposes not related to the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Tourist* ** - visitor who stays one or more nights in the place visited.

Visitor* -** any person traveling to a place other than that of his/her usual environment for less than 12 months and whose main purpose of trip is other than the exercise of an activity remunerated from within the place visited.

Visitor Arrivals – includes tourist, excursionists, aliens entering the country for a temporary stay not exceeding one year and for purposes other than immigration, permanent residence or employment for remuneration in the country and Filipino nationals residing permanently abroad on temporary stay in the Philippines not exceeding one year. This excludes the following: a) transit visitors and change-plan passengers who remain in the premises of the port of entry terminal; b) aliens with pre-arranged employment for remuneration in the Philippines, even if length of stay is less than 59 days; c) Filipinos living abroad, regardless of length of stay overseas who are not permanent residents abroad; d) immigrants or aliens with permanent residence in the Philippines; e) Filipino overseas contract workers on home visits; and f) returning residents of the Philippines.

Visitor, Foreign – a foreign national visiting the country as a tourist. **(Department of Tourism)**

TRADE

Commodity Flow – movement of commodities from point of origin to point of destination. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Cargo – refers to any property carried/transported other than mail. Cargoes are categorized as follows: (a) *Breakbulk* – cargo that is handled in units, packages, crates, bags and the like; (b) *Bulk* – cargo that is unpacked or undivided into parts and handled in mass. It may come in any of the following forms: solid, pulverized, liquid, semi-liquid and gas; and (c) *Containerized* – cargo packed in vans or containers for easy handling and transporting of the same as a unit. **(Philippine Ports Authority)**

TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

Aircraft Movement – an aircraft take-off or landing at an airport. For airport traffic purposes, one arrival and one departure are counted as two movements. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Airport Traffic – this term is used to indicate one or both of the following: 1) aircraft movements; 2) passengers, freight and mail departing; and 3) transiting or arriving at airports. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Bridge – a structure across a waterway or other opening servicing as a pathway and/or roadway with a minimum clear span of six (6) meters. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Freight – the price paid to a ship owner for the transportation of goods or merchandise by sea from one specific port to another. The word "freight" is also used to denote goods which are in the process of being transported from one place to another. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

License – an authority issued by the Land Transportation Office (LTO) to a person who is qualified to operate a vehicle. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Mail - dispatches of correspondence and other objects tendered by and intended for delivery by means of the postal service. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mail Carrier – refers to the person employed to deliver mail. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Mails Delivered – mails distributed in the locality through letter carriers through the use of post office (P.O.) boxes. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Mails Posted – mails received from windows, counters, lobby drop boxes and street boxes. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

Motor Vehicles, Diplomatic – motor vehicles owned by foreign governments or by their duly accredited diplomatic officials in the Philippines. The registration thereof must be supported by communications from the Department of Foreign Affairs. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Motor Vehicles, For Hire – motor vehicles registered and authorized to be operated as public utility by virtue of certificate of public convenience or provisional authority issued by the Land Transportation Franchising and Regulatory Board (LTFRB). **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Motor Vehicles, Government – motor vehicles owned by the Government of the Philippines or any of its political subdivisions. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Motor Vehicles, Private – motor vehicles registered not to be used for hire under any circumstances. Private motor vehicles are subclassified into the same denominations as that of For-Hire Motor Vehicles except for taxicabs. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Port - a sheltered harbor where marine terminal facilities are provided, consisting of piers or wharves at which ships berth/dock while loading or unloading cargo, transit sheds and other storage areas where ships may discharge incoming cargo, and warehouses where goods may be stored for longer periods while awaiting distribution or sailing. **(Philippine Ports Authority)**

Port, Commercial Private – ports which are owned and operated by private entities, constructed primarily to serve the needs of the owners. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Port, Commercial Public – ports which are owned and operated by the government, constructed primarily to serve the needs of the general public, and generally cater to vessels of more than 30 tonnage. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Port, Feeder – a port constructed primarily to provide linkages among neighboring small islands and nearby urban centers. This port generally caters to small passenger and fishing vessels. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Port, Fishing – a port which primarily serves the fishing industry, either within the area, or may be regional in scope, servicing the main collection and distribution center for fish. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Radio Stations - one or more transmitters or receivers or a combination of transmitters and receivers including the accessory equipment, necessary at one location for carrying on a radio communication service. Each station shall be classified by the service in which it operates permanently or temporarily. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Telephone Density – the ratio of the number of telephones to total population at a given date. It is expressed as the number of telephone main stations per 100 persons. **(Department of Transportation and Communications)**

Telegraph Station – a telecommunication station which is concerned with the transmission/reception of messages by means of the Morse Code. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Vessel – includes any ship or boat or any description of a vessel or boat, or any artificial contrivance used or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water. (**National Economic and Development Authority**)

VITAL, HEALTH AND NUTRITION

Bed Capacity – the number of beds permanently retained at the hospital for the treatment of in-patients. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Birth – the act or process of delivering a child. It may either be a live birth or a stillbirth. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Birth, Live – refers to the complete expulsion or extraction of a product of conception from its mother, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut off or the placenta is still attached; each product of such births is considered alive. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Birth Rate, Crude – the ratio of the total number of live births in a given population during a year to the mid-year population during a given period expressed per 1,000 population. Sometimes it is referred to as simply as the birth rate and also live birth rate. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Death – refers to the permanent disappearance of all signs of life of a living person at any time. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Death Rate, Crude – the ratio of the number of deaths occurring within one year to the mid-year population expressed per 1,000 population. It is "crude" in the sense that all ages are represented in the rate and does not take into account the variations in risks of dying at particular ages. **(Philippine Statistics Authority)**

Fetal Death Rate (FDR)*** **–** the ratio of the number of fetal deaths in a population occurring within a given period to the total number of live births and fetal deaths occurring within the same period, expressed per 1,000.

Fetal Death (deadborn fetus) - death prior to the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy. (WHO)

Hospital Bed-Population Ratio*** **–** the ratio of hospital beds to the population, usually expressed as the number of available hospital beds for every 1,000 population.

Immunization – process of introducing vaccine into the body to stimulate the formation of antibodies which fight disease-causing germs. Regular immunization programs of the government include: BCG – Bacillus Calmett Guerin to prevent Tuberculosis; DPT – Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus; OPV – Oral Polio Vaccine. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR)*** **–** the probability of dying between birth and age one, expressed as the number of infant deaths or deaths occurring before reaching 12 months of life in a given period per 1,000 live births.

Marriage – a special contract of permanent union between a man and a woman entered into in accordance with law for the establishment of conjugal and family life. It is the foundation of the family and an inviolable social institution whose nature, consequences and incidents are governed by law and not subject to stipulation, except that marriage settlements may fix the property relations during the marriage within the limits provided by the Family Code of the Philippines.

Maternal Mortality Rate (MMR)*** **–** the ratio between the number of women who died (for reasons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium) to the number of reported livebirths in a given year, expressed as the number of maternal deaths per 100,000 live births

Morbidity*** **–** the frequency of disease and illness, injuries, and disabilities in a population.

Mortality – the intensity of death in a population. It is sometimes used to mean the frequency of deaths in a population. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mortality, Infant, Ten Leading Causes –Given the total number of infant deaths for every cause of death in the given year, the first ten causes with the most number of infant deaths are the ten leading causes of infant deaths for that year. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mortality, Maternal – refers to deaths of mothers owing to deliveries and complications arisingfrom

pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium. **(Philippine Statistics Authoriy)**

Mortality, Maternal, Ten Leading Causes – Given the total number of deaths among pregnant women for every cause of death in the given year, the first ten causes with the most number of deaths among pregnant women are the ten leading causes of maternal deaths for that year. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mortality, Ten Leading Causes - Given the total number of deaths for every cause of death in the given year, the first ten causes with the most number of deaths are the ten leading causes of deaths for that year. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mortality Rate – generally expresses the chance that death will occur during a particular period to a person in particular population group alive at the beginning of the period. As such, those rates are true probabilities and describe precisely the risk of dying for any actual cohort. **(National Economic and Development Authority)**

Mortality Rate, Child – the number of deaths among children aged 1-4 years old per 1,000 children in the same age group. (**Philippine Statistics Authority**)

*** NSCB Resolution No. 12 Series of 2004 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Agriculture, Fishery and Forestry, Foreign Direct Investments, and Tourism**

**** NSCB Resolution No. 6 Series of 2003 - Official Definition of Core Inflation**

***** NSCB Resolution No. 11 Series of 2003 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes of the Selected Sectors: Prices, Population and Housing, and Tourism**

****** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2004 - Adoption of a New Official Definition of Unemployment**

******* NSCB Resolution No. 8 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Health and Nutrition Sector**

******** NSCB Resolution No. 15 Series of 2006 - Approving and Adopting Six Formulas on the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Education Sector**

********* NSCB Resolution No. 2 Series of 2007 - Approving and Adopting the Official Concepts and Definitions for Statistical Purposes for the Poverty Sector**

Republic of the Philippines
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
Cordillera Administrative Region
CTLL Bldg., Abanao Extension, Rizal Monument, Baguio City

TERMS OF USE OF PSA PUBLICATIONS

1. The PSA reserves its exclusive right to reproduce all of its publications in whatever form.

2. The customer has no right to reproduce, recopy, lend or repackage this product to other parties for any commercial purposes without written permission from the PSA.

3. The customer may reproduce the publication only for internal use of his/her company.

4. Should the customer wish to show some portions of the data in his/her report/article, the title of the publication and the PSA as publisher should always be cited.

5. The PSA is not responsible for complaints, damage, computer breakdown or other disturbance encountered by the customer in the use of the above publications.

Republic of the Philippines
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
Cordillera Administrative Region
CTLL Bldg., Abanao Extension, Rizal Monument, Baguio City

Dear Data User,

We consider it our duty to do our best in meeting your statistical data needs and expectations. But we need your help. You can do your share by providing us with your comments and suggestions to further improve the publication, the Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET).

Provided below is the QR code where you may raise your concerns, comments, recommendations and suggestions for PSA's consideration for the improvement of the RSET. The QR code will direct you to the RSET Feedback Form which will ask the following:

1. What table/s you use to monitor?
   Kindly provide here the list of all table/s you use to monitor.

2. What are other data you propose to be included in this publication?
   Kindly list all the data or indicators you propose to be included. Specify the type of disaggregation of the said data (e.g. poverty incidence of poor farmers, by region and province: Calendar Year 2015, 2018 and 2021).

3. What are your comments, suggestions and recommendations for further improvement of the RSET?

Your inputs are highly appreciated and will be taken into consideration.

Thank you very much.

ALDRIN FEDERICO R. BAHIT Jr.
Chief Statistical Specialist
PSA – RSSO CAR, SOCD

The Regional Social and Economic Trends (RSET) presents time series statistical information about the region's economic and social environment. Various data are disaggregated in different dimensions useful in the conduct of strategic planning, policy, program and project formulation, business/investment decision-making, research, and feasibility studies. The information is intended to meet the needs of a wide range of data users such as government agencies/units non-goverment organizations, business firms, entrepreneurs, students, international institutions, and the general public. The RSET includes a glossary of terms that provides the definition of selected statistical terminologies not widely understood by the general public.

The 2021 edition of the RSET contains time series and cross sectional data on 17 sectors/subject areas of general interest such as:

population and housing
income and prices
economic accounts
environment and natural resources
agriculture and agrarian reform
establishment characteristics; industry
trade
tourism
vital, health and nutrition statistics
education
labor and employment
social services
transportation and communication
energy and water resources
public administration
money and banking
public order, safety and justice

FOR INQUIRIES:

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES
PHILIPPINE STATISTICS AUTHORITY
CORDILLERA ADMINISTRATIVE REGION

3/F Ctll Bldg, 141 Abanao Extension
Rizal Monument, 2600 Baguio City

Telephone Number: +63 (74) 442 7449
Telefax Number: +63 (74) 443 7763

Email address: socd_psacar@yahoo.com
URL: www.rssocar.psa.gov.ph